

# FREDERIC BOASE

MODERN ENGLISH  
BIOGRAPHY (VOLUME 1  
OF 4) A-H

**Frederic Boase**  
**Modern English Biography**  
**(volume 1 of 4) A-H**

*[http://www.litres.ru/pages/biblio\\_book/?art=35006361](http://www.litres.ru/pages/biblio_book/?art=35006361)  
Modern English Biography (volume 1 of 4) A-H:*

# Содержание

Preface	4
Abbreviations	10
A	12
B	191
Конец ознакомительного фрагмента.	660

# Frederic Boase

## Modern English Biography

### (volume 1 of 4) A-H

## Preface

Biography like other subjects seems to have its fashion; at one time it is much attended to, at another time neglected. The Historical Register from 1717 to 1739, The European Magazine from 1782 to 1826, and The Gentleman's Magazine from 1731 to 1868 furnished most useful and excellent notices of deceased worthies; then there appeared for one year only, The Register and Magazine of Biography, the first volume by Mr. Thompson Cooper, F.S.A., the second by Mr. Edward Walford, M.A. After this period there was a lull and biography was for some time at a discount; gradually however *The Times*, which hitherto had paid little attention to the subject, commenced inserting numerous obituary notices, and this fashion gradually increased, until at the present day there are few numbers of that paper which do not contain interesting memoirs. Other periodicals followed suit, and now the majority of the daily and weekly journals not only give lives but many of them well engraved portraits.

In the meantime there also came out various books

on biography, such as Men of the Time, Men of Mark, Eminent Women Series, English Men of Action, English Men of Letters, English Worthies, Great Artists, Great Writers, Memorable Men of the Nineteenth Century, Men worth Remembering, The Biograph and others, while various improved biographical dictionaries, more especially the Dictionary of National Biography, still in progress, were produced.

General Biography has now become so large a subject, that no one work can comprehend it, and it will, it is imagined, in future, be necessary to attack it in small sections, if anything like justice is to be done to the matter.

Impressed with these ideas, the author of this work, who had during a period of twenty years made a collection of notes relating to English persons deceased since 1850, thought it not improbable that by printing his materials, he might be able to make a useful contribution to biographical literature. The first volume of "Modern English Biography" is the result; in it will be found memoirs referring to the period mentioned, of all privy councillors, knights, judges, recorders, queen's counsel, serjeants, stipendiary magistrates, benchers of the inns of court, bishops, deans, archdeacons, chancellors, admirals, generals and members of parliament; other persons too, frequently omitted in biographical works, such as architects, engineers, inventors, ship builders, electricians, railway managers, publishers, actors, dramatists, musicians, music hall artistes, painters, sculptors, engravers, physicians, surgeons, sporting celebrities, eccentric

characters and notorious criminals have also been inserted, in fact any one who has been well known and about whom a question might arise in general conversation. In addition, many foreigners who have spent portions of their lives in England and some few natives of the British colonies have been included.

The plan in these memoirs, of which there are nearly 8,000 in this volume, has been first to give the main facts in each life, then, in the case of authors, short though exact titles of their chief works, concluding with references to books where longer accounts are to be found. The subject of portraits has been made a speciality, and thousands of notices of likenesses in books, periodicals and newspapers have been inserted. The Transactions of the most important scientific and literary societies as well as the best known magazines and newspapers have been examined and the biographical notices extracted.

The memoirs, though short, will be found to contain many exact facts not given in larger works. Great trouble has been taken about births and deaths, the dates of births frequently cannot be obtained and the places and dates of deaths of even very well known individuals are sometimes not easily settled. Information has been sought from all printed sources, from private individuals, and from church registers; reference has been also continually made to the books of the registrar general at Somerset House.

Froude in one of his Essays says "We want the biographies of common people;" this adage has been acted on in Modern

English Biography, and many hundred notices of the less known authors, artists, newspaper proprietors and journalists, merchants, country gentlemen and others, which can be found in no other book, are here recorded.

Some reference must be made to the Knights Bachelor, an increasing and important body of men of much repute, about whom the annual knightages do not furnish exact information. For the elucidation of their history, the columns of the London Gazette have been carefully searched and the dates and places of their knighthood extracted, information which it is believed, cannot be found concentrated in any other single volume.

The memoirs are arranged lexicographically according to the surnames, the peers however have all been inserted under their titles, for the reason that their family names are not generally known to ordinary readers.

To my father Mr. John Josias Arthur Boase and to my eldest brother the Rev. Charles William Boase, I am much indebted for their great kindness in conjointly defraying the cost of printing this work, which I claim, to be an important contribution to the English biography of the nineteenth century.

My thanks are due to Mr. William Prideaux Courtney and to my brother Mr. George Clement Boase, joint authors of the *Bibliotheca Cornubiensis*, as well as to my before mentioned brother the Rev. C. W. Boase, for kindly reading proofs and supplying additional facts, while to Mr. Richard Bissell Prosser late of the Patent Office and to Mr. Ralph Thomas author of

The Handbook of Fictitious Names, I am under an obligation for information about inventors and other persons.

The Second Volume is in active preparation and will appear as soon as is possible, consistently with careful research.

In a biographical work arranged alphabetically an Index is not a necessity, but it was thought that one might add value to the book. A general index was not practicable, as it would have been as extensive as the work itself, but an elaborate and carefully considered compilation of the more remarkable, curious and interesting matter in the volume, has been made for me by my brother Mr. G. C. Boase. Clergy lists, Law lists and Army and Navy lists being common, the names of persons belonging to those professions have not been included. The first important heading in the index is that of Actors followed by Actors' Stage Names, a list probably unique, while Dancers, Singers and others have not been neglected. To Initialisms, Fancy Names, Changes of Names and Pseudonyms much attention has been given and the entries are very extensive. Fellows of the Royal Society, astronomers, explorers, physicians, surgeons, civil engineers, painters and sculptors are duly recorded, while sport is represented by masters of hounds, betting men, racing men, cricketers, pedestrians and pugilists.

The names of the Knights Bachelor occupy considerable space, and the article London will be found very interesting. Some amount of additional information has been inserted in the Index, to which the reader is recommended to refer when using

“Modern English Biography.”

*FREDERIC BOASE.*

36, James Street,  
Buckingham Gate,  
London, S.W.,  
7 April, 1892.

# Abbreviations

A.A.G.	assistant adjutant general.
A.D.C.	aide de camp.
A.G.	adjutant general.
A.I.C.E.	associate of Institution of Civil Engineers.
A.R.	Annual Register.
A.R.A.	associate of the Royal Academy.
A.R.S.A.	associate of the Royal Scottish Academy.
<i>b.</i>	born.
B.A.	bachelor of Arts.
<i>bcpt.</i>	baptized
B. Chir.	bachelor of surgery.
B.C.L.	bachelor of civil laws.
B.D.	bachelor of divinity.
B. Th.	bachelor of theology.
B.I.	British Institution.
<i>bw;</i>	buried.
C.	curate.
Cam. and Camb.	Cambridge.
cap.	chapter.
C.B.	companion of the Bath.
C.C.	Corpus Christi.
C.E.	civil engineer.
ch.	church.
Ch. Ch.	Christ Church.
C.I.E.	companion of the Indian Empire.

# A

ABBEY, John. *b.* Whilton, Northants 22 Dec. 1785; employed by James David and then by Hugh Russell organ-builders London; worked for Sebastian Erard in Paris 1826; an organ-builder in Paris; built choir organs for cathedrals of Rheims, Nantes, Versailles, and Evreux, large organs for cathedrals of Rochelle, Rennes, Viviers, Tulle, Bayeux and Amiens, many organs for South America, and an organ for the opera-house in Rue Lepelletier, Paris, destroyed by fire with the house, 28 Nov. 1873; introduced into French organs English mechanism, and the bellows invented by Alexander Cumming. *d.* Versailles 19 Feb. 1859.

ABBISS, James. *b.* Wallsworth near Hitchin in Herts 3 June 1812; tea-dealer in Gracechurch st. London 1835; chairman of City of London Union 1857 to death; alderman for ward of Bridge 1859–67; sheriff of London 1860–61. *d.* The Shrubbery, Chase Side, Enfield 7 July 1882. *bur.* Edmonton ch. yard 11 July.

ABBISS, Rev. John (*son of John Abbiss of Wandsworth, Surrey*). *b.* 12 July 1789; matric. Trin. Coll. Ox. 10 Oct. 1810, B.A. 1814, M.A. 1817; R. of St. Bartholomew the Great, city of London 1819 to death. *d.* 41 Myddelton sq. Clerkenwell 8 July 1883. *bur.* Stoke d'Abernon near Leatherhead 13 July.

ABBOTT, Augustus (*eld. son of Henry Alexius Abbott, of Calcutta, merchant*). *b.* London 7 Jan. 1804; ed. at Warfield in

Berks, Winchester, and Addiscombe; 2 lieut. Bengal artillery 16 April 1819; commanded the artillery in defence of Jellalabad, Nov. 1841 to April 1842; Col. 14 Nov. 1858 to death; served in Afghan war 1838–42; principal commissary of ordnance 12 Dec. 1847 to 9 Feb. 1855; inspector-general of ordnance and magazines Bengal 9 Feb. 1855–18 Jan. 1858; commander at Meerut 27 Jan. 1858; M.G. 13 April 1860; Douranee order conferred on him Nov. 1840, but he never wore it; C.B. 11 Oct. 1842; one of the finest artillery officers of his time. *d.* 4 Paragon buildings, Cheltenham 25 Feb. 1867. *The Afghan War, 1838–1842, from the Journal of the late Augustus Abbott. By C. R. Low.* 1879.

ABBOTT, Rev. Edward Singleton. Preb. of St. Michael's in Ch. Ch. cathedral, Dublin 13 Aug. 1844; preb. of St. John's 11 Mch. 1845; preb. of St. Michan's 12 Feb. 1854–55; R. of St. Mary's, Dublin 1855 to death; sub.-dean of chapel royal Dublin 1858 to death; committed suicide by shooting himself at 7 North Frederick st. Dublin 12 June 1865 aged 63.

ABBOTT, Edwin. *b.* London 12 May 1808; principal of Philological school 248 Marylebone road, London 1827–72; and secretary 1872 to death; one of the first to advocate a more thorough English training in schools; author of *A second Latin book* 1858; *Greek tragic iambs* 1864; *Complete concordance to works of Alexander Pope* 1875. *d.* 18 Palace sq. Upper Norwood 27 May 1882. *bur.* Kensal Green 31 May.

ABBOTT, John (*son of Robert Abbott of Halifax, carpet*

*manufacturer, who founded the carpet trade in Halifax with Mr. Crossley, and d. 1825). b. Halifax 20 July 1796; a woolstapler there; took a leading part in all matters of social improvement and left charitable bequests of £61,500. d. Halifax 13 May 1870.*

ABBOTT, Rev. Joseph. *b. Cumberland 1789; ed. at Bampton sch. and Marischal coll. Aberdeen; Missionary of the S.P.G. at St. Andrew's, Grenville, Lower Canada 1818–47, when he retired; wrote *The Emigrant to North America from memoranda of a settler in Canada*, first published in the *Quebec Mercury* 1842, republished in many leading Canadian papers and in several English papers, including *Emigration Gazette*, and in pamphlet form by the Emigration agent. 2nd ed. 1843, it was also pub. in a more extended form by John Murray in the Home and Colonial library, under the title of *Philip Musgrave or the adventures of a Missionary in Canada*; contributed many tales to Canadian periodicals. d. Montreal, Jany. 1863. *Morgan's Bibliotheca Canadensis* (1867) pp. 3–4.*

ABBOTT, Thomas Eastoe. *b. East Dereham, Norfolk 1779; author of *Peace; a lyric poem* 1814; *The triumph of Christianity* 1819; *The soldier's friend* 1828. d. Darlington 18 Feb. 1854.*

ABDY, Maria. *b. London; wrote in the *New Monthly*, *The Metropolitan* and the *Annuals*; privately printed *Poems* 8 series, 8 vols. 1830–62; *An appeal on behalf of governesses*, her longest poem gained first prize offered for literary productions on that subject, (*m. Rev. John Channing Abdy, R. of St. John's Southwark who d. 27 Jany. 1845 aged 52.*) *d. 7 Upper Marine**

terrace, Margate 19 July 1867 aged 70. *bur.* St. Peter's church yard Isle of Thanet.

ABDY, Sir Thomas Neville, 1 Baronet (*only son of Anthony Thomas Abdy, captain R.N. who d. 9 June 1838, by Grace dau. of admiral Sir Thomas Rich*). *b.* 21 Dec. 1810; *ed.* at St. John's coll. Cam., B.A. 1833; M.P. for Lyme Regis, (lib.) 30 July 1847–1 July 1852; *cr.* baronet 8 Jan. 1850; sheriff of Essex 1875. (*m.* 19 Oct. 1841 Harriet 2nd dau. of Rowland Alston, M.P. of Pishiobury, Herts, she *d.* 8 July 1877.) *d.* 6 Grosvenor place, London 20 July 1877.

ABDY, Sir William, 7 Baronet. *b.* 1779; succeeded 21 July 1803. *d.* 20b. Hill st. London 15 Apl. 1868.

A'BECKETT, Arthur Martin (*youngest son of Wm. A'Beckett of Golden square, London, long known as the Reform solicitor, who d. 23 Feb. 1855 aged 77, by his 1 wife Sarah who d. 25 Aug. 1817*). *b.* Golden square, London 1812; *ed.* at London univ. 1834 and at Paris; M.R.C.S. 9 March 1838, F.R.C.S. 13 Dec. 1855, M.D.; Staff surgeon to British legion in Spain; on staff of Sir De Lacy Evans 1835–37; arrived in Sydney 1838; practised there 1838–58; member of legislative council of N.S.W. to 1858; knight of San Ferdinand; F.R.G.S. 1860. (*m.* 15 May 1838 Emma Louisa 1 dau. of Marsham Elwin of Thirning, Norfolk, she was *b.* 26 Aug. 1814). *d.* Sydney 23 May 1871. *Medical Times and Gazette*, ii, 263 (1871); *Heads of the people*, ii, 83 (1848) *pt.*

A'BECKETT, Gilbert Abbot (2 son of Wm. A'Beckett of

Golden sq.) b. The Grange, Haverstock hill, London 9 Jan. 1811. ed. at Westminster school; sole proprietor of following periodicals, *The terrific penny magazine*, *The Ghost*, *The Lover*, *The gallery of terrors*, *The Figaro* monthly newspaper, and *The Figaro* caricature gallery; proprietor with Thomas Littleton Holt of following periodicals, *The evangelical penny magazine*, *Dibdin's penny trumpet*, *The thief*, *Poor Richard's journal*, and *The people's penny pictures*; student at Gray's Inn 25 Apl. 1828; dramatic critic of the *Weekly Despatch*; edited *Figaro in London* comic weekly paper, 160 numbers 1 Dec. 1831 to 27 Dec. 1834; joint manager with Edward Mayhew of the Fitzroy theatre, Fitzroy st. Tottenham court road, London 1834 where he produced his first burlesque *Glaucus and Scylla*; edited *The Wag* 1837, and *The Squib* 1842, comic weekly papers; one of the original staff of *Punch or the London Charivari*, which appeared 17 July 1841, wrote in it from number 4 to his death; wrote leading articles in *The Times* one year, and in *Morning Herald*; wrote humorous articles in *Pictorial Times*; barrister G.I. 27 Jan. 1841; poor Law comr. to inquire into iniquities practised in Andover union, March 1846; magistrate at Greenwich and Woolwich police court, Feb. 1849, and at Southwark, Dec. 1849 to death; went to Boulogne 17 July 1856; author of *Scenes from the rejected comedies*, a series of parodies upon living dramatists 1844; *The quizziology of the British drama* 1846; *The comic Blackstone* 1846; *The comic history of England*, 2 vols. 1847–8; *The comic history of Rome* 1852; wrote more than 50 plays;

dramatised with Mark Lemon, Dickens's novel "*The Chimes*," produced at Adelphi theatre 19 Dec. 1844. (*m.* about 1836 Mary Anne eld. dau. of Joseph Glossop, she was granted a civil list pension of £100, 23 Oct. 1856. She *m.* (2) George Jones, barrister, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1863 aged 46). *d.* of typhus fever at Rue Neuve Chaussée, Boulogne 30 Aug. 1856, body removed to Highgate cemetery. *The Critic*, xv. 436 (1856); *Mr. Punch, his origin and career* 1870; *Alfred Bunn's A word with Punch* 1847, pp. 5–7 pt.; *I.L.N.* xxx, 570 (1857), *view of his tomb in Highgate cemetery*.

Note.—There is a portrait of him by Leech in his two page cartoon, called "Mr. Punch's fancy ball" in *Punch* 9 Jany. 1847, where he is represented as playing the violin in the orchestra between the double bass and the clarinet. His first contribution to *Punch*, entitled "The above bridge navy," appeared in No. 4, 7 Aug. 1841 with John Leech's earliest cartoon, "Foreign Affairs."

A'BECKETT, Sir William (*eld. son of Wm. A'Beckett of Golden square*). *b.* London 28 July 1806; ed. at Westminster; barrister L.I. 30 June 1829; went to Sydney 1837; solicitor general of New South Wales 1841; a judge of court of N.S.W. 24 Nov. 1845; resident judge at Port Philip 3 Feb. 1846; chief justice and judge of admiralty court of Victoria 25 Aug. 1851; knighted by patent 19 Nov. 1852; returned to England 1858; author of great part of *The Georgian Era* 4 vols. 1832–34; of *Universal biography* 3 vols. 1840; and of *The Earl's choice and other poems* 1863. (*m.* (1) 1832 Emily dau. of E. Hayley, she *d.*

1 June 1841. *m.* (2) 1849 Matilda dau. of E. Hayley, she *d.* 8 Aug. 1879 aged 64). *d.* Abbotsville, Upper Norwood, Surrey 27 June 1869.

Note.—He edited at Sydney from 1837–38 a periodical called the *Literary News*, of which no copies are supposed to be now in existence.

ABELL, Lucia Elizabeth (2 *dau. of Wm. Balcombe, navy agent, purveyor to Napoleon Bonaparte at St. Helena, and afterwards the colonial treasurer of N.S.W. who d. 19 March 1829*). Author of *Recollections of the Emperor Napoleon during the first three years of his captivity on the island of St. Helena* 1848, including the time of his residence at her father's house, "the Briars." (*m.* Edward Abell). *d.* 18 Chester terrace, Eaton sq. London 29 June 1871. *Recollections of the Emperor Napoleon 3rd ed.* 1873, *pt.* Of Mrs. Abell.

ABERCROMBY, George Ralph Abercromby, 3 Baron. *b.* Edinburgh 30 May 1800; M.P. for Clackmannan, (whig) 13 July 1824–2 June 1826, 10 Aug. 1830–23 April 1831, and 6 July 1841–18 Feb. 1842; M.P. for Stirlingshire 30 April 1838–23 June 1841; major 3 dragoon guards 22 June 1826–21 Nov. 1828; succeeded 14 Feb. 1843; lord lieutenant of Clackmannan 1843 to death; was blind. *d.* Airthney castle, Stirling 25 June 1852.

ABERCROMBY, The Honble. Alexander, *b.* 4 March 1784; ensign 52 foot 16 Aug. 1799; lieut. col. 28 foot 8 Dec. 1808–25 July 1814; commanded a brigade at battle of Albuera 16 May 1811; captain Coldstream guards 25 July 1814–25 Oct. 1821,

when placed on half pay on reduction of regiment; C.B. 4 June 1815; K.M.T.; K.T.S.; K.S.G.; M.P. for co. Clackmannan 11 April 1817–10 June 1818. *d.* at his country seat in Scotland 27 Aug. 1853. *Napier's Peninsular War, book xii, chapters 6 and 7.*

ABERCROMBY, Sir George Samuel, 6 baronet. *b.* Edinburgh 22 May 1824; succeeded 6 July 1855. *d.* Forglen house, Turriff Banffshire 15 Nov. 1872.

ABERCROMBY, Sir Robert, 5 baronet. *b.* Forglen house, Banffshire 4 Feb. 1784; M.P. for Banffshire 2 Nov. 1812–10 June 1818; succeeded 18 July 1831. *d.* Forglen house 6 July 1855.

ABERDEEN, George Hamilton Gordon, 4 Earl of (*1 son of George Gordon, styled Lord Haddo 1764–91, by Charlotte, youngest dau. of Wm. Baird of Newbyth, co. Haddington, she d. 8 Oct. 1795*). *b.* Edinburgh 28 Jany. 1784; ed. at Harrow, and St. John's coll. Cam., M.A. 1804; succeeded his grandfather 13 Aug. 1801; visited Greece, Turkey and Russia; founded Athenian society 1804, of which no one might be a member who had not visited Athens; rep. peer Scotland 15 Dec. 1806–1 June 1814; K.T. 16 March 1808; ambassador to Vienna 29 July 1813–April 1814, when he prevailed with the Emperor to join the allied sovereigns against Napoleon by treaty of Toplitz 9 Sep. 1813; present at battles of Dresden and Leipsic; signed treaty of peace at Paris 1 June 1814; created a peer of the U.K. as Viscount Gordon of Aberdeen, co. Aberdeen 1 June 1814; P.C. 23 July 1814; took name of Hamilton before that of Gordon by royal

license 13 Nov. 1818; chancellor of univ. of Aberdeen 1827; chancellor of duchy of Lancaster 26 Jan. 1828–2 June 1828; sec. of state for foreign affairs 2 June 1828–2 Nov. 1830 and 2 Sep. 1841–5 July 1846; sec. of state for the colonies 5 June 1834–18 April 1835; ranger of Greenwich park 1 Feb. 1845; lord lieut. of Aberdeenshire 23 April 1846; first lord of the treasury 28 Dec. 1852–1 Feb. 1855; an elder brother of Trinity house Nov. 1853–54; a comr. for executing office of treasurer of exchequer of Great Britain, and lord high treasurer of Ireland 6 Mch. 1854; president of Society of Antiquaries 1812–46; F.R.S. 28 April 1808, F.R.G.S. 1830, K.G. 7 Feb. 1855; visited by the Queen at Haddo house, 15 Oct. 1857; author of *Inquiry into principles of beauty in Grecian architecture*, 1822. *m.* (1) 28 July 1805 Catherine Elizabeth, 3 dau. of John James Hamilton, 1 Marquess of Abercorn, she was *b.* 10 Jan. 1784, and *d.* 29 Feb. 1812. *m.* (2) 8 July 1815 Harriet, 2 dau. of honble. John Douglas and widow of James Hamilton, eld. son of 1 Marquess of Abercorn, she was *b.* 8 June 1792, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1833). *d.* 7 Argyll st. Regent st. London 14 Dec. 1860. *bur.* in family vault at Stanmore 21 Dec. *Correspondence of Earl of Aberdeen 1850–53*, privately printed 1880; *Edinburgh Review*, clviii, 547–77 (1883); *Thirty years of foreign policy* 1854; *Proc. of Royal Society of Edin.* iv, 477–83 (1862); *The British cabinet in 1853*, pp. 7–43, *pt.*; *Jerdan's National portrait gallery*, vol. 3, *pt.*; *I.L.N.* i, 461 (1842), xx, 1, (1853) xxxvii, 635 (1860) *pts.*; *A.R.* (1860) 376–83.

Note.—Lord Byron in his “English bards and Scotch

reviewers,” refers to him as “The travelled Thane, Athenian Aberdeen.” He was allowed the very rare distinction of being permitted to retain the order of the Thistle, together with that of the Garter. Exclusive of royalty, 12 Knights of the Thistle (since the re-establishment of the order in 1687), have been elected to the Garter, of these 12 only 4 have retained both orders.

ABERDEEN, George John James Hamilton-Gordon, 5 Earl of. *b.* Bentley priory, Stanmore 28 Sep. 1816; ed. privately, and at Trin. coll. Cam., M.A. 1837; attaché at Constantinople 1837; M.P. Aberdeenshire (lib.) 22 Aug. 1854–14 Dec. 1860, when he succeeded; went to Egypt, Sep. 1854, and June 1860; went to Madrid, May 1863 to petition Queen of Spain for a remission of sentence on Manuel Matamoros, (who was sentenced to 9 years penal servitude for preaching Protestantism, he was eventually exiled from Spain, he was *b.* Malaga, Oct. 1834 and *d.* Lausanne, 31 July 1866.) *d.* Haddo house, Aberdeenshire 22 March 1864. *bur.* Methlie churchyard 29 March. *Memoir of Lord Haddo by Rev. E. B. Elliott, 6 ed.* 1873; *The true nobility by Alexander Duff* 1868; *I.L.N. xxiv*, 265 (1854) *pt.*

ABERDEEN, George Hamilton-Gordon, 6 Earl of. *b.* 10 Dec. 1841; succeeded 22 March 1864; one of the Scotch 8 in rifle competition at Wimbledon for Elcho challenge shield 1864 and 1865; dropped his title and adopted name of George H. Osborne about 22 May 1866; sailor in American merchant service June 1866 to death; sailed from Boston for Melbourne in the ship “Hera” 21 Jany. 1870, washed overboard and drowned in

latitude 40°10', longitude 58°14', 27 Jany. 1870. *Memoir of Lord Haddo*, by Rev. E. B. Elliott, 6 ed. 1873, 315–28; *Sir Bernard Burke's Reminiscences* (1882) 201–26.

ABERGAVENNY, Rev. William Nevill, 4 Earl of. *b.* 28 June 1792; succeeded 12 April 1845. *d.* Birling manor near Maidstone 17 Aug. 1868.

Note.—His personalty was sworn under £300,000 Oct. 1868.

ABINGDON, Montagu Bertie, 5 Earl of. *b.* 30 April 1784; succeeded 26 Sept. 1799; cupbearer at coronation of George iv 19 July 1821; lord lieut. of Berkshire 1828 to death. *d.* Wytham abbey, Berkshire 16 Oct. 1854. *bur.* at Rycote 24 Oct.

ABINGDON, Montagu Bertie, 6 earl of. *b.* Dover st. Piccadilly 19 June 1808; ed. at Eton and Trin. coll. Cam., M.A. 1829, D.C.L. Ox. 1834; M.P. Oxfordshire (tory) 5 Aug. 1830–23 April 1831, and 17 Dec. 1832–1 July 1852, for Abingdon 3 Dec. 1852–16 Oct. 1854, when he succeeded; lord lieut. of Berkshire 13 Feb. 1855–1881. *d.* 18 Grosvenor st. London 8 Feb. 1884. *bur.* Wytham abbey 13 Feb.

ABINGER, Robert Campbell Scarlett, 2 Baron. *b.* London 5 Sep. 1794; barrister I.T. 27 Nov. 1818; M.P. Norwich (conserv.) 7 Jany. 1835–17 July 1837, for Horsham 28 June 1841–7 April 1844, when he succeeded; envoy ex. and min. plen. to Tuscany 13 Dec. 1859–22 March 1860, when mission was abolished on annexation of Tuscany to Sardinia. *d.* Abinger hall near Dorking 24 June 1861.

ABINGTON, Leonard James. *b.* London 27 Nov. 1785;

edited *The Pottery Mercury* at Hanley Staffordshire 1824; pastor of New st. baptist chapel, Hanley 1836–63. *d.* Northwood, Hanley 7 Aug. 1867. *Personal recollections of late L. J. Abington 1868, pt.*

ABRAHALL, Theophilus Bennett Hoskyns (2 son of Rev. John Hoskyns Abrahall, C. of Badgworth, Somerset). Barrister I.T. 25 June 1830; went western circuit; sec. of commissions of the peace to lord chancellor; revising barrister S. Lancashire and Northumberland; deputy registrar of London court of bankruptcy 1844–54, registrar 1854–14 Dec. 1861; comr. of Newcastle district court of bankruptcy 14 Dec. 1861–31 Dec. 1869, when country district courts were abolished, *d.* Wonford house lunatic asylum, Heavitree, Exeter 2 Aug. 1874 aged 72.

ABRAHAM, George Frederick, admitted solicitor Nov. 1805; practised in London to death; originated with Thomas Thompson of the Stock Exchange the Home Missionary Society 11 Aug. 1819, the Congregational Union was merged in it 1827. *d.* 3 Mansfield st. Portland place, London 3 Jany. 1870 aged 88.

ABRAHAM, Robert, *b.* Cumberland; ed. for medical profession at Univ. of Edin.; served on the press in Cumberland; edited a leading Liverpool journal; went to Canada about 1843; Proprietor of the *Montreal Gazette*, editor to Dec. 1848, when it was sold; admitted an advocate of Lower Canada; edited the *Transcript* 1849 to death; edited the *Lower Canada Agricultural Journal* to death. *d.* Montreal 10 Nov. 1854. *Morgan's Bibliotheca Canadensis* (1867) pp. 4–5.

ABRAHAM, Thomas, *b.* Bampton, Devon 1807; ed. at Blundell's gr. sch. Tiverton; apprenticed to Edward Acton at Grundisburgh, Suffolk; studied at Guy's hospital, London; L.S.A. Dec. 1833, M.R.C.S. April 1834; began practise in Old Broad st. 1834; surgeon to parish of Allhallows on the Wall for 3 years from Jany. 1835; surgeon to London infirmary for diseases of the skin 1836 to its close in 1837; member of Health of London association 1847; a comr. of sewers to his death; M.D. Erlangen 1851; M.D. Edin. 1859; a governor of Dulwich college 1861 to death and of Bridewell and Bethlehem hospitals; one of a sub committee of 4 who drew up "Report of health of London association on sanitary condition of Metropolis"; member of council of Hunterian society; helped to found Ragged school in Foster st. city of London; treasurer of London philanthropic society, *d.* Marsden villa, Haverstock hill 16 July 1864 in 57 year. *bur.* Kensal Green 21 July. *Medical Circular* *i*, 10, 25 (1852) *pt.*

ABYSSINIA, Alam-ayahu, Prince of. (*son of Theodore King of Abyssinia 1818-68*). *b.* Debra Tabor 23 April 1861; arrived in England 14 July 1868; ed. at Cheltenham, Rugby and Sandhurst, *d.* Headingley, Leeds 14 Nov. 1879.

ACKERLEY, Charles Henry (*younger son of John Hawksey Ackerley, barrister, who d. 18 May 1842 aged 73, by Elizabeth dau. of Rev. John Chamberlayne of Maugersbury house, Gloucester*). Entered navy 1 Feb. 1810; lieut. 20 Nov. 1822; commander on half pay 1 July 1864; presented with large silver medal of Society of arts for his safety rods for ships' boats 2 June

1828; invented a lamp which he called the lamp of life; tried at Swansea 27 Feb. 1851 for causing death of a miner named Dingle by the use of this lamp, and found not guilty; author of *A plan for the better security of vessels navigating the river Thames* 1834. *d.* at residence of his sister Mrs. Peter Brown at Dover 22 Nov. 1865.

ACKERS, George Holland, *b.* 10 Aug. 1812; commodore of royal Victoria yacht club 1850–62, this club was founded at Ryde, Isle of Wight 24 May 1845, its admiralty warrant is dated 29 July 1845; sheriff of Cheshire 1852; author of *Universal yacht signals* 1847, of which he gave the copyright to Robert Henry Hunt who at his suggestion started *Hunt's Yachting Magazine* Aug. 1852. *d.* 15 Hyde park terrace, London 20 Jan. 1872.

ACKERS, James, *b.* 1811; M.P. for Ludlow (conserv.) 3 July 1841–23 July 1847; purchased estate of Prinknash, Gloucestershire 1847. *d.* 27 Sep. 1868.

ACLAND, James (*son of Mr. Acland of London, Government contractor*). *b.* city of London 21 March 1799; ed. at Alfred house academy, Camberwell; joined Phillimore's theatrical company at Chew Magna; clerk in office of Hullett Brothers & Company, South American merchants, Austin Friars; leading tragedian of Royalty theatre, Wellclose square; taught English at Calais; a penny a liner in London; sub editor of the *British Traveller*; took lodgings in Queen st. Hull 1831; started a publication called *The Portfolio, or memoirs and correspondence of an editor*, Aug. 1831; printed it himself at 23 Queen st.;

erected a stall in the market place and refused to pay usual fee for it; ran a packet called the "Magna Charta" from Hull to Barton on Humber, charging less than half fares; ran a light cart over all bridges in the town and refused to pay bridge toll, great alarm being created, the Mayor swore in 800 special constables, corporation began action against him in court of King's Bench, Jany. 1832; tried at York 31 March 1832 for infringement of Barton ferry, when verdict went against him with damages one farthing, his costs amounting to £270, he barricaded his house for several months to prevent anyone entering to arrest him, his *Portfolio* being sold through a crevice in the window; elected churchwarden of Holy Trinity, Hull, Easter Monday 1832; taken to gaol for not paying his costs; a candidate for office of chamberlain of Hull, Sep. 1832; a grocer at 23 Queen st., to which house he gave name of "Anti-corporate castle;" confined in the King's Bench prison, Nov. 1832; sentenced to 18 months imprisonment in gaol of Bury St. Edmunds for libel; served the full term; contested Hull as a liberal 13 Dec. 1832, polled only 433 votes; last number of the *Portfolio* issued 13 July 1833, a few sheets followed, which he styled *Prison Proverbs*. Proprietor with Richard and Anthony Dugdale of *Paris Sun*, "the largest continental journal and the only English paper in the world, published daily throughout the year," was director and editor of it at 7 Rue Vivienne, Paris 1 Jany. 1837; only number of it in British Museum library is headed "Vol. 2, No. 54, Thursday morning, Feb. 23, 1837, 10 sous," the proprietors

were condemned by the president of 6th chamber of correctional police to a fine to government of 2000 francs, and to payment of 1000 francs to proprietors of an opposition paper for libel 22 Feb. 1837; lecturer of Anti-corn law league 1838–46; convened and addressed farm labourers of every village in Devon and Cornwall; an election and parliamentary agent 1846 to death; a very good speaker on nearly any subject; author of *True patriotism, a poem* 1817, *The Imperial poll book of all elections from 1832 to 1864*, Second ed. 1869. *d.* 14 Ellerslie terrace, Clapham, London 21 June 1876. *The Bristolian* Nos. 1–7, 23 Feb.–11 May 1872; *W. A. Gunnell's Sketches of Hull celebrities* 1876, 460–64.

ACLAND, Sir Peregrine Fuller Palmer, 2 Baronet, *b.* 10 Nov. 1789; succeeded 23 Feb. 1831. *d.* Fairfield, Bridgwater 25 Oct. 1871.

ACLAND, Sir Thomas Dyke, 10 Baronet (*1 son of Sir Thomas Dyke Acland, 9 baronet, who d. 17 May 1794, by Henrietta Anne only dau. of Sir Richard Hoare, baronet, she d. 2 Sep. 1841*). *b.* London 29 March 1787; *ed.* at Harrow and Ch. Ch. Ox., B.A. 1808, M.A. 1814, D.C.L. 1831; one of the founders of Grillion's club 1812, which met at Grillion's hotel, 7 Albemarle st. London; M.P. Devon (tory) 17 Oct. 1812–10 June 1818 and 18 March 1820–23 April 1831; M.P. for North Devon 29 July 1837–21 March 1857; head of religious party in House of Commons; F.G.S. 1818, F.R.G.S. 1830, F.R.S. 20 June 1839. (*m.* 7 April 1808 Lydia Elizabeth only dau. of Henry

Hoare of Fleet st. London, banker, she *d.* 23 June 1856 aged 69).  
*d.* Killerton, Broad Clyst, Devon 22 July 1871. *J. B. Sweet's Life of Henry Hoare* 1870; *I.L.N.* lix, 99, 116, 121, 362 (1871) *pt. Grillion's Club* by P. G. E. privately printed 1880 *pt.*

Note.—His personalty was sworn under £70,000; a statue of him by E. B. Stephens, A.R.A., was erected on Northernhay, Exeter 1861.

ACTON, Eliza (*eld. dau. of John Acton of Hastings, brewer*).  
*b.* Battle, Sussex 17 April 1799; published *Poems* 500 copies 1826, 2 ed. 1827; lived some time in France; at Tunbridge 1837; at Hampstead; author of *The voice of the North, a poem* 1842; *Modern Cookery in all its branches* 1845, 6 ed. 1855; *The English bread book* 1857. *d.* Snowdon house, John st. Hampstead 13 Feb. 1859.

ACTON, Marianne Lady Acton (*elder dau. of general Joseph Edward Acton*). *b.* 1782. *m.* 1796 by dispensation of the Pope, her uncle Sir John Francis Edward Acton, 6 baronet, prime minister of Naples several years, he was *b.* 1736 and *d.* 12 Aug. 1811. *d.* Buckland 18 March 1873.

ACTON, William. *b.* 1789; sheriff of Wicklow 1820; M.P. for co. Wicklow (conserv.) 17 July 1841–27 April 1848. *d.* Westaston Rathdrum, co. Wicklow 10 April 1854.

ACTON, William, *b.* Shillingstone rectory 15 Sep. 1814; placed under care of Dr. Mant in London 1830; articulated pupil of Charles Wheeler, (Apothecary to St. Bartholomew's hospital) 1830–35; Externe at female venereal hospital Paris; Secretary

of the Parisian medical society 1839; returned to London Oct. 1840; M.R.C.S. June 1840; practised in George st. Hanover square 1840–43; removed to 46 Queen Anne st. Cavendish square March 1843; surgeon to Islington dispensary; author of *A practical treatise on diseases of the urinary and generative organs* 1841, 3 ed. 1860; *Prostitution considered in its moral, social and sanitary aspects in London and other large cities* 1857, 2 ed. 1870. *d.* 17 Harley st. London 7 Dec. 1875. *Medical Circular* i, 11–12 (1852).

ADAIR, Sir Robert (*son of Robert Adair, sergeant surgeon to George III, who d. 16 March 1790, by Caroline Keppel, 1737–69 elder dau. of Wm. Anne 3 Earl of Albemarle*). *b.* London 24 May 1763; ed. at Westminster and Univ. of Gottingen; called to the bar at L.I. 27 April 1785; M.P. Appleby, (whig) 18 June 1799–29 June 1802, for Camelford 7 July 1802–29 Sep. 1812; minister to court of Vienna 7 May 1806–14 May 1807; minister to Constantinople 5 July 1808, and ambassador 14 April 1809; sent on a special mission to the Low Countries 1831–35; P.C. 23 July 1828; G.C.B. 3 Aug. 1831 for negotiating peace between Great Britain and Ottoman Porte in 1809; author of *Historical memoir of a mission to court of Vienna in 1806 with a selection from despatches*, 1844; *The negotiations for the peace of the Dardanelles in 1808–1809*, 2 vols. 1845. (*m.* 1805 Angélique Gabrielle dau. of Marquess d’Hazincourt). *d.* 11 Chesterfield st. Mayfair, London 3 Oct. 1855. *G.M.*, xliv, 535 (1855); *Lord John Russell’s Memorials of C. J. Fox*, vol. ii, appendix.

Note.—At his death he was the senior knight of the order of the Bath, and the last survivor of those who were knights before its enlargement in 1814.

ADAIR, Sir Robert Shafto, 1 Baronet (*eld. son of W. Adair of Ballymena, co. Antrim 1754–1844, by Camilla dau. of Robert Shafto of Benwell, Northumberland, she d. 18 Nov. 1787*). *b.* 26 June 1786; created Baronet 2 Aug. 1838; sheriff of Suffolk 1846; F.S.A. 16 May 1861. (*m.* (1) 17 Sep. 1810 Elizabeth Maria dau. of Rev. James Strode of Berkhamstead, Herts, she *d.* 1 Sep. 1853. *m.* (2) 3 Oct. 1854 Jane Anne *eld. dau.* of Rev. Townley Clarkson, V. of Hinxton, Cambs, she *d.* 18 March 1873). *d.* Flixton hall, Suffolk 24 Feb. 1869.

ADAM, Sir Charles (*eld. son of Wm. Adam 1751–1839, lord chief comr. of jury court of Scotland by Eleanora Elphinstone 1749–1800 2 dau. of Charles, 10 baron Elphinstone*). *b.* Brighton 6 Oct. 1780; entered navy 15 Dec. 1790; captain 12 June 1799; captain of *Invincible*, 74 guns 1811–1813; of *Royal Sovereign* yacht 15 Dec. 1814–7 Feb. 1816, and 20 July 1821–27 May 1825; R.A. 27 May 1825, V.A. 10 Jany. 1837; commander in chief, North America and West Indies 17 Aug. 1841–May 1845, when placed on half pay; admiral 8 June 1848; M.P. Kinrossshire (lib.) 20 May 1831–3 Dec. 1832; M.P. for Clackmannan and Kinross 24 Dec. 1832–23 June 1841; Lord Lieut. of Kinross 1 April 1839 to death; 1st naval Lord of Admiralty 25 April 1835–8 Sep. 1841, and 24 July 1846–20 July 1847; one of elder brethren of Trinity House 1839–41; Governor of Greenwich

hospital 10 July 1847 to death; K.C.B. 10 Aug. 1835. (*m.* 4 Oct. 1822 Elizabeth dau. of Patrick Brydone of Lennell, F.R.S., she *d.* 1871). *d.* Greenwich hospital 16 Sep. 1853, *bur.* there 21 Sep.

ADAM, Sir Frederick (*younger son of above named Wm. Adam 1751–1839*). *b.* 1781; ed. at Woolwich; ensign 26 foot 4 Nov. 1795; lieut. col. 5 garrison battalion Aug. 1804 to 5 Jany 1805; lieut. col. 21 foot 5 Jany 1805 to 4 June 1814; served in Sicily 1806–11; Aide de camp to Prince Regent 8 Feb. 1811; commanded a brigade in Spain 1813; the third British brigade at Waterloo 1815; and a division at Malta 1817–22; K.C.B. 22 June 1815; G.C.B. 20 June 1840; G.C.M.G. 27 Dec. 1821; invested at Corfu 15 Jany. 1822; grand master; lord high commissioner of Ionian islands 7 April 1824–8 Sep. 1832; P.C. 29 June 1831; governor of Madras 25 Oct. 1832–4 March 1837. (*m.* (1) at Corfu 23 June 1820 Diamantino Pallatiano, she *d.* at Rome 1 June 1844. *m.* (2) at Kensington 24 July 1851, Ann Lindsay dau. of John Maberly). *d.* at Greenwich railway station 17 Aug. 1853. *Siborne's War in France and Belgium* 1848; *Napier's Peninsular War, book xx, chapter 4 and book xxi, chapter 2.*

ADAM, James, *b.* Paisley 1809; worked at the loom; went to London 1834; edited the Aberdeen Herald 1834 to death; author of *The knowledge qualification: a plan for the reciprocal extension of education and the franchise* 1837. *d.* Old Aberdeen 10 Nov. 1862.

ADAM, William Patrick (*elder son of Admiral Sir Charles Adam, Governor of Greenwich Hospital*). *b.* 14 Sep. 1823; ed.

at Rugby and Trin. coll. Cam., B.A. 1846; called to bar at Inner Temple 4 May 1849; went home circuit; Sec. to Baron Elphinstone, Governor of Bombay Dec. 1853–Sep. 1858; M.P. for Clackmannanshire and Kinrossshire (lib.) 2 May 1859–Oct. 1880; a Lord of the Treasury April 1865–July 1866, and Dec. 1868–Aug. 1873; first Commissioner of Works and Buildings, and Paymaster General 11 Aug. 1873–Feb. 1874, and April 1880–Nov. 1880; P.C. 9 Aug. 1873; governor of Madras 11 Oct. 1880 to death; whip of liberal party April 1874–April 1880; left for India 27 Nov. 1880. (*m.* 23 Feb. 1856 Emily Eliza dau. of Sir Wm. Wyllie, K.C.B., she was raised to rank of a baronet's wife 22 May 1882). *d.* Ootacamund, Madras 24 May 1881. *bur.* there 26 May. *Fraser's Mag. civ*, 113–22 (1881); *Graphic xxiii*, 589 (1881) *pt.*; *I.L.N. lxxvii*, 564 (1880) *pt.*

ADAMS, Alexander Maxwell, L.R.C.S. Edin. 1835, F.F.P.S. Glasgow 1840; M.D. King's college Aberdeen 1849; professor of Institutes of medicine in Anderson's university Glasgow; senior surgeon Lock hospital Glasgow; went to Lanark about 1852; provost of Lanark 1860 to death; author of *Essay on Scarlet Fever*. *d.* Bloomgate st. Lanark 24 July 1867 aged 50.

ADAMS, Andrew Leith (2 son of Francis Adams of Belfield house, Banchory, co. Aberdeen). Assistant surgeon 64 foot 22 Dec. 1848; surgeon major 20 Oct. 1868–23 Jany. 1875, when he retired with honorary rank of deputy surgeon general; professor of zoology, Royal college of science, Dublin 1873–78; professor of natural history, Queen's college, Cork, Nov. 1878 to death;

F.G.S. 1870, LL.D. Aberdeen 1871, F.R.S. 6 June 1872; author of *Wanderings of a naturalist* 1867; *Notes of a Naturalist* 1870. (*m.* 26 Oct. 1859 Bertha Jane, eld. dau. of Frederick Grundy of The Avenue, Hardwick). *d.* Queenstown 29 July 1882.

ADAMS, Arthur. Assistant surgeon R.N. 13 Oct. 1841, surgeon 14 April 1853; employed in the Actæon on surveying service, on coast of China and Tartary, Aug. 1856; fleet surgeon 27 May 1865; retired 27 July 1871; M.R.C.S. 1848; author of *The zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Samarang* 1850; *Travels of a naturalist in Japan and Manchuria* 1870. *d.* Stoke villa, Honor Oak Kent 16 Oct. 1878 aged 58.

ADAMS, Arthur Robarts (*fourth son of Henry Cadwallader Adams of Anstey Hall, Warwickshire 1779–1842 by Emma eld. dau. of Sir Wm. Curtis, Lord mayor of London, 1st Bart., she d. 22 June 1857 aged 76*). *b.* 16 Aug. 1812; ed. at Merchant Taylors' sch. 1822–30, and at St. John's coll. Ox. 1830–35; B.C.L. 1835, D.C.L. 1840; Fell. of his coll. 1835 to death; called to bar at Mid. Temple 11 Jan. 1839; went Midland circuit; Recorder of Birmingham 20 Jan. 1866 to death; Q.C. 22 June 1869, Bencher of his Inn 27 Jan. 1870; Assessor of Chancellor's court, Oxford, Nov. 1871–1876. *d.* suddenly while out shooting in Bagley Wood near Oxford 13 Dec. 1877. *bur.* Anstey near Coventry 20 Dec. 1877.

ADAMS, Edward Moore. Practised as a surgeon; Sec. to proprietors of Cremorne gardens, London for 30 years before 5 Oct. 1877, when they closed; *d.* Bristol 2 June 1881 in 78 year.

*bur.* Arno's Vale cemetery 6 June.

ADAMS, Frances Matilda. Exhibited pictures of flowers at the Royal Academy from 1816; water colour painter extraordinary to Queen Adelaide. *d.* 24 Oct. 1863 aged 79.

ADAMS, Francis, *b.* Lumphanan, co. Aberdeen 13 March 1796; ed. at Aberdeen; M.R.C.S. 1 Dec. 1815; practised at Banchory-Ternan 1816 to death; translated Paulus Ægineta, 3 vols. 1844–47, being the only English translation; *Hippocrates* 2 vols. 1849, and *Aretæus* 1856; author of *Arundines Devæ, or poetical translations on a new principle* 1853. *d.* Banchory-Ternan 26 Feb. 1861. *Scotsman* 27 Feb. and 9 March 1861.

ADAMS, Frank. *b.* 1809; ensign 28 foot 30 Dec. 1826; lieut. col. 28 foot 16 July 1852–4 March 1866; commanded Mhow division of Bombay army 9 Jan. 1866–1869; C.B. 5 July 1855. *d.* at sea, on board the Tanjore, on his way home from India 19 Sep. 1869.

ADAMS, George, physician general Madras army 6 Feb. 1841–31 Jan. 1846. *d.* 148 New Bond st. London 11 July 1852.

ADAMS, Sir George Pownoll (*younger son of Wm. Adams 1752–1811, of Bowdon near Totnes, Devon, M.P. for Totnes, by Anna Maria dau. of Richard Dacres of Leatherhead, Surrey, she d. Bowdon 19 April 1830*). *b.* Bowdon 1778; Cornet 2nd dragoon guards 5 Oct. 1795; lieut. col. 25th dragoons 8 Dec. 1804–25 Dec. 1818; commanded the troops at Bangalore 1810–1814; Colonel of 6th dragoons 26 Oct. 1840 to death; General 11 Nov. 1851; K.C.H. 1831; knighted by the king at St. James's

palace 28 Sep. 1831. (*m.* (1) at Totnes, Devon 28 Nov. 1804 Elizabeth Lovelace. *m.* (2) 23 July 1821 Elizabeth 2 dau. of Sir Wm. Elford, Bart., she *d.* 28 Feb. 1857). *d.* Temple hill, East Budleigh, Devon 10 June 1856.

ADAMS, Henry William *b.* 31 Jan. 1805; ensign 12th foot 31 July 1823; Lieut. col. 18th foot 13 March 1840–12 April 1844; Lieut. col. 49th foot 12 April 1844 to death; Brigadier general 21 Feb. 1854 to death; C.B. 14 Oct. 1841. (*m.* 28 Nov. 1843 his cousin Katherine 2 dau. of Rev. Thomas Coker Adams, V. of Anstey, Warwickshire, she was raised by royal warrant to the rank of the wife of a K.C.B. for which honour her husband was named in the London gazette 10 July 1855). *d.* Scutari 19 Dec. 1854.

ADAMS, John (*3 and youngest son of Simon Adams of East Haddon, Northamptonshire, Recorder of Daventry who d. 10 March 1801, by Sarah dau. of Cadwallader Coker of Bicester, she d. 17 July 1833 aged 80*). *b.* 1786; barrister M.T. 27 Nov. 1812; went the Midland circuit; Sergeant at law 5 July 1824, patent of precedence 24 April 1834; J.P. 14 Jan. 1836, steward of Coventry; Chairman of Middlesex magistrates March 1836; Assistant judge of Middlesex sessions 17 Aug. 1844 to death; author of *A treatise on the principles and practice of the action of Ejectment and the remitting action of mesne profits 1812, 4 ed.* 1846. (*m.* (1) 1811 Eliza only dau. of Wm. Nation of Exeter, she *d.* 12 Aug. 1814. *m.* (2) 1817 Jane dau. of Thomas Martin of Nottingham, she *d.* 19 June 1825. *m.* (3) 28 Dec. 1826 his cousin

Charlotte Priscilla only dau. of John Coker of Bicester, Oxon).  
*d.* 9 Hyde park st. London 10 Jany. 1856 in his 70th year.

Note.—He had two sons by his 1 wife, namely John Adams, author of the Doctrine of equity who *d.* 18 Sep. 1848, and Rev. Wm. Adams, author of the Shadow of the cross who *d.* 17 Jan. 1848.

ADAMS, John, apprenticed to J. G. Andrews of London, surgeon; studied at the London hospital, M.R.C.S. 3 Oct. 1828, F.R.C.S. 11 Dec. 1843; assistant surgeon London hospital 1828; and lecturer there with James Luke on anatomy and physiology 1833; afterwards sole lecturer; senior surgeon, and ultimately consulting surgeon; known as “honest Jack Adams”; author of *The anatomy and diseases of the prostate gland* 1851. *d.* 2 Vanbrugh park road west, Blackheath 18 Jany. 1877 in his 72nd year.

ADAMS, Robert, *b.* Ireland about 1791; ed. at Trin. coll. Dublin, B.A. 1814, M.A. 1832, M.D. 1842; apprenticed to Wm. Hartigan, surgeon; L.R.C.S.I. 1815, F.R.C.S.I. 1818; surgeon to Jervis st. hospital, Dublin; surgeon to Richmond hospital, Dublin 1835–73; founded with R. Carmichael and E. Mac Dowel, the Richmond school of medicine, afterwards called the Carmichael school; where he was professor of surgery; surgeon to Richmond lunatic asylum; pres. of royal college of surgeons Ireland 3 times; surgeon to the Queen in Ireland 15 Nov. 1861; Regius professor of surgery in univ. of Dublin 1861; member of senate of Queen’s univ.; member of Society of surgery Paris; author of *A treatise*

*on rheumatic gout* 1857, which became the work on the subject; *Illustrations of the effects of rheumatic gout* 1857. *d.* 22 Stephen's Green north, Dublin 13 Jany. 1875. *bur.* Mount Jerome cemetery 19 Jany.

ADAMS, Very Rev. Samuel (*3 son of rev. Benjamin Adams 1756–1840, R. of Kellinick, co. Cavan by Elizabeth dau. of John Clark, she d. 28 Feb. 1833 aged 77*). *b.* 15 Feb. 1788; preb. of Tirbrien in Elphin cathedral 20 March 1813; dean of Cashel 10 Aug. 1829 to death; instituted and installed dean 29 Aug.; author of *A comparative view of the Anglican and Roman Churches* 1836. (*m.* 4 Jany. 1809 Frances youngest dau. of Capt. John Hervey of Killiam castle, co. Wexford). *d.* Northlands, co. Cavan 7 Dec. 1856.

ADAMS, Thomas. *b.* 5 Sep. 1785; studied music under Thomas Busby 1796; organist of Carlisle chapel, Lambeth 1802–14; of St. Paul's, Deptford 22 March 1814–1824; and of St. George's, Camberwell 1824 to death; St. George's was opened 26 March 1824, when an anthem by him, for 5 voices was performed; organist of St. Dunstan in the West, Fleet st. 1833 to death; published many organ pieces, fugues and voluntaries, besides 90 interludes, several variations, and many vocal pieces. *d.* Addington place, Camberwell, London 15 Sep. 1858.

ADAMS, Thomas. *b.* Worksop 5 Feb. 1807; apprenticed to a draper at Newark 1821–28; entered house of Messrs. Boden; a lace merchant in Stoney st. Nottingham 1830; built new warehouse in Stoney st., to which he removed, 10 July 1855;

converted his business into company of "Thomas Adams & Co., limited" 1862; chairman and managing director 1862 to death; lived at Lenton Firs 1844 to death. *d.* there 16 May 1873. *bur.* in cemetery, Nottingham 24 May; *Memorials of T. Adams*, by Rev. W. Milton 1874 *portrait*.

ADAMS, William (*youngest son of Patience Thomas Adams of Bushey Grove, Herts, Filazer of Court of King's Bench, who d. 2 May 1793, in his 57th year, by Martha only child of Thomas Marsh of London, she d. 19 Feb. 1795 in her 54th year*). *b.* 39 Hatton Garden, London 13 Jany. 1772; *ed.* at Tunbridge school; *matriculated* at Trinity Hall, Cam. 17 Dec. 1788; *Fell.* of his hall to 1803; *contested* the mastership, Dec. 1815; *admitted* to college of Advocates 4 Nov. 1799, lived there 1799–1811; one of the Comrs. to prepare tables of fees, and regulate practice of Vice Admiralty Courts abroad 14 Nov. 1811; Comr. to negotiate and conclude a treaty of peace with United States 30 July 1814; Comr. of Inquiry into duties of Courts of Justice in England 9 Feb. 1815–1824; one of the Plenipotentiaries to treat of, and conclude a convention of commerce between Great Britain and United States, June 1815; one of Counsel for Queen Caroline's divorce bill 6 July 1820; *retired* from practice, Sep. 1825; *resided* at Thorpe in Surrey 1836 to death. (*m.* (1) at Kensworth, Herts 31 Aug. 1803 Sarah dau. of Rev. Thomas Scott, R. of King's Stanley, Gloucs, she *d.* 3 Feb. 1806. *m.* (2) at Marylebone church 6 April 1811 Mary Anne 3 dau. of Hon. W. Cockayne of Rushton hall, Northamptonshire, she was raised by patent to

the rank of a Viscount's daughter 4 September 1831, she *died* 16 June 1873). *d.* Thorpe, Surrey 11 June 1851. *bur.* Thorpe churchyard 17 June. *G.M.* xxxvi, 197–200 (1851).

ADAMS, William. Member of firm of Hamilton, Adams & Co. publishers. *d.* The Limes, Clapham road 23 Feb. 1872 aged 75.

ADAMS, William Bridges. *b.* London 1797; a carriage builder in Long Acre; travelled over great part of Europe and America; pupil of John Farey civil engineer; invented the fish-joint for railway rails 1847, this joint is still universally used on railways; made many valuable improvements in rolling stock; manufactured railway plant at works at Bow, London but failed; patented improvements in carriages, in ship propulsion, guns and wood carving; took out no less than 32 patents; author of *English pleasure carriages* 1837; *Railways and permanest way* 1854; *Roads and Rails* 1862, and of very many articles in scientific and technical periodicals; wrote several political pamphlets under the pseudonym of Junius Redivivus. (*m.* 1834 Sarah dau. of Benjamin Flower of Great Harlow, Essex, she was *b.* 22 Feb. 1805, wrote many poems and hymns, and *d.* Aug. 1848). *d.* Broadstairs 23 July 1872. *bur.* at St. Peters. *Engineering* 26 July 1872 p. 63.

ADAMS, William Dacres. *b.* 16 Dec. 1775; confidential sec. to William Pitt during his last administration May 1804 to Feb. 1806; a comr. of woods and forests 31 July 1810 to 23 Aug. 1834. *d.* Sydenham 8 June 1862.

ADAMS, William Henry (*second son of Thomas Adams of Norman Cross, Hunts, by Anna Maria dau. of W. Fair of Romsey, Hants*). *b.* Norman Cross 1809; compositor in a printing office in London; manager of *Lincolnshire Herald* at Boston 1834; law reporter for the *Morning Herald*; barrister M.T. 24 Nov. 1843; went northern circuit; Auditor of the Poor law accounts for Lincoln, Nottingham and Rutland districts 1856; M.P. for Boston (lib. conserv.) 27 March 1857 to 23 April 1859; mayor of Boston twice; Recorder of Derby 10 Jan. 1859; Attorney General for colony of Hong Kong 19 April 1859; Mem. of legislative council there 2 Feb. 1860 and Chief Justice 5 July 1860. (*m.* (1) 1832 Anne dau. of Thomas Walford. *m.* (2) 1 June 1864 Ellen Williams eld. dau. of Edward Cobb of Kensington). *d.* Plas Llyssyn, Carno, Montgomeryshire 29 Aug. 1865. *bur.* Carno 6 Sep. *I.L.N.* xxxvii, 467 (1860) *portrait*.

ADAMS, William Henry. *b.* Malta; captain 36 foot 3 July 1840 to 7 June 1844, when placed on half pay; professor of fortification at R.M. college, Sandhurst 1845–70. *d.* Athenæum st. Plymouth 20 Dec. 1883 aged 79.

ADAMS, William James. *b.* London 1809; articled to a solicitor; London agent for Bradshaw's railway map about 1838; published Bradshaw's railway guide for the proprietors at 170 Fleet St. 1841–43 and at 59 Fleet st. 1843 to death; the 1st number is dated Dec. 1841, and consisted of about 38 pages; the continental Bradshaw was started 1847. *d.* 59 Fleet st. London 21 Dec. 1873. *Athenæum* 27 Dec. 1873; 17 Jany 1874, and 24

*Jany 1874.*

ADAMS, William Pitt. *b.* 11 Dec. 1804; chargé d'affaires and consul general to republic of Peru 30 Nov. 1842 to death. *d.* Lima 1 Sep. 1852.

ADAMSON, Rev. Henry Thomas; ed. at St. John's coll. Cam., B.D. 1864; V. of Benthall Salop 1871–77; chaplain at Turin 1877–78; at Nervi 1880; author of *The analogy of the faith* 1869; *The truth as it is in Jesus* 1878; *The three sevens* 1880; *The Millenium* 1882. *d.* Lyons 29 May 1882 in 66 year.

ADAMSON, John (*3 son of Cuthbert Adamson, lieut. R.N. by his 2 wife Mary dau. of John Huthwaite of Seaton Delaval near Newcastle*). *b.* High st. Gateshead 13 Sep. 1787; ed. at Newcastle gr. sch.; articled to Thomas Davidson of Newcastle, attorney; practised at Newcastle 1808 to death; undersheriff there 1811–36; sec. to Newcastle and Carlisle railway company 1829 to death; member of Literary and philosophical society of Newcastle 1811, one of its secretaries 1825 to death; treasurer and sec. of "The Antiquarian society of Newcastle" 11 Feb. 1813 to death; one of the 4 founders of Typographical society of Newcastle; K.C. and K.T.S. of Portugal; F.L.S. 1823, F.S.A., F.R.G.S. 1830; author of *Memoirs of life and writings of Luis de Camoens* 1820, 2 vols; *Lusitania illustrata notices of the history of Portugal*, 2 parts 1842–46. (*m.* 3 Dec. 1812 Elizabeth dau. of Samuel Huthwaite of Seaton Delaval, she *d.* 5 July 1855). *d.* 9 Victoria terrace Jesmond road, Newcastle 27 Sep. 1855. *bur.* Jesmond cemetery 1 Oct. *Dibdin's Northern tour i*, 369–91

(1838); *Martin's Catalogue of privately printed books* 1834, 419–40.

Note.—His library which contained a probably unrivalled collection of books relating to Portugal was nearly entirely destroyed by fire 16 April 1849, the remainder was sold at Sotheby's in London 22 May 1856.

ADCOCK, James. *b.* Eton 1778; chorister in St. George's chapel Windsor and Eton college chapel 1786; lay clerk in St. George's chapel 1797 and in Eton college chapel 1799; member of choirs of Trinity, St John's and King's colleges Cambridge; master of the choristers of King's college; published several of his glees and *The rudiments of singing, with about 30 solfeggi to assist persons wishing to sing at sight.* *d.* Union road, Cambridge 30 April 1860.

ADDAMS, Jesse (*son of Richard Addams of Rotherhithe, shipbuilder*). *b.* 1 Jany. 1786; ed. Merchant Taylor's sch. 1793; at St. John's coll. Ox. 1804; B.C.L. 1810, D.C.L. 1814; admitted a proctor at Doctors Commons 3 Nov. 1814; Q.C. Jany. 1858; author of "*Reports of cases argued and determined in the ecclesiastical courts at Doctors Commons and in the high court of delegates,*" 3 vols. 1823–26. *d.* 224 Marylebone road, London 25 May 1871.

ADDERLEY, Arden, entered navy 4 June 1796; Captain 19 July 1814; went on half pay 1 Oct. 1846; retired admiral 16 June 1862. *d.* Hams lodge, Ryde, Isle of Wight 15 Jany 1864.

ADDINGTON, Henry Unwin (2 son of John Hiley Addington,

*M.P., P.C. who d. 11 June 1818, by Mary dau. of Henry Unwin, she d. 3 Sep. 1833*). *b.* Blount's Court near Henley on Thames 24 March 1790; ed. at Winchester; envoy extraord. and min. plenipo. at Madrid 10 Oct. 1829 to 2 Nov. 1833; permanent under secretary of state for foreign affairs 4 March 1842 to 9 April 1854; P.C. 15 April 1854; F.R.G.S. 1861 and member of council 1861–70. (*m.* 17 Nov. 1836 Eleanor Anne Bucknall eld. dau. of Thomas Grimston Bucknall Estcourt of Estcourt Gloucs, she *d.* 17 Oct. 1877). *d.* 78 Eaton place London 6 March 1870.

ADDIS, Bernard. *b.* London 28 Feb. 1791; entered Society of Jesus at Hodder 14 Oct. 1817; ordained priest at Maynooth college 1 June 1822; procurator at Mount St. Mary's college, Derbyshire 1852–59; assistant missioner at Skipton, Yorkshire 1863–73. *d.* the Novitiate, Manresa house, Roehampton, Surrey 1 Oct. 1879.

ADDISON, Rev. Berkeley (*son of Rev. Joseph Addison of Weymouth*); ed. at Reading gr. sch. and St. Peter's coll. Cam., B.A. 1839, M.A. 1842; R. of Collyhurst, Manchester 1855–60; domestic chaplain to Earl Caithness 1856 to death; surrogate 1861; V. of Jesmond, Northumberland 1861 to death; member of Newcastle upon Tyne school board 25 Jan. 1871 and vice chairman; hon. canon of Durham 1877 to death. *d.* Jesmond vicarage 13 Jany. 1882 in 67 year.

ADDISON, Charles Greenstreet (*youngest son of Wm. Dering Addison of Newark house, Maidstone*); barrister Inner Temple 10 June 1842; went home circuit; revising barrister for East

Kent; author of *The history of the knights templars, the Temple church and the Temple* 1842, 3 ed. 1852; *A treatise on the law of contracts*, 2 vols. 1845–47, 8 ed. 1883; *Wrongs and their remedies* 1860, 5 ed. 1879. (m. 19 Nov. 1848 Frances Octavia 8 dau. of James Wolfe Murray, Lord Cringletie). d. 29 Alfred place west, Thurloe square London 19 Feb. 1866.

ADDISON, Edward Phillips, stage name of Edward Philip Haddy. b. Plymouth Dock (name changed to Devonport 1 Jan. 1824) 24 Feb. 1809; acted in the provinces; first appeared in London at Lyceum theatre 1 April 1839 in “Dark Events”; acted at Drury Lane, Olympic, Prince of Wales’s and Lyceum theatres; played Pickwick in Albery’s dramatic version of it at Lyceum theatre 23 Oct. 1871 to Nov. 1871; lessee of Doncaster theatre many years. d. Plymouth 16 April 1874. bur. there 19 April.

ADDISON, Henry Robert. b. Calcutta; cornet 2 dragoon guards 12 July 1827; lieut. 15 March 1831 to 21 June 1833 when placed on half pay; began writing for the stage 1830; author of about 60 dramas and farces; lessee of Queen’s theatre London Aug. 1836–1837; wrote many songs and articles in monthly magazines; edited *Who’s Who* 1849–50; special correspondent of a morning paper at Paris exhibition 1867; deputy chairman of London steamboat company; author of about 12 novels and stories. d. Albion st. Hyde park, London 24 June 1876 aged 71. *Dublin Univ. Mag.* xviii, 505 (1841) portrait.

ADDISON, John (son of John Addison of Preston, recorder of Clitheroe who d. 1837 in his 83 year, by Agnes dau. of

*Thomas Batty of Avenham house, Preston*). *b.* Fishergate, Preston 21 April 1791; ed. at Blanchard's school, Nottingham; articled with Aspden and Shuttleworth of Preston, solicitors; barrister Inner Temple 6 Feb. 1818; went northern circuit; recorder of Clitheroe 1837 to death; judge of county court number 4 circuit, Lancashire March 1847 to death; his first court was held at Blackburn 7 June 1847; presented with valuable piece of plate by registrars of his circuit 1857; alderman of Preston 25 Sep. 1832, again 27 Feb. 1846; mayor 1833 and 1843; councillor for St. John's ward 1842. *d.* Winckley sq. Preston 14 July 1859. *bur.* St. Leonard's ch. Balderston 20 July.

ADDISON, Joseph (*youngest son of Rev. Wm. Addison, R. of Dinsdale, Durham*). *b.* 1789; ed. at gr. sch. Richmond, Yorkshire and Lincoln coll. Ox., B.A. 1811, M.A. 1813; barrister Inner Temple 28 Jany. 1831; went northern circuit; bencher of his inn 1857. (*m.* 28 Dec. 1824 Jane 1 dau. of Thomas Beckett of Thornton le Moor near Northallerton). *d.* 7 Dean's yard, Westminster 10 April 1858.

ADDISON, Laura, stage name of Laura Wilmshurst (*dau. of Thomas Wilmshurst of Colchester, grocer*). *b.* Colchester 15 Nov. 1822; first appeared on stage at Worcester theatre, Nov. 1843, as Lady Townley in *The provoked husband*; played at Glasgow, Dublin and Edinburgh; at Sadlers Wells theatre, London 26 Aug. 1846 to 1848; at Drury lane 26 Dec. 1849 to 1850; at the Haymarket 6 March 1851 to 31 July 1851; made her first appearance in New York, at the Broadway theatre 29 Sep. 1851,

as Lady Teazle in *The school for scandal*. *d.* from congestion of the brain, on board the steamer Oregon, between Albany and New York 3 Sep. 1852, *bur.* in Second Avenue burying-ground, New York. *Theatrical Times*, *i*, 185 (1847) *portrait*; *Tallis's Drawing room table book* (1851) 23–24, *portrait*.

ADDISON, Thomas (*younger son of Joseph Addison of Long Benton, near Newcastle, grocer, who d. 1823 aged 67, by Sarah dau. of Mr. Shaw of Newcastle, grocer, she d. 1841 aged 80*). *b.* Long Benton, April 1793; *ed.* at Newcastle gr. school, and Univ. of Edin.; *M.D.* 1 Aug. 1815; *pres.* of royal medical society of Edin. 1814; *house surgeon* to Lock hospital, London; *L.R.C.P.* 22 Dec. 1819 and *F.R.C.P.* 4 July 1838; *a medical officer of general dispensary* 8 years; *assistant phys.* at Guy's hospital 1824 and *phys.* 1837–60; *lecturer on Materia Medica* there 1827–37; and on *practice of medicine* 1837–60; *pres.* of royal medico-chirurgical society 1849 and 1850; *discovered disease of the supra renal capsules, called after him "Addison's disease."* Author of *The elements of the practice of medicine*, *vol. 1* only 1839; *On the constitutional and local effects of disease of the supra renal capsules* 1855. (*m.* 14 Sep. 1847 Elizabeth Catherine, *widow of W. W. Hanxwell, she d. 30 May 1872 aged 72*); *placed under medical care*, May 1860; *attempted to destroy himself several times.* *d.* 29 June 1860 at 15 Wellington villas, Brighton, *from injuries caused by jumping down the area there, 27 June, buried near north eastern corner of Lanercost abbey churchyard* 5 July; *A collection of the published writings of the late Thomas*

*Addison, M.D.* 1868; *H. Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland*, iv, 239–72 (1873) *portrait*; *Munk's Roll of physicians*, 2 ed. iii, 205–211 (1878).

Note.—A bust of him by Joseph Towne, is in the pathological museum of “Guys,” one of the medical wards in new portion of the hospital is named after him, and in the chapel there is a marble tablet to his memory.

ADDISON, Thomas Batty (*eld. son of John Addison of Preston, barrister who d. Nov. 1837 in 83 year, by Agnes dau. of Thomas Batty of Avenham house, Preston*). *b.* Fishergate, Preston 17 June 1787; *ed.* at Charter house; barrister Inner Temple 1 July 1808; went northern circuit; recorder of Preston 1819 to death; a magistrate for Lancashire 1821; chairman of Preston quarter sessions 1821 to March 1874; commissioner of Bankrupts for Preston district. *d.* 23 Winckley square, Preston 6 June 1874.

ADDISON, William, L.S.A. 1824, M.R.C.S. 1825, F.R.S. 29 Jany. 1846, F.R.C.P. 1858; Gulstonian lecturer 1859; physician Brighton and Hove dispensary; author of *A dissertation on the Malvern water* 1828; *Cell therapeutics* 1856. *d.* 10 Albert road, Brighton 26 Sep. 1881 in 80 year.

ADEANE, Henry John. *b.* Babraham, Cambs. 9 June 1833; M.P. for Cambs. (lib.) 6 April 1857 to 6 July 1865. *d.* 8 Seamore place, London 17 Feb. 1870.

ADEY, Reverend John. *b.* Painswick, Gloucs. 15 May 1793; in business at Winslow, Bucks; began first voluntary Sunday school in Gloucester; founded a Sunday school at Great

Horwood; ordained congregational minister there 1820; moved to Cranbrook, Kent then to Ramsgate; minister at Horselydown, Surrey 1836–58; at Bexley Heath, Kent 1858–68 when he retired; author of *The eleventh hour* 1835; *The convert from popery* 1851. *d.* Bexley Heath 16 Dec. 1869. *bur.* Abney Park cemetery.

ADIE, Alexander James. *b.* Edinburgh 1775; an optician there; much employed by all kinds of inventors to give their schemes a practical form; erected on his house in Merchant court an observatory, long before any public observatory existed in Edin.; invented the sympiesometer 1818 which contributed much to the safety of shipping; F.R.S. Edin. *d.* Canaan near Edinburgh 4 Dec. 1858.

ADIE, Alexander James (*son of the preceding*). *b.* Edinburgh 1808; ed. at the high school and univ.; apprenticed to James Jardine, C.E.; resident engineer of Bolton Chorley and Preston railway 1836; engineer and manager of Edinburgh and Glasgow railway to about 1863; made a series of important experiments on the expansion of stone by heat; M.R.S. Edin. 1846. *d.* Rockville near Linlithgow 1879.

ADOLPHUS, John Leycester (*only son of John Adolphus 1768–1845, barrister, F.S.A., by Martha Elizabeth only dau. of Rev. Ralph Leycester of White place, Berks*). *b.* 11 May 1795; ed. at Merchant Taylor's school 1802–11, head monitor, elected to fellowship at St. John's coll. Ox. 1811; Newdigate English verse prizeman 1814; B.A. 1815, M.A. 1819; visited Sir Walter

Scott at Abbotsford; barrister Inner Temple 21 June 1822; went northern circuit; Bencher of his inn 1851; reported in Court of King's Bench, first with Richard Vaughan Barnewall 1831–35, then with Thomas Flower Ellis 1835–52; solicitor general of county palatine of Durham; judge of county courts circuit 44 Marylebone, Oct. 1852 to death; sat for the first time 14 Oct. 1852; author of *Letters to Richard Heber, Esq., containing critical remarks on the series of novels, beginning with "Waverley," and an attempt to ascertain their author*; author with Richard Vaughan Barnewall, of *Reports in court of King's Bench 1830–34, 5 vols.* 1831–35; with Thomas Flower Ellis, of *Reports in court of King's Bench and Queen's Bench 1834–41, 12 vols.* 1835–42 and *Queen's Bench reports, new series 1841–52, 18 vols.*, 1842–56; *Letters from Spain* 1858, and of many metrical *jeux d'esprit*. (m. 10 Sep. 1822 Clara dau. of Rowland Richardson of Streatham, Surrey). d. 12 Hyde park sq. London 24 Dec. 1862. *G.M.* xiv, 246 (1863).

ADY, Joseph (son of John Ady of London, recording clerk of the Society of Friends, who d. 17 Nov. 1812 aged 68). b. London 1775 or 1776; a hatter and hosier at 6 Charlotte st. Wapping; hatter at 11 Circus, Minories 1831–33; accountant at same address 1833; was accustomed to examine lists of unclaimed dividends, estates and bequests, and to send letters always unstamped to all persons he could find who were called by any of the names mentioned in the lists, stating to each person that on his remitting a fee of 20/- he would be informed of

something to his advantage. The Lord Mayor, Sir Peter Laurie, in 1833, publicly advertised people to be cautious of him, and the Court of Aldermen the same year directed measures to be taken against him. His lucrative trade was at last stifled by a new section in the Post Office Act, which made the writers of letters that were refused, liable for the postage; he then resorted to a new device, this was to post his letters really unstamped, but bearing marks on them as of stamps removed, so as to furnish ground for his asseveration that stamps had really been put on them. In the year 1835 he was indicted by the Rev. Francis Tebbutt for a misdemeanour, under statute 7 & 8, George iv, cap. 29 sec. 53, for obtaining a sovereign by various false pretences, he was tried at the Central criminal court 7 Feb. 1835, found guilty and sentenced to 7 years transportation, which was commuted to 1 year's imprisonment in the House of Correction. He was sent to prison again in the year 1851 for a similar offence, but was released early in 1852 by order of the Home Secretary in consequence of his declining health. *d.* 89 Fenchurch st. London 17 July 1852 aged 77. *bur.* Friend's burial ground, Whitechapel 22 July. *Central criminal court minutes of evidence, by Henry Buckler, i, 646–52 (1835); De Quincey's Works, vi, 258, 327 (1862).* The epistle of which the following is an exact copy, was received by the Duke of Wellington 5 Dec. 1833, and sent by him to the Lord Mayor the next day:

My Lord,

The undersigned is able to inform you of something

considerably to your advantage on receipt of 20 shillings, by post office order or otherwise for his trouble.

Yours respectfully,  
Joseph Ady, Accountant,  
11 Circus, Minories,  
London.

Nov. 29th, 1833.

No letters received unless postpaid.

To His Grace The Duke of Wellington,  
Strathfieldsaye, Hants.

The annexed is copied from a letter of his, which was received by a gentleman in the country.

“The undersigned is able to inform you of something considerably to your advantage (value £100 and upwards), on receipt of 20/- by order on Whitechapel post office as an equivalent for his trouble and costs generally.

Respectfully  
Joseph Ady, Accountant,  
No. 5 York St Charlotte St.  
¼ mile East of Whitechapel Chh.  
London.

Personally known to each of the Aldermen of London, having been a Freeman and Housekeeper 50 years.

April 5th, 1847.

Should you find any difficulty in getting the money, the Rt. Hon. Sir Peter Laurie, Deputy Lord Mayor, will frank you from

all Expenses except Postage, which you must pay both ways. In your reply be pleased to copy the Marks of Reference, F. 1847, Page 6.”

ADY, Venerable William Brice (*son of Wm. Ady, comr. of the Gun Wharf, Devonport*). *b.* 1816; ed. at Eton; entered Ex. coll. Ox. 29 Oct. 1834, B.A. 1838, M.A. 1841; V. of Little Baddow, Essex 1842–57 and Rector 1857 to death; archdeacon of Colchester Dec. 1864 to death. (*m.* 10 April 1844 Emilia 3 and youngest dau. of Rev. Brook Henry Bridges, R. of Danbury, Essex). *d.* Little Baddow 21 April 1882. *bur.* Little Baddow churchyard 27 April. *Statute 29 & 30 Vict. cap. 111, sections 15 and 16.*

AFFLECK, Sir Gilbert, 5 Baronet. *b.* 9 June 1804; succeeded 7 May 1851. *d.* Calverley park, Tunbridge Wells 18 Nov. 1854.

AFFLECK, Rev. Sir Robert, 4 Baronet. *b.* 27 Jany. 1765; ed. at Westminster, captain of the school 1782; and at Ch. Ch. Ox.; B.A. 1787, M.A. 1790; Preb. of York cathedral 8 May 1802 to death; V. of Doncaster 1807–17; V. of Silkstone near Barnsley 1817–37; succeeded 10 Aug. 1833. *d.* Dalham hall near Newmarket 7 May 1851.

AFFLECK, Sir Robert, 6 Baronet. *b.* Retford Notts 28 July 1805; succeeded 18 Nov. 1854; sheriff of Suffolk 1875. *d.* Dalham hall 9 Oct. 1882.

AGAR, Sir Emanuel Felix, lieutenant 1 life guards 15 Nov. 1804; major 2 life guards 28 April 1814 to April 1815; M.P. for Sudbury (lib.) 5 May 1807 to 29 Sep. 1812; knighted

by the Prince Regent at Carlton house 18 July 1812. (*m.* 21 Aug. 1811 Margaret youngest dau. of Edward George Lind of Stratford place, London, she *d.* 10 Aug. 1863). *d.* 6 Langham st. Marylebone, London 28 Aug. 1866 aged 85.

AGAR, Honorable George Charles (*2 son of Most Rev. Charles Agar 1736–1809, 1 Earl of Normanton Abp. of Dublin, by Jane eld. dau. of Wm. Benson of Downpatrick, she d. 25 Oct. 1826*). *b.* 1 Aug. 1780; ed. at Westminster and Ch. Ch. Ox., M.A. 1807; ensign 3 foot guards 21 Jany. 1804; lieut. 1 June 1809 to 5 Nov. 1811 when he retired; F.R.S. 7 June 1832. *d.* Ropley house Alresford, Hants 24 Jany. 1856.

AGAR, Honourable and Venerable James (*3 son of Most Rev. Charles Agar, 1 Earl of Normanton*). *b.* 10 July 1781; ed. at Westminster and at Ch. Ch. Ox.; preb. of Timothan in St. Patrick's cathedral, Dublin 16 Nov. 1805; R. of St. Nicholas without, Dublin 1806; R. of Caningallen, Leitrim 1809; archdeacon of Kilmore 1810 to death. (*m.* 7 July 1829 Louisa youngest dau. of Samuel Thompson of Greenmount, co. Antrim). *d.* 6 Sep. 1866.

AGER, Joseph (*son of Joseph Ager of London, apothecary*). *b.* London; entered at Pembroke coll. Ox. 1 April 1800 aged 18, Ossulston scholar; B.A. 1803, M.A. 1807, M.B. 1807, M.D. 1810; fellow of his college; F.R.C.P. 30 Sep. 1811, Gulstonian lecturer 1812, and Censor 1815, 1825 and 1835; delivered the *Materia Medica* lectures 1827–28: F.R. Med. and Chir. soc. 1814; assistant phys. to Marylebone infirmary many years;

greatly assisted Robert Hooper, M.D. in the formation of his pathological museum. *d.* 85 Great Portland st. London 17 July 1857 in 77 year.

AGLIO, Agostino. *b.* Cremona 15 Dec. 1777; painter at Rome 1797; went to England, Dec. 1803; painted scenery at the Opera house, London 1804, and at Drury Lane theatre 1806; largely employed in decoration of country mansions in England and Ireland; decorated Pantheon in Oxford st. 1811; ceiling of R.C. chapel in Moorfields 1819 where he also executed the altarpiece; produced many easel pictures about 1820; exhibited 22 pictures at British Institution, 8 at the Suffolk st. gallery 1825–56, and 13 at the R.A. 1830–46; painted 2 portraits of the Queen; decorated the Olympic theatre, which was reopened 26 Dec. 1849; published *Mexican Antiquities* 9 vols. 1830–48; drew many works in lithography. *d.* 87 Beresford st. Walworth 30 Jan. 1857. *bur.* Highgate cemetery.

AGLIONBY, Henry Aglionby. *b.* 28 Dec. 1790; M.P. for Cocker mouth (lib.) 12 Dec. 1832 to death. *d.* The manor house, Caterham, Surrey 31 July 1854. *I.L.N.* vi, 184 (1845) *portrait*.

AGNESI, Louis Ferdinand Leopold, stage name of L. F. L. Agniez. *b.* Erpent, Belgium 17 July 1833; ed. at the Conservatoire, Brussels; a baritone singer of the first rank; member of Italian opera company at Drury Lane; sang at the fifth triennial Handel festival at Crystal palace 19–26 June 1874. *d.* 56 Loudoun road, Hampstead 2 Feb. 1875.

AGNEW, Thomas. *b.* Liverpool Dec. 1794; fellow student

with John Gibson the sculptor; partner with Vittoria Zannetti of Market st. lane, Manchester 1816, who was then the only art dealer in the north of England except Burland of Liverpool; carried on business in Exchange st. Manchester 1826 to Oct. 1861 when he retired; published many works of art and not less than 1000 engravings; alderman of Salford from its incorporation 16 April 1844 and mayor 1850; gave many pictures and prints to the free museum and library at Peel park, Salford. *d.* Fair Hope, Eccles. Manchester 24 March 1871. *bur.* churchyard of St. Mark's Worsley 29 March.

AHMUTY, James, 2 Lieut. Bengal artillery 7 Sep. 1791; colonel commandant 29 Aug. 1824 to death; general 15 Sep. 1855. *d.* 14 Chesham place, Belgrave sq. London 12 Jany. 1864 aged 89.

AIKENHEAD, Mary (*eld. child of David Aikenhead of Cork, physician who d. 28 Dec. 1801, by Mary eld. dau. of Mr. Stacpole of Cork, merchant, she m. (2) Mr. Bernard of Palace Anne and d. 1809*). *b.* Cork 19 Jany. 1787; received into R. C. church 6 June 1802 and confirmed 2 July 1802; took name of Sister Mary Augustine, June 1812; superior of the first convent of sisters of charity William st. Dublin Aug. 1815 to 1827; made her perpetual vows 9 Dec. 1816; superior of convent at Sandymount 16 Aug. 1831; superior general of the Irish foundation of Sisters of charity 1843; lived at convent of Our Lady's Mount, Harold's Cross, Dublin Sep. 1845 to death. *d.* Our Lady's Mount, 22 July 1858. *Mary Aikenhead by S.A. 2 ed. revised 1882, portrait.*

AIKIN, Arthur (*1 son of John Aikin, M.D. of Warrington, Lancs. 1747–1822 by Martha dau. of Arthur Jennings of Harlington, Bedford, she d. 1830 aged 83*). *b.* Warrington 19 May 1773; ed. there and at Palgrave in Norfolk; studied classics under Gilbert Wakefield, and chemistry under Dr. Priestley, settled in London 1796; one of the founders of Geological Society of London 1807, which was incorporated 23 Apl. 1823; one of the secretaries and a member of council; lecturer on chemistry at Guy's hospital 1816–52; secretary of Society for encouragement of arts, manufactures and commerce 1817–40, where he read more than 40 lectures; chairman of its committee of chemistry 1840; the first treasurer of Chemical Society 30 March 1841; F.L.S. 1818; the first hon. sec. of Institution of Civil Engineers 2 Jany. 1818; one of specially selected members of the Athenæum club; much employed in drawing specifications of patents for improvements in chemical manufactures, in which Lord Lyndhurst held him to excel all other persons; made many chemical analyses for patentees and public companies; lived at 19 John st. Adelphi 1817–40; at 7 Bloomsbury sq. 1840 to death; edited *The annual review* 1802–1806; author of *Journal of a tour through north Wales, and part of Shropshire* 1797; *Manual of mineralogy* 1814, 2 ed. 1815. *d.* 7 Bloomsbury sq. London 15 April 1854. *J. Kendrick's Profiles of Warrington worthies*, 2 ed. 1854, portrait; *European Mag.* lxxv, 387 (1819) portrait; *Proc. of Linnæan society*, ii, 304–306 (1855); *Minutes of proceedings of institution of civil engineers*, xiv, 120–23 (1855).

AIKIN, Lucy (*only dau. of John Aikin, M.D. of Harrington 1747–1822*). *b.* Warrington 6 Nov. 1781; author of *Epistles on women, a poem* 1810, *Lorimer, a tale* 1814, *Memoirs of the court of Queen Elizabeth, 2 vols.* 1818; *Memoirs of the court of King James I, 2 vols.* 1822; *Memoirs of the court of King Charles I, 2 vols.* 1833; *Life of Addison* 1843; lived at Church row, Hampstead, June 1822 to 1830; at 18 Church row 1830–44; in London 1844–45; at Wimbledon 1845–50; at John st. Hampstead 1850 to death. *d.* Milford house, Hampstead 29 Jany. 1864. *bur.* near east end of old churchyard of Hampstead. *Memoirs, miscellanies and letters of the late Lucy Aikin, edited by P. H. Le Breton* 1864; *J. Kendrick's Profiles of Warrington worthies, 2 ed.* 1854, *portrait*.

AIKMAN, James. A bookseller in Edinburgh; author of *Poems, chiefly lyrical* 1816; *An account of the tournament at Eglinton* 1839; *The animal kingdom* 1861; editor and proprietor of a weekly paper called *The Star*. *d.* Edinburgh 21 May 1860 aged 81.

AILESBUURY, Charles Brudenell-Bruce, 1 Marquess of (3 *and youngest son of Thomas Bruce 1 earl of Ailesbury 1729–1814, by his 1 wife Susanna dau. of Henry Hoare of Stourhead, Wilts and widow of honble. Charles Boyle, she d. 4 Feb. 1783*). *b.* Seamore place Mayfair, London 12 Feb. 1773; M.P. for Marlborough (tory) as Charles B. B. Bruce commonly called Lord Bruce 30 May 1796 to 19 April 1814, when he succeeded; col. of Wiltshire yeomanry 1798–1811; col. commandant of

Wiltshire militia 25 July 1811 to 1827; K.T. 20 May 1819; created Viscount Savernake of Savernake Forest co. Wilts, Earl Bruce of Whorlton co. York, and Marquess of Ailesbury co. Buckingham 17 July 1821. (*m.* (1) 10 April 1793 Henrietta Maria 1 dau. of Noel Hill, 1 baron Berwick, she *d.* 2 Jany. 1831. *m.* (2) 20 Aug. 1833 Maria Elizabeth youngest dau. of honble. Charles Tollemache and widow of Charles John Clarke, she was *b.* 27 Oct. 1809). *d.* Tottenham park near Marlborough 4 Jany. 1856. *bur.* in family vault in parish church of Great Bedwyn, Wilts 12 Jany.

AILESBUURY, George Wm. Frederick Brudenell-Bruce, 2 Marquess of (*elder son of the preceding*). *b.* Lower Grosvenor st. London 20 Nov. 1804; ed. at Ch. Ch Ox.; lieut. col. commandant Wilts yeomanry cavalry 30 June 1837 and col. 1 April 1876 to death; summoned to house of Lords in his father's barony of Bruce 10 July 1838; kept a racing stud 1840 to death; won the St. Leger with St. Albans 12 Sep. 1860; succeeded his father 4 Jany. 1856; aide de camp to the Queen with rank of colonel 13 March 1857 to death; P.C. 18 June 1859; master of the horse to the Queen 24 June 1859 to July 1866 and 16 Dec. 1868 to Feb. 1874; lord lieut. of Wilts 25 March 1863 to death; K.G. 23 May 1864; succeeded his cousin as 8 Earl of Cardigan 28 March 1868. (*m.* 11 May 1837 Mary Caroline 2 dau. of George Augustus Herbert, 11 Earl of Pembroke, she was *b.* 22 March 1813). *d.* Savernake park, Marlborough 6 Jany. 1878. *Baily's Mag.* *iv*, 217–20 (1862) *portrait*.

AILSA, Archibald Kennedy, 2 Marquess of (*1 son of Archibald Kennedy, styled Earl of Cassilis 1794–1832, by Eleanor only dau. of Alexander Allardyce of Dunottar, co. Kincardine, she d. 16 Nov. 1832*). *b.* Dunottar, Aug. 1816; succeeded his grandfather 8 Sep. 1846; K.T. 7 March 1859; Lord. lieut. of Ayrshire 7 Dec. 1861 to death. (*m.* 10 Nov. 1846 Julia 2 dau. of Sir Richard Mounteney Jephson, 1 baronet). *d.* Culzean castle, Maybole, N.B. 20 March 1870 from injuries received in the hunting field.

AINGER, Rev. Thomas (*youngest son of William Ainger of Whittlesea, Cambs.*) *b.* Whittlesea 1 Aug. 1799; ed. at Norwich gr. school and St. John's Coll. Cam.; B.A. 1821, M.A. 1824; C. of St. Giles ch. Reading 1 Sep. 1822; Asst. minister of St. Mary's, Greenwich 1825; P.C. of Hampstead 28 March 1841 to death; founded in Hampstead, the Parochial Association in aid of the Society for the propagation of Gospel 1845; founded the Church Extension Association 1858; Preb. of St. Paul's Cath., Aug. 1859; preached his last sermon Easter day 5 April 1863. (*m.* 4 Aug. 1828 Frances only dau. of Wm. Barnard of Deptford Green). *d.* the Parsonage, Hampstead 15 Nov. 1863. *bur.* in churchyard of parish church 20 Nov. *The last sermons of the Rev. Thomas Ainger, M.A., with a memoir of the author prefixed* 1864.

AINSLIE, Frederick George. 2 lieut. 21 foot 24 April 1828; lieut. col. 23 April 1852 to death. *d.* on board the "Andes" in Scutari harbour 14 Nov. 1854 aged 45, of wounds received at battle of Inkerman 5 Nov.

AINSLIE, Rev. Gilbert (*youngest son of Henry Ainslie, M.D. of Hall Garth Lancashire, he was senior wrangler 1781 and d. 1834, by Agnes dau. of Wm. Ford of Coniston Water Head*). *b.* 1793; ed. at Charterhouse and Pemb. coll. Cam. 8 wrangler and B.A. 1815, M.A. 1818; foundation fellow of his college 1816, treasurer, tutor, bursar and lecturer; laid first stones of university library at Cam. Sep. 1837, and of the Fitzwilliam museum 2 Nov. 1837; Master of his college 15 Aug. 1828 to death; Vice Chancellor of the Univ. 1828 and 1836. (*m.* 2 Dec. 1829 Emily 2 dau. of Wm. Coxhead Marsh of Park hall, Essex). *d.* Pembroke college lodge 9 Jany. 1870. *bur.* at Over Kellet, Lancs. 14 Jany.

AINSLIE, Hugh. *b.* Bargeny Mains, parish of Dailly, Ayrshire 5 April 1792; emigrated to New York 1822; established several breweries, mills and factories in the western States; author of *A pilgrimage to the land of Burns* 1822; *Scottish songs, ballads and poems* 1855. *d.* Louisville Kentucky 11 March 1878.

AINSLIE, Sir Robert Sharp, 2 Baronet. *b.* 1777; M.P. for Mitchell, Cornwall 6 July 1802 to 24 Oct. 1806; succeeded 22 July 1812. *d.* Chingford, Essex 14 March 1858.

AINSWORTH, James (*son of Jeremiah Ainsworth of Manchester*). *b.* Manchester 5 March 1783; ed. at Manchester free gr. sch. and by Rev. Joshua Brookes; apprenticed at the infirmary Manchester 1798; studied at Univ. of Edin.; surgeon to the infirmary Manchester 1806; the first to commence anatomical lectures in Manchester; one of the ablest operators of his day, and the first who tied the internal iliac

artery successfully; one of the founders of Natural history society, and of Botanical and horticultural society; member of Manchester literary and philosophical society Jany. 1805 to death; hon. F.R.C.S. 1843. *d.* Cliff point, Higher Broughton near Manchester 28 Oct. 1853. *Admission Register of Manchester school ii*, 202–204 (1868).

AINSWORTH, Peter, *b.* 24 Nov. 1790; M.P. for Bolton, (radical) 9 Jany. 1835 to 23 July 1847. *d.* Smithills hall, Bolton 18 Jany. 1870.

AINSWORTH, William Harrison (*elder son of Thomas Ainsworth of Manchester, solicitor 1778–1824, by Ann Harrison 1778–1842 eld. dau. of Rev. Ralph Harrison of Manchester, Presbyterian minister*). *b.* King st. Manchester 4 Feb. 1805; ed. at the free gr. sch. 1817–22; articled 1821 to Alexander Kay of Manchester, solicitor; a publisher in London 1826–27; edited *Bentley's Miscellany*, March 1839 to Dec. 1841; author of *Jack Sheppard*, 3 vols. 1839 which was produced in dramatic form simultaneously, at Adelphi, Queen's, Sadler's Wells, Victoria and Pavilion theatres in London, Oct. 1839; received £1000 from the '*Sunday Times*' for '*Old St. Paul's*' 1841, and another £1000 for the '*Lancashire Witches*' 1848; edited *Ainsworth's Magazine*, Feb. 1842 to 1854; purchased *New monthly magazine* from Henry Colburn 1845; purchased *Bentley's Miscellany* 1854 and combined with it *Ainsworth's Magazine*, Jany. 1855; gave the flitch of bacon at Dunmow in Essex 19 July 1855 and 25 July 1857; granted a civil list pension of £100 a year 10 Dec.

1868; entertained at a banquet in the town hall, Manchester by the mayor, Thomas Baker 15 Sep. 1881; lived at the Elms, Kilburn; at Kensal manor house; at Brighton; at Tunbridge Wells; at Reigate. (*m.* 11 Oct. 1826 Anne Frances younger dau. of John Ebers of John st. London, publisher, she *d.* 6 March 1838). *d.* St. Mary's road, Reigate 3 Jany. 1882. *bur.* Kensal Green cemetery 9 Jany. *Manchester quarterly*, *i*, 136–55 (1882) *portrait*; *Maclise portrait gallery* (1883) 256–62, *portrait*; *J. H. Friswell's Modern men of letters* (1870) 257–72; *Illustrated Review*, *ii*, 321–23 (1872) *portrait*; *Horne's New spirit of the age*, *ii*, 215–22 (1844).

Note.—His novel *Mervyn Clitheroe* is autobiographical; in March 1878 he presented a life size portrait of himself, painted by H. W. Pickersgill, about 1841 to the Chetham Library Manchester; the best portrait of him is the figure in the vignette by Cruikshank, which forms the standing title to monthly editorial gossip in early numbers of Ainsworth's magazine. He was caricatured unmercifully by Thackeray in *Punch*. His books and the MSS. of 18 of his novels were sold by Sotheby in London for £463, 21–22 Aug. 1882. He was the author of upwards of 40 works of fiction.

AIRD, David Mitchell. Compositor at The Sun newspaper office, London; started a bimonthly magazine called *The Student* which lasted 6 months; edited *The Mirror* 1843; printed for the Countess de Brunetiere Tallien the first daily French paper published in England 1851 which failed; barrister M.T. 11 June

1867; wrote several books under pseudonym of Pamphilius. *d.* 2 Sussex gardens, Hyde park, London 15 June 1876. *Head and Heart legacy by Pamphilius* 1861, *portrait.*

AIRD, Thomas (2 child of James Aird of Bowden, Roxburghshire, portioner or farmer who *d.* aged 86, by Isabella Paisley, she *d.* aged 86) *b.* Bowden 28 Aug. 1802; *ed.* there, at Melrose and at Univ. of Edinburgh; edited *Edinburgh Weekly Journal* 1833; *Dumfriesshire and Galloway herald* at Dumfries 1835–63; presided at Scott centenary at Dumfries 9 Aug. 1871; author of *The old bachelor in the Scottish village* 1845; *Poetical works* 1848, 5 *ed.* 1878; contributed poetry and prose to *Blackwood's Magazine*, *d.* Dumfries 25 April 1876. *bur.* near Robert Burns in St. Michael's churchyard 1 May. *Poetical works of T. Aird with a memoir by Rev. J. Wallace*, 5 *ed.* 1878, *portrait.*

AIREY, Richard Airey, 1 Baron, *b.* Newcastle April 1803; *ed.* at Sandhurst; *ensign* 34 foot 15 March 1821; *lieut. col.* 10 Feb. 1838 to 12 Feb. 1847 when placed on half pay; *military sec. to commander in chief* 1 Oct. 1852 to 17 April 1854; *quartermaster general in the Crimea* 1 Sep. 1854 to Nov. 1855; *quartermaster general of the forces* 26 Dec. 1855 to 31 Oct. 1865; *governor and commander in chief at Gibraltar* 10 Nov. 1856 to 4 Sep. 1870; *col.* 17 foot 20 July 1860 to 1 May 1868; *col.* 7 foot 1 May 1868 to death; *adjutant general* 1 Oct. 1870 to 31 Oct. 1876; *general* 9 April 1871; *pres. of commission of inquiry into results of new short service system* 1879; *K.C.B.* 5 July 1855, *G.C.B.* 13 March 1867; created Baron Airey of Killingworth,

Northumberland 29 Nov. 1876. *d.* the Grange, Leatherhead 13 Sep. 1881. *bur.* Kensal Green cemetery 17 Sep. A. W. Kinglake's *History of the war in the Crimea* (1863–75); Sir A. M. Tulloch's *The Crimean commission* 1881; *I.L.N.* lxxix, 500, (1876), *portrait.*

AIRLIE, David Graham Drummond, 5 or 7 Earl of. *b.* London 4 May 1826; succeeded 20 Aug. 1849; a representative peer for Scotland 18 March 1850 to death; F.R.G.S. 1859; K.T. 12 March 1862; high comr. to general assembly of Church of Scotland 1872–73. *d.* at an hotel in Denver city, Colorado 25 Sep. 1881. *bur.* Cortachy, Forfarshire 3 Nov.

AITCHISON, George. *b.* Leyton, Essex 21 Dec. 1792; student at Royal academy; clerk of the works to St. Katherine's dock company 1827, docks were opened 25 Oct. 1828; A.I.C.E. 1828; district surveyor of Woolwich 1844. *d.* Muscovy court, Trinity square, London 12 June 1861. *Minutes of proc. of Instit. of C.E.* xxi, 569–71 (1862).

AITCHISON, Sir John (*3 son of Wm. Aitchison of Drummore, East Lothian, by Jane eld. dau. of James Mylne of Langridge, East Lothian*). *b.* 1789; ensign Scots fusilier guards 25 Oct. 1805; lieut. col. 11 Aug. 1837 to 23 Nov. 1841; commanded Mysore division of Madras army 2 June 1845 to 1851; col. 72 foot 29 Dec. 1851 to 27 Aug. 1870; general 30 July 1860; col. Scots fusilier guards 27 Aug. 1870 to death; K.C.B. 21 June 1859; G.C.B. 13 March 1867. (*m.* 31 Oct. 1857 Ellen Elizabeth youngest dau. of Thomas Mayhew of Fairfield house, Suffolk). *d.* 4 Devonshire place, London 13 May 1875.

AITKEN, David. Educ. high school and univ. of Edinburgh; D.D. 8 July 1843; licensed by presbytery of Edin. 28 March 1821; minister of parish of Minto 14 Sep. 1827 to 16 Nov. 1864; lived in Edin. 1866 to death; corresponded with Georg Hegel the German philosopher; offered chair of church history in univ. of Edin. 1843; wrote an article on German literature in *Edinb. Review*, xlvi, 304–51 (1827); F.R.S. Edin. 1868. *d.* Charlotte square, Edin. 27 March 1875.

AITKEN, John. Member of Manchester geological society 1863, pres. twice; author of part of *Thomas Newbigging's History of the forest of Rossendale* 1868, and of many papers in geological periodicals. *d.* Clifton villas, Urmston 29 July 1884 aged 64.

AITKEN, Rev. Robert (*son of Robert Aitken*). *b.* Crailing near Jedburgh 22 Jany. 1800; a schoolmaster in Sunderland; ordained deacon by Bishop Van Mildert 1823; minister of Wesleyan Zion chapel, Waterloo road, Liverpool to 20 Dec. 1840; C. of Perranuthnoe, Cornwall 1842–44; domestic chaplain to Earl of Caithness 1844–64; minister of Episcopalian church, Coatbridge about Oct. 1847 to 1848 or 1849; V. of Pendeen, Cornwall 1849 to death; the church, of which he was the architect, was built for him by his parishioners 1854; domestic chaplain to Earl of Seafield 1864 to death; well known throughout England as a preacher of almost unrivalled fervour; author of many sermons and pamphlets. *d.* on platform of Great Western railway station, Paddington 11 July 1873. *bur.* Pendeen 18 July. *Boase*

*and Courtney's Bibliotheca Cornubiensis i, 2 and iii, 1025; John Smith's Our Scottish clergy 2 Series 80–87 (1849); Church Times 6 Aug. to 24 Sep. 1875.*

AITKEN, Robert Dickson. *b.* Hawick, Roxburghshire 8 May 1801; a gardener, then a horsebreaker; left Hawick 1857; purchased estate of Reston Mains, Berwickshire, worth many thousands; tried in the sheriff court at Greenlaw 31 May 1860, for making people of Dunse believe he was heir to a large estate, when found guilty and sentenced to 6 months imprisonment with hard labour; his career was dramatised by George Duckenfield, theatrical manager; he played the chief part in this drama at Berwick and other border towns; delivered a lecture in Hawick 31 May 1864 entitled "How I did the Dunse dunces." *d.* the poor house, Hawick 30 April 1879.

AITKEN, William. *b.* Dunbar 1814; kept a school at Ashton-under-Lyne; went to the United States 1842; grand master of the Odd-fellows there 1846; author of *A journey up the Mississippi river*; and of articles in the *Quarterly magazine of Odd-fellows*; committed suicide at Ashton 27 Sep. 1869. *Quarterly magazine of Odd-fellows i, 129–32 (1858) portrait.*

AITKEN, William Costen. *b.* Dumfries 3 March 1817; worked for R. W. Winfield of Birmingham, brassfounder 1844–64; took out a patent for ornamenting cornice poles, &c. with porcelain or glass which was much used; manager at Skidmore's Art manufacturing company, Coventry, retired 1872; chief organiser of Industrial Exhibition at Bingley house, Birmingham

1849, from which Prince Albert took the idea of Exhibition of 1851; contributed descriptive notes signed W.C.A. to Illustrated catalogue of Great Exhibition 1851; wrote about a third of *Birmingham and the Midland hardware district* 1865; wrote in the *Art Journal*. *d.* Birmingham 23 March 1875. *Birmingham Daily Post* 24 March 1875.

AITON, John (*youngest son of Wm. Aiton 1760–1848, sheriff substitute of Lanarkshire*). *b.* Strathaven, June 1797; studied theology at univ. of Edinburgh; licensed by presbytery of Hamilton 30 Nov. 1819; minister of parish of Dolphington 14 April 1825 to death; D.D. Glasgow, March 1836; author of *Life and times of Alexander Henderson* 1836; *Clerical Economics* 1842, 2 ed. 1846; *The lands of the Messiah, Mahomet, and the Pope* 1852; *Manual of domestic economy* 1857. *d.* Pyrgo park, Havering, Essex 15 May 1863.

AITON, John Townsend. Gardener at Kensington palace 1831 to death. *d.* Kensington palace 4 July 1851 aged 74.

AKERMAN, John Yonge (*son of John Akerman of St. Mary Newington, Surrey who d. 2 Nov. 1835 aged 50*). *b.* London 12 June 1806; F.S.A. 16 Jany. 1834; started the *Numismatic Journal* June 1836, the first English periodical devoted to the illustration of coins; one of the secretaries of Numismatic society 1836–60, the first regular meeting was held 22 Dec. 1836; edited *Journal of Numismatic Society* 1837–60; and *Numismatic Chronicle* 1838–60; gold medallist of French Institute; joint sec. with Sir Henry Ellis of Society of Antiquaries 2 May 1848 and

sole sec. 1853–24 June 1860; lived at Abingdon 1860 to death; author of *Numismatic Manual* 1832; *Descriptive catalogue of rare Roman coins*, 2 vols. 1834; *Legends of old London* 1853 and 18 other books; author of many papers in the *Archæologia* and *Numismatic Journal*. *d.* Abingdon 18 Nov. 1873. *Numismatic Chronicle* xiv, 13–19 (1874).

AKHURST, William. *b.* Hammersmith 29 Dec. 1822; went to Australia 1850; sub-editor and musical critic on the *Argus* daily paper in Melbourne; wrote 14 pantomimes; wrote *The siege of Troy* burlesque which was performed 60 nights, a run without precedent in Australia; returned to England 1870; wrote pantomimes for Astley's, Pavilion, and Elephant and Castle theatres. *d.* on board the "Patriarch" on his voyage to Sydney 7 June 1878.

ALABASTER, Harry. Interpreter in consulate Bangkok Siam 30 Nov. 1864 to 31 Dec. 1871; author of *The modern Buddhist*, translated by H.A. 1870; *The wheel of the law, Buddhism, illustrated from Siamese sources* 1871. *d.* Bangkok Siam 8 Aug. 1884.

ALBANO, Benedetto. *b.* in kingdom of Naples about 1796; fled to England at the Bourbon restoration 1815; employed by Messrs. Rennie in London; naturalised by 1 & 2 Vict. cap. 42, 9 May 1838; converted Covent garden theatre into an opera house at a cost of nearly £30,000, 1846; A.I.C.E. 1831, M.I.C.E. 1840. *d.* 75 Welbeck st. Cavendish sq. 7 Nov. 1881.

ALBANY, Leopold George Duncan Albert, 1 Duke of (8

*child and 4 son of Queen Victoria*). *b.* Buckingham palace 7 April 1853. K.G. 24 May 1869, K.T. 24 May 1871; matric. at Univ. of Ox. (Ch. Ch.) 1872; D.C.L. 1876; P.C. 1874; admitted by patrimony to freedom of city of London 25 Oct. 1875; a younger brother of the Trinity House 1875; an elder brother 1878; G.C.S.I. 25 Jany. 1877; a bencher of Lincoln's Inn 18 June 1877; G.C.M.G. 24 May 1880; created Duke of Albany, Earl of Clarence, and Baron Arklow 24 May 1881. *d.* Villa Nevada, Cannes at 2 a.m. 28 March 1884. *bur.* royal tomb, St. George's chapel, Windsor 5 April. *Graphic*, xxix, 317–22 and 341–61 (1884) 2 portraits; *I.L.N.* lxxxiv, 313–29 (1884), 4 portraits.

ALBEMARLE, Augustus Frederick Keppel, 5 Earl of. *b.* 2 June 1794; M.P. for Arundel (whig) as Viscount Bury 8 March 1820 to 2 June 1826; succeeded as 5 Earl 30 Oct. 1849, but never took his seat in House of Lords; declared to be of unsound mind on an inquisition Dec. 1849. *d.* Blacklands house asylum, King's Road, Chelsea 15 March 1851.

ALBERT, Prince Consort of Queen Victoria. *b.* the Rosenau near Coburg 26 Aug. 1819; baptised in the Marble hall at the Rosenau 19 Sep. 1819 when he received the following names in the order in which they are given, Franz Karl August Albrecht Immanuel; ed. at Brussels and Bonn 1836–38; invested with the order of the Garter at Gotha 23 Jany. 1840; received the title of Royal Highness by patent 6 Feb. 1840; naturalized by act of parliament 3 and 4 Vict. cap. 2, 7 Feb. 1840; Field Marshal 8 Feb. 1840. *m.* at the chapel royal, St. James's Palace, London

10 Feb. 1840 Queen Victoria; G.C.B. 6 March 1840, acting great master 31 May 1843; Colonel 11 Hussars 30 April 1840 to 25 April 1842; appointed Regent 4 Aug. 1840; admitted to the freedom of city of London 28 Aug. 1840; P.C. 11 Sep. 1840; ranger of Windsor park 6 April 1841; pres. of fine arts commission 22 Nov. 1841; lord warden of the Stannaries, and chief steward of the Duchy in Cornwall and Devon 16 April 1842; colonel Scots Fusilier guards 25 April 1842 to 25 Sep. 1852; governor and constable of Windsor castle 18 May 1843 to death; captain general and colonel of the Artillery company 20 Sep. 1843; elected chancellor of Univ. of Cam. 27 Feb. 1847, by a majority of 112 over Earl Powis, installed chancellor 6 July 1847; organised the Great Exhibition of 1851; colonel in chief of 60th or King's Royal rifle corps 15 Aug. 1850 to 23 Sep. 1852; of the Rifle brigade 23 Sep. 1852 to death; master of the Trinity house 19 Oct. 1852 to death; colonel of Grenadier guards 23 Sep. 1852 to death; created Prince Consort by patent 25 June 1857; pres. of British Association at Aberdeen 14 Sep. 1859; G.C.S.I. 25 June 1861; composed many songs and chorales; the "Athalie" and "Œdipus" of Mendelssohn were first performed in this country at Windsor castle by his command. *d.* at Windsor castle at 10.50 p.m. 14 Dec. 1861. *The life of The Prince Consort by Theodore Martin* 5 vols. 1874–80, 5 portraits; *The early homes of Prince Albert by Alfred Rimmer* 1883; *Medical Times and Gazette* ii, 638–42 (1861).

ALCHIN, William Turner. *b.* St. Mary-at-Hill Billingsgate,

London 1790; a solicitor at Winchester; compiled indexes to ecclesiastical registers of Winchester and Salisbury; librarian of Guildhall library, London 1845 to death; compiled indexes to the ancient records of the corporation of London; and calendar of the wills enrolled in the court of Hustings of London. *d.* Chelsea 3 Feb. 1865.

ALCOCK, Thomas Saint Leger. Major 95 foot 2 Feb. 1844 to 21 April 1846 when placed on half pay; lieut. colonel 1 or royal East Middlesex militia 30 Jany. 1851 to 21 July 1871; colonel 21 July 1871 to death. *d.* 22 Somerset st. Portman sq. 7 Aug. 1882.

ALDBOROUGH, Benjamin O'Neale Stratford, 6 Earl of. *b.* Dublin 10 June 1808; succeeded 4 Oct. 1849; took out 5 patents for Improvements in aerial navigation 1854–57. *d.* Alicante, Spain 19 Dec. 1875.

ALDER, Joshua (*son of Mr. Alder of Newcastle, provision merchant who d. Nov. 1808*). *b.* Dean st. Newcastle 7 April 1792; ed. at Tanfield school; member of Literary and Philosophical society of Newcastle Feb. 1815; a provision merchant at Newcastle to 1840; collected the large museum of shells and zoophytes which with his library was presented by Sir Wm. Armstrong to Natural history society of Northumberland and Durham; this society founded in 1839 and the Tyneside Naturalists Field Club founded in 1846 owed very much to Alder, pres. of this club 1849; granted a civil list pension of £70 18 June 1863; author with Albany Hancock of the great monograph *On the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca* 1845–55

(Ray, Society); wrote more than 50 papers all zoological in the chief natural history periodicals. *d.* Newcastle 21 Jany. 1867. *Natural history trans. of Northumberland and Durham* i, 324–37 (1867), *portrait*.

ALDERSON, Sir Edward Hall (*eld. son of Robert Alderson, recorder of Norwich who d. 4 Dec. 1833 aged 80, by a dau. of Samuel Hurry of Yarmouth, she d. 1791*). *b.* Yarmouth 11 Sep. 1787; ed. at Scarning Norfolk, the Charterhouse, and Caius coll. Cam.; Browne's medallist 1807; senior wrangler, first Smith's prizeman and first chancellor's medallist Jany. 1809; B.A. 1809, M.A. 1812; fellow of his college 1809–23; barrister I. T. 28 June 1811; a comr. for amendment of the law 1828; sergent at law 11 Nov. 1830; justice of court of Common Pleas 12 Nov. 1830; knighted by William iv at St. James's palace 17 Nov. 1830; baron of court of Exchequer 29 April 1834 to death; published with R. V. Barnewall *Reports of cases in court of King's Bench*, 5 vols. 1818–22. (*m.* 1823 Georgina 3 dau. of Rev. Edward Drewe of the Grange near Honiton, Devon, she *d.* 1871). *d.* Beechwood park Hemel Hempstead, Herts 27 Jany. 1857. *bur.* churchyard of Risby near Bury, Suffolk. *Selections from the charges of Baron Alderson by C. Alderson* 1858.

ALDERSON, Sir James (*son of John Alderson, M.D. of Hull 1758–1829 by Sarah dau. of Christopher Scott*). *b.* Hull 1800; ed. at Hull and Pembroke coll. Cam.; 6 wrangler 1822; B.A. 1822, M.A. 1825; fellow of his college 1823; incorporated M.A. at Magdalen hall, Ox. 1826; B.M. 1826, D.M. 1829, D.C.L. 1870;

inceptor candidate college of physicians 26 June 1826; candidate 30 Sep. 1829; fellow 30 Sep. 1830; senior censor 1848 and 1856; treasurer 1854–67; pres. 1867–70; physician at Hull 1829–45; in London 1845 to death; F.R.S. 17 June 1841; senior physician of St. Mary's hospital, Paddington 1851–67; consulting physician 1867; representative of Royal college of physicians at the general medical council 27 Jany. 1864 to 13 May 1867; knighted by the Queen at Windsor castle 11 Nov. 1869; one of Her Majesty's physicians extraordinary 30 Aug. 1875; *Lumleian* lecturer 1852 and 1853; delivered Harveian oration 1854 and 1867; author of *Diseases of the Stomach and alimentary canal* 1847. (m. 24 June 1828 Mary Anne dau. of Peter Berthon of Glenadda, Carnarvon, she d. 5 March 1877). d. 17 Berkeley sq. London 13 Sep. 1882. *Medical Circular* i, 27 (1852) portrait.

ALDHAM, William Cornwallis. b. 21 Sep. 1809; Captain R.N. 9 May 1853; captain Greenwich hospital 12 Jan. 1863 to 1 Oct. 1865; retired V.A. 30 July 1875; C.B. 22 Sep. 1858. d. Assout Upper Nile 27 Feb. 1878.

ALDIS, Sir Charles (7 son and one of 22 children of Daniel Aldis of Hoxne, Suffolk, surgeon). b. Dickleborough, Norfolk 1776; apprenticed to his father 1789; studied at Guy's and Bartholomew's hospitals; surgeon to the sick and wounded at the depôt for prisoners of war at Norman Cross, Hunts 1797–99; practised at Hertford 1800–1802; in London 1802; M.R.C.S. 1803; senior surgeon New Finsbury dispensary 1831; founded Glandular institution for the cure of cancer and scrofula in

Clifford st. about 1820, surgeon there. *d.* 13 Old Burlington st. London 28 March 1863. *Biographical memoirs of Sir Charles Aldis and Dr. Aldis, privately printed 1852, portrait.*

ALDIS, Charles James Berridge (*eldest son and survivor of 14 infants of the preceding*). *b.* London 16 Jany. 1808; admitted into St. Paul's school 9 May 1815; exhibitioner to Trinity coll. Cam. July 1827; B.A. 1831, M.B. 1832, M.A. and L.M. 1834, M.D. 1837; studied at St. George's hospital, London; F.R.C.P. 1838, member of council, delivered Harveian oration 1859; physician to London dispensary 1839; lectured at Charlotte st. school of medicine 1841; phys. to Surrey dispensary 1843; physician to St. Paul and St. Barnabas dispensary which was founded 1848; medical officer of health for St. George's Hanover square 1855 to death; superintended Hunterian school of medicine several years; invented an instrument for examination of the chest. (*m.* 9 Nov. 1835 Emily Arabella dau. of Rev. John Brome of Trinity college Cambridge). *d.* 45b Chester sq. London 26 July 1872. *Biographical memoirs of Sir C. Aldis 1852, portrait.*

ALDRIDGE, Ira Frederick, known as the African Roscius (*son of Rev. Daniel Aldridge, minister of Calvinistic chapel, Green st. New York who d. Sep. 1840*). *b.* Bell Air, Harford, Maryland 1804; ed. at Schenectady college near New York and the Univ. of Glasgow; made his first appearance on the stage at the Royalty theatre London as Othello 1826; played 7 weeks at the Coburg theatre London in 1826, then in the provinces Scotland and Ireland; acted Othello at Covent garden 10 April

1833; acted Aaron in Titus Andronicus at Britannia theatre 15 March 1852, first time acted since 1721; played with great success in Germany 1852–55; received large gold medal of Art and Science from the King of Prussia 25 Jany. 1853, the only other persons who had been so distinguished being Humboldt, Spontini and Liszt; played in Sweden 1857, made several tours in Russia; naturalised in England 7 Nov. 1863. *d.* Lodez, Poland 7 Aug. 1867. *Theatrical times* iii, 121–23 (1848), *portrait*; *Tallis's Drawing room table book* (1851) 15–16, 2 *portraits*; *N. and Q.* 4 *series* x, 132, 373 (1872).

ALEX, Ephraim. *b.* Cheltenham Dec. 1800; a dentist at 35 Brook st. Grosvenor sq. London; founded Jewish board of guardians for the relief of Jewish poor 1859; the first pres. of it 1859–69, this board was really the pioneer of charitable organisation societies in England; warden of the great synagogue. *d.* 5 Chichester st. Harrow road, London 13 Nov. 1882. *bur.* Willesden cemetery 16 Nov.

ALEXANDER, Alexander (*only son of Wm. Humphrys of Birmingham, merchant, who d. 1 May 1807, by Hannah youngest child of Rev. John Alexander of Dublin, presbyterian clergyman, she d. 12 Sep. 1814*). *b.* 21 June 1783; went abroad with his father 1802; detained prisoner in France till 1814; kept a school called Netherton house academy near Worcester 1815; assumed name of Alexander by royal license 8 March 1824; took title of Earl of Stirling and Dovan 7 Feb. 1826; tried at Edinburgh 29 April to 4 May 1839 for forging documents to prove his title, when

acquitted. (*m.* 4 Jany. 1812 Fortunata Maria Gertrude only dau. of Giovanni Bartoletti of Naples). *d.* 1859. *W. C. Townsend's Modern state trials i*, 403–68 (1859).

ALEXANDER, Andrew. Professor of Greek in the University of St. Andrews 1820 to death; M.A. St. Andrews 1846. *d.* St. Andrews 5 June 1859.

ALEXANDER, Charles Carson. 2nd lieut. R.E. 20 July 1813; superintended exhuming body of Napoleon at St. Helena 15 Oct. 1840; lieut. col. R.E. 2 Feb. 1848 to death; commanded the R.E. in the Crimea 22 Sep. 1854 to death. *d.* of apoplexy in his tent before Sebastopol 19 Oct. 1854.

ALEXANDER, Charles Revans, Educ. at Eton; M.R.C.S. 1840; constructed many chess problems. *d.* 6 Cork st. London 9 Sep. 1871.

ALEXANDER, Henry. M.R.C.S. 1805, F.R.C.S. 1844; F.R. Med. and Chir. soc. 1813; surgeon to the Eye infirmary Cork st. London; surgeon oculist to Queen Victoria 1838 to death; F.R.S. 22 April 1847. *d.* 6 Cork st. London 17 Jany. 1859 aged 76.

ALEXANDER, Henry. *b.* 9 April 1787; a director of the H.E.I.Co. 8 March 1826; M.P. for Barnstaple (tory) 10 June 1826 to 24 July 1830. *d.* Belmont, Herts 14 Jany. 1861.

ALEXANDER, Rev. John (*son of Rev. Wm. Alexander*). *b.* Lancaster 19 Dec. 1792; entered Hoxton academy 13 Aug. 1814; a chapel was built for him at Norwich which was opened 1 Dec. 1819; ordained 31 May 1820; pastor of this chapel to April 1866; chairman of Congregational Union of England and Wales

1853; author of sermons entitled *The preacher from the press*, 2 vols. 1838. *d.* Norwich 31 July 1868. *bur.* the Rosary cemetery, Norwich 4 Aug. *The Congregational year book 1869*, pp. 234–36.

Note.—He was to Norwich what John Angell James was to Birmingham and Thomas Raffles to Liverpool.

ALEXANDER, John Henry. *b.* Dunbar, July 1796; actor at Queen's theatre, Glasgow 1810; member of Murray's company in Edinburgh 1816; managed the Caledonian theatre, Edinburgh; Lessee of Dumfries and Carlisle theatres; stage manager at Newcastle; manager of Dunlop st. theatre, Glasgow and of theatres at Carlisle and Dumfries, and Adelphi theatre, Edin. 1822–29; proprietor of Dunlop st. theatre, Glasgow, the most elegant in Scotland (which he built) 1829–1851; the best actor of Scottish characters, except Charles Mackay. *d.* Glasgow 15 Dec. 1851.

Note.—On 17 Feb. 1849, 65 persons were killed in attempting to escape from the gallery of his theatre, an alarm having spread that it was on fire.

ALEXANDER, John Hobhouse Inglis. *b.* 1832; captain R.N. 16 Aug. 1863; naval aide-de-camp to the Queen 21 April 1875 to death; C.B. 30 Nov. 1864. *d.* Mentone 22 Nov. 1875.

ALEXANDER, Nathaniel. *b.* Hillsborough, co. Down, Aug. 1815; M.P. for co. Antrim (conserv.) 14 April 1841 to 1 July 1852. *d.* Ardimersey cottage, Islay 5 Jany. 1853.

ALEXANDER, Robert. *b.* Paisley; ed. at Paisley gr. sch.;

conducted *Clydesdale journal* at Hamilton and at Glasgow; conducted the *Western luminary* at Exeter, about 2 years; edited the *Watchman* in London; managed the *Morning journal* to 1830, when he was prosecuted for libel, and condemned to one year's imprisonment in Newgate, and fined £300, 10 Feb. 1830; edited the *Liverpool Standard*; founded the *Liverpool Mail* 1836, edited it 1836 to death. *d.* Great Crosby near Liverpool 9 Feb. 1854 in his 59 year. *G.M.* *xli*, 429–30 (1854).

ALEXANDER, Sir Robert, 2 Baronet. *b.* 16 Dec. 1769; succeeded 1809. *d.* 35 St. James's place, London 1 Dec. 1859.

ALEXANDER, Robert. In the navy 1810–19; ensign Madras army 12 June 1819; adjutant general 24 Sep. 1839 to 15 Aug. 1849; col. 24 N.I. 16 Aug. 1851 to 1869; general 25 June 1870, retired 31 Dec. 1877. *d.* 6 Marloes road South Kensington 16 May 1879 in his 81 year.

ALEXANDER, Robert. *b.* 2 July 1813; in the Bengal civil service 1832–61; C.B. 18 May 1860. *d.* Schuls, Lower Engadine 16 Aug. 1882.

ALEXANDER, Thomas. *b.* Preston-pans near Edinburgh; entered army medical service 10 Oct. 1834; served in the west Indies, Nova Scotia, Canada, Cape of Good Hope, Turkey, the Crimea and Canada; had charge of the light division throughout the Crimean war; inspector general (local rank) 21 July 1856; director general of army medical department 22 June 1858 to death; hon. surgeon to the Queen 16 Aug. 1859 to death; C.B. 4 Feb. 1856. (*m.* Mary Alice eld. sister of T. Heath Haviland,

lieutenant governor of Prince Edward island, she *d.* 12 April 1881). *d.* 26 Norfolk square Hyde Park, London 1 Feb. 1860.

Note.—A statue of him by Wm. Brodie was unveiled at Preston-pans by Lord Elcho Sep. 1862.

ALEXANDER, William. Lieut. col. 2 Bengal light cavalry 21 Aug. 1849 to death; C.B. 9 June 1849. *d.* Dorundah, Bengal 2 Oct. 1851.

ALEXANDER, Rev. William. *b.* Chapel Rosan, parish of Stoneykirk, Wigtonshire 21 Feb. 1763; a carpenter in Lancaster 1783–1802; pastor of Independent ch. at Prescot near Liverpool 1802–10; ordained 23 Oct. 1805; pastor at Leigh 20 Jany. 1811; pastor at Church Town 1 May 1825 to death. *d.* Southport 23 Jany. 1855. *Memoir of Rev. W. Alexander, by Rev. John Alexander* 1856; *Evangelical mag. March 1823, portrait.*

ALEXANDER, William. *b.* 1794; a writer to the signet in Edin. 1819; principal clerk and registrar of Commissary Court of Edin. 21 Dec. 1849 to death; author of *Abridgment of acts of Sederunt* 1838; *An abridgment of acts of parliament of Scotland* 1841; *Plan and description of the original electro-magnetic telegraph by the inventor* 1851. *d.* 21 Dec. 1859.

ALEXANDER, William. In Nelson's fleet 1805; surveyor of shipping to the underwriters and Mersey dock and harbour board, Liverpool nearly 50 years. *d.* 4 Mount Vernon Green, Liverpool 11 Feb. 1884, in 97 year.

ALEXANDER, Sir William John, 3 Baronet *b.* 1 April 1797; ed. at Trin. coll. Dub. and Trin. coll. Cam.; B.A. Dub. 1817,

incorp. B.A. Cam. 1825, M.A. 1825; barrister M.T. 8 Feb. 1825; went Oxford circuit; Q.C. 10 July 1844; Bencher of his inn 1844; attorney general to Prince of Wales 24 June 1853; succeeded as 3 baronet 1 Dec. 1859; one of council of Prince of Wales 27 Jan. 1864. *d.* 22 St. James's place, London 31 March 1873. *I.L.N.* *xlii*, 400 (1863) *portrait*.

ALEXANDER, Rev. William Lindsay. *b.* Edinburgh 24 Aug. 1808; ed. at univs. of Edin. and St. Andrew's; classical tutor in Lancashire college 1828; minister of Newington chapel, Liverpool 2 years; pastor of Augustine church, Edin.; principal of theological hall of Scottish congregational churches; member of Old Testament revision company 1870; author of the 3 articles *Moral philosophy, Scripture, and Theology in 8 ed. of Encyclopedia Britannica*; F.R.S. Edin. *d.* Pinkieburn near Edin. 20 Dec. 1884. *Our Scottish clergy, 2 series* 1849, *pp.* 199–204.

ALFORD, Rev. Henry (3 son of Rev. Samuel Alford, Dean of St. Burian, Cornwall, who *d.* 15 Aug. 1799). *b.* Curry Rivell Vicarage 3 Dec. 1782; ed. at Crewkerne, Bridgwater and Tiverton schools; entered Wad. Coll. Ox. 1800; B.A. 1804, M.A. 1811; Fellow of his college; barrister I.T. 22 Nov. 1811; ordained at Quebec chapel, Lon. to curacy of Steeple Ashton, Wilts 13 June 1813; R. of Ampton, Suffolk 1826–42; R. of Winkfield 1833–35; R. of Aston Sandford, Bucks July 1836 to 1850. (*m.* (1) 20 Dec. 1809 Sarah Eliza 3 dau. of Thomas Bradley Paget of Tamworth, Staffs. banker. *m.* (2) 11 Aug. 1831 Susanna eld. dau. of Thomas Barber of Stukeley, Hunts). *d.* Tunbridge 22

Sep. 1852. *Memorial of Rev. Henry Alford by Henry Alford, B.D.* 1855.

ALFORD, Very Rev. Henry (*only child of the preceding by his first wife*). *b.* 25 Alfred place Bedford sq. London 7 Oct. 1810; ed. at Charmouth in Dorset and Ilminster gr. school; matric. from Trin. coll. Cam. 13 Nov. 1828; scholar 1830, Bell scholar March 1831; 34 wrangler and 8 classic 1832; B.A. 1832, M.A. 1835, B.D. 1849, D.D. 1859; ordained at Exeter Cathedral to curacy of Ampton, Suffolk 27 Oct. 1833; fellow of his college 1 Oct. 1834; ordained priest at St. Margaret's, Westminster 6 Nov. 1834; V. of Wymeswold Leics. 11 March 1835; Hulsean lecturer in Univ. of Cam. 1841–42; examiner in logic and moral philosophy in Univ. of London 1841–57; minister of Quebec chapel Portman sq. 1853; lived at 6 Upper Hamilton terrace, St. John's Wood 26 Sep. 1853 to 19 June 1857; dean of Canterbury 18 March 1857 to death; one of the revisers of the New Testament; edited *Contemporary Review* Dec. 1866; author of *Poems and poetical fragments* 1831; *Chapters on the poets of Greece* 1841; *Greek Testament* 5 vols. 1849–61, and 40 more volumes besides 104 articles in reviews. (*m.* 10 March 1835 Frances Oke dau. of Rev. Samuel Alford, P.C. of Muchelney, Somerset, she *d.* 18 Nov. 1878 aged 67). *d.* The Deanery, Canterbury 12 Jany. 1871. *bur.* churchyard of St. Martin's, Canterbury 17 Jany. *Life of Henry Alford edited by his widow* 1873, *portrait*; *Illustrated Review* *i*, 295–98, *portrait*; *I.L.N.* xxvi, 269 (1855), lviii, 67 (1871), *portrait*.

Note.—The statue erected to his memory in a niche of the west front of Canterbury Cathedral was unveiled 17 Oct. 1871.

ALFORD, Stephen Shute. M.R.C.S. 1843, F.R.C.S. 1858, L.S.A. 1844; hon. sec. to Society for promoting legislation for control and cure of habitual drunkards; author of *A few words on drink craving*; *Dipsomania its prevalence, causes and treatment*. *d.* 61 Haverstock hill, London 5 July 1881 aged 60.

ALICE Maud Mary, Princess of the United kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland (*3 child and 2 dau. of Queen Victoria*). *b.* Buckingham palace 25 April 1843. *m.* at Osborne 1 July 1862 Frederick Wm. Louis Charles afterwards Louis iv grand duke of Hesse-Darmstadt, he was *b.* 12 Sep. 1837; founded the Women's Union for nursing the sick and wounded in war called after her name. *d.* the palace Darmstadt 14 Dec. 1878. *bur.* in the mausoleum at Rosenhohe near Darmstadt 18 Dec. *Alice grand duchess of Hesse, biographical sketch of 1884, 2 portraits; Martin's Life of the Prince Consort v, 252 (1880), portrait.*

ALISON, Sir Archibald, 1 Baronet (*younger son of Rev. Archibald Alison 1757–1839 prebendary of Sarum*). *b.* Kenley, Salop 29 Dec. 1792; ed. at Univ. of Edin.; advocate 8 Dec. 1814; advocate depute 1823–30; wrote his *History of Europe* 1 Jany. 1829 to 7 June 1842; sheriff of Lanarkshire Dec. 1834 to death; lived at Possil house near Glasgow 1835 to death; lord rector of Marischal college, Aberdeen March 1845, beating Macaulay by 48 votes; lord rector of Univ. of Glasgow 15 Jany. 1852; created baronet 25 June 1852; D.C.L. at Oxford July 1852; author of

*History of Europe during the French revolution, 10 vols.* 1833–42, 7 ed. 20 vols. 1847–48; in 1853 the book was stereotyped; *The military life of John Duke of Marlborough* 1848, 2 ed. 2 vols. 1852. *d.* Possil house at 11.30 p.m. 23 May 1867. *bur.* Dean cemetery, Edinburgh 30 May. *Some account of my life and writings by Sir A. Alison, edited by Lady Alison, 2 vols.* 1883, 2 portraits.

Note.—He is drawn by Disraeli in *Coningsby* as Mr. Wordy.

ALISON, Charles. Envoy extraord. and minister plenipo. at Tehran, Persia 7 April 1860; C.B. 28 Nov. 1860. *d.* Tehran 29 April 1872.

ALISON, Somerville Scott. *b.* Edin. 1812; M.D. Edin. 1833; M.R.C.P. 1844, F.R.C.P. 1859; practised at Tranent 1833–40, in London 1840 to death; author of *Inquiry into propagation of contagious poisons* 1839; *Medication of the larynx and trachea* 1853; *Morbid throat and pulmonary consumption* 1869. *d.* 85 Park st. Grosvenor sq. 11 June 1877.

ALISON, William Pulteney (*elder son of Rev. Archibald Alison 1757–1839*). *b.* Boroughmuirhead near Edin. 1790; M.D. Edin. 1811; ascended Mont Blanc 1814; professor of medical jurisprudence in Univ. of Edin. 1820–22, of institutes of medicine 1822–42; and of practice of physic 1842–56; physician to the Queen in Scotland 3 Feb. 1847; hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1850; granted civil list pension of £100, 10 Nov. 1856; presided over meeting of British Medical Association at Edin. Aug. 1858; author of *Outlines of physiology* 1831; *Outlines of*

*pathology* 1833; *Observations on the management of the poor in Scotland* 1840, this book caused the appointment of the Board of Supervision under the act of 1845. (*m.* 11 Aug. 1832 Margaret dau. of James Gregory, M.D. of Edinburgh). *d.* Woodville, Colington, Edinburgh 22 Sep. 1859. *Edin. Medical Journal* v, 469–86 and 597–603 (1860).

ALLAN, Alexander Stewart. *b.* 1822; employed in financial department, Bengal 1859–73; supplied many of the notes to the publications of the Grampian club; wrote many articles in *Notes and Queries*, signed A.S.A. *d.* Kincardine, Richmond, Surrey 20 Dec. 1881.

ALLAN, Bryce. *b.* Greenock; founded at Liverpool a branch of the Allan shipping company with his brothers Alexander and James (who *d.* Skelmorlie 1 Sep. 1880 aged 71). *d.* 16 Holly road Fairfield, Liverpool 24 May 1874.

Note.—His personalty was sworn under £250,000 Sept. 1874.

ALLAN, Sir Hugh (2 son of Alexander Allan, commander of ships trading between the Clyde and Montreal). *b.* Saltcoats, Ayrshire 29 Sep. 1810; clerk in house of Wm. Kerr and Co. Montreal 1826–29; partner in firm of Millar and Edmonstone of Montreal, shipowners 1835; partner with Edmonstone 1 May 1839; established April 1856 a line of steamers from Montreal to Liverpool, called the Montreal Ocean steamship company, afterwards the Allan line; knighted by patent 24 July 1871. (*m.* 13 Sep. 1844 Matilda Caroline 2 dau. of John Smith of Montreal, she *d.* 11 June 1881 aged 63). *d.* 27 St. Andrew sq. Edinburgh

9 Dec. 1882. *bur.* Montreal 27 Dec. *H. J. Morgan's Sketches of celebrated Canadians* 1862, pp. 669–74; *W. S. Lindsay's History of merchant shipping iv*, 260–64 (1876).

ALLAN, James. Major 94 foot 20 July 1809 to 25 Dec. 1818, when placed on h. p. regiment being disbanded; served in Peninsular war 1810–14; lieut. col. 57 foot 20 March 1828 to 9 Nov. 1846; M.G. 9 Nov. 1846; col. 50 foot 11 Oct. 1852 to death; C.B. 19 July 1838. *d.* Cheltenham 17 Feb. 1853.

ALLAN, James. *b.* Aberdeen; sec. to Peninsular steam navigation company when first formed 1837; this was first company which ran steamers to distant foreign ports, the Iberia first steamer despatched with Peninsular mails in Sep. 1837; the first sec. of Peninsular and Oriental company 1840; one of the 3 managing directors 1848 to death; A.I.C.E. 4 Dec. 1849. *d.* Camp's hill, Lewisham near London 15 Sep. 1874 aged 63. *Minutes of proc. of Instit. of C.E.* xxxix, 283–85 (1875).

ALLARDICE, Robert Bridges Barclay, known as Captain Barclay (*eld. son of Robert Barclay of Ury, Kincardineshire 1731–97, founder of town of Stonehaven, who assumed name of Allardice 1776*). *b.* Ury 25 Aug. 1779; kept a pack of fox hounds at Ury 1807; walked from London to Birmingham *viâ* Cambridge 150 miles in 2 days Dec. 1799; walked 100 miles in 19 hours Dec. 1801; captain 71 foot 13 March 1806; major 20 Jany. 1814 to 31 March 1814 when he resigned; lieut. col. Kincardineshire militia; walked 1000 miles in 1000 successive hours at the rate of a mile in each and every hour at Newmarket

1 June to 12 July 1809, when about £100,000 changed hands on the result; trained Tom Cribb at Ury July-Aug. 1811 for his great fight with Tom Molineaux the Black, which Cribb won 28 Sep. 1811; a great agriculturist and cattle breeder; claimed the Earldom of Airth 1839 and the Earldoms of Strathern and Monteith 1840. (*m.* 19 July 1819 Mary dau. of Alexander Dalgarno of Wales st. Aberdeen, she *d.* 30 Aug. 1820 aged 23). Found dead in his bed at Ury 1 May 1854. *bur.* in family burying ground called the Houff, which contains an account of the family from year 1110. *H. H. Dixon's Field and fern (North)* 1865 pp. 196–210; *Pugilistica* by *H. D. Miles* i, 435–39 (1880), *portrait*; *Pedestrianism* [by *Walter Thom*] *Aberdeen* 1813, *portrait*; *The eccentric mag.* i, 133–50 (1812), *portrait*.

Note.—The coach called the Defiance (of which he was one of the 5 proprietors) ran from Edinburgh to Aberdeen and was the fastest and best conducted coach in the United Kingdom, it performed the journey 126 miles in 12 hours; it ran its first journey 1 July 1829 and its last Oct. 1849. The 1000 mile feat has never been performed by any other man, although many persons are *stated* to have done it.

ALLASON, Thomas. *b.* London 31 July 1790; architect in London 1817; employed in landscape gardening; a comr. of Board of Metropolitan Sewers; author of *Picturesque views of the antiquities of Pola in Istria* 1819. *d.* 9 April 1852.

ALLCROFT, Jeremiah Macklin. *b.* 1791; partner in firm of Dent, Allcroft and Co. of Wood st. London and Worcester,

glovers; chamberlain of Worcester 1832–33. *d.* Worcester 6 July 1867.

ALLEN, Charles, calling himself Charles Edward Lewis Casimir Stuart, Count d'Albanie (*only son of Charles Manning Allen 1799–1880*). Col. in the Austrian army. (*m.* 15 May 1874 Alice Mary Emily 3 and youngest dau. of the 17 Earl of Errol, she was *b.* 7 July 1835 and *d.* 7 June 1881.) *d.* 8 May 1882 aged 57, thus ending this dynasty of modern pretenders.

ALLEN, Charles. *b.* 1808; a member of Financial council, Calcutta; alderman of Tenby; mayor 2 or 3 times; sheriff of co. Pembroke 1876. *d.* Tenby 5 Nov. 1884.

ALLEN, Charles Manning, calling himself Charles Edward Stuart, Count d'Albanie (*younger son of Thomas Gatehouse Allen 1772–1851, by Katharine Matilda dau. of Rev. Owen Manning, V. of Godalming, Surrey. T. G. Allen called himself James Stuart, Count d'Albanie and affirmed that he was son of Charles Stuart the young Pretender by the Princess Louisa of Stolberg-Gädern*). *b.* Versailles 4 June 1799; served in advanced guard of Napoleon's army at Waterloo; assumed Christian name of Stuart 1822; changed his name to Allan-Hay; changed again to Stuart; lived with his brother John at Edin. then at Glasgow then at Eile-an-Aigais near Inverness; author with his brother John of *The costume of the clans* 1845; *Tales of the century* 1847; *Lays of the deer forest, 2 vols.* 1848. (*m.* 9 Oct. 1822 Anne dau. of John Beresford, M.P. for co. Waterford, and widow of Charles Gardiner). *d.* on board the Rainbow steamer at

Pauillac near Bordeaux 25 Dec. 1880. *J. H. Ingram's Claimants to royalty* (1882) 252–59; *Quarterly Review* lxxxi, 57–85 (1847); *Edinburgh Review* cxiv, 145–82 (1861); *Western Antiquary* Sep. 1884, 67–72; *Doran's London in Jacobite times* ii, 390–412 (1877).

ALLEN, George. *b.* London Nov. 1800; attorney and solicitor of supreme court at Sydney 1822; mayor of Sydney 1844; member of legislative council N.S.W. 1845 and 1856 to death; chairman of committees 1856–73. *d.* Toxteth park, Glebe, N.S.W. 3 Nov. 1877.

ALLEN, George John (*eld. son of Right Rev. Joseph Allen, bishop of Ely who d. 20 March 1845 aged 75*). *b.* 1810; warden of the college of God's Gift in Dulwich 1843 to 31 Dec. 1857 when that Corporation was dissolved by 20 and 21 Vict. c. 84, and he was granted an annuity of £1015. *d.* The Mount, Budleigh Salterton, Devon 19 July 1883.

ALLEN, Henry Robinson. *b.* Cork 1809; ed. at R.A. of Music; made his début at the English Opera as Elvino in *La Sonnambula*; A.R.A.M.; tenor vocalist and ballad composer, his song "Maid of Athens" was much sung. *d.* Shepherd's Bush, London 27 Nov. 1876.

ALLEN, Rev. Hugh. *b.* Cork July 1806; ed. at Trin. coll. Dub.; scholar 1834, B.A. 1835, M.A., B.D. and D.D. 1861; minister of an episcopal chapel at Douglas, Isle of Man, Aug. 1835; C. of St. John's ch. Bury, Lancs. 1838–48; Inc. of St. Jude's Whitechapel 1848–59; lecturer of St. Olave's, Old Jewry 1856–59; R. of St.

George the Martyr Southwark 1859 to death; edited the *London Messenger* 1862. *d.* 231 New Kent road, London 20 June 1877.

Note.—He was the Sunday afternoon lecturer at church of St. George-in-the-East, London where disturbances began 21 Aug. 1859 in consequence of the Rector the Rev. Bryan King adopting an elaborate ritual and refusing to allow time for the lecture, the riots lasted till 25 June 1860.

ALLEN, James Baylis. *b.* Birmingham 18 April 1803; employed by W. and E. Finden, engravers in London 1824; engraved many of Turner's water colour drawings 1830–45, and many large views for the Art Journal. *d.* Camden Town, London 11 Jany. 1876.

ALLEN, James Mountford (*son of Rev. John Allen, V. of Bledington, Gloucs.*) *b.* Crewkerne, Somerset 14 Aug. 1809; an architect in London to 1856, at Crewkerne 1856 to death; built many churches, rectory houses and schools. *d.* 27 Feb. 1883.

ALLEN, James Pearce. Spent 5 years in India 1836–41; a publisher in London 1855 to death. *d.* Grove lodge, Clapham Common 2 Nov. 1878 in 61 year.

ALLEN, John (*elder son of Admiral John Carter Allen who d. 2 Oct. 1800*). *b.* 1774; captain R.N. 29 April 1802; admiral on h. p. 30 July 1852. *d.* Torpoint near Plymouth 4 June 1853.

ALLEN, John. *b.* Dublin; a woollen draper at 36 College green; committed to Tower of London on a charge of high treason 6 March 1798, tried at Maidstone 21 and 22 May 1798 when acquitted; an associate of Robert Emmett in the

insurrection of 23 July 1803; fled to France and became sous-lieutenant in the army Dec. 1803; led the storming party at capture of Ciudad Rodrigo in Spain 10 July 1810; chef de bataillon March 1814; retired on half pay after the Irish regiment was disbanded Sep. 1815; lived at Tours then at Caen. *d.* Caen 10 Feb. 1855. *R. R. Madden's The united Irishmen, 3rd series iii*, 135–39 (1846); *Howell's State Trials xxvi*, 1193–1432 (1819), and *xxvii*, 1–142 (1820).

ALLEN, John. *b.* Liskeard, Cornwall 26 Sep. 1790; author of *State churches and the kingdom of Christ* 1853; *History of the borough of Liskeard and its vicinity* 1856. *d.* Liskeard 15 Feb. 1859. *Annual Monitor for 1860 pp.* 3–26.

ALLEN, John Carter Hay, calling himself John Sobieski Stolberg Stuart (*elder son of Thomas Gatehouse Allen 1772–1851*). Said to have received cross of the Légion d'honneur from hands of Napoleon for bravery on field of Waterloo; lived with his brother Charles at Edinburgh, at Glasgow, at Eile-an-Aigais near Inverness; author of *Poems* 1822; edited the *Vestiarium Scoticum* 1842. (*m.* 29 Oct. 1845 Georgiana eld. dau. of Edward Kendall of Cheltenham). *d.* 52 Stanley st. St. George's Hanover sq. 13 Feb. 1872.

ALLEN, John Roy (*elder son of John Allen of Lyngford, Somerset*). *b.* 1799; ed. at Pemb. coll. Cam.; B.A. 1821, M.A. 1825; barrister I.T. 10 Feb. 1826; recorder of Taunton, Andover and Bridgwater. *d.* Weston super Mare 10 March 1875.

ALLEN, Joseph. Chairman of Brighton bench of magistrates

many years; one of the gentlemen of H.M. privy chamber 1838 to death. *d.* Podstream house Wivelsfield, Sussex 9 Dec. 1851 aged 78.

ALLEN, Joseph. Military superintendent of halls, &c. at Greenwich hospital 1 Sep. 1833 to death; edited Allen's "New Navy List"; newspaper writer on professional topics. *d.* Greenwich Hospital 21 Oct. 1864 aged 54.

ALLEN, Joseph William. *b.* Paradise row, Lambeth 1803; usher at a school at Taunton; theatrical scene painter in London; a founder of "The Society of British Artist" 1823; professor of drawing at city of London school from its opening 2 Feb. 1837 to death. *d.* Hammersmith 26 Aug. 1852.

ALLEN, Peter. *b.* Dec. 1826; M.D. Aberdeen 1849; L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. Eng. 1849; F.R.C.S. Edin. 1868; surgeon at Yealand Conyers 1856–68, and in London 1868 to death; aural surgeon to St. Mary's hospital; author of *Practical observations on deafness* 1853; *Aural Catarrh* 1870. *d.* 117 Harley st. Cavendish sq. London 18 Jany. 1874.

ALLEN, Robert (*3 son of Samuel Allen of Rue St. Honoré, Paris*). An actor; a schoolmaster; barrister G.I. 18 Nov. 1835; went Oxford circuit; serjeant at law 3 July 1845, received patent of precedence. *d.* Bessborough st. London 17 Feb. 1854.

ALLEN, Rev. Samuel James. *b.* near Tower of London 16 June 1798; ed. at Merchant Taylor's school 1808–16 and Pemb. coll. Cam.; B.A. 1820, M.A. 1824; University preacher at Cam.; V. of Easingwold, Yorkshire 1838 to death; completed

*Whitaker's History of Richmondshire* 1823 in which some of the chapters were entirely written by him; author of *Lectures in defence of the church of England*. *d.* Easingwold vicarage 29 April 1856.

ALLEN, William. *b.* Weymouth Nov. 1792; entered navy 2 Oct. 1805; accompanied Richard Lander's expedition up the river Niger 1832; returned to England April 1834 being one of the nine survivors; commanded steamer Wilberforce in expedition to Niger 1840–42; captain 31 Jany. 1842, retired R.A. 12 April 1862; F.R.G.S. 1835, F.R.S. 18 April 1844; author of *The narrative of expedition sent to river Niger* 1848; *The Dead Sea, a new route to India* 1855; exhibited landscape paintings at the R.A. 1828–47. *d.* Bank house, Weymouth 23 Jany. 1864.

ALLEN, William Ferneley (*son of Wm. Houghton Allen of London, publisher who d. 22 Jany. 1855 aged 67*). *b.* 31 Oct. 1816; a publisher in London 1855 to death; sheriff 1857–58; alderman for ward of Cheap 1858 to death, and Lord Mayor 1867–68. *d.* 13 Waterloo place, London 22 May 1877. *bur.* in family vault at Sevenoaks, Kent 26 May. *I.L.N. li*, 517 (1867), *portrait*.

ALLEN, William Henry. Solicitor in London 1826 to death; principal of Clifford's Inn 13 May 1833 to death. *d.* 20 Oct. 1854 aged 71.

ALLEN, William Philip. *b.* near town of Tipperary April 1848; a carpenter in Cork, Dublin and Chester; helped to rescue Colonel Kelly the Fenian from a prison van at Manchester 18

Sep. 1867; in the mêlée, a police sergeant named Brett was killed; executed at the old prison Manchester 23 Nov. 1867. *Speeches from the dock. Dublin* 1868.

ALLEYNE, Sir Reynold Abel, 2 Baronet. *b.* 10 June 1789; ed. at Eton; succeeded his father 1801; member of council in Barbados 30 years; col. of 2 regiment of militia there. *d.* Burton under Needwood 14 Feb. 1870.

ALLEYNE, Sarah Frances. *b.* Clifton 15 Oct. 1836; organised courses of lectures for women; member of council of Clifton high school for girls; sec. of Oxford local examination at Clifton; translated E. Zeller's *Plato and the older Academy* 1876 and M. Duncker's *History of Greece* 1883. *d.* London 16 Aug. 1884. *bur.* Redland Green churchyard 21 Aug.

ALLIES, Jabez (2 son of Wm. Allies of Alfrick in Lusley co. Worcester). *b.* Alfrick 22 Oct. 1787; a solicitor in London; author of *The causes of planetary motion* 1838; *The antiquities and folk lore of Worcestershire* 2 ed. 1852, the best work on local field names ever published. *d.* Tivoli house, Cheltenham 29 Jany. 1856.

ALLIOTT, Rev. Richard (son of Rev. Richard Alliott, pastor of congregational church in Castle Gate, Nottingham). *b.* 1 Sep 1804; ed. at Homerton college and Glasgow univ.; LLD. 1840; assistant minister to his father 1828; co-pastor with him 1830–40; ordained Jany. 1830; pastor of same church 1840; of church in York road, Lambeth, London 1843–49; pres. of Western college, Plymouth 1849–57; pres. of Cheshunt college 1857;

chairman of Congregational union of England and Wales 1858; professor of dogmatic and general theology and philosophy at Spring Hill college, Birmingham, Sep. 1860 to death; pastor of church at Acock's Green near Birmingham 1860 to death; author of *Psychology and Theology* 1854. *d.* Acock's Green 20 Dec. 1863.

ALLMAN, Thomas. Bookseller in Princes st. Hanover sq. 1817; at Holborn hill 1830–59, when he retired. *d.* 2 Clifton villas, Maida hill, London 3 Dec. 1870 aged 78.

ALLOCK, Jon Junim. *b.* China; brought to England by Andrew Ducrow the equestrian about 1819; a great attraction at Astley's, London as a Chinese juggler; travelled with Ducrow all over Europe and America; fell from a horse and broke his thigh about 1841; lived at Glasgow about 1845 to death. *d.* Glasgow 9 Aug. 1859 aged nearly 80.

ALLOM, Thomas. *b.* London 13 March 1804; articled to Francis Goodwin, architect; furnished the drawings for many illustrated works published by Virtue & Co. and Heath and Co.; exhibited drawings at the R.A.; made for Sir Charles Barry the drawings of new Houses of Parliament which were presented to Nicholas Czar of Russia. *d.* 1 Lonsdale road, Barnes, Surrey 21 Oct. 1872.

ALLSOP, Thomas. *b.* Stainsborough hall near Wirksworth, Derbyshire 10 April 1795; a stockbroker in London; the favourite disciple of Samuel Taylor Coleridge; great friend of Charles Lamb, Robert Owen and other eminent men; author of *Letters*,

*conversations and recollections of S. T. Coleridge*, 2 vols. 1836; *California and its gold mines in 1852–3*. d. Exmouth, Devon 12 April 1880. *bur.* Woking cemetery 17 April. *Dictionary of national biography* i, 337–39 (1885).

ALMOND, Emma (*dau. of Mr. Romer*). *b.* 1814; first appeared on stage at Covent Garden 16 Oct. 1830 as Donna Clara in *The Duenna*; the original Zerlina in Auber's opera *Fra Diavolo* at C.G. 3 Nov. 1831; original singer of title parts in Barnett's *Mountain Sylph* and *Fair Rosamond*; chief singer at English opera house; sang at Westminster Abbey festival 1834; sang at Drury Lane 1836; manager of the Surrey theatre 1852, where she brought out a series of operas in English. (*m.* 1836 George Almond of Bond st. hatter, he *d.* Nov. 1863). *d.* Clifton terrace, Margate 14 April 1868. *bur.* Brompton cemetery 21 April. *Actors by daylight* ii, 57 (1839), *portrait*.

ALSBURY, George. Stipendiary magistrate and pres. of island of Anguilla, Caribbee islands 26 Nov. 1863 to 28 Jany. 1868. *d.* St. Heliers, Jersey 10 Nov. 1879.

ALSTON, Edward Graham. Ed. at St. Paul's sch. and Trin. coll. Cam.; B.A. 1855; barrister L.I. 17 Nov. 1857; registrar general of Vancouver island Feb. 1861, of British Columbia 1 June 1870; attorney general of Sierra Leone 13 May 1871 to death, and Queen's advocate July 1871 to death. *d.* Sierra Leone 12 Sep. 1872 in 40 year.

ALSTON, Edward Richard. *b.* Stockbriggs near Lesmahagow 1 Dec. 1845; zoological sec. of Linnæan society 1880 to death;

contributed to the *Proceedings of Zoological society* 1874–80; author of the division Mammalia in Salvin and Godman's *Biologia Centrali-Americana* 1879. *d.* 14 Maddox st. London 7 March 1881.

ALTHANS, John (*son of Henry Althans the friend of popular education*). Connected with Religious tract society 47 years and trade manager the last 6 years. *d.* West lodge, White Hart lane, Tottenham 15 Dec. 1882 aged 66.

ALVANLEY, Richard Pepper Arden, 3 Baron. *b.* the Rolls house, Chancery lane, 8 Dec. 1792; major 84 foot 26 Sep. 1822 to 30 Oct. 1823 when placed on h.p.; succeeded his brother 9 Nov. 1849. *d.* 12 Bruton st. London 24 June 1857.

Note.—His library was sold by Sotheby 15–20 Feb. 1858.

ALVES, John. *b.* Elgin 1787; captain 74 foot 2 Nov. 1830 to 17 Aug. 1841 when placed on half pay; granted a service reward 27 Jany. 1854; M.G. 5 Dec. 1856; sergeant at arms to the Queen 1855 to death. *d.* 14 King st. St. James's, London 18 Sep. 1860.

AMBROSE, George James. Lieut. col. 3 Foot 31 Dec. 1857 to death; C.B. 1 March 1861. *d.* Brislington 19 July 1862 aged 38.

AMCOTTS, Weston Cracroft. *b.* 9 March 1815; ed. at Eton; sheriff of Lincolnshire 1861; M.P. for Mid-Lincolnshire (Lib.) 1868–74. *d.* Harrogate 14 July 1883.

AMESBURY, Joseph (*youngest child of Joseph Amesbury of Huntspill, Somerset who d. about 1802*). *b.* Huntspill 15 Oct. 1795; M.R.C.S. 4 Aug. 1820; a surgeon in London 1820–58;

opened a private spinal establishment at 59 Burton crescent 1838; lived at 26 Fitzroy sq. 1847–58; invented apparatus for cure of stiff joints, spinal curvature, and other deformities for which he took out 3 patents; author of *Practical remarks on nature and treatment of fractures of the trunk and extremities* 2 vols. 1831. *d.* 93 Lansdowne place, Brighton 27 March 1864.

AMEUNEY, Antonius George (*son of Georgius Ameuney of Latakia*). *b.* Latakia 1821; went to England 1840; studied at King's college; went with J. B. Thompson, M.D. on a mission to Damascus 1844; surveyed the Jordan and Dead Sea with captain Lynch of the U.S. navy 1848; worked for the London Arabic literary fund 1859; professor of Arabic at King's college, London Jany. 1865 to death; author of *Notes from the life of a Syrian, with an appeal on behalf of 80,000,000 of the human family* 1860. *d.* 87 Seymour st. London 16 Sep. 1881.

AMHERST, William Pitt Amherst, 1 Earl of (*only son of Wm. Amherst 1732–81, governor of Newfoundland*). *b.* Bath 14 Jany. 1773; ed. at Ch. Ch. Ox.; B.A. 1793, M.A. 1797; succeeded his uncle as 2 Baron Amherst 3 Aug. 1797; envoy to Naples 1809–11; P.C. 30 Dec. 1815; ambassador extraordinary to China 8 Feb. 1816 to 30 July 1817; visited Napoleon at St. Helena 1817; governor general of India 23 Oct. 1822 to 10 March 1828; declared war against Burmah 24 Feb. 1824; created Viscount Holmesdale and Earl Amherst of Arracan in the East Indies 19 Dec. 1826; appointed governor general of Canada but never took office; granted a pension of £3,000 a year;

G.C.H. 1834. *d.* Knole house near Sevenoaks 13 March 1857. *bur.* in Sevenoaks church. *Jerdan's National portrait gallery vol. 1* (1830), *portrait*; *Waagen's Galleries of art* (1857) 337–41; *Ellis's Journal of the proceedings of the late embassy to China* 1817; *Mill's History of British India*, by H. H. Wilson, vol. iii, 1848.

AMHERST, Right Rev. Francis Kerril (*eld. son of Wm. Kerril Amherst of Parndon, Essex, by Mary Louisa youngest dau. of Francis Fortescue Turville of Bosworth hall co. Leicester*). *b.* London 21 March 1819; ed. at Oscott; ordained priest by bishop Wiseman 6 June 1846; professor at Oscott, Nov. 1855 to Oct. 1856; served the mission of Stafford, Oct. 1856 to May 1858; bishop of Northampton 14 May 1858 to 1879; consecrated 4 July 1858; assistant at pontifical throne 8 June 1862; preconised to titular see of Sozusa 1880; author of *Lenten thoughts* 1873, 4 ed. 1880. *d.* Fieldgate house, Kenilworth 21 Aug. 1883. *bur.* R.C. cathedral, Northampton 28 Aug.

AMHERST, G. A. *b.* London 1776; first appeared on the stage 14 July 1817 in *The blue devils* at Haymarket theatre; visited United states as director of Cooke's Equestrian company 1838; made his *début* in Philadelphia as the Castillian in *Mazepa* 2 April 1838; author of many plays. *d.* in the Philadelphia Almshouse 12 Aug. 1851.

AMOS, Andrew (*son of James Amos of Devonshire sq. London, Russian merchant*). *b.* India 1791; ed. at Eton and Trin. coll. Cam.; 5 wrangler 1813, B.A. 1813, M.A. 1816; fellow of his college 1815–23; barrister L.I. 24 Nov. 1818; went

Midland circuit 1818–37; professor of English law in Univ. of London 1829–37; recorder of Banbury, Nottingham and Oxford; member of first criminal law commission 1834–43; 4th ordinary member of supreme council of India 11 Oct. 1837 to 15 Feb. 1843; judge of county courts for Brentford, Brompton and Marylebone, circuit 44, March 1847 to Sep. 1852; Downing professor of laws of England in Univ. of Cam. 1848 to death; author of *A treatise on the law of fixtures* 1827, 3 ed. 1883; *The English constitution in the reign of Charles ii*, 1857; *Martial and the Moderns* 1858. (m. 1 Aug. 1826 Margaret eld. dau. of Rev. Wm. Lax Lowndes professor of astronomy at Cambridge, she d. 13 April 1882). d. Downing college, Cambridge 18 April 1860. *Law Times* xxxv, 117–18 (1860).

Note.—There is a marble bust of him in University college, London.

AMOS, Charles Edwards. b. March, Cambs. 27 Nov. 1805; a millwright at Wandsworth, Surrey 1835–66; patented several inventions in manufacture of paper; invented dynamometer brought out and designed for Atlantic cable 1857; M.I.C.E. 22 May 1855. d. Cedars road, Clapham common 12 Aug. 1882. *Minutes of proc. of instit. of C.E. lxxi*, 387–95 (1883).

AMOTT, John. Organist at Gloucester cathedral 1832 to death. d. College Green, Gloucester 3 Feb. 1865 in 67 year.

AMPHLETT, Sir Richard Paul (eld. son of Rev. Richard Holmden Amphlett, R. of Hadsor, Worcs., who d. 8 March 1842 in 60 year). b. Salop 24 May 1809; ed. at Brewood gr. sch. and

St. Peter's coll. Cam.; 6 wrangler 1831, B.A. 1831, M.A. 1834; fellow of his college 1832–40; hon. fellow 6 Nov. 1882; student of L.I. 5 Feb. 1831, barrister 6 June 1834, bencher, Jany. 1858; Q.C. Jany. 1858; M.P. for East Worcester (Conserv.) 24 Nov. 1868 to Jany. 1874; pres. of Legal education association, Oct. 1872; serjeant at law, and baron of Court of Exchequer 24 Jany. 1874; knighted by the Queen at Osborne 27 Jany. 1874; judge of court of appeal 27 Oct. 1876 to Nov. 1877; P.C. 28 Nov. 1876; struck with paralysis 3 April 1877. *d.* 32 Wimpole st. London 7 Dec. 1883. *bur.* at Hadsor 13 Dec. *I.L.N.* *lxiv*, 120, 129 (1874) *portrait*.

Note.—His was the first instance of nomination of an equity practitioner to a common law judgeship since the appointment of Sir Robert Rolfe in Nov. 1839.

AMPTHILL, Odo William Leopold Russell, 1 Baron (*youngest son of Lord George Wm. Russell, G.C.B.*) *b.* Florence 20 Feb. 1829; *ed.* at Westminster; attaché at Vienna 15 March 1849; employed on special service at Rome, Nov. 1860 to 9 Aug. 1870; ambassador extraord. and plenipo. at Berlin 16 Oct. 1871 to death; P.C. 5 Feb. 1872, G.C.B. 21 Feb. 1874, G.C.M.G. 24 May 1879; created Baron Ampthill of Ampthill, Beds. 7 March 1881. *d.* Potsdam 25 Aug. 1884. *bur.* in family vault in parish church of St. Michael, Chenies, Bucks 3 Sep. *I.L.N.* *lxxxv*, 220 (1884) *portrait*.

AMSINCK, Henry. *b.* 1798; served in navy 1811–44; retired commander 22 March 1876; sec. to the Railway commission

1844; went to Melbourne 1853; M.P. for West Bourke. *d.* Hawthorne, Victoria 17 Dec 1878.

ANCELL, Henry (*son of Mr. Ancell of Carshalton, Surrey, cotton miller*). *b.* Croydon 23 Jany. 1802; walked through the United States 1823–25; L.S.A. 1828, M.R.C.S. 1831; surgeon to Metropolitan police; lectured at Lane's school next St. George's hospital 1837; sec. to National association of general practitioners 1845–47; author of *A treatise on Tuberculosis* 1852; *Lectures on the blood and Commentaries on Liebig*. *d.* 3 Norfolk crescent Hyde Park 19 Nov. 1863.

ANDERDON, James Hughes. *b.* 1790; collected many pictures of British School; bought Hogarth's Sigismunda for £56 (which he bequeathed to National Gallery), and his *portrait* of Sarah Malcolm the murderess. *d.* 23 Upper Grosvenor st. London 24 Jany. 1879.

ANDERDON, John Lavicount (*3 son of John Proctor Anderdon*). *b.* Bristol 5 April 1792; ed. at Ealing and Harrow; a West India merchant in London 1816–54; contested Penryn 1818; author of *The river Dove* 1847; *The life of bishop Ken, by a Layman* 2 vols. 1851; *The Messiah* 1861. (*m.* 4 March 1816 Anna Maria 2 dau. of Wm. Manning, M.P., she *d.* 1 May 1880 in 84 year). *d.* Brighton 8 March 1874. *Geron, the old man in search of paradise, by J. L. Anderdon with a biographical notice, by Rev. G. Williams* 1877.

ANDERDON, Thomas Oliver. Barrister L.I. 20 Nov. 1822; equity draftsman; Q.C. 1841; bencher of his inn 1841. *d.*

Horsendon house Bucks 31 July 1856 aged 70.

ANDERSON, Adam, Lord Anderson (2 son of Samuel Anderson of Moredun, co. Edinburgh). *b.* Edin. 1797; ed. at Univ. of Edin; advocate 1818; solicitor general Nov. 1834 to April 1835; sheriff of Perthshire 1835–1842; solicitor general for Scotland 8 Nov. 1842 to 1846; Dean of Faculty of Advocates 28 Feb. 1852; Advocate for Scotland 28 Feb. 1852; one of Lords of Session and of Justiciary 18 May 1852 to death. *d.* 55 Upper Brook st. London 28 Sep. 1853. *bur.* under St. John's episcopal chapel Edin. *B. W. Crombie's Modern Athenians* (1882) 112, *portrait.*

ANDERSON, Alexander. *b.* near Stirling 1762; assistant surgeon R.N. 1784; served in North America and West Indies; surgeon 15 Oct. 1790; retired on h.p. 1803; practised at Knightsbridge, London 1803–35; the last medical officer who belonged to Lord Nelson's fleet. *d.* Clarence terrace, New Hampton, Middlesex 6 Sep. 1859.

ANDERSON, Alexander. *b.* 7 May 1807; 2 Lieut. R.M. 13 May 1823; col. commandant 21 Nov. 1859 to death; general 1 April 1870; C.B. 2 June 1869. *d.* St. Alban's place, St. James's London 21 Nov. 1877.

ANDERSON, Rev. Alexander. *b.* Peterhead 1808; ed. at St. Andrew's; founder and head of Chanonry house school (the Gymnasium) Old Aberdeen. *d.* Aboyne 25 Oct. 1884.

ANDERSON, Alexander Dunlop (*son of Andrew Anderson of Greenock, merchant*). *b.* Greenock 1794; M.R.C.S. 1816,

M.D. Edin. 1819; asst. surgeon 49 foot 22 June 1815 to 25 Dec. 1818, when placed on half pay; practised in Glasgow; surgeon to royal infirmary 1822 and phys. 1837; pres. of faculty of phys. and surgeons 1852–55; pres. of Med. Chir. society of Glasgow. *d.* 159 St. Vincent st. Glasgow 13 May 1871.

ANDERSON, Alfred. Celebrated Australian pianist. *m.* at Sydney 29 Dec. 1875 Ilma de Murska, the “Hungarian nightingale.” *d.* Melbourne 22 March 1876 aged 28.

ANDERSON, Andrew. A stocking weaver. Champion draught player of Scotland; author of *The Game of Draughts* 1848, 2 ed. 1852, 3 ed. 1878. *d.* Braidwood near Carluke, Lanarkshire 1 March 1861.

ANDERSON, Arthur (*eld. son of Robert Anderson of Grimaster, Shetland*). *b.* Grimaster, Feb. 1792; midshipman R.N. 1810; a merchant in London 1823; superintended naval portion of expedition to Portugal under Don Pedro 1831–32; started a line of steamers to the Peninsula 1836; formed fishery establishment in Orkney and Shetland 1838; member of Anti-corn law league formed at Manchester 18 Sep. 1838, took an active part in it; a founder of Peninsular and Oriental steam navigation company incorporated 1840; their first boat the Hindostan was started Sep. 1842; chairman of the company; chairman of Union steamship company and of Crystal palace company; M.P. for Orkney (lib.) 1 Sep. 1847 to 1 July 1852; F.S.A.; author of *Communication with India, China, &c.* 1843; *National defence* 1852. *d.* Norwood, Surrey 28 Feb. 1868. *I.L.N.*

xviii, 232 (1851), *portrait*.

ANDERSON, Charles Abercromby. Inspector general of hospitals and fleets 12 April 1869 to death; C.B. 17 June 1871. *d.* London 25 Feb. 1872.

ANDERSON, Christopher (*youngest son of William Anderson of Edin. ironmonger 1744–1804*). *b.* West Bow, Edin. 19 Feb. 1782; clerk in the Friendly Insurance Office 1800–1804; ordained pastor of English baptists in Edin. 21 Jan. 1808; originated the Edinburgh Bible Society Oct. 1810, the Gaelic School Society Nov. 1810; author of *The annals of the English bible*, 2 vols. 1845, 2 ed. 1862. *d.* Edinburgh 18 Feb. 1852. *The life and letters of Christopher Anderson, by his nephew Hugh Anderson* 1854, *portrait*.

ANDERSON, Sir George Campbell (*son of John Anderson*). *b.* 1804 or 1805; admitted attorney in Bahama 1827; speaker of House of Assembly, Bahama 1831 to 1868; attorney general 1837; knighted by patent 16 Sep. 1874; chief justice 11 Oct. 1875; president of legislative council 1875; acting chief justice, Ceylon 1875–77; chief justice of Leeward islands 27 March 1877–1880. *d.* Kingston, Jamaica 1 March 1884.

ANDERSON, George Frederick. *b.* Carlton palace, London 1793; member of royal private band 1819, conductor 1847–48; master of the Music 1848–70; band changed by Prince Albert from a mere wind band to a full orchestra 24 Dec. 1840; treasurer of Philharmonic society, and of Royal Society of musicians. (*m.* 1820 Lucy Philpot). *d.* 34 Nottingham place, London 14 Dec.

1876. *bur.* Kensal Green 20 Dec.

ANDERSON, Sir George William (*son of Robert Anderson of London, merchant*). *b.* London 1791; ed. at Haileybury; entered Bombay civil service 1806; senior judge of the Sudder Dewanee 1833; member of council 8 March 1838; governor of Bombay 27 April 1841 to 28 July 1842, of the Mauritius 9 Feb. 1849 to Oct. 1850, of Ceylon Oct. 1850 to Feb. 1855; knighted by the Queen at St. James's palace 22 Feb. 1849; C.B. 22 March 1849, K.C.B. 22 Nov. 1850. (*m.* (1) 1813 Caroline 2 dau. of John Proby Kensington of Lime Grove, Putney. *m.* (2) 1833 Jane dau. of Archibald Wight of Ormiston, East Lothian). *d.* 99 Westbourne terrace, London 17 March 1857. *G. M.* *ii*, 493–94 (1857).

ANDERSON, Sir Henry Lacon (*eld. son of the preceding*). *b.* Surat, East Indies 1817; ed. at St. Paul's, at St. John's coll. Ox. and Haileybury; entered Bombay civil service 1840; judge of Kandeish 1853; sec. to government of Bombay in political and judicial departments 1854; chief sec. to government 1860; mem. of council of India for making laws and regulations 1863–1865, when he retired; sec. to India Board in judicial, public and sanitary departments 1866; K.C.S.I. for long service in Bombay 24 May 1867. (*m.* 1841 Anne Grace 4 dau. of Hope Stewart of Ballechin, Perthshire, she *d.* 19 Feb. 1885). *d.* 46 Leinster gardens, London 7 April 1879 aged 62.

ANDERSON, Rev. James. *b.* Newburgh; ed. at St. Andrew's Univ.; B.D., D.D.; author of *The Course of creation* 1846; *Dura*

*Den, a monograph* 1859. *d.* Nice 16 March 1864 aged 65.

ANDERSON, Sir James (*son of John Anderson of Stirling, merchant*). *b.* Stirling 1800; a manufacturer at Glasgow; lord provost 1848–49; knighted by the Queen at Glasgow 14 Aug. 1849; M.P. for Stirling (lib.) 13 July 1852 to 23 April 1859. (*m.* 1831 Janet only dau. of Robert Hood of Glasgow). *d.* Blairvadick, Dumbartonshire 8 May 1864.

ANDERSON, James. *b.* Cumberland; went to Rome before 1839; became well known there as a photographer under name of Isaac Atkinson. *d.* Rome 28 Feb. 1877. *Law Reports xxi Chancery division* 100–104 (1882).

ANDERSON, James. *b.* 1797; entered navy 17 Sep. 1808; captain 1 Nov. 1849; retired admiral 21 March 1878. *d.* Teignmouth, Devon 7 March 1882 in 85 year.

ANDERSON, Rev. James. *ed.* at Univ. of Aberdeen; lived at Morpeth 1844 to death; the first moderator of Presbyterian church of England; D.D. St. Andrew's 12 Feb. 1878. *d.* The Manse, Morpeth 17 May 1882 in 87 year.

ANDERSON, Sir James Caleb, 1 Baronet (*elder son of John Anderson of Fermoy co. Cork, merchant, by his 2 wife Elizabeth only dau. of James Semple, of Waterford, she d. 3 April 1830*). *b.* Waterford 21 July 1792; created a baronet 22 March 1813 as a mark of approbation of the services rendered to Ireland by his father, who advanced the civilization of Ireland fully 50 years; improved steam locomotion. (*m.* 1815 Caroline 4 dau. of Robert Shaw of Dublin, she *d.* 1859). *d.* London 4 April 1861. *D. O.*

*Madden's Revelations of Ireland* (1848) 268–85.

ANDERSON, Sir James Eglinton (*eld. son of W. Anderson of Glasgow, merchant, by a dau. of James Eglinton*). *b.* 1788; *ed.* Univ. of Glasgow; M.D. Edin. and Dublin; entered medical department of the navy 1808; surgeon 19 Aug. 1811; Surgeon to one of royal yachts 1827 to Nov. 1833, when he retired from the service; M.R.C.P.; Physician in ord. to Lord Lieut. of Ireland; knighted by him 1829; M.R.I.A. (*m.* 1819 Jane 3 dau. of Rev. W. Learmont of Luce Abbey, she *d.* 20 Sep. 1857). *d.* 7 Harley st. London 29 Feb. 1856.

ANDERSON, Rev. James Stuart Murray. *ed.* at Ball. coll. Ox.; B.A. 1821, M.A. 1823; P.C. of St. George's, Brighton 1831–51; chaplain in ord. to the Queen 1844; preacher of Lincoln's Inn 1844–1859; R. of Tormarton, Gloucs. 1851; hon. canon of Bristol 1856; British chaplain at Bonn 1859; author of *The history of the church of England in the colonies and foreign dependencies of the British empire*, 3 vols. 1845–56, 2 ed. 1856; *Addresses on miscellaneous subjects* 1849, 2 ed. 1858, and many sermons. *d.* Bonn 22 Sep. 1869. *I.L.N.* xxvi, 269 (1855) *portrait*.

ANDERSON, Rev. John. *b.* Craig farm, parish of Kilpatrick-Durham, Galloway 23 May 1805; *ed.* at Univ. of Edin; ordained a minister of church of Scotland 13 July 1836; sent out to Madras as a missionary 1836; baptised his first converts 20 June 1841; joined the Free Church at the disruption 1 July 1843; the mission was then carried on in connection with that church; established many schools both for boys and girls; published the

*Native Herald*, a bimonthly periodical 2 Oct. 1841. *d.* Madras 25 March 1855. *Rev. John Braidwood's True Yoke-fellows in the mission field* 1862, *portrait*.

ANDERSON, John. Col. 43 Madras N.I. 7 Jan. 1843 to 7 Feb. 1848; col. 37 Madras N.I. 7 Feb. 1848 to death; L.G. 23 Sep. 1857. *d.* Folkestone 22 July 1858.

ANDERSON, John (*son of Wm. Anderson of Green st. London, horse dealer*). Partner with his father many years; the first man to direct attention to the value of action in horses; Anderson's Steppers were known all over Europe; kept steppers in Green st., hacks in Bryanston st. and hunters at Mapesbury farm, Willesden lane, which is minutely described in Edmund Yates's first novel; *Broken to harness* 1865. *d.* Jany. 1864 aged 55. *Sporting Gazette* 11 Feb. 1865, p. 113.

Note.—His horses were sold 7–9 Feb. 1865 for sum of £20898 average £205 each horse, which exceeded in value any previous sale of horses in this country.

ANDERSON, John. Col. 61 Bengal N.I. 7 July 1842 to death; General 14 Jan. 1864. *d.* Norwood, Surrey 25 April 1866 aged 84.

ANDERSON, Rev. John Henry. *b.* Oakham 4 July 1841; Wesleyan Methodist minister 1862 to death. *d.* on board the "Lorraine" in latitude 28°31 S. longitude 61°46 E. in the Indian ocean 3 Jany. 1880. *Memorials of Rev. J. H. Anderson* 1882, *portrait*.

ANDERSON, John Henry, known as Professor Anderson

the Wizard of the North (*eld. child of Mr. Anderson of Aberdeen, mason*). *b.* estate of Craigmyle parish of Kincardine, Aberdeenshire 14 July 1814; call boy in Ryder's theatrical company in Scotland 1824; first performed as a conjuror in small towns of north of Scotland 1831; performed in Waterloo rooms, Edinburgh 100 nights in 1837; erected a building called The Temple of Magic at Glasgow, seated for 2000 spectators, and performed in it 200 nights in 1838 and 1839; first appeared in London at Strand theatre 1840, when he displayed finest collection of apparatus that had ever been seen in London, performed there 4 months; converted St. James's bazaar in St. James's street, into a Temple of Magic 1840; performed in Ireland 1840; built theatre at Glasgow which was burnt; performed at Alexandrisky theatre, St. Petersburg, and in all chief cities of central Europe; at Covent Garden 1846, at the Strand 1848; in America 1851–53; before the Queen at Balmoral 1853; lessee of Lyceum theatre, London, Sep. 1855; of Covent Garden 24 Dec. 1855 where he produced a pantomime and the drama of Rob Roy in which he acted Rob Roy; the theatre was burnt down 5 March 1856; performed at Sadler's Wells 1856; abroad 1856–64, at St. James's hall, London 1864–65; went to India and Australia. *d.* Fleece hotel, Darlington 3 Feb. 1874. *bur.* St. Nicholas churchyard, Aberdeen 7 Feb. *Frost's Lives of the conjurors* (1876) 228–60; *The Era* 8 Feb. 1874, p. 4, col. 1; 15 Feb. p. 4, col. 3.

ANDERSON, Joseph Jocelyn. *b.* 1789; ensign 78 foot 27

June 1805; served in Peninsula 1809–12; lieut. col. 50 foot  
1 April 1841 to 19 Sep. 1848 when he sold out; military  
commander and civil superintendent of convicts Norfolk Island;  
commanded a brigade in Gwalior campaign 1843; a squatter  
on the Goulburn Victoria; member of legislative council 1852,  
K.H. 1837, C.B. 2 May 1844. *d.* Fairlie house, South Yarra 18  
July 1877. *bur.* St. Kilda cemetery 21 July. *I.L.N.* lxxi, 347, 348  
(1877), *portrait.*

ANDERSON, Lucy (*dau. of John Philpot of Bath*). *b.* Bath  
Dec. 1790; made her début at Philharmonic Society's concerts  
1822; Pianist to Queen Adelaide 1832; Pianist to Queen Victoria  
1837; gave her last concert 30 May 1862 in Her Majesty's  
theatre; granted a civil list pension of £100 23 July 1840. (*m.*  
1820 George Frederick Anderson). *d.* 34 Nottingham place,  
London 24 Dec. 1878. *bur.* Kensal Green cemetery 31 Dec.  
*I.L.N.* xli, 77 (1862), *portrait.*

ANDERSON, Paul (*2 son of James Anderson of Grace Dieu,*  
*co. Waterford, by Susanna youngest dau. of Christmas Paul*). *b.*  
29 March 1767; ensign 51 foot 31 March 1788; lieut. col. 60 foot  
14 Jany. 1808 to 25 Feb. 1817 when placed on h.p.; commander  
of Gravesend and Tilbury forts 1 Dec. 1827, of Pendennis castle  
23 July 1832; col. 78 foot 9 Feb. 1837 to death; general 11 Nov.  
1851; C.B. 4 June 1815, K.C. *d.* Bath 17 Dec. 1851.

ANDERSON, Rev. Philip (*son of Mr. Anderson, captain*  
*H.E.I.Co.*) Entered St. Paul's school 7 Oct. 1824 aged 8; Pauline  
exhibitioner C.C. coll. Cam. 1834; B.A. 1838, M.A. 1849;

chaplain at Colaba, Bombay Nov. 1849 to death; began *Bombay quarterly magazine* 1850; edited *Bombay quarterly review* Jany. 1855; author of *The English in Western India* 1854. *d.* Malabar hill, Bombay 13 Dec. 1857.

ANDERSON, Rev. Richard. *b.* 16 Jany. 1792; ed. at Linc. coll Ox., B.A. 1815; V. of Burreston, Yorkshire 1834–54; P.C. of Leeming, Yorkshire 1868–79; chairman of Leeming school board to 1879. *d.* Aisken house near Bedale 24 Oct. 1884.

Note.—He was the survivor of the celebrated trio of hardriding Yorkshire clergymen mentioned by “Nimrod” in his *Sporting Tour* as hunting with the Earl of Darlington’s hounds.

ANDERSON, Robert. *b.* Fettercairn, Aberdeenshire; assistant surgeon R.N. 1838; surgeon of the Investigator and Enterprise in the Arctic seas 1848–55; made a large collection illustrative of natural history of Arctic regions, zoological specimens were sent to British Museum, dried plants to Kew, and fossil remains to Geological society. *d.* June 1856 aged 38.

Note.—Anderson bay on Victoria land is named after him.

ANDERSON, Robert Sterling Hore. *b.* near Coleraine; ed. at Belfast academy and Dublin Univ.; solicitor in Dublin 1846, in Melbourne, Victoria 1854; M.P. for Emerald Hill 1855; comr. of customs 1860–61, 1862–63 and 1875–77; repres. of Eastern province in legislative council; minister for justice. *d.* Melbourne 26 Oct. 1883 aged 62.

ANDERSON, Samuel. *b.* London 15 Nov. 1839; secretary to American land boundary commission 1869; chief astronomer to

North American boundary commission 14 June 1872; returned to England 30 June 1875; comr. for demarcation of frontier of Servia 1 April 1879; major R.E. 13 Sep. 1879 to death; C.M.G. 30 May 1877. *d.* Dalhousie grange, Bonnyrigg, Midlothian 11 Sep. 1881.

ANDERSON, Thomas. Colonel 3 Madras light cavalry 21 Dec. 1859 to death; M.G. 21 April 1863. *d.* 9 Thurloe square, London 27 May 1864.

ANDERSON, Thomas (*eld. son of Thomas Anderson, sec. to National bank of Scotland*). *b.* Edin. 26 Feb. 1832; M.D. Edin. 1853; in Bengal medical service 1854 to death; surgeon 20 May 1866; had medical charge of Hodson's Horse during the mutiny; superintendent of forest department 1864–66; director of Calcutta botanic garden 1869 to death; worked out the flora of India; author of *Florula Adenensis* 1860 and more than 20 other papers in journal of Linnæan society, &c. *d.* Edin. 26 Oct. 1870. *Trans. Bot. Soc. Edin. ii*, 41–45 (1873).

ANDERSON, Thomas. *b.* 2 July 1819; M.D. Edin. 1841; F.R.S. Edin. 1845, Keith medallist 1855; chemist to Highland and Agricultural society of Scotland 1848–73; regius professor of chemistry in Univ. of Glasgow 1852; pres. of Glasgow philosophical society 1859; pres. of chemical section of British Association at Dundee 1867; royal medallist of Royal Society 1872. *d.* Chiswick near London 2 Nov. 1874. *Journal of chemical society of London* (1875) 1309–13.

ANDERSON, Thomas. Ensign 78 foot 1845, served with it

18 years chiefly in India; captain 17 Aug. 1857 to 24 March 1863 when he sold out; Persian interpreter to Sir Willoughby Cotton and Sir John Grey commanders in chief at Bombay; adjutant general of militia in New Brunswick; commanded the frontier field force there during threatened Fenian invasion 1866.  
*d.* Westward Ho, Devonshire 11 Feb. 1876 aged 48.

ANDERSON, William (*son of James Anderson of Oban, Argyleshire, supervisor of excise who d. 1812.*) *b.* Edin. 10 Dec. 1805; joined *Aberdeen Journal* 1831; edited *Aberdeen Advertiser* 1835; *The Western Watchman* a weekly journal at Ayr 1842; sub edited *The Witness* newspaper at Edin. 1844; chief sub editor of *North British Daily Mail* 14 April 1847 to 1849, this was first daily paper in Scotland; author of *Poetical Aspirations* 1830, 2 *ed.* 1833; *Landscape Lyrics* 1839, 2 *ed.* 1854; *The Scottish nation* 3 vols. 1860–62. *d.* London 2 Aug. 1866. *J. G. Wilson's Poets and poetry of Scotland* ii, 269–72 (1877).

ANDERSON, William. Lieut. col. Bengal artillery 6 March 1854 to 20 Feb. 1855; C.B. 24 Dec. 1842. *d.* Albury hall, Ware, Herts 22 Sep. 1869 aged 64.

ANDERSON, Rev. William (2 *son of Rev. John Anderson, Relief minister at Kilsyth near Glasgow*). *b.* Kilsyth 6 Jany. 1799; licensed by Relief presbytery Glasgow 5 Sep. 1820; minister of John st. church Glasgow 6 March 1821 to 24 Dec. 1871, the church was pulled down in 1858 and a new church opened by him 1 Jany. 1860; LL.D. Glasgow April 1850; author of *An apology for the organ* 1829; *Discourses 1st series* 1844, *2nd series* 1859;

*Regeneration* 1850, 3 ed. 1875. *d.* Prospect house, Uddingstone near Glasgow 15 Sep. 1872. *Rev. G. Gilfillan's Life of Rev. W. Anderson* 1873, *portrait*; *Reunion in the heavenly kingdom by the Rev. Wm. Anderson* 1876, *portrait*.

ANDERSON, William Acland Douglas (*son of Joseph Jocelyn Anderson, C.B.*) *b.* 1829; captain 65 foot 1852–54; a comr. of gold fields in Victoria; col. commandant of all the volunteer corps in Victoria 1862; C.M.G. 25 May 1878. *d.* South Yarra 23 Jany. 1882.

ANDERSON, William Cochrane. *b.* East Lothian 1792; col. R.A. 20 June 1854 to 26 Oct. 1858; M.G. 26 Oct. 1858. *d.* Edge hill near Edin. 30 Aug. 1865 aged 73.

ANDERSSEN, Adolf. *b.* Breslau 6 July 1818; gained 1st prize at London chess tournaments 1851 and 1862; 2nd prize at Manchester 1857; 1st prize at Baden 1870; 3rd prize at Vienna 1873; beaten by Paul Morphy at Paris Dec. 1858, losing 7 out of 9 games; an unrivalled player in the beauty of his combinations. *d.* Breslau 14 March 1879. *Westminster chess club papers x*, 39 (1878), *portrait*; *Chess players chronicle iii*, 73–75 (1879).

ANDERTON, James. *b.* near Lincoln 1782; solicitor in London 1811; common councilman for ward of Farringdon Without 1836–66; undersheriff several times; projected Law life assurance society 1823; founded Solicitors benevolent institution 1858. *d.* Cypress lodge, Dulwich 23 Jany. 1868.

ANDRÉE, Richard Collier. Colonel 7 Bengal N.I. 20 June 1836 to 28 Sep. 1850; colonel 69 Bengal N.I. 28 Sep. 1850 to

death; general 2 Nov. 1861. *d.* Stuttgart 27 March 1865 aged 70.

ANDREW, James (*son of Rev. James Andrew, the first principal of East India college at Addiscombe, Surrey who d. 13 June 1833 in 60 year*). *b.* Addiscombe college 1811; ed. at Caius coll. Cam.; studied medicine at Edin. while he kept his terms at Cam.; M.D. Cam. 1839; practised at Edin.; phys to Royal infirmary 1846–56; F.R.C.P. Edin., member of council; F.R.S. Edin. *d.* 15 Queen st. Edin. 1 Dec. 1859.

ANDREW, John William, Captain R.N. 26 Sep. 1812; C.B. 4 June 1815; retired R.A. 1 Oct. 1846. *d.* Chudleigh 5 Jany. 1854.

ANDREW, William. *b.* Glasgow 1804; ed. at Marischal coll. Aberdeen; professor of mathematics in Mc Gill coll. Quebec; rector of the high school Quebec; edited the *Daily Chronicle* Quebec. *d.* Aberdeen 1862.

ANDREWS, Alexander. Author of *The eighteenth century* 1856; *The history of British journalism, 2 vols.* 1859. *d.* Albion grove, Stoke Newington 9 Nov. 1873 aged 50.

ANDREWS, Augustus. Entered Madras army 1793; col. of 27 N.I. 5 June 1829, of 42 N.I. 21 Feb. 1834, of 1 N.I. 5 Jany. 1837, of 8 N.I. 2 Oct. 1848, and of 39 N.I. 4 July 1856 to death; general 16 March 1855; C.B. 23 July 1823. *d.* Vellore, Bath 3 March 1858 aged 78.

ANDREWS, Biggs. *b.* 1794; barrister M.T. 12 Nov. 1819; bencher 21 April 1837, treasurer 1846; K.C. 24 Feb. 1837; comr. of bankrupts for Exeter district 16 Dec. 1858 to 31 Dec. 1869 when granted £1,800 on abolition of his office. *d.* Heavitree

house near Exeter 28 April 1880 in 86 year.

ANDREWS, George. *b.* London 1798; made his début as Lothair in *Adelgitha* at Manchester 1819; first appeared in America Oct. 1827 as Bob Acres in *The Rivals* at Federal st. theatre Boston; acted in New York 1838, in Philadelphia 1842, left the stage and managed old Chinese Buildings, New York as a ball room. *d.* New York 7 April 1866.

ANDREWS, Harry. *b.* Monmouthshire 28 May 1831; a pedestrian; won the Four Miles champion cup at Bow; defeated the American Deer, Whitmore, Deerfoot, and many others; managed running grounds at Lillie Bridge and Surbiton. *d.* Cottage grove, Surbiton 7 March 1885.

ANDREWS, Henry Ogden (*youngest son of Charles Savery Andrews, captain 24 foot*). *b.* St. John's, Newfoundland 28 April 1808; ed. at Stratford on Avon, and in Canada; called to Canadian bar; Q.C. *d.* 37 Lansdowne crescent, Leamington 25 March 1884.

ANDREWS, Jane (*dau. of Mr. Constant*). *b.* 1817; vocal composer and teacher. (*m.* John Holman Andrews). *d.* 60 Baker st. Portman sq. London 29 March 1878.

ANDREWS, Richard (*son of Thomas Andrews of Bramdean, Hants, wheelwright*). *b.* Bishop Sutton near Alresford 18 Dec 1798; a coachmaker at Southampton 1 Oct. 1832 to death; sold more than 300 carriages for £22,000 in 1845; built state carriages for Mehemet Ali and the Sultan; one of first members of Anti-Corn-law league; sheriff of Southampton

1848, mayor 1849, 1850, 1851 and 31 May 1856 to Dec. 1856; contested Southampton Dec. 1856; gave a great banquet to Louis Kossuth on his arrival in England 25 Oct. 1851. *d.* Portland st. Southampton 28 March 1859. *I.L.N.* *xix*, 549 (1851), *xx*, 12 (1852), *portrait*.

ANDREWS, Robert. Colonel R.A. 20 June 1854 to 7 June 1856; M.G. 7 June 1856. *d.* Sunderland terrace, Westbourne park, London 1 Nov. 1863.

ANDREWS, Robert. Called to Irish bar 1825; Q.C. 7 Feb. 1849. *d.* 1865.

ANDREWS, William. *b.* Chichester 1802; made many valuable additions to the flora and fauna of south west of Ireland; his name will be perpetuated in names of *Trichomanes Andrewsii*, and *Galathea Andrewsii*; a founder and subsequently sec. and pres. of Natural history society of Dublin; chairman of Natural history committee of Royal society of Dublin many years; M.R.I.A. 10 Jany. 1842. *d.* Dublin 11 March 1880. *Journal of botany* (1880) 256–86.

ANGAS, Caleb. *b.* 1782; a farmer at Brancepeth and at Neswick farm, East Yorkshire about 1815 to death; the best authority on farming in the East Riding; wrote letters in the *Sun* newspaper on Free Trade which excited much attention and were of great service. *d.* Driffield, Yorkshire 6 Feb. 1860.

ANGAS, George Fife. *b.* Newcastle 1 May 1789; senior partner of G. F. Angas & Co. shipowners and merchants 2 Jeffrey sq. London 1824–33 when he retired to Devonshire;

originated National and Provincial bank of England 1833; one of the first comrs. for formation of colony of South Australia 1834; established South Australian company 1836, Union bank of Australia 1837, and Bank of South Australia 1841; chairman of London boards of direction of these 3 companies down to 1850; arrived in Adelaide 15 Jany. 1851; M.P. for district of Barossa in 1st legislative council July 1851–1871; leading spirit in colonizing South Australia. *d.* Lindsey park Angaston, South Australia 15 May 1879.

ANGELL, Alfred. Organist of Exeter cathedral 34 years. *d.* The Close, Exeter 24 May 1876 aged 60.

ANGELL, Helen Cordelia (*5 dau. of Wm. Thomas Coleman, M.D. of Horsham, Sussex*). *b.* Horsham Jany. 1847; exhibited drawings of flowers at Dudley Gallery 1864, afterwards called The general water colour society, and 6 flower pictures at the R.A. 1876–78; the only successor of Wm. Hunt. (*m.* Oct. 1875 Thomas Wm. Angell, Postmaster of the S.W. district of London). *d.* 55 Holland road, Kensington 8 March 1884. *Clayton's English female artists ii*, 261–63 (1876).

ANGELL, John Benedict. ed. at Eton and Magd. coll. Ox.; won first Grand national hunt steeplechase at Farndon village with Bridegroom 1860 and second with Queensferry 1861; won Liverpool Grand national with Alcibiade 1865; one of chief revivers of coaching; commonly known as “Cherry” Angell; the hero of C. Clarke’s novel *A box for the season*. *d.* 36 Curzon st. London 12 May 1874. *Illust. sporting and dramatic news i*, 400

(1874), *portrait*.

ANGELO, Edward Anthony. Captain 30 foot 9 Aug. 1831 to 12 Dec. 1834 when placed on h.p.; K.H. 1827; a military knight of Windsor 1854 to death. *d.* Windsor Castle 26 Aug. 1869.

ANGELO, Henry. Superintendent of sword exercise to the army 1833 to death. *d.* Brighton 14 Oct. 1852 aged 72. *G. M. xxxviii*, 543 (1852).

ANGERSTEIN, John. M.P. for Greenwich 10 Jany. 1835 to 17 July 1837. *d.* the Woodlands, Blackheath 10 April 1858 aged 85.

ANGERSTEIN, John Julius William. *b.* 1800; major Grenadier guards 27 Dec. 1850 to 20 June 1854; L.G. 2 Feb. 1862; col. 4 West India regiment 14 Jany. 1866 to death. *d.* Weeting hall near Brandon, Norfolk 23 April 1866.

ANGLESEY, Henry William Paget, 1 Marquess of (*eld. child of Henry Bayly, 1 Earl of Uxbridge 1744–1812*). *b.* 17 May 1768; ed. at Westminster and Ch. Ch. Ox., M.A. 1786; M.P. for Carnarvon 1790–96 and 1806–10; M.P. for Milbourn Port 1796–1804; raised among his father's tenantry 80th regiment of foot or Staffordshire volunteers; lieut. col. commandant of it 12 Sep. 1793 to 16 June 1795; lieut. col. 16 light dragoons 16 June 1795; lieut. col. 7 light dragoons 6 April 1797 and col. 16 May 1801 to 20 Dec. 1842; succeeded 13 March 1812; lord lieut. of Anglesey 21 April 1812 to death; G.C.B. 2 Jany. 1815; created Marquess of Anglesey 4 July 1815; G.C.H. 1816; K.G. 19 Feb. 1818; general 12 Aug. 1819; lord high steward at coronation of

George iv, 19 July 1821; master general of the ordnance 1827–28 and 1846–52; P.C. 30 April 1827; lord lieut. of Ireland 1828–29 and 1830–33; col. of royal horse guards 20 Dec. 1842 to death; field marshal 9 Nov. 1846; lord lieut. of Staffs. 31 Jany. 1849 to death. *d.* 1 Old Burlington st. London 29 April 1854. *bur.* in Lichfield cathedral 6 May. *J. W. Cole's British generals i*, 109–44 (1856), *portrait*; *N. and Q. 3rd series ii*, 249, 320, 339; *H. Martineau's Biographical sketches*, 4 ed. 1876 57–63.

Note.—In a garden close to the church at Waterloo is a monument to his right leg lost in the battle; he refused a pension of £1,200 per annum granted him for this loss, thus saving his country nearly £47,000.

ANGLESEY, Henry Paget, 2 Marquess of (*eld. son of preceding*). *b.* 6 July 1797; M.P. for Anglesey 1820–32; summoned to House of Lords as Baron Paget of Beaudesert 15 Jany. 1833; col. in the army 28 June 1838, retired 1843; lord chamberlain of the Queen's household 6 May 1839 to 14 Sep. 1841; P.C. 22 May 1839; succeeded 29 April 1854; lord lieut. of Anglesey 18 May 1854 to death; kept a racing stud 1831–35 and 1854 to death; made on the high ground above Beaudesert near Lichfield one of best cricket grounds in England. *d.* Beaudesert 6 Feb. 1869. *Baily's Mag.* v, 51–54 (1863), *portrait*.

ANGLESEY, Henry William George Paget, 3 Marquess of. *b.* 9 Dec. 1821; lieut. col. 2 Staffordshire militia 5 Jany. 1853 to 29 Sep. 1855; M.P. for south Staffs 1854–57; succeeded 6 Feb. 1869. *d.* 10 Albert mansions, Victoria st. London 30 Jany. 1880.

ANGUS, George. Surgeon Bengal medical service 1836; sec. to medical board at Calcutta; superintending surgeon at Benares, and at Cawnpore; retired 1854; pres. of Medical society of Aberdeen 2 years; manager of royal infirmary and general dispensary, Aberdeen. *d.* 13 Golden sq. Aberdeen 7 April 1872 in 78 year.

ANGUS, Rev. Henry. *b.* Inverkeithing, Fifeshire 18 Oct. 1794; minister of St. Nicholas' lane united presbyterian church, Aberdeen 1813; author of *Works of fiction, their use and abuse* 1853. *d.* Aberdeen 28 June 1860. *Sermons by the late Rev. Henry Angus, edited with a memoir by his son Rev. Robert Angus* 1861.

ANNESLEY, William Richard Annesley, 4 Earl (*eld. son of 3 Earl Annesley 1772–1838*). *b.* Rutland sq. Dublin 21 Feb. 1830; succeeded 25 Aug. 1838; M.P. for Grimsby 1852–57; established his claim as a peer 24 July 1855; representative peer for Ireland 15 Oct. 1867. *d.* Cowes, Isle of Wight 10 Aug. 1874. *I.L.N. lxx, 188 (1874), portrait.*

ANSELL, Charles (*eld. son of Thomas Ansell of Lewisham, Kent*). *b.* 1794; actuary of Atlas insurance office 1823–64; published *A treatise on friendly societies* 1835, when a large professional practice at once fell to his share; completed the Bonus investigation of National provident office; F.R.S. 10 April 1834; F.S.A. 21 June 1828. *d.* 7 Eastern terrace, Brighton 14 Dec. 1881.

ANSELL, George Frederick. *b.* Carshalton, Surrey 4 March 1826; assistant to A. W. Hofman at Royal School of mines;

scientific director at Royal Panopticon, Leicester sq. London 1854; employed at Royal mint 12 Nov. 1856 to 31 Dec. 1868; an analyst in London 1869 to death; patented the firedamp indicator 9 March 1865, which was adopted in many foreign collieries. *d.* 6 Hartham road, London 21 Dec. 1880. *The royal mint by G. F. Ansell, 3 ed.* 1871.

ANSELL, Thomas. M.R.C.S. Eng. and L.S.A. 1820; M.D. St. Andrews 1843; surgeon at Bow, London; chairman of Society of Apothecaries 1861 to death; officer of health for Bow; F.L.S. *d.* of cholera at Harley place, Bow road 24 July 1866 in his 68 year.

ANSON, Augustus Henry Archibald. *b.* 5 March 1835; captain 84 foot 1855–58; aide de camp to general Grant in Indian mutiny 1857–58; received Victoria cross for bravery at Bolundshawm and Lucknow 24 Dec. 1858; M.P. for Lichfield 1859–68, and for Bewdley 1869–74. *d.* Cannes 17 Nov. 1877. *Mrs. Farlie's Portraits of the children of the nobility, 3rd series* 1841, *portrait.*

ANSON, Very Rev. Frederic (*youngest son of George Adams of Orgrave, Staffs. 1731–89 who assumed name of Anson*). *b.* 23 March 1779; ed. at Eton, Rugby and Ch. Ch. Ox.; student 1796, B.A. 1801, M.A. 1804, B.D. and D.D. 1839; fellow of All soul's coll. 1799–1803; R. of Sudbury, Derbyshire 1803–36; canon of Southwell, Notts. 7 Oct. 1826; dean of Chester 9 May 1839 to death; R. of Doddleston, Cheshire 1843 to death. (*m.* 2 May 1807 Mary Anne only dau. of Rev. Richard Levett of Milford, Staffs., she *d.* 15 Oct. 1862). *d.* The deanery, Chester

8 May 1867. *bur.* Chester cemetery.

ANSON, George (2 son of Thomas Anson, 1 Viscount Anson 1767–1818). *b.* Shugborough near Stafford 13 Oct. 1797; captain 14 dragoons 1823–25 when placed on h.p.; clerk of the Ordnance 1846–52; M.G. 11 Nov. 1851; commanded a division in Bengal 1853 and the Madras army 1854; commander in chief in India 20 Nov. 1855 to death; col. 55 foot 19 Dec. 1856 to death; M.P. for Great Yarmouth 1818–34, for Stoke upon Trent 1836–37, and for South Staffs. 1837–53; a great friend of Duke of York; crack shot of Red House Club, Battersea when pigeon shooting mania was at its height 1828; was never excelled as a judge of racing. *d.* of cholera at Karnál during the mutiny 27 May 1857. *Fortnightly Review* xxxix, 541–44 (1883).

ANSON, John William. *b.* Marylebone, London 31 July 1817; made his *début* at T.R. Bath as Lissardo in *The Wonder* 1842; acted in north of England and Ireland 1843–49; manager of Scotch theatres 1849–53; acted at Astley's 1853–59; founded Dramatic, equestrian and musical sick fund 4 July 1855, Dramatic burial ground at Woking 1856, Dramatic college at Woking 1859, (opened by Prince of Wales 5 June 1865) and the G. V. Brooke lifeboat fund 1866; treasurer and acting manager of Adelphi theatre 1858–78; published *Dramatic almanac* 1857–72. *d.* 50a Lincoln's Inn Fields 6 Feb. 1881. *The Players* i, 185 (1860), *portrait*; *Anson's dramatic almanac* 1872, *portrait*.

ANSON, Sir John William Hamilton, 2 Baronet. *b.* London 26 Dec. 1816; ed. at Eton and Trin. coll. Cam.; succeeded 13

Jany. 1847. *d.* Royal hotel Wigan 2 Aug. 1873 2 hours after accident at Wigan junction station of London and North Western railway. *I.L.N. lxiii*, 134, 135 (1873).

ANSTEAD, Thomas. *b.* Twickenham 9 Aug. 1840; a fast round-armed bowler; engaged at the Oval, London 1866; and at Oatlands park club, Weybridge 1869 to death. *d.* Weybridge 21 July 1875.

ANSTED, David Thomas (*son of Wm. Ansted*). *b.* London 5 Feb. 1814; ed. at Jesus coll. Cam. 32 wrangler 1836; B.A. 1836, M.A. 1839; Ley fellow of his college 1840–1851; professor of geology in King's college London April 1840–1853; professor of geology at college of Civil Engineers Putney 1845; consulting geologist and mining engineer 1850 to death; F.G.S. 1838, Sec. 1844–1847; F.R.S. 11 Jany. 1844; edited *Quarterly Journal of Geological Society*; author of *An elementary course of geology* 1850, 2 ed. 1856; *Physical geography* 1867, 5 ed. 1871 and many other books. (*m.* 24 June 1848 Augusta Dorothea Hackett youngest dau. of Alexander Baillie of Green st. Grosvenor sq.) *d.* Melton near Woodbridge 20 May 1880. *Proc. of Royal society xxxi*, 1 (1881).

ANSTER, John (*eld. son of John Anster of Charleville, Cork*). *b.* Charleville 1793; ed. at Trin. coll. Dublin; scholar 1814, B.A. 1816, LL.B. and LLD. 1825; barrister 1824; registrar of high court of admiralty Ireland 1837 to death; granted civil list pension of £150 30 Aug. 1841; regius professor of civil law Trin. coll. Dub. 1850 to death; M.R.I.A. 12 Feb. 1838; vice

pres. 1849–52; author of *Faustus from the German of Goethe*, 2 parts 1835–64 the first English translation and thrice reprinted in Germany. *Xeniola*, poems including translations from Schiller and *De la Motte Fouqué* 1837. (m. 1832 Elizabeth eld. dau. of Wm. Blacker Bennett of Castle Crea, co. Limerick, she was granted a civil list pension of £50 3 Aug. 1870). d. Dublin 9 June 1867. *Dublin Univ. Mag.* xiv, 544–46 (1839), *portrait*.

ANSTEY, Thomas Chisholm (2 son of Thomas Anstey of Anstey Barton, Tasmania, sheep farmer and member of legislative council who d. 23 May 1851 aged 73). b. London 1816; ed. at Wellington Somerset, and Univ. college London; articled to J. A. Frampton of 10 New Inn, London, solicitor; one of the first affected by the Oxford tractarian movement who went over to Rome; barrister Middle Temple 25 Jany. 1839; equity draftsman; professor of law and jurisprudence at colleges of St. Peter and St. Paul. Prior park, Bath, some years; comr. for insolvent debtors in Van Diemen's Land a short time; member of the Irish confederation which first met 13 Jany. 1847; M.P. for Youghal (lib.) 7 Aug. 1847 to 1 July 1852; contested Bedford 9 July 1852; signalized himself as the special adversary of Lord Palmerston, moved a kind of general impeachment of him in a speech of 5 hours length during which he never referred to a note for a date, figure or fact 8 Feb. 1848; introduced bills for repeal of Roman catholic penal laws 1848 and 1849; a comr. to revise the statutes March 1853; attorney general at Hong Kong Oct. 1855 to 30 Jany. 1859; poisoned by Ah-lum the Chinese baker

there 15 Jany. 1857 but recovered; joined the Bombay bar 1860, became leader of it 1862; acting judge of high court of Bombay as deputy for Sir Joseph Arnould 1865 to 30 Dec. 1865; went to England 1866; revising barrister in England 1868; rejoined the Bombay bar 1869; author of *A guide to the laws of England affecting Roman Catholics* 1842; *Guide to the history of the laws and constitutions of England* 1845. (*m.* 1840 Harriet 2 dau. of Gerard Edward Strickland of Loughlin house, co. Roscommon). *d.* Bombay 12 Aug. 1873. *Law mag. and law review* *xxi*, 136–40 (1866), *xxiii*, 145–55 (1867), *xxvi*, 121–40 (1868); *Law Times* *lv*, 316–17 and 352–54 (1873); *I.L.N.* *xvi*, 85 (1849), *portrait*; *Hansard's Debates* *xcvi*, 291–311 (1848).

ANSTICE, William Reynolds. *b.* Shropshire 1807; a solicitor at Iron Bridge; partner in Madeley Wood iron company 1858; manager of the works 1867 to death; devoted much attention to manufacture of cold-blast pig iron; member of Iron and steel institute 1869. *d.* Madeley 28 July 1881.

ANSTIE, Francis Edmund (*youngest child of Paul Anstie of Devizes, manufacturer*). *b.* Devizes 11 Dec. 1833; M.R.C.S. and L.S.A. 1856, M.B. London 1857, M.D. 1859; M.R.C.P. 1859, F.R.C.P 1865; assistant phys. Westminster hospital 1860–73, phys. 1873 to death; edited the *Practitioner* 1868 to death, wrote a great deal of it; originated with Ernest Hart inquiry into workhouse system, which resulted in Gathorne Hardy's Metropolitan poor act 1867; author of *Stimulants and narcotics* 1864; *Notes on epidemics* 1866; *Neuralgia and the diseases which*

*resemble it* 1871. *d.* 16 Wimpole st. Cavendish square, 12 Sep. 1874. *Graphic* *x*, 298, 309 (1874), *portrait*; *Practitioner* *xiii*, 241, 305 (1874), *xvi*, 1–43 (1876), *portrait*.

ANSTIE, George Washington. *b.* 1800; admitted attorney 1822; practiced at Devizes; worked energetically for parliamentary reform, negro emancipation, corn law repeal and the temperance movement. *d.* Park dale, Devizes 17 July 1882.

ANSTRUTHER, Philip. *b.* 12 Sep. 1807; served in China 1841; a prisoner there 6 months; served in Punjab and Kaffir wars; major Madras artillery 1853–58; M.G. 4 Nov. 1858; C.B. 24 Dec. 1842. *d.* Pitcorthie near Fife 18 Feb. 1884.

ANSTRUTHER, Philip Robert. *b.* 30 June 1841; ensign 94 foot 31 Dec. 1858; lieut. col. 7 Aug. 1880 to death. *d.* Transvaal of wounds received in action 26 Dec. 1880. *I.L.N.* *lxxviii*, 205 (1881) *portrait*.

ANSTRUTHER, Sir Ralph Abercrombie, 4 baronet. *b.* Grosvenor place, London 1 March 1804; succeeded 2 Aug. 1818; rector of univ. of St. Andrews 1859. *d.* Balcaskie, Fifeshire 18 Oct. 1863.

ANSTRUTHER, Sir Wyndham Carmichael, 4 Baronet. *b.* Lincoln's Inn Fields, London 6 March 1793; succeeded Nov. 1831. *d.* Boulogne 10 Sep. 1869.

ANTHONY, Charles. Founded the Hereford Times 1832; mayor of Hereford 6 times. *d.* The Elms, Hereford 5 Feb. 1885 in 82 year.

ANTRIM, Hugh Seymour MacDonnell, 4 Earl of. *b.* Portman

square, London 7 Aug. 1812; succeeded 26 Oct. 1835. *d.* Glenarm castle, Larne, co. Antrim 18 July 1855.

ANTRIM, Mark MacDonnell, 5 Earl of. *b.* Portman square, London 3 April 1814; established his claim as an Irish peer 15 July 1858; captain R.N. 1 July 1864. *d.* Glenarm castle 19 Dec. 1869.

ANTROBUS, Sir Edmund, 2 Baronet. *b.* St. Martin's in the Fields London 17 May 1792; succeeded 6 Feb. 1826. *d.* 146 Piccadilly 4 May 1870.

Note.—His personalty was sworn under £300,000 25 June 1870.

ANTROBUS, Gibbs Crawford. *b.* 27 May 1793; sec. of legation to the United States of America 18 June 1816, at Turin 8 Feb. 1823, and at court of the two Sicilies 1 Oct. 1824 to May 1826; M.P. for Aldborough, Yorkshire 1820–26 and for Plympton, Devon 1826–32. *d.* Eaton hall, Congleton 21 May 1861.

APLIN, John Guise Rogers. *b.* 7 Nov. 1819; ensign 28 foot 7 Oct. 1837; lieut. col. 48 foot 23 Nov. 1860 to 12 Nov. 1870 when placed on h.p.; L.G. 1 July 1881. *d.* 10 Edith road, West Kensington, London 10 April 1883.

APPERLEY, William Wynne (*son of Charles James Apperley 1778–1843, author of sporting works under pseudonym of Nimrod*). Cornet Bengal cavalry 1823; in charge of Poosah stud in Behar 1840–43 and 1845–52; superintended central division of stud department in Bengal 1854–55; major 3 European light

cavalry 1854–61; remount agent at Cape of Good Hope 1857–60; left the service Dec. 1861. *d.* Morben near Machynlleth, Montgomeryshire 25 April 1870 aged 62. *Baily's Mag.* xviii, 253–55 (1870).

APPLEBY, John Frederick (*son of John Appleby of Soberton, Hants, farmer*). *b.* 18 Nov. 1795; captain R.N. 29 Jany. 1838; retired admiral 10 Sep. 1869. *d.* Blackbrook lodge, Fareham 3 Feb. 1878.

APPLEGATH, Augustus (*son of Augustus Joseph Applegath, captain of H.E.I. Co.'s ship Europa*). *b.* parish of St. Dunstan, Stepney 17 June 1788; a printer in Nelson sq. Blackfriars road; constructed machines for printing bank notes 1818; erected a printing office in Duke st. Stamford st.; invented the composition ball and roller, and the steam printing press; the first book printed by steam was Waterton's *Wanderings*; invented with Edward Cowper the four-cylinder machine, and erected it at the Times office 1827; patented vertical machine 1846; erected one at Times office, May 1848, which produced 10,000 impressions per hour; invented a machine for printing 6 colours at once; took out 18 patents for improvements in letterpress and silk printing; established large silk and print works at Crayford, and printing works at Dartford. *d.* Dartford 9 Feb. 1871. *Bohn's Pictorial handbook of London* (1854) 76–86; *N. and Q.* 4 series iii, 485 (1869) vii, 153 (1871); *Dartford Chronicle* 25 Feb. 1871, p. 3, col. 1.

Note.—In the year 1818 Messrs. Applegath and Cowper

constructed machines for the Bank of England to print in several colours in perfect register designs for the prevention of forgery; some millions of £1 notes were printed by them in the Bank, but were never issued, in consequence of the resumption of cash payment 1 May 1821.

APPLETON, Charles Edward Cutts Birchall (*son of Rev. Robert Appleton, Head master of Reading school who d. 5 Feb. 1875 aged 73*). *b.* Reading 16 March 1841; Tunbridge fellow of St. John's coll. Ox. 1864 to death; B.A. 1863, D.C.L. 1871; studied at Heidelberg and Berlin; lecturer in philosophy at his college Oct. 1867; lived at Hampstead 1872–77; founded *The Academy* monthly literary paper 9 Oct. 1869, edited it to his death; took an active share in agitation that resulted in passing of Universities act 1877; wrote in the *Theological, Fortnightly* and *Contemporary Reviews*; edited *Essays on the endowment of research* 1876. *d.* Luxor, Upper Egypt 1 Feb. 1879. *Dr. Appleton his life and literary relics, by J. H. Appleton and A. H. Sayce* 1881, *portrait.*

APPLEYARD, George. Of Westbourne place, Eaton square, London; many years secretary and librarian to the Earls Spencer. *d.* Walmer 30 Aug. 1855.

APPOLD, John George (*son of Christian Appold of Wilson st. Finsbury, London, fur skin dyer, who was naturalized by 45 George iii, cap. 83*). *b.* Wilson st. 14 April 1800; a fur skin dyer there 1822; a manager of the London Institution 1844; invented Centrifugal rotary pump which was a prominent feature

in International Exhibitions of 1851 and 1862; invented a break used in laying first Atlantic cable 1857; A.I.C.E. May 1850; F.R.S. 2 June 1853. *d.* Clifton Down hotel, Clifton 31 Aug. 1865. *Proc. of Royal society xv*, 1–6 (1867); *Minutes of proc. of instit. of C.E. xxv*, 523–25 (1866).

APTHORP, East. Entered Madras army 1820; commandant at Hyderabad 18 March 1859 to 18 April 1860; retired M.G. 31 Dec. 1861; C.B. 16 Nov. 1858. *d.* Amherst lodge, Tunbridge Wells 3 March 1875 aged 69.

ARBUCKLE, Benjamin Hutcheson Vaughan. *b.* 1788; captain R.A. 1825–46; L.G. 24 Aug. 1866. *d.* Little Heath, Old Charlton 11 Oct. 1874.

ARBUTHNOT, Sir Alexander Dundas Young (*only son of Robert Arbuthnot, lieut. col. 31 foot, who d. 10 July 1796*). *b.* 1796; captain R.N. 1824–46 when he retired on h.p.; gentleman of Privy Chamber 2 Nov. 1824 to death; col. commandant of depôt at Santander, Spain 26 Oct. 1835; led forlorn hope at storming of Irun; brigadier general in service of Queen of Spain 1838; knighted by Queen Victoria at St. James's palace 25 June 1859; retired admiral 30 Nov. 1863; lord prior of English language of Knights of Malta 16 July 1860 to death. (*m.* 25 May 1827 Catherine Maria 3 dau. of Rev. Charles Eustace of Robertstown co. Kildare). *d.* Shenton hall, Nuneaton, Leics. 8 May 1871.

ARBUTHNOT, Charles George James (*eld. son of Right Hon. Charles Arbuthnot of Woodford house, Thrapstone, who*

*d.* 18 Aug. 1850 aged 82). *b.* 1801; ed. at Westminster; ensign grenadier guards 26 Dec. 1816; lieut. col. of 72 foot 25 Sep. 1826; of 90 foot 17 May 1831, and of 72 foot 23 Feb. 1838 to 14 April 1843, when placed on h.p.; col. of 89 foot 9 July 1857, and of 91 foot 4 July 1864 to death; general 25 Nov. 1864; M.P. for Tregony 1831–32. *d.* Folkestone 21 Oct. 1870.

ARBUTHNOT, George. *b.* 1802; clerk in the Treasury 1820 to death; private secretary to 6 successive secretaries of the Treasury; private sec. to Sir Robert Peel when prime minister Feb. 1843; and to Sir Charles Wood when chancellor of the exchequer July 1846; auditor of the civil list 1850 to death. *d.* Surbiton, Surrey 28 July 1865. *Dictionary of national biography* ii, 61 (1885).

ARBUTHNOT, George Bingham. Lieut. col. 8 Madras light cavalry 1 Feb. 1856 to 31 Dec. 1861; retired M.G. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* Bath 30 May 1867 aged 63.

ARBUTHNOT, Sir Robert (*4 son of John Arbuthnot of Rockfleet castle co. Mayo*). *b.* 1773; captain Coldstream guards 25 July 1814 to 19 July 1821, when placed on h.p.; L.G. 23 Nov. 1841; col. 76 foot 31 May 1843 to death; K.C.B. 2 Jan. 1815, K.T.S. (*m.* Harriot only child of Wm. Vesey of Farmill, Ireland, she *d.* 5 Dec. 1861). *d.* Bonchurch, Isle of Wight 6 May 1853. *Household Words* v, 519 (1852).

ARBUTHNOT, Sir Robert Keith, 2 Baronet. *b.* Edinburgh 9 Sep. 1801; in Bombay civil service 1819–47; succeeded 18 Sep. 1829. *d.* Florence 4 March 1873.

ARBUTHNOT, William Urquhart (*5 son of Sir Wm. Arbuthnot, 1 Bart. 1766–1829*). *b.* 24 March 1807; ed. at high sch. Edin. and Haileybury college; in the Madras civil service 1826–46; member of firm of Arbuthnot and Co. Madras 1846; returned to England 1858; member of Indian council 21 Sep. 1858 to death; chairman of its finance committee. (*m.* 2 June 1834 Eliza only dau. of Gen. Sir Henry George Andrew Taylor, G.C.B.) *d.* Eaton place, London 11 Dec. 1874. *Graphic xi*, 68 (1875), *portrait*.

ARBUTHNOTT, John, 8 Viscount Arbuthnott (*eld. son of John Arbuthnott, 7 Viscount Arbuthnott, who d. 27 Feb. 1800*). *b.* 16 Jany. 1778; Rep. Peer Scotland 1818–47; lord rector of Univ. of Aberdeen; lord lieut. of Kincardineshire to 1847. *d.* Berlin 10 Jany. 1860.

ARBUTHNOTT, Sir Hugh (*2 son of 7 Viscount Arbuthnott*). *b.* 1780; lieut. col. 52 foot 9 May 1811 to 8 April 1813, when placed on h.p.; col. 38 foot 4 April 1843 to 14 March 1862; col. 79 foot 14 March 1862 to death; general 20 June 1854; M.P. for co. Kincardine 1826–65; C.B. 8 Dec. 1815; K.C.B. 10 Nov. 1862. *d.* 11 July 1868.

ARBUTHNOTT, William. *b.* 1786; lieut. col. R.A. 23 Nov. 1841 to 1 April 1844 when retired on full pay; general 29 March 1873. *d.* 20 Gloucester road, London 14 Dec. 1876.

ARCEDECKNE, Andrew (*only son of Andrew Arcedeckne of Glevering hall, Suffolk 1780–1849*). *b.* 1822; ed. at Ch. Ch. Ox.; sent out a cargo of tobacco pipes to our soldiers in the Crimea;

sheriff of Suffolk 1856, paid fine of £100 for not having javelin men; commodore of royal London yacht club 18 years. (*m.* 1870 Jane Elsworthy, an actress, she *d.* 5 Oct. 1879 aged 54). *d.* 45 Marlborough hill, St. John's Wood, London 31 May 1871 in 49 year.

Note.—Thackeray depicted him in language, manner and gesture as Harry Foker in *Pendennis*, where there is also an exact woodcut portrait of him.

ARCH, John (*son of William Arch of 163 Fenchurch st. London, linen shirt maker*). Apprenticed to George Robinson of 25 Paternoster row, the great publisher of his day; bookseller at corner of Lombard st. and Gracechurch st. 1792, with his brother Arthur Portsmouth Arch who *d.* 9 April 1839; at 61 Cornhill 1810–38; collected the Henry Perkins library, the George Hibbert library, also the London institution library; published many valuable books. *d.* Vassal road, Kennington 1853 aged 87.

ARCHBOLD, John Frederick. Barrister L.I. 5 May 1814; author of *The practice of the court of King's Bench in personal actions and ejectment*, 2 vols. 1819, 14 ed. 1885; *A summary of the law relating to pleading and evidence in criminal cases*, 19 ed. 1878; *The parish officer* 1852, 6 ed. 1881, and many other legal works. *d.* 15 Gloucester st. Regent's park, London 28 Nov. 1870 aged 85. *J. G. Marvin's Legal bibliography* (1847) 66–70.

ARCHBOLD, Robert. M.P. for co. Kildare (radical) 11 Aug. 1837 to 23 July 1847. *d.* Davidstown house near Castle Dermot,

co. Kildare 9 March 1855.

ARCHDALL-GRATWICKE, Rev. George. *b.* Derbyshire 21 April 1787; ed. at Em. coll. Cam.; B.A. 1815, M.A. 1818, B.D. 1825, D.D. 1835; fellow of his college; dean, bursar, prelector and steward; master May 1835 to death; vice chancellor of Cambridge 1835 and 1841; canon of Norwich 1842–67; took additional surname of Gratwicke by royal license 28 April 1863. (*m.* 1835 Jemima Elizabeth eld. dau. of Rev. Wm. Kinleside of Angmering, Sussex). *d.* the Lodge, Em. coll. Cambridge 16 Sep. 1871.

Note.—His personalty was sworn under £180,000 Oct. 1871, he left £6000 to his college.

ARCHER, Frederick Scott (2 son of Mr. Archer, of Bishop Stortford, butcher). *b.* 1813; assistant to Massey of Leadenhall st. London, silversmith; a sculptor; applied collodion to photography successfully 1850, first account of this process was in the *Chemist*, March 1851, it was in general use for 30 years till the gelatine process was discovered; photographer at 105 Great Russell st. Bloomsbury 1852 to death; invented a camera and a liquid lens; the first to use a triplet lens. *d.* 105 Great Russell st. 1 May 1857. *Report of the jurors on class xiv (photography) of the International Exhibition 1862; N. and Q. 1 series vi*, 277, 396, 426 (1852), *vii*, 92, 218 (1853).

ARCHER, Georgina (*sister of James Archer*). Went to Berlin 1859; Victoria Lyceum there was founded in 1867, mainly through her efforts. *d.* Montreux, Switzerland 22 Nov. 1882.

ARCHER, Henry. Invented and patented machine for perforating postage stamps 1848. *d.* Pau, France 2 April 1863.

ARCHER, John Wykeham. *b.* Newcastle 1808; apprenticed to John Scott of Coppice row, London, animal engraver; Engraver in London 1831 to death; Associate of New Society of Painters in Watercolours; author of *Vestiges of old London* 1851; *Posthumous Poems* 1873. *d.* Kentish town, London 25 May 1864. *Pinks's Clerkenwell* (1865) 639–41.

ARCHER, Thomas Croxen. Clerk in Customs at Liverpool; collected, arranged and named the specimens of the imports into Liverpool for the Great Exhibition of 1851; a professor in the Liverpool institution; superintendent of Technological museum Edin. 26 June 1860, and director Jany. 1866 to death; joint executive comr. from Great Britain to American Centennial Exhibition 1876; F.R.S. Edin. *d.* London 19 Feb. 1885. *Athenæum* 28 Feb. 1885, p. 283. *Graphic* xiii, 542, 552 (1876), *portrait*.

ARCHIBALD, Charles Dickson (*eld. son of Samuel George Wm. Archibald, Speaker of Assembly, Nova Scotia*). *b.* Truro, Nova Scotia 31 Oct. 1802; author of *A look towards the future of the British colonies* 1854; F.R.S. 26 Nov. 1840. (*m.* 16 Sep. 1832 Bridget only child of Myles Walker of Rusland hall, Lancashire). *d.* 1868.

ARCHIBALD, Sir Edward Mortimer (*brother of the preceding*). *b.* 10 May 1810; chief clerk and registrar of supreme court of Newfoundland 8 Nov. 1832; attorney general 5 Nov.

1846; advocate general 15 April 1847 to May 1855; consul in state of New York 1 Oct. 1857; judge in mixed court New York for suppression of African slave trade 14 Oct. 1862 to 1 Oct. 1870; consul general for states of New York, &c. 9 Feb. 1871 to 1 Jan. 1883; C.B. 17 March 1865; K.C.M.G. 12 Aug. 1882. (*m.* 1834 Katherine dau. of A. Richardson of Halifax, Nova Scotia). *d.* 11 St. John's terrace, Brighton 8 Feb. 1884.

ARCHIBALD, Sir Thomas Dickson (*brother of the preceding*). *b.* Truro, Nova Scotia 1817; attorney and barrister province of Nova Scotia 1837; a special pleader in London 1844–52; student of M.T. 11 Nov. 1840, barrister 30 Nov. 1852; drew Petition of Right act usually called Bovill's act 1860; junior counsel to Treasury otherwise called Attorney general's Devil Feb. 1868 to Nov. 1872; serjeant at law 20 Nov. 1872; judge of Court of Queen's Bench 22 Nov. 1872 to Feb. 1875; knighted by the Queen at Osborne 5 Feb. 1873; judge of Court of Common Pleas Feb. 1875 to death. (*m.* 1841 Sarah only dau. of Richard Smith of The Priory Dudley). *d.* 7 Porchester gate, Hyde Park 18 Oct. 1876 in 60 year. *Law magazine and law review* ii, 177–88 (1877); *I.L.N.* lxii, 11, 13 (1873), *portrait*.

ARDEN, Henry Thomas, the assumed name of Henry Thomas Arnold; author of *Princess Charming*, *The belle of the Barley-mow*, *The armourer's daughter*, *The right-fall heir* and many other burlesques and extravaganzas. *d.* 25 Nov. 1876 aged 36.

ARDEN, Joseph (*eld. son of Joseph Arden of Islington*). *b.* 10

May 1799; ed. at Merchant Taylors; barrister G.I. 18 Nov. 1840, bencher 1 March 1875; principal of Cliffords Inn 5 Feb. 1855 to death; F.S.A. 10 June 1847; author of *The orations of Hyperides for Lycophron and Euxenippus now first printed in facsimile with a short account of the discovery of the original manuscript at Western Thebes in Upper Egypt in 1847. Cambridge 1853. d. 1 Cliffords Inn 30 Jany. 1879.*

ARGUIMBAU, Lawrence. Captain 1 foot 1809–16 when placed on h.p.; Col. 80 foot 30 April 1853 to death; L.G. 20 June 1854; C.B. 22 June 1815. *d. Mahon, Minorca 18 Aug. 1854.*

ARKWRIGHT, George. *b. 20 Aug. 1807; barrister L.I. 22 Nov. 1833; M.P. for Leominster 1842 to death. d. 2D The Albany Piccadilly, London 5 Feb. 1856.*

ARKWRIGHT, Henry. *b. 16 Dec. 1837; captain 84 foot 18 April 1865 to death; killed by fall of an avalanche when ascending Mont Blanc 13 Oct. 1866.*

ARKWRIGHT, Rev. Joseph. *b. 9 Aug. 1791; ed. at Eton and Trin. coll. Cam., B.A. 1812; master of Essex foxhounds 1861 to death; built new kennels at Harlow; a celebrated horseman; one of largest farmers in Essex. d. 29 Feb. 1864. Personalty sworn under £400,000 April 1864.*

ARKWRIGHT, Peter. *b. 17 April 1784; sheriff of Derbyshire 1855. d. Willersley, Derbyshire 19 Sep. 1866. Personalty sworn under £800,000 Nov. 1866.*

ARMENI, Sir Peter Braila. Greek envoy extraord. and min. plenipo. in London 24 April 1882 to death; G.C.M.G. 1882. *d.*

18 Queen's gate terrace, South Kensington 15 Sep. 1884.

ARMISTEAD, Wilson. Author of *A tribute for the Negro* 1848; *Select Miscellanies*, 2 vols. 1851; *The Anti-slavery pilot*, 22 numbers 1855; *Tales and legends of the English lakes and mountains*, by Lorenzo Tuvar 1855. *d.* Virginia house, Leeds 18 Feb. 1868 aged 49. *Joseph Smith's Friends books i*, 124–31 (1867); *Annual Monitor for 1869 pp.* 2–8.

ARMITAGE, Sir Elkanah (3 son of Elkanah Armitage of Newton, Lancs.) *b.* Failsworth Sep. 1794; a handloom weaver; founded firm of Armitage and Co. of London and Manchester, cotton spinners 1827, retired 1873; member of the first town council Manchester 1838; alderman 1841–65; mayor 1846–48; knighted by the Queen at Buckingham Palace 31 Jany. 1849 for his services during Chartist riots 1848; contested Salford March 1857; sheriff of county palatine of Lancaster 1866. *d.* Hope hall, Pendleton near Manchester 26 Nov. 1876. *Graphic xiv*, 592, 595 (1876), *portrait*.

ARMITAGE, George. Took a point net machine to Antwerp 1801, introducing manufacture of point net lace into Belgium; went to Paris where he effected many alterations in the stocking frame; invented the circular hose frame; went to Prussia then to Cambray; sent or took lace machines to Moscow; went to Australia about 1850. *d.* Australia 1857 aged 89.

ARMITAGE, Rev. Robert. R. of Easthope, Salop 1843 to death; published anonymously *Doctor Hookwell or the Anglo-Catholic family*, 3 vols. 1842; *The Penscellwood papers*

*comprising essays on the souls and future life of animals, 2 vols.* 1846; *Ernest Singleton* 1848; *Dr. Johnson his religious life and his death* 1850. *d.* Easthope 2 Feb. 1852 aged 47.

ARMSTRONG, Alexander. 2 Lieutenant Royal Irish Artillery 7 July 1783; major 24 July 1800 to 1 April 1801 when he retired on full pay; general 30 June 1854. *d.* Green park, Bath 2 Dec. 1861 aged 94.

ARMSTRONG, Sir Andrew, 1 Baronet (*eld. son of Edmund Armstrong of Gallen, King's county 1754–1827*). *b.* Gallen Priory 19 Oct. 1786; sheriff of King's county 1811 and 1836; receiver general of stamps in Ireland 1831–41; M.P. for King's county 1841–52; created baronet 18 Sep. 1841. *d.* Chester 27 Jany. 1863.

ARMSTRONG, Edmund John. *b.* Mornington house, Upper Merrion st. Dublin 23 July 1841; ed. at Trin. coll. Dublin; took 1st prize in Latin and Greek verse; pres. of the Undergraduate philosophical society; received gold medal of Royal historical society Nov. 1864; author of *Poems* 1865, new ed. 1877. *d.* Kingstown near Dublin 24 Feb. 1865. *Life and letters of E. J. Armstrong, edited by G. F. Armstrong* 1877, *portrait*.

ARMSTRONG, James Wells. Lieut, col. 4 depôt battalion 2 Oct. 1855 to 16 Oct. 1860 when placed on h.p.; deputy adjutant general 1 Nov. 1871 to 25 Nov. 1876; deputy adjutant general for auxiliary forces 25 Nov. 1876 to death; C.B. 2 Jany. 1857. *d.* 98 St. George's sq. Westminster 12 April 1880.

ARMSTRONG, John. *b.* Ingram, Northumberland 13 Oct.

1775; a millwright and engineer at Bristol, city surveyor there 1831 to death; A.I.C.E. 1828. *d.* 17 March 1854.

ARMSTRONG, Right Rev. John (*eld. son of John Armstrong of London, M.D.*) *b.* Bishopwearmouth 22 Aug. 1813; *ed.* at Charterhouse 1827; Crewe exhibitioner at Linc. coll. Oxf. 1832; B.A. 1836; M.A. 1850; C. of Clifton 1838–41; priest vicar of Exeter cathedral 1841; R. of St. Paul's, Exeter 1843; V. of Tidenham, Gloucs. 1845; originated female penitentiary which was opened at Clewer 1849; founded *National Miscellany* a monthly religious periodical 1853, it was united with the *Illustrated London magazine* 1855; bishop of Grahamstown, South Africa 25 October 1853; consecrated in St. Mary's, Lambeth 30 Nov. 1853; suffragan to bishop of Cape Town 6 Dec. 1853; arrived at Grahamstown 26 Oct. 1854; author of *Sermons on the festivals* 1845; *Parochial sermons* 1854; wrote many and edited all the *Tracts for the Christian seasons, 2 series* 1848–50. (*m.* 22 Feb. 1843 Frances *eld. dau.* of Edward Whitmore). *d.* Grahamstown 16 May 1856. *A memoir of John Armstrong, D.D.* by Rev. T. T. Carter 1857, *portrait*; *G. M. i*, 376–82 (1856); *Guardian* 20 Dec. 1882 *p.* 1809.

ARMSTRONG, Very Rev. John (*brother of Sir Andrew Armstrong*). *b.* June 1791; archdeacon of Clonfert 24 June 1845; dean of Kilfenora Jany. 1847 to death. *d.* 16 June 1856.

ARMSTRONG, John. Provisional ensign Cape mounted rifles 19 March 1835; formed and commanded a corps of irregular horse known as "Armstrong's Horse" during Kaffir war

1852–53; C.B. 13 March 1867, M.G. 6 July 1867. *d.* Stoulgrove house, near Chepstow 28 June 1874 aged 55.

ARMSTRONG, John Warneford. *b.* King's county 28 Aug. 1770; captain King's county militia 19 Jany. 1798; betrayed Henry and John Sheares barristers of Dublin to the Government 1798; they were hung for high treason 14 July 1798; received pension of £500 per annum 1798 to death. *d.* 1858. *Howell's State trials xxvii*, 255–398 (1820).

ARMSTRONG, Joseph. *b.* Bewcastle Cumberland 21 Sep. 1816; engine driver on Liverpool and Manchester railway 1836–40; superintendent of locomotive carriage and wagon departments of Great Western Railway June 1864 to death; M.I.M.E. 1857, M.I.C.E. 1877. *d.* Matlock Bath 5 June 1877. *Minutes of proc. of Instit. of C.E. xlix*, 255–58 (1877).

ARMSTRONG, Rev. Nicholas. Rector of St. James's, Dublin; an agent of the Reformation society 1831; the most powerful of Irish declaimers; an Irvingite apostle 18 Jany. 1834; apostle to Ireland and Greece 1838; author of *Two letters to a friend in answer to the inquiry What is the use of the gifts of the spirit* 1832; *Sermons preached in the Catholic Apostolic church Gordon Square* 1857; *Homilies on the Epistles and Gospels* 1870; *Sermons on various subjects*, 1870–79. *d.* Albury heath, Surrey 9 Oct. 1879 in 78 year. *Rev. Edward Miller's History and doctrines of Irvingism, vol. i*; *R. S. Brooke's Recollections of the Irish church* (1877) 25–27.

ARMSTRONG, Sir Richard (*only son of lieut. col. Richard*

*Armstrong of Lincoln.*) *b.* 1782; ensign 24 foot 23 June 1796; served in Peninsula 1808–14; lieut. col. 1 foot 18 Oct. 1821, and of 26 foot 24 Jany 1829 to 13 Feb. 1835 when placed on h.p.; colonel 95 foot 29 March 1848 and of 32 foot 25 June 1850 to death; commander in chief at Madras 29 Sep. 1851 to 27 Oct. 1853; L.G. 11 Nov. 1851; C.B. 4 June 1815, K.C.B. 7 April 1852, K.T.S.; Knighted by Wm. IV. at St. James's palace 28 Sept. 1831. *d.* on board the ship Barham on his voyage home from Madras 3 March 1854.

ARMSTRONG, Richard (*eld. son of Wm. Armstrong, of Roxborough, co. Armagh, engineer.*) *b.* Armagh 1815; ed. at Trin. coll. Dublin; called to Irish bar 1839, went Leinster circuit; Q.C. 28 Jany. 1854, bencher of King's Inns 1861; third sergeant at law 1861–65, second 1865, and first 1866 to death; M.P. for Sligo 1865–68. (*m.* 1847 Elizabeth dau. of Edward Meurant.) *d.* 32 Stephen's Green, Dublin 26 Aug. 1880. *Irish law times xiv*, 452 (1880.)

ARMSTRONG, Robert Archibald (*eld. son of Robert Archibald of Kenmore, Perthshire*). *b.* Kenmore 1788; ed at Univs. of Edin. and St. Andrews; Gaelic lexicographer in ordinary to George iv 1826; head master of South Lambeth gr. sch. 1830–52; author of *A Gaelic dictionary* 1825, which was the first ever published; wrote many scientific papers in the *Arcana of science and art* 1837 *et seq.* *d.* Choumert road, Peckham Rye 25 May 1867.

ARMSTRONG, Robert Baynes (*eld. son of John Armstrong*

*of Lancaster, merchant*). *b.* Lancaster 1785; ed. at Clitheroe and Sedbergh schools and St. John's coll. Cam., B.A. 1807, M.A. 1810, fellow of his college; barrister I.T. 23 June 1814, bencher 1840, reader 1851; treasurer 1852; Q.C. 1840; recorder of Hull 1836–37, of Leeds 1837–39 and of Manchester and Bolton May 1848 to May 1865; M.P for Lancaster 1848–53. (*m.* Dec. 1842 Frances youngest dau. of Richmond Blamire of Thackwood, Cumberland, she *d.* 19 March 1862). *d.* 29 Chester sq. Pimlico, London 15 Jany. 1869.

ARMSTRONG, Thomas William De Butts. *b.* 1826; resident engineer on several important works in Mayo 1848–53; one of the first engineers sent to India in government service 1855; chief engineer of Central Provinces 1869 to death; M.I.C.E. 10 April 1866. *d.* on board P. and O. steamer Travancore off the Malabar coast 1 May 1877. *Minutes of proc. of Instit. of C.E. li*, 261–65 (1878).

ARMSTRONG, William. Called to Irish bar 1819; Q.C. 17 Aug. 1841; chairman of quarter sessions co. Londonderry. *d.* 1866.

ARNEY, Sir George Alfred (*6 son of Wm. Arney of The Close, Salisbury*). *b.* Salisbury 3 Jany. 1806; ed. at Winchester and Brasn. coll. Ox., B.A. 1832; barrister L.I. 5 May 1837; recorder of Winchester Dec. 1856–1857; chief justice of New Zealand 1858–75; knighted by patent 18 July 1862. (*m.* 13 June 1833 Harriet dau. of Thomas Parr, captain R.N., she *d.* 18 April 1844). *d.* 17 Devonshire place, Portland place, London 7 April

1883.

ARNOLD, Rev. Charles Thomas. *b.* 26 Oct. 1817; ed. at Rugby and Magd. hall, Ox., B.A. 1840, M.A. 1843; Assistant master at Rugby 1841–78. *d.* Rome 13 May 1878.

ARNOLD, Rev. Edward Penrose (*3 son of Rev. Thomas Arnold 1795–1842, head master of Rugby*). *b.* 28 Oct. 1826; ed. at Rugby and Ball. coll. Ox., B.A. 1848, M.A. 1851; Fellow of All Soul's coll. Ox. 1852; assistant inspector of schools 15 April 1854; inspector 1866–77. *d.* Fox How, Ambleside 6 April 1878.

ARNOLD, James Robertson (*2 son of general Benedict Arnold 1741–1801*). *b.* New York 28 Aug. 1781; 2 Lieut. R.E. 29 Aug. 1798; served in the wars against France 1800–15; aide de camp to the Sovereign 1830–41; col. R.E. 1837–41; L.G. 11 Nov. 1851; K.H. 1831; K.C. (*m.* 21 March 1807 Virginia 4 dau. of Bartlett Goodrich of Saling Grove, Isle of Wight). *d.* Onslow sq. London 27 Dec. 1854. *I. N. Arnold's Life of Benedict Arnold* (1880) 407–17.

ARNOLD, Rev. John Mühleisen. *b.* Zell, Würtemberg 1817; C.M.S. missionary in Abyssinia and India; Chap. to Bishop of Gibraltar; Chap. to St. Mary's hospital, Paddington 1852–61; founded Moslem mission society in England 1859, hon. sec. 1860–65; C. of East Ham, Essex 1861–65; Consular Chap. at Batavia 28 Oct. 1865, resigned 6 Aug. 1870 but continued his services till 30 June 1871; R. of St. Mary's, Papendorf, Capetown, March 1876. *d.* Papendorf 9 Dec. 1881. *Guardian* 29 March 1882 *p.* 448, *vol.* 3.

ARNOLD, Samuel James (*only son of Samuel Arnold 1740–1802, organist and composer to George 3*). *b.* 1774; exhibited portraits at the R.A. 1800–1806; brought out a musical play called *Auld Robin Gray* at Haymarket theatre 1794; exhibited a panorama in Spring gardens; member of “Sublime society of beefsteaks” 15 April 1809; opened Lyceum theatre as an English opera house 26 June 1809; built new theatre on same site and opened it as the English opera house 15 June 1816, it was burnt down 16 Feb. 1830, he rebuilt it and opened it 14 July 1834; manager of Drury Lane theatre 1812–15; author of *The Creole or haunted island 3 vols.* 1796; *The shipwreck, a comic opera in 2 acts* 1796; *Man and wife, comedy in 5 acts* 1809, 8 ed. 1809. (*m.* 18 May 1802 Matilda Catherine younger dau. of Henry James Pye, poet laureate). *d.* Walton upon Thames 16 Aug. 1852 in 78 year. *G.M.* xxxviii, 538 (1852).

ARNOLD, Thomas James (*eld. son of the preceding*). *b.* Downing st. Westminster 1803; ed. at St. Paul’s school and univ. of Gottingen; barrister L.I. 24 Nov. 1829; commissioner of bankruptcy at Liverpool; stipendiary magistrate at Worship st. police court 27 Jany. 1847 and at Westminster police court Aug. 1851 to death; member of Numismatic Society 1862; F.S.A. 1869; author of *A treatise on the law relating to municipal corporations* 1852, 3 ed. 1883; *Anacreon in English* 1869; *Faust, a tragedy translated in the original metres* 1877. *d.* 1 Greville place, Kilburn priory 20 May 1877. *Numismatic Chronicle* xvii, 13–15 (1877).

ARNOLD, Rev. Thomas Kerchever (*eld. son of Thomas George Arnold of Stamford, M.D.*) *b.* 1800; ed. at Trin. coll. Camb.; B.A. 1821; M.A. 1824; fellow of his college; R. of Lyndon, Rutland 1830 to death; projected and edited *Churchman's Quarterly magazine* 1837, *Churchman's Monthly Companion* 1844 and *Theological Critic* 1851; author of *Henry's first Latin book* 1839, 26 ed. 1883; *The first Greek book* 1849, new ed. 1883; *The first Hebrew book* 1851, 7 ed. 1883; *Anticleptic gradus ad Parnassum* 1852 and many other educational books. *d.* Lyndon rectory 9 March 1853. *Fraser's Mag.* *xlvii*, 173–83 (1853); *G.M.* *xxxix*, 667 (1853).

ARNOLD, William Delafield (*2 son of Rev. Thomas Arnold, D.D. 1795–1842, head master of Rugby*). *b.* Laleham 7 April 1828; ed. at Rugby; student of Ch. Ch. Ox. 1847; ensign 58 Bengal N.I. 2 Dec. 1848; principal director of public education in the Punjab 1857 to death, where his name is perpetuated by an annual distribution of medals, bearing his likeness, to the best pupils in schools which he founded; author of a novel entitled *Oakfield or fellowship in the East, by Punjabee*, 2 vols. 1853; translated *Wiese's Letters on English education* 1854. *d.* Gibraltar 9 April 1859. *Prospective Review* *x*, 274–303 (1854).

ARNOLD, William Munnings (*2 son of Rev. Richard Arnold*.) *b.* Ellough, Suffolk 1820; arrived in New South Wales 1839; settled near Maitland on the Paterson river; member of legislative assembly 1856; chairman of committees 1858; minister for public works 1860–63; speaker of the assembly 3

Oct. 1865 to death; drowned in the floods at Stradbroke, his estate on the Paterson river 2 March 1875.

ARNOT, Rev. William (*7 and youngest child of Robert Arnot of Scone, farmer.*) *b.* New Mains farm near Scone 6 Nov. 1808; matric. at Univ. of Glasgow 10 Oct. 1829; licensed as a preacher by presbytery of Glasgow 4 Oct. 1837; minister of Free Saint Peter's Church, Glasgow 1 Jany. 1839 to 6 Oct. 1864; ejected from his church by a decision of the Court of Session Feb. 1849; opened a new church in Main st. Glasgow 26 May 1850; minister of Free high church Edinburgh 11 Oct. 1864 to death; author of *Illustrations of the Book of Proverbs, 2 series* 1856; *Roots and fruits of Christian life* 1860. *2 ed.*, 1864; *This present world* 1873. *d.* Edinburgh 3 June 1875; *Autobiography of Rev. W. Arnot* 1877, *portrait.*

ARNOT, William. *b.* Falkirk; a chemist; employed purifying the river North Esk 1868; opened large chemical works at Kirkintilloch 1873; delivered a course of 6 Cantor lectures on *The technology of the paper trade* at the Society of Arts 1877. *d.* Bridge of Allan 9 Feb. 1881 aged 38.

ARNOTT, Archibald. *b.* Kirkconnell hall, Ecclefechan, co. Dumfries 1771; surgeon 20 foot 23 Aug. 1799 to 25 Dec. 1826, when placed on h.p.; medical attendant of Napoleon at St. Helena 1 April 1821 to 5 May 1821, when he died at 5.49 p.m. with his right hand in that of Dr. Arnott; author of *An account of the last illness decease and post mortem appearances of Napoleon Bonaparte* 1822. *d.* Kirkconnell hall, 6 July 1855.

ARNOTT, Francis Short. *b.* 1805; surgeon Bombay army 5 June 1845; hon. surgeon to the Queen 1861 to death; C.B. 21 March 1859. *d.* Kirkconnell hall 16 Oct. 1879.

ARNOTT, George Arnott Walker (*son of David Walker Arnott of Arlary near Kinross who d. 1822*). *b.* Edinburgh 6 Feb. 1799; ed. at the High school and Univ. of Edin., M.A. 1818, LL.D. Aberdeen 1837; advocate 1821; visited France, Spain and Russia; F.R.S Edin. 1822, F.L.S. 1825; worked with William Hooker the botanist at Glasgow 1830–40; member of Botanical society of Edin. 1836; professor of botany in Univ. of Glasgow 1845 to death; published descriptions of many new plants from Asia and America in various periodicals 1830–40; author of the article *Botany* in the *Encyclopedia Britannica*, 7 ed. vol. 5. *d.* Glasgow 17 June 1868. *Trans. Botanic Society of Edin.* ix, 414–26 (1868).

ARNOTT, Neil. *b.* Arbroath, Angusshire 15 May 1788; surgeon in H.E.I. Co's. naval service 1807–11; practised in London 1811–55 when he retired; M.R.C.S. 1813; M.D. Aberdeen 15 Sep. 1814; L.R.C.P. 31 March 1817; invented his hydrostatic or water bed 1832; and Arnott stove and the ventilator; one of senate of Univ. of London 1836; founded an exhibition there for experimental physics 1875; phys. extraordinary to Queen Victoria 8 Aug. 1837; F.R.S. 25 Jany. 1838, Rumford medallist 1854; F.G.S. 1847; founded scholarships of natural philosophy at the 4 Scottish universities 1869; author of *Elements of physics* 1827, 7 ed. 1876; *A survey of*

*human progress* 1861. *d.* Cumberland terrace, London 2 March 1874. *Proc. of Royal Society* xxv, 14–18 (1877); *Medical Circular* i, 92, 149 (1852), *portrait*; *Graphic* ix, 314, 328 (1874), *portrait*.

ARNTZ, Robert Richard. *b.* Erefeldt, Prussia 1815; taken to England 1819; articled to W. Herbert of London, builder 1831, naturalised 15 May 1848; surveyor to Westminster district board of works; A.I.C.E. 1856; F.S.A. 18 Dec. 1862. *d.* 17 Feb. 1882.

ARRAN, Philip Yorke Gore, 6 Earl of. *b.* Dublin castle 23 Nov. 1801; chargé d'Affaires at Buenos Ayres 17 Oct. 1832 to 18 Oct. 1834; succeeded his uncle 20 Jany. 1837; K.P. 6 May 1841. *d.* 27 Chesham st. London 25 June 1884.

ARRINDELL, Sir William. *b.* in one of the Virgin islands 1796; ed. in England; attorney general British Guiana 10 May 1845 to 1852; chief justice of Demerara 1852 to death; C.B. 30 Nov. 1858; knighted by patent 13 Dec. 1858. *d.* Demerara 27 Dec. 1862.

ARROW, Sir Frederick (*2 son of Wm. Arrow, captain Indian Navy.*) *b.* Calcutta 1818; ed. at Bath gr. sch.; in mercantile marine service June 1834 to Feb. 1859; an elder brother of Trinity House Feb. 1859, and deputy master June 1865 to death; knighted by patent 29 Aug. 1868; F.R.G.S. 1871; (*m.* 1850 Harriet 5 dau. of R. Stileman of the Friars, Winchelsea.) *d.* Pilgrims hall, South Weald, near Brentwood 17 July 1875; *I.L.N.* lxxvi 95, 100 (1875) *portrait*.

ARROWSMITH, John. *b.* Winston near Barnard Castle, Durham 23 April 1790; joined his uncle Aaron Arrowsmith

of Soho Square London, geographer 14 Feb. 1810; one of founders of Royal geographical society 1830, gold medallist 1862; produced *London atlas of universal geography* 1834, 3 ed. 1858; illustrated with maps *Leichhardt's journal of an overland expedition in Australia* 1847, and many other books; bought 10 Soho Square 1839, carried on business there down to 1861 when he retired; F.R.A.S. *d.* 35 Hereford sq. Old Brompton 2 May 1873. *Journal of geographical society* *xliii*, 161–63 (1873.)

ARTHINGTON, Maria. Author of *The little scholar's first grammar* 1828; *Rhymes for Harry and his nursemaid* 1851; *Poetry of bye-gone days and other selected pieces not published* 1861. *d.* 5 Oct. 1863.

ARTHUR, Sir Frederick Leopold, 2 Baronet. *b.* West Indies 20 Dec. 1816; captain 4 foot 8 June 1838 to 13 Dec. 1850, when placed on h.p.; retired from the army 1863; succeeded 19 Sep. 1854. *d.* United Service club Pall Mall London 1 June 1878.

ARTHUR, Sir George, 1 Baronet (*3 and youngest son of John Arthur of Plymouth 1733–88.*) *b.* 21 June 1784; governor of Honduras 1814–1822; lieut. col. 7 West India foot 1 June 1815; lieut. col. 5 West India foot 29 Aug. 1816, and lieut. col. York Chasseurs 8 May 1817 to 25 Oct. 1819, when placed on h.p.; governor of Van Diemen's Land 14 May 1824 to 30 Oct 1836; lieut. governor of Upper Canada 23 March 1838 to April 1841; suppressed the rebellion Nov. 1838; governor of Bombay 27 April 1841 to 6 Aug. 1846; M.G. 9 Nov. 1846; col. 50 foot 28 Feb. 1853 to death; K.C.H. 1837; knighted by the Queen at St.

James's palace 19 July 1837; created baronet 5 June 1841; P.C. 17 June 1847; hon. D.C.L. Ox. 5 July 1848. *d.* Gloucester square, Hyde Park, London 19 Sep. 1854. *J. Mac Mullen's History of Canada 2 ed.* 1868, pp. 461–94.

ARTHUR, Rev. John. *b.* Houston, Renfrewshire 1794; ed. at Univ. of Glasgow; Congregational minister at Helensburgh 1824 to 1866, this district was the scene of several movements that attracted much attention, such as “The Speaking with Tongues,” “Miraculous healing,” and the “Row Heresy case.” *d.* 17 May 1884.

ARTHUR, Richard. *b.* 10 Jany. 1779; captain R.N. 11 Jany. 1810; superintendent of Sheerness dockyard 23 Sep. 1844 to 9 Nov. 1846; V.A. 17 Sep. 1853; C.B. 28 July 1838. *d.* Plymouth 26 Oct. 1854.

ARTLETT, Richard Austin. *b.* 9 Nov. 1807; pupil of Robert Cooper and James Thomson; engraved in the dotted manner a few figure subjects and several portraits; distinguished as an engraver of sculpture, his plates of which in the *Art Journal* are executed with great taste and delicacy. *d.* 1 Sep. 1873.

ARTOIS, The Flying Wonder, stage name of John Lilley. *b.* Liverpool 12 July 1848; a performer on the flying trapeze 1866 to death; held a foremost rank in his profession; fell from his trapeze at the Star music hall Dublin 21 March 1882 and fractured his skull. *d.* Mercer's hospital Dublin 21 March 1882. *bur.* Mount Jerome cemetery 24 March.

ARTOM, Rev. Benjamin. *b.* Asti near Pimont, Genoa 1835;

minister of Jewish synagogues at Saluzzo, Genoa and Naples; Haham of Spanish and Portugese congregation of London 9 Aug. 1866 to death; inducted 16 Dec. 1866. (*m.* 10 Feb. 1875 Henrietta Hahaba widow of Solomon David of Bombay). *d.* 3 Marine parade Brighton 6 Jany. 1879. *Jewish Chronicle* 10 Jany. 1879 9–12; *Graphic* xix, 52 (1879), *portrait*.

ARUNDALE, Francis. *b.* London 9 Aug. 1807; articled to A. Pugin the elder; spent nine years in the East 1831–40; author of *Edifices of Palladio* 1832; *Illustrations of Jerusalem and Mount Sinai* 1837. *d.* Brighton 9 Sep. 1853.

ARUNDELL, Henry Benedict, 11 Baron Arundell of Wardour. *b.* Irnham hall, co. Lincoln 12 Nov. 1804; the only R.C. peer who voted against the Reform bill 1832; succeeded 21 June 1834; a count of the Holy Roman Empire. *d.* Wardour castle. Wilts 19 Oct. 1862.

ARUNDELL, Rev. Thomas, formerly called Thomas Arundell Tagg. Ed. at Merchant Taylor's, St. Bees and St. John's coll. Cam., B.D. 1868; C. of Ch. Ch. Blackfriars 1853–54; C. of All Saint's Gordon square and Reader of Ch. Ch. Newgate st. Lond. 1854–56; P.C. of St. Peter Hammersmith 1856–60; V. of Hayton with Bielby, Yorks 1860; V. of St. John's, Whetstone, Finchley Feb. 1876; author of *Historical reminiscences of the City of London* 1869; and of sermons and articles in periodicals. *d.* the vicarage Whetstone 5 Nov. 1880 in his 64 year.

ASBURY, Jacob Vale (*son of Mr. Asbury of Stone, Staffs.*) Surgeon at Enfield 1820 to death; invented a surgical instrument

for puncture of the tympanum; took out patents for railway buffers 1853 and 1855. (*m.* 1820 Dorothy 3 dau. of Charles Jacomb of Guildford st. Russell square). *d.* Enfield 21 June 1871 in his 80 year. *Medical times and gazette* ii, 87 (1871).

Note.—Charles Lamb his friend and patient bore witness to his successful treatment of cholera in a witty acrostic on his name.

ASCHER, Joseph. *b.* London 1831; pupil of Ignaz Moscheles; court pianist to Empress Eugénie in Paris; composed above 100 mazurkas, gallops, nocturnes, études, and transcriptions. *d.* London 3 June 1869.

ASH, Edward. A minister of Society of Friends; M.D.; lived at Bristol; author of *An inquiry into some parts of Christian doctrine and practice* 1841; *Four lectures on the Apocalypse* 1848; *Explanatory notes and comments on the New Testament*, 3 vols. 1849–50. *d.* Cotham, Bristol 23 Dec. 1873 aged 76.

ASHBROOK, Henry Flower, 5 Viscount. *b.* 17 June 1806; succeeded his father 4 May 1847. *d.* Castle Durrow, co. Kilkenny 3 Aug. 1871.

ASHBROOK, Henry Jeffery Flower, 6 Viscount. *b.* 26 March 1829; ed. at Eton; sheriff of Queen's county 1856; succeeded 3 Aug. 1871. *d.* Castle Durrow 14 Dec. 1882.

ASHBURNER, John (*son of Mr. Ashburner of Bombay 1769–98, member of supreme council*). *b.* Bombay 10 Jany. 1793; ed. at Dublin, Glasgow and Edin.; M.D. Edin. 1 Aug. 1816; physician in London 1816; L.R.C.P. 1818; physician to

Small pox hospital 1818–24, when he went to India; lecturer on Midwifery at St. Thomas's hospital; a great believer in Mesmerism; author of *Dentition* 1834; *Notes and studies on the philosophy of animal magnetism and spiritualism* 1867. *d.* 59 Cambridge place, London 13 Nov. 1878. *Munk's Roll* iii, 181 (1878); *Medical Circular* i, 93 (1852).

ASHBURNHAM, Bertram Ashburnham, 4 Earl of (*eld. son of George Ashburnham, 3 Earl of Ashburnham 1760–1830*). *b.* 23 Nov. 1797; succeeded his father 27 Oct. 1830; sold his pictures at Christie's 20 July 1850. *d.* Ashburnham place near Battle 22 June 1878.

Note.—He was the collector of an extensive library of early and rare books and of a vast assemblage of MSS. which comprised 4 divisions, the Libri collection, the Barrois collection, the Stowe collection and a portion known as The Appendix comprising his miscellaneous collections. In July 1883 the Government purchased the Stowe collection for £45,000; and in May 1884 the Italian Government bought for the Laurenzian library at Florence the larger portion of the Libri collection and the Dante MSS. from the Appendix for the sum of £23,000. A very full account of the contents of the whole of the Ashburnham MSS. will be found in the 8th Report of the Historical Manuscript Commission (1881) Appendix part 3 pp. 127.

ASHBURNHAM, Rev. Sir John, 7 Baronet. *b.* Scotland Yard Westminster 26 Dec. 1770; ed. at Clare hall Cam.; B.D. 1815; R.

of Guestling, Sussex 1795 to death; Preb. of Chichester 2 May 1796 to death; Chancellor of Chichester 4 May 1796 to death; V. of Pevensey, Sussex 1816 to death; succeeded his brother the 6 Bart. 22 March 1843. *d.* Guestling rectory 1 Sep. 1854.

ASHBURNHAM, Thomas (*4 son of George Ashburnham, 3 Earl of Ashburnham 1760–1830.*) ensign Coldstream guards 30 Jany. 1823; lieut. col. 62 foot 7 Jan. 1842 to 21 Sep. 1847; commanded a brigade in Sutlej campaign 1845–46; aide de camp to the Queen 3 April 1846 to 20 June 1854; lieut. col. 29 foot 22 Nov. 1849 to 20 June 1854; col. 82 foot 13 Dec. 1859 to death; general 19 April 1868; C.B. 3 April 1846. *d.* 104 Park st. Grosvenor sq., London 3 March 1872.

ASHBURTON, William Bingham Baring, 2 Baron. (*eld. son of Alexander Baring, 1 Baron Ashburton 1774–1848.*) *b.* June 1799; ed. at Oriel coll. Ox.; B.A. 1821, M.A. 1836, hon. D.C.L. 1856; M.P. for Thetford 1826–30, for Callington 1830–31, for Winchester 1832–37, for North Staffs. 1837–41, and again for Thetford 1841–48; sec. of board of control 8 Sep. 1841 to 17 Feb. 1845; paymaster general of the forces and treasurer of the navy 25 Feb. 1845 to 12 July 1846; P.C. 30 June 1845; succeeded his father 13 May 1848; F.R.S. 27 April 1854; Commander of Legion of Honour 1855; pres. of geographical society 1860–62, vice pres. 1862 to death. *d.* the Grange, Alresford Hants 23 March 1864. *Monographs by Lord Houghton* (1873) 225–55; *Waagen's Treasures of art in Great Britain ii*, 97–112 (1854).

ASHBURTON, Francis Baring, 3 Baron. *b.* 20 May 1800; M.P. for Thetford 1832–41 and 1848–57; succeeded 23 March 1864. *d.* Hazlewood near Watford 6 Sep. 1868.

ASHBURY, John. *b.* 31 Jany. 1806; a wheelwright at Manchester; began the large works at Openshaw near Manchester for building railway carriages and wagons 1847; constructed a railway wagon in 13 hours for the great exhibition of 1862; sold his works to a limited liability company 1862. *d.* 9 Sussex place, Hyde Park, London 2 Sep. 1866. Personalty sworn under £400,000 27 Oct. 1866.

ASHBY, Rev. John Eyre. *b.* 22 Jany. 1820; ed. at Univ. coll. school London, B.A. London 1840; a congregational minister in Arundel, Brighton and London; lectured on the higher mathematics in same places; kept a school at Enfield 1856 to death; F.R.A.S. 1843, LL.D. Jena 1858. *d.* 22 Dec. 1863.

ASHER, Adolphus. *b.* Stettin 3 Sep. 1801; spent 5 years in England 1820–25; diamond merchant at St. Petersburg; bookseller in Russia 1827–30, at Berlin 1830 to death; introduced the English annuals into Germany and Russia; foreign bookseller to British museum 1841 to death; published *Travels of Benjamin of Tudela, Berlin* 1840. *d.* Venice 2 Oct. 1853.

ASHLEY, Anthony John (*4 son of Croyley Ashley, 6 Earl of Shaftesbury*). *b.* 24 Grosvenor square, London 21 Dec. 1808; ed. at Ch. Ch. Ox., B.A. 1829; barrister I.T. 10 June 1836; Q.C. 9 Jany. 1866. (*m.* 17 March 1840 Julia eld. dau. of Henry John Conyers of Copt hall, Essex). *d.* Upper Brook st. London 1 Jany.

1867.

ASHLEY, Anthony William (*brother of preceding*). *b.* 24 Grosvenor square 4 Oct. 1803; attaché to embassy at Vienna 31 March 1830; treasurer and vice chamberlain to Queen Adelaide 28 Oct. 1834 to her death 2 Dec. 1849; master governor and keeper of royal hospital of St. Katherine in the Regents' Park, London 23 May 1859 to death. (*m.* 8 March 1831 Maria Anne *eld. dau.* of Col. Hugh Duncan Baillie, M.P. of Tarradaile). *d.* Mentone 18 April 1877.

ASHLEY, Henry. *b.* 1790; an attorney in London 1816 to death; one of the 4 privileged attorneys of Lord Mayor's court to 1853 when he received compensation on abolition of the privilege; erected independent chapel afterwards called Maberly chapel in Ball's Pond road, Islington 1826; author of *Doctrine and practice of attachment in Mayor's court* 1818. *d.* Greenhithe, Kent 20 May 1867.

ASHMORE, Charles. Lieut. col. 36 foot 22 May 1845 to 15 May 1857 when placed on h. p.; col. 30 foot 6 Jany. 1867 to death; general 19 Oct. 1875. *d.* 10 Granville place, Portman sq. 2 March 1881 in 88 year.

ASHPITEL, Arthur (*eld. son of the succeeding*). *b.* Hackney 15 Dec. 1807; ed. at Homerton; commenced practice as an architect in Crown Court Old Broad st. 1842; built church of St. Barnabas at Homerton 1845; partner with John Whichcord 1850; elected F.S.A. 7 Jan. 1847; F.R.I.B.A. 1841, Vice Pres. 1862; published with John Whichcord "*Observations on baths*

*and wash-houses with an account of their history*” 1855; *Town dwellings an essay on the erection of fire proof houses in flats* 1855. *d.* 2 Poet’s Corner, Westminster Abbey 18 Jany. 1869. *Reg. and Mag. of Biog. i*, 212–15 (1869); *Proc. of Soc. of Antiq. 2 series iv*, 299–301.

ASHPITEL, William Hurst. *b.* 1776; pupil of Daniel Asher Alexander the architect of prisons at Dartmoor and Maidstone; assisted him in designs for the London docks; a pupil of John Rennie; largely concerned in Kenneth and Avon canal; partner with James Savage; J.P. for Middlesex; designed the first new church and extensive schools at South Hackney and many other buildings, besides several large engineering works. *d.* Clapton sq. London 23 April 1852 in 76 year.

ASHTON, Henry. *b.* London 1801; employed by Sir Jeffrey Wyattville to 1840; erected stables at Windsor and kennels at Frogmore; erected summer palace at the Hague for king of Holland; architect for Victoria st. improvements in London, and designed Victoria st. opened 6 Aug. 1851. *d.* 18 March 1872.

ASHTOWN, Frederick Mason Trench, 2 Baron. *b.* 25 Dec. 1804; succeeded 1 May 1840; his claim to the peerage was allowed 12 July 1855. *d.* Clonodfoy, co. Limerick 12 Sep. 1880. Personalty sworn under £350,000 April 1881.

ASHURST, William (*son of the succeeding*). *b.* 1819; admitted solicitor Jany. 1843; partner with his father; partner with John Morris about 1855–62; solicitor to the Post Office 1862 to death; a great friend of Garibaldi and Mazzini. *d.* 7

Prince of Wales's Terrace, Kensington, London 14 July 1879 in 60 year.

ASHURST, William Henry. *b.* London 11 Feb. 1792; a solicitor in London; belonged to a small sect called 'Freethinking Christians'; member of common council of city of London, undersheriff; a founder of the society of the 'Friends of Italy,' 1851 and of the 'Peoples International League,' 1852; took an active part in agitation against church rates; author of *The Corporation Register* 1832, which advocated reforms in the city. *d.* Wimbledon Park, Surrey 13 Oct. 1855.

ASHWELL, Rev. Arthur Rawson. *b.* Cheyne Walk Chelsea 9 Dec. 1824; ed. at Trin. coll. Cam.; scholar of Caius coll. 1846; 15 Wr. 1847, B.A. 1847, M.A. 1850; C. of Speldhurst Kent 1848–49; C. of St. Mary the less, Cam. 1849–50; vice principal of St. Mark's college Chelsea Jany. 1851 to Nov. 1852; principal of Oxford diocesan training college at Culham Nov. 1852 to 1862; minister of Holy Trinity church Hanover square London 1862–64; principal of Durham training college 1865–70; canon res. of Chichester and principal of Chichester theological college 1870; R. of St. Andrew's Chichester 1871–75; R. of St. Martin's Chichester 1872–75; chancellor of Chichester cath. 1879 to death, installed 19 June 1879; edited the *Literary Churchman* 1864–76 and Sep. 1879 to death, and the *Church quarterly review* 1876. (*m.* 20 April 1854 Elizabeth eld. dau. of J. F. Fixsen of Blackheath.) *d.* Chichester 23 Oct. 1879. *Literary Churchman* xxv, 443–45, 501 (1879).

ASHWELL, James. *b.* Nottingham 1799. One of the six founders of the society afterwards known as the Institution of Civil engineers 2 Jany. 1818, it obtained a royal charter 3 June 1828; a fellow commoner at Jesus coll. Cam.; managing director and engineer in chief of the Great Luxembourg railway company 1847–52. *d.* Mildmay lodge, Weston-super-Mare 2 July 1881. *Minutes of proc. of Instit. of C.E. lxxvi*, 372–75 (1881.)

ASHWELL, Samuel. *b.* Nottingham 1798; studied at Guy's Hospital, London 1817–20; general practitioner in Lime st. square 1821–30; obstetric asst. to Guy's Hosp. 1820; obstetric physician and lecturer May 1834 to 1846; M.R.C.P. 1835; removed to the West end 1840; author of *Practical treatise on parturition* 1828; *A practical treatise on the diseases peculiar to women* 1848. *d.* 30 Brook st. Grosvenor sq. 21 Dec. 1857. *Medical Circular i*, 109–111 (1852), *portrait*.

ASHWORTH, Edmund. *b.* Birtwhistle near Bolton; partner with his brother Henry as spinners at Egerton Mill near Bolton; member of Anti-Corn-Law League 1839; member of Manchester chamber of commerce, a director 1868–78, pres. 1874–77; said to be original of Mr. Millbank in 'Coningsby'; a magistrate for Bolton April 1847 to death; one of founders of Cotton supply association 1857; the first pres. of Bolton British school union. *d.* Southport 21 March 1881 in 81 year. *Manchester Guardian* 22 March 1881 *p.* 5, *col.* 4, and 26 March *p.* 11, *col.* 4.

ASHWORTH, Sir Frederick (2 son of Robert Ashworth of

*Dublin*). *b.* Dublin 1783; ensign 58 foot 6 July 1799; major 22 Nov. 1810 to 20 Feb. 1817 when placed on h.p.; knighted by lord lieut. 1850; lieut. general 20 June 1854; colonel of 44 foot 8 Feb. 1855 to death. (*m.* 29 Oct. 1833 Harriet eld. dau. of Sir Bellingham Reginald Graham, 7 Bart., she was *b.* 1815 and *m.* (2) 26 Feb. 1862 George Hamilton Chichester, 3 Marquess of Donegal). *d.* 5 St. George's place, Hyde park corner, London 1 Aug. 1858.

ASHWORTH, Henry. *b.* Birtwhistle near Bolton 4 Sep. 1794; ed. at Ackworth school; partner with his brother Edmund; a founder of "Anti-Corn Law Association" 10 Jany. 1839, afterwards called "The National Anti-Corn-Law League"; great friend of Bright and Cobden, the three were known as the A, B, C of the League, the final meeting of which was held in Manchester town hall 2 July 1846; author of *Statistical illustrations of Lancashire* 1842; *A tour in the United States, Cuba and Canada* 1861. *d.* Florence 17 May 1880. *Recollections of Richard Cobden, by H. Ashworth, 2 ed.* 1878, *portrait.*

ASHWORTH, John. Preached his trial sermon 8 Oct. 1837; founded a chapel for the destitute in Baillie st. Rochdale 4 Oct. 1858; representative of United Methodist Free churches at the Conference of Evangelical Christians held in New York Oct. 1873; author of *Strange tales from humble life, 5 series* 1863–74, these 61 tales were also published singly, upwards of 3,000,000 copies have been circulated. *Simple Records, 2 series* 1871–72. *d.* Broadfield, Rochdale 26 Jany. 1875. *Life and labours of John*

*Ashworth, by A. L. Calman 1875, portrait.*

ASHWORTH, Rev. John Harvey (*younger son of John Ashworth*). *b.* Elland, Yorkshire 1795; ed. at Manchester gr. sch. and Univ. coll. Ox., scholar 1815, B.A. 1819, M.A. 1825; R. of Hethe, Oxon 1820–21; C. of St. Mary's, Rochdale 1821, bought old castle of Craggan, co. Clare which he restored; V. of St. Mary's, Staveley-in-Cartmel 1874 to death; author of *Hurstwood, a tale* 3 vols. 1823; *Scenes and thoughts from secluded life* 2 vols. 1827; *The Saxon in Ireland* 1851; *The young curate or the quicksands of life* [anon.] 1859, and *Rathlynn* [anon.] 3 vols. 1864. *d.* 4 Aug. 1882.

ASKEW, Richard Craster (*5 son of John Askew of Pallinsburn, Northumberland who d. 28 Oct. 1794*). *b.* 5 Sep. 1778; barrister L.I. 13 June 1807; recorder of Newcastle upon Tyne 1833–34. *d.* Pallinsburn 30 July 1851.

ASKEY, James Robert Roper. Chief clerk of the divorce registry 1858 to death. *d.* 14 Park village West, Gloucester gate, Regents' park, London 30 Jany. 1866.

ASLETT, Thompson. 2 Lieut. R.M. 1 June 1796; col. commandant 9 Nov. 1846 to 17 Aug. 1848 when he retired on full pay. *d.* 27 Aug. 1851 aged 75.

ASLETT, William Stratton. 2 Lieut. R.M. 26 July 1837; brigade major in Crimean war; col. commandant 13 Feb. 1867 to death; M.G. 6 March 1868. *d.* Cury road, Gosport 28 July 1876.

ASPINALL, Butler Cole (*son of Rev. James Aspinall, R. of Althorpe, Lincs.*) *b.* Liverpool 7 Nov. 1830; ed. at Merchant

Taylor's; connected with *Morning Chronicle*; barrister M.T. 17 Nov. 1853; arrived in Victoria 1854; law reporter to the *Argus* paper 1854; practised at Melbourne 1854; M.L.A. for Talbot 1856; M.L.A. for Portland to 1870; member of the Heales government 1861, of the Macpherson government 1869; defended the Eureka stockade rioters 1855; defended H. J. O'Farrell who was tried 30–31 March 1868 for shooting Prince Alfred (Duke of Edinburgh) at Clontarf 12 March 1868; became insane 1871. *d.* England 4 April 1875.

ASPINALL, Rev. James (*son of J. B. Aspinall of Cleongar hall, Cheshire*). *b.* Liverpool; ed. at St. Mary hall Ox., B.A. 1820, M.A. 1823; C. of Rochdale 5 years; P.C. of St. Luke's, Liverpool 1830 where he preached 5 June 1831 a remarkable sermon called *The Crisis or the signs of the times with regard to the Church of England*; R. of Althorpe, Lincs. 2 June 1839 to death; author of *Roscoe's library or old books and old times* 1853; *Parish sermons 2 series* 1854–59. *d.* Althorpe rectory 15 Feb. 1861 aged 65.

ASPLAND, Alfred (*son of Rev. Robert Aspland 1782–1845, pastor of the Unitarians at Hackney 40 years*). *b.* 1815; ed. at King's college, London; studied at Guy's hospital; L.S.A. 1837, M.R.C.S. 1838, F.R.C.S. 1859; practised at Dukinfield, Cheshire till about 1870; editor of the Holbein Society publications; pres. of Manchester statistical society 1863–65; his large collection of books and drawings was sold at Sotheby's Jany. 1885; author of *Crime in Manchester* 1868; edited for Holbein Society *H. Burgmair's Triumph of the*

*Emperor Maximilian* 1875; and *The golden legend* 1878. *d.* St. Helen's Field, Dukinfield 24 Oct. 1880. *Book-lore March* 1885 *p.* 119.

ASPLAND, Rev. Robert Brook (*brother of the preceding*). *b.* Newport, Isle of Wight 19 Jany. 1805; Unitarian pastor of Crook's lane chapel, Chester Aug. 1826; co-pastor with Lant Carpenter of Lewin's Mead chapel, Bristol 1833; kept a boarding school at Bristol 1833–36; pastor at Dukinfield 1 Jany. 1837 and at Hackney 1858 to death; edited the *Christian Reformer* Jany. 1845 to Dec. 1863 when it ceased; one of secretaries of Manchester college 1846–57, which was moved from Manchester to London 1853; secretary to British and Foreign Unitarian Association 1859 to death. (*m.* 21 Oct. 1833 Jane dau. of Robert Hibbert of Brookside Godley, Cheshire). *d.* Well st. Hackney 21 June 1869. *John Evans's Lancashire authors* (1850) 4–8; *The Inquirer* 3 July 1869 427–28.

ASPULL, William. *b.* Nottingham 1798; tenor singer; composed many vocal pieces. *d.* 192 Clapham road, London 16 Jany. 1875.

ASTLEY, Sir Francis Dugdale, 2 Baronet (*only son of Sir John Dugdale Astley, 1 Baronet 1778–1842*). *b.* 5 Nov. 1805; succeeded 19 Jany. 1842. *d.* Eastleigh lodge, Warminster 23 July 1873.

ASTLEY, Rev. Richard. *b.* Chesterfield 12 March 1785; Unitarian minister at Rochdale 1810, at Halifax 1812–26, at Gloucester 1826–31 and at Shrewsbury 1831–53; author of

*A selection of 500 hymns for public and private worship. d. Stourbridge 19 March 1855. The Christian Reformer xi, 265–73 (1855).*

ASTON, Sir Arthur Ingram (*younger son of Henry Hervey Aston of Aston, Cheshire, who d. Madras 23 Dec. 1798 aged 37 from a wound received in a duel with major Allen*). *b.* London 23 Dec. 1798; ed. at Brasen. coll. Ox., created M.A. 18 June 1817; sec. of embassy at Paris 11 Jany. 1833; min. plenipo. there for short periods 9 times between 19 April 1833 and 14 Sep. 1838; envoy extraord. and min. plenipo. at Madrid 13 Feb. 1840 to 13 Nov. 1843; G.C.B. 10 Nov. 1843; pensioned 8 March 1846; sheriff of Cheshire 1850. *d.* Aston hall, near Runcorn 5 May 1859.

ASTON, James Jones (*2 son of Benjamin Richard Aston of 71 Banner st. Finsbury, coal merchant*). *b.* 71 Banner st. 12 Dec. 1822; barrister M.T. 6 Nov. 1846; went Northern circuit; Q.C. for county palatine of Lancaster 1867; Q.C. 24 March 1880; author of *Chancery practice of the county palatine of Lancaster* 1852. (*m.* 7 Sep. 1854 Sarah Margaret eld. dau. of Thomas Eccles of Walton-le-dale, Lancs.) *d.* 13 Pembroke gardens, Kensington 17 Jany. 1885.

ASTON, John Partington (*son of John Aston of Manchester, liquor merchant*.) *b.* Manchester 9 Nov. 1805; ed. at Manchester gr. sch.; solicitor at Manchester 1829 to death; one of leading conveyancing and patent lawyers; solicitor and sec. of Owens college, Manchester; contributed prose and verse to periodicals;

author with W. H. Ainsworth of *Sir John Chiverton* 1826. *d.* Higher Broughton, Manchester 11 May 1882. *Admission register of Manchester school iii*, 112 (1874).

ATHERLEY, Mark Ker (2 son of Arthur Atherley M.P. for Southampton who *d.* 21 Oct. 1844 aged 74). Ensign 15 foot 28 Aug. 1823; lieut. col. 92 foot 23 Nov. 1849 to 5 June 1863 when placed on h.p.; commanded a brigade in the Crimea 4 Nov. 1855 to 13 March 1856; brigadier general Malta 1863–68; col. of 109 foot 14 Feb. 1873, of 93 foot 30 Jany. 1880 and of 92 foot 5 April 1880 to death; general 1 Oct. 1877. *d.* 11 March 1884 in 80 year.

ATHERSTONE, Edwin. *b.* Nottingham 17 April 1788; author of *The fall of Nineveh, a poem, 2 vols.* 1828–68; *The Sea Kings in England, an historical romance, 3 vols.* 1830; *The handwriting on the wall, a story 3 vols.* 1858; *Israel in Egypt* 1861 a poem of nearly 20,000 lines; granted civil list pension of £75 Oct. 4 1858 and another of £25 Jany. 16 1860. *d.* 19 Macaulay buildings, Bath 29 Jany. 1872.

ATHERTON, Charles (3 son of Nathan Atherton of Calne, Wilts attorney). *b.* Calne 1805; ed. at Queen's coll. Cam.; 33 wrangler 1828, B.A. 1828; resident engineer of river Clyde 1832–34; manager of business of Claud Girdwood and Co. of Glasgow, ironfounders 1834–37; chief engineer at Woolwich dockyard 6 April 1847 to 31 Dec. 1848 and 8 Sep. 1851 to 26 July 1862; at Devonport dockyard 1 Jany. 1849 to 7 Sep. 1851; consulting engineer in London 1862–70; M.I.C.E. 19 Feb. 1828.

d. Sandown, Isle of Wight 24 May 1875. *Min. of proc. of Instit. of C.E.* xlii, 252–55 (1875).

ATHERTON, Sir William (*only son of Rev. Wm. Atherton of Battle Bridge Middlesex, Wesleyan minister 1775–1850*). *b.* Glasgow October 1806; special pleader 1832–39; barrister I.T. 22 Nov. 1839, bencher 1851; went northern circuit of which he became leader; Q.C. July 1851; Q.C. for duchy of Lancaster 1851–60; M.P. for Durham 9 July 1852 to death; judge advocate of the fleet and counsel to the Admiralty 1854 to 16 Dec. 1859; solicitor general 16 Dec. 1859 and attorney general 4 July 1861 to Sep. 1863; knighted by the Queen at St. James's palace 23 Feb. 1860. (*m.* 15 April, 1843 Agnes Mary younger dau. of Thomas James Hall, chief magistrate at Bow st. London, she *d.* 26 March 1866). *d.* 13 Westbourne terrace, Hyde Park 22 Jany. 1864.

ATHLUMNEY, William Meredyth Somerville, 1 Baron. *b.* 1802; ed. at Harrow; paid attaché at Berlin 1829–32; M.P. for Drogheda 1837–52 and for Canterbury 1854–65; under sec. of state for Home department 5 July 1846 to 22 July 1847; chief sec. for Ireland 22 July 1847 to Feb. 1852; P.C. 22 July 1847; raised to peerage of Ireland as Baron Athlumney 14 Dec. 1863 and to peerage of United Kingdom as Baron Meredyth 3 May 1866. *d.* Dover 7 Dec. 1873.

ATHOLE, George Augustus Frederick John Murray, 6 Duke of. *b.* Great Cumberland place, London 20 Sep. 1814; took part in the Eglinton tournament 28–30 Aug. 1839; grand master mason of Scotland 1843–63; succeeded his uncle as 6 Duke of

Athole 14 Sep. 1846; K.T. 28 Oct. 1853; pres. of Highland and Agricultural Societies 1858–62; kept Otter hounds at Dunkeld. *d.* Blair castle, Perthshire 16 Jany. 1864.

ATKINS, Edward. *b.* 1818; played at T.R. Birmingham 1851–61; made his début in London at Drury Lane 28 Oct. 1861, played Jem Dalton in Tom Taylor's drama *The Ticket of leave man* at Olympic theatre 27 May 1863 to 16 Sep. 1864 406 times, and more than 600 times afterwards in different theatres; played Autolycus in *A winter's tale* at Drury Lane 28 Sep. 1878. *d.* 5 Carlton road west, Peckham 8 April 1883. *Tallis's Drawing room table book part 16, portrait.*

ATKINS, Edwin. Manager with his brother John Atkins of Zoological gardens situated between Farnworth st. and Butler st. Liverpool which were established in 1832 by Thomas Atkins, keeper of a travelling menagerie, the gardens were eventually turned into a limited liability company, and in 1863 the place was dismantled and the land sold; started for interior of Africa 1852. *d.* on a small island of the White river, a branch of the Nile Jany. 1854.

ATKINS, Edwin Martin (*eld. son of Atkins Edwin Martin-Atkins of Walcot in Bath*). *b.* 1808; ed. at Rugby; matric. Magd. coll. Ox. 26 July 1825 aged 17, B.A. 1829; sheriff of Berkshire 1844; F.S.A. 10 Dec. 1857; the original of the Squire depicted by Tom Hughes in *The scouring of the White Horse* 1859. *d.* Weston super Mare 5 May 1859.

ATKINSON, Charles Caleb (*eld. son of Caleb Atkinson of*

Hillingdon, Middlesex), *b.* 1793; barrister M.T. 6 June 1834; sec. of University college London 1835 to July 1867; sub editor of *The Sphinx*; owner of *The Athenæum* for short time. (*m.* 1831 Harriet dau. of George Swimley of Henley on Thames). *d.* Alexandra road, Kilburn, London 11 Jany. 1869.

ATKINSON, Fenton Robinson. *b.* Leeds 12 Nov. 1784; admitted attorney May 1810; practised at Manchester; a leading bankruptcy lawyer; sold his library Dec. 1817 and his other library of 13,000 volumes May 1858 a ten days sale; member of Chetham, Camden, Hakluyt, Shakspeare and Percy Societies and Warton club; contributed to *Bibliographiana*, originally published in the *Manchester Exchange Herald* 1815–16 and afterwards as a small vol. of which only 24 copies were issued 1817. *d.* The Grove, Withington, Lancs. 9 June 1859. *Law Times* xxxiii, 212, 257 (1859).

ATKINSON, Sir Henry Esch (3 son of Henry Wm. Atkinson 1753–1834 provost of Company of moneyers). *b.* 1792; entered navy 2 Feb. 1807; commander 30 April 1827; employed in the Coast Guard 1835–38; retired captain 1 April 1856; knighted by lord lieutenant of Ireland 1836; superintendent of convicts in Van Diemen's Land 1846. (*m.* 1819 Sarah dau. of John Randall of the Isle of Wight, she *d.* 1873). *d.* Hobart Town 1857.

ATKINSON, James. *b.* county of Durham 9 March 1780; assistant assay master at Calcutta mint 1813–28; superintendent of the government Gazette 1817–28; surgeon to 55 Bengal N.I. 1833; superintending surgeon to the army of the Indus 1838–41;

a member of Bengal medical board 1845–47; author of *The Shâh Nâmah translated and abridged* 1832, which won gold medal of Oriental translation fund; *The expedition into Afghanistan* 1842; *Sketches in Afghanistan* 1842. *d.* 18 Dorset sq. London 7 Aug. 1852. *Journal of Royal Asiatic Society* xv, vi-ix, (1855).

ATKINSON, James. Perfumer in Old Bond st. London; lived at Village park, Ealing. *d.* 27 June 1853 aged 71.

ATKINSON, James Charles. *b.* Middlesex 1 May 1783; served in merchant service 1796–1803; joined R.N. as a volunteer 1803; master 29 Jany. 1814; staff commander on h.p. 11 June 1863. *d.* Southampton 27 Oct. 1882 aged 99 years and six months.

ATKINSON, Sir Jasper (*son of Henry Wm. Atkinson 1753–1834, provost of Company of moneyers*). *b.* Dulwich 1790; employed in the Mint 1804–51; provost of Company of moneyers 1 April 1848 to July 1851 when it was dissolved; knighted by patent 28 Nov. 1842 for services rendered to Ottoman, Russian and French governments. (*m.* 12 May 1819 Louisa Jane Grace only dau. of Wm. Gyll of Wyrardisbury house, Bucks, she was *b.* 21 July 1800 and *m.* (2) 1863 Percy Honey of Exchequer Office, Lincolns Inn). *d.* North Frith Haddow near Tonbridge Wells 6 Oct. 1856.

ATKINSON, Richard. *b.* Dublin 1796; a poplin manufacturer there 1820 to death; alderman of Dublin 1857 to death; mayor 1856 and 1861; gave a grand ball to Prince of Wales 11 Sep. 1861; a great philanthropist. *d.* 1867. *I.L.N.* xxxviii, 83 (1861)

portrait.

ATKINSON, Solomon. *b.* Cumberland; ed. at Trin. coll. Cam.; senior wrangler and 2 Smith's prizeman 1821; B.A. 1821; barrister L.I. 21 May 1827; author of *County court extension act*, 1850; *Law and practice of county courts* 1853. *d.* Mornington crescent, Hampstead road 12 Feb. 1865.

ATKINSON, Thomas Witlam. *b.* Cawthorne, Yorkshire 6 March 1799; employed in rebuilding St. Mary's church Barnsley 1819 where he carved some very fine work; architect in London 1827–42 when he went to Hamburg; engaged in reconstruction of St. Nicholas church Hamburg 1845; went to Russia 1846; granted by Emperor of Russia rare privilege of a blank pass throughout his Asiatic dominions; travelled in Siberia and Mongolia; F.R.G.S. 1858, F.G.S. 1859; author of *Explorations in Oriental and West Siberia* 1857; *Travels in the regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor* 1860; (*m.* 1847 Lucy authoress of *Recollections of Tartar Steppes* 1863, she was granted a civil list pension of £100 18 June 1863). *d.* Lower Walmer, Kent 13 Aug. 1861.

ATKINSON, William Greene. *b.* Darlington 1810; barrister M.T. 19 Nov. 1841; librarian of the Great seal patent office, London Jany. 1854 to death; prepared manuscript of catalogue of the library which was printed in 2 vols. 4<sup>o</sup>. 1882–83; edited the Commissioners of patents journal Jany. 1854 to death, *d.* 59 Rowan road, Hammersmith 18 Sep. 1881.

ATKINSON, William Stephen (*eld. son of Rev. T. D.*

*Atkinson Rector of Rugeley, Staffs.*) director of public instruction for Bengal. *d.* Rome 15 Jany. 1876 aged 55.

ATTHILL, Rev. William Lombe. *b.* 11 July 1807; scholar of Caius coll. Cam. 1825; B.A. 1830, M.A. 1851; sub-dean, canon and commissary of collegiate church of Middleham, Yorkshire 1839–51; P.C. of Horsham Norfolk 1851–63; V. of Horsford, Norfolk 1851–63; married 4 times; author of *The way of Catechising* 1840; *History and antiquities of the collegiate church at Middleham* 1847 and of articles in Burke's *Historic Lands of England* 1849. *d.* Brandiston hall, Alderford, Norfolk 11 Dec. 1884.

ATTREE, William Wakeford. *b.* 1805; ed. at Eton and Trin. coll. Cam., B.A. 1829, M.A. 1832; barrister M.T. 7 June 1833; assistant title comr.; recorder of Hastings and of Seaford about 1842 to death; author of *Report of Braintree church rate case* 1853. *d.* Queen's Park, Brighton 28 Jany. 1862.

ATTWOOD, Benjamin (*son of Matthias Attwood of Hales Owen, founder of bank of Attwoods in London and Birmingham*). a manufacturer at Birmingham; came into a large fortune from his nephew Matthias Attwood; gave with greatest secrecy for many years sums of £1000 each to all manner of charities to amount of £375,000. *d.* Pengelly house, Cheshunt 22 Nov. 1874. *I.L.N.* lxxvi 57 (1875) *portrait*; *Graphic* xi 67 (1875) *portrait*.

ATTWOOD Matthias (*brother of the preceding*). partner in bank of Attwoods; chairman of General steam navigation co.; M.P. for Callington 14 March 1820, for Boroughbridge 2 Aug

1830, and for Whitehaven 15 Dec. 1832 to 23 July 1847. *d.* Dulwich hill 11 Nov. 1851. *G.M.* xxxvii 192–93 (1852).

ATTWOOD, Thomas (*brother of the preceding*). *b.* Howe house, Hales Owen, 6 Oct. 1783; a banker and manufacturer at Birmingham and London; opposed orders in council of 1807 and 1809 prohibiting all trade between England and the ports occupied by the French, the orders were partly revoked June 1812; originated abolition of East India monopoly 1813; one of the 3 founders of Birmingham Political Union 1829 which contributed largely towards passing of the Reform bill; presented with freedom of city of London 23 May 1832; M.P. for Birmingham 12 Dec. 1832 to Jany. 1840; presented to House of Commons the Chartist petition signed by 1280000 people, 14 June 1839; author of *Letters of a Scotch banker*, first published anonymously in *The Globe* 1828. *d.* Great Malvern 6 March 1856. *Dents Old and new Birmingham, section 2*, (1880) 349–52.

Note.—There is a statue of him in Stephenson place New st. Birmingham, which was unveiled 7 June 1858. He is the “King Tom” of Cobbett’s Weekly Register.

ATWOOD, Rev. Henry Adams Sergison. *b.* St. Margaret’s Westminster 13 Jany. 1800; ed. at Queen’s coll. Ox., B.A. 1822, M.A. 1824; F.R.A.S. 1827; R. of Ashelworth, Gloucs. 1839 to death; author of *A new version of the Book of Psalms in verse by H. A. S. A.* 1834. *d.* Ashelworth rectory 22 June 1877.

AUBIN, John. One of the 11 judges of the Royal Court in Jersey 17 May 1862 to death. *d.* 27 Midvale road, St. Heliers 28

Jany. 1874 aged 78.

AUBREY, Thomas. *b.* Cefn-coed-y-cymer near Merthyr-Tydvil 13 May 1808; Wesleyan minister 1826 to death; chairman of North Wales district 1854–65. *d.* Rhyl 15 Nov. 1867. *Wesl. Meth. Mag. xci, pt. 2 p. 845* (1868).

AUBREY, Sir Thomas Digby, 7 Baronet. *b.* Llanblythian, Glamorganshire 2 Dec. 1782; barrister L.I. 11 Feb. 1811; sheriff of Bucks 1815; succeeded 1 March 1826; chairman of Bucks quarter sessions some years, *d.* Oving house near Aylesbury 2 Sep. 1856.

AUCHMUTY, Sir Samuel Benjamin (2 son of Samuel Auchmuty of Bryanstown). *b.* Ireland 1781; major 7 foot 28 Oct. 1813 to 1 Aug. 1822 when placed on h.p.; aide de camp to the Sovereign 1831–41; granted service reward 3 Aug. 1845; col. of 65 foot 31 Jany. 1851 and of 7 foot 18 Jany. 1855 to death; general 19 June 1860; C.B. 4 June 1815, K.C.B. 2 Jany. 1857, G.C.B. 28 June 1861. (*m.* 1817 Mary Anne Buchanan, she *d.* 2 Jany. 1869 aged 69). *d.* Pau 30 April 1868.

AUCKLAND, Right Rev. Robert John Eden, 3 Baron. *b.* Eden farm Beckenham, Kent 10 July 1799; ed. at Eton and Magd. coll. Cam., M.A. 1819, D.D. 1847; R. of Eyam 1823; R. of Huntingfordbury 1825; V. of Battersea 1835; chaplain to William iv 1831–37 and to Victoria 1837–47; Bishop of Sodor and Man 7 May 1847; consecrated 23 May 1847; installed at Castletown 29 June 1847; translated to see of Bath and Wells 2 June 1854; resigned his episcopal functions Oct. or Nov. 1869;

succeeded his brother as 3 Baron 1 Jany. 1849. *d.* The palace, Wells 25 April 1870. *I.L.N.* lvi, 489, 490 (1870), *portrait*.

AUDLEY, George Edward Thicknesse-Touchet, 20 Baron. *b.* 26 Jany. 1817; succeeded 14 Jany. 1837. *d.* Homburg 18 April 1872. *Burke's Portrait gallery ii*, 41 (1833).

AUDUBON, John James, *b.* New Orleans 4 May 1780; arrived at Liverpool 20 July 1826; lived in England 1826–29, 1830–31, 1834–36 and 1838–39; author of *Birds of America* published in 87 parts, elephant folio at price of 1000 dollars; F.L.S. 1828, F.R.S. 18 March 1830. *d.* New York Island 27 Jany. 1851. *R. Buchanan's Life of J. J. Audubon* 1868, 2 *portraits*.

AUDUS, James (*only son of John Audus of Selby, Yorkshire, merchant 1752–1809*). *b.* 28 July 1781; captain in York city militia 1808–33; began a coasting trade between Selby and London 1826, had 18 schooners so employed 1830; chairman of Yorkshire banking company 1843; erected and endowed St. James's church Selby at cost of about £14000, laid the foundation stone 6 May 1866. *d.* Selby 14 May 1867. *W. W. Morrell's History of Selby* (1867) 186, 254–58.

Note.—He was the oldest railway director in England, having been one of original board of Leeds and Selby railway which obtained its act 1830.

AULDJO, John. Ascended Mont Blanc 8 Aug. 1827, being the 14th ascent ever made; F.R.G.S. 1832; F.R.S. 7 May 1840; author of *Ascent of Mont Blanc* 1827; *Sketches of Vesuvius* 1832; *Journal of a visit to Constantinople* 1835. *d.* 1857.

AULSEBROOK, Richard. M.R.C.S. 1834, L.S.A. 1835; surgeon to Lambeth workhouse; resident medical officer of Hanwell lunatic asylum; author of *An inquiry into the physical condition of the working classes in the parish of St. James's Westminster*. *d.* 50 King sq., Goswell road London 1855.

AURIOL, Rev. Edward. Ed. at Ch. Ch. Ox., B.A. 1828, M.A. 1832; R. of Newton Valence, Hants 1838; R. of St. Dunstan in the West, London 1841 to death; Preb. of St. Paul's April 1865 to death; commissary for Bishop of Nelson 1866. *d.* 35 Mecklenbergh sq. London 10 Aug. 1880 aged 75.

AUSTEN, Charles John. *b.* 1779; captain R.N. 10 May 1810; captain of Bellerophon 80 guns 1838–40; awarded good service pension 1840; R.A. 9 Nov. 1846; commander in chief in East Indies 14 Jany. 1850 to death; C.B. 18 Dec. 1840; *d.* Prome, Burmah 8 Oct. 1852.

AUSTEN, Sir Francis William (*4 son of Rev. George Austen R. of Steventon, Hants*). *b.* Steventon 23 April 1774; captain R.N. 13 May 1800; served in action off St. Domingo 1805, for which he received thanks of houses of parliament; colonel R.M. 27 May 1825; commander in chief on north American and West Indian station 27 Dec. 1844 to 12 Jany. 1848; admiral 1 Aug. 1848; R.A. of United Kingdom 5 June 1862; V.A. of U.K. 11 Dec. 1862; admiral of the fleet 27 April 1863 to death; C.B. 4 June 1815, K.C.B. 28 Feb. 1837, G.C.B. 18 May 1860. *d.* Portsdown lodge, Portsmouth 10 Aug. 1865.

AUSTEN, Sir Henry Edmund (*only son of Robert Austen of*

*Shalford, Surrey who d. 3 Nov. 1797*). *b.* Shalford 20 May 1785; ed. at Harrow and Oriel coll. Ox., M.A. 1807; sheriff of Surrey 1810; a gentleman of the Privy Chamber 26 Jany. 1832 to death; knighted by the king at St. James's Palace 22 Feb. 1832. *d.* 2 Suffolk place Cheltenham 1 Dec. 1871.

AUSTEN, Rev. John Thomas. Ed. at St. John's coll. Cam.; senior Wr. and senior Smith's prizeman 1817; B.A. 1817, M.A. 1820, B.D. 1827; fellow of his college 1817; V. of Aldworth, Berks 1832–48; R. of West Wickham, Kent 1848 to death; hon. canon of Canterbury cathedral 1873. *d.* West Wickham rectory 10 June 1876 aged 82.

AUSTEN, Rev. Robert (*only son of Venerable Robert Austen 1723–92, archdeacon of Cork*). Treasurer of Cloyne 24 July 1810 to 10 June 1833 when he resigned. *d.* Southsea, Hants 4 Nov. 1854 in 83 year.

AUSTEN, Thomas. Lieut. col. of 60 regiment of foot 20 June 1805 to 1817; M.P. for West Kent 1845–47. *d.* Kippington, Sevenoaks 23 July 1859 aged 84.

AUSTIN, Alfred. *b.* 1805; assistant poor law comr. 1843–1854; sec. to Office of Works 1854–1868; C.B. 11 Oct. 1869. *d.* 67 Queen's gardens, Bayswater 19 May 1884 in 79 year.

AUSTIN, Charles (*2 son of Jonathan Austin of Creting Mill, Suffolk, government contractor*). *b.* 26 March 1799; ed. at Bury St. Edmund's gr. sch. and Jesus coll. Cam., B.A. 1824, M.A. 1827; pupil of Sir Wm. Follett; barrister M.T. 25 May 1827; bencher 1841; Q.C. 1841; practised chiefly before committees

of Houses of Parliament where he was the leading counsel; retired with a large fortune 1848; high steward of Ipswich; chairman of quarter sessions for East Suffolk. (*m.* 10 June 1856 Harriet Jane elder dau. of Ralph Mitford Preston Ingilby). *d.* Brandeston hall, Wickham Market 21 Dec. 1874. Personalty sworn under £140,000 19 Feb. 1875. *J. S. Mill's Autobiography* (1873) 76–79; *Fortnightly Review* xxiii, 321–38 (1875); *Public men of Ipswich* (1875) 90–96.

AUSTIN, Sir Horatio Thomas. Entered navy 8 April 1813; took part in Parry's second Arctic expedition 1824–1825; commanded Salamander one of first steamers in the navy 1832–34; captain 28 June 1838; served in the Syrian war 1839–1843; commanded a squadron in search of Sir John Franklin 1850–1851; superintendent of Deptford dockyard 18 Oct. 1854 to 28 Nov. 1857; admiral superintendent of Malta dockyard 6 April 1863 to 26 Nov. 1864; V.A. 20 Oct. 1864; C.B. 18 Dec. 1840, K.C.B. 28 March 1865. (*m.* 8 Nov. 1831 Anne Eliza only dau. of Thomas Hawkins of Pennance, Creed, Cornwall and widow of Rev. J. Rawlinson, she *d.* 7 July 1876). *d.* Leinster gardens, London 16 Nov. 1865 in 65 year. *O'Byrne's Naval biography* (1861) 30.

Note.—Austin channel between Byam Martin and Bathurst Isles and Cape Austin on the west coast of Cornwallis Isle are named after him.

AUSTIN, John (*eld son of Jonathan Austin of Creeting Mill, Suffolk*). *b.* 3 March 1790; in the army 1806–11 when

he sold out; served in Sicily; barrister I.T. 5 June 1818; gave up practice 1825; professor of jurisprudence in Univ. of London 1826, lectured there 1828 to June 1832; member of Criminal law commission 1833; delivered a course of lectures on jurisprudence at Inner Temple 1834; went to Malta as Royal Comr. to inquire into grievances of which the natives complained 1836; lived in Paris 1844–48 and at Weybridge, Surrey 1849 to death; corresponding member of moral and political class of French Institute; author of *The province of jurisprudence determined* 1832, 2 ed. 1861; *A plea for the Constitution* 1859. (m. 1820 Sarah Taylor.) d. Weybridge 17 Dec. 1859. *Dict. of national biography* ii, 265–68 (1885).

AUSTIN, Sarah (*youngest child of John Taylor of Norwich, yarn maker*). b. Norwich 1793; translated *The story without an end* by Carové 1834; *Ranke's History of the Popes of Rome*, 2 vols. 1840, 4 ed. 3 vols. 1866; author of *Germany from 1760 to 1814, or sketches of German life* 1854; granted civil list pension of £100 13 Oct. 1849. (m. 1820 John Austin). d. Weybridge, Surrey 8 Aug. 1867.

AVELAND, Gilbert John Heathcote, 1 Baron. b. Normanton park, Stamford 16 Jany. 1795; ed. at Westminster, Edinburgh and Trin. coll. Cam.; M.P. for Boston 1820–30 and 1831–32, for Lincolnshire 1832–41 and for Rutlandshire 1841–56; created Baron Aveland of Aveland, county Lincoln 26 Feb. 1856; lord lieutenant of Lincolnshire 12 March 1862. d. 12 Belgrave sq. London 6 Sep. 1867; Personalty sworn under £400,000 26 Oct.

1867.

AVELING, Thomas. *b.* Elm, near Wisbech 11 Sep. 1824; a farmer at Ruckinge in Romney Marsh; agricultural implement maker at Rochester; an engine builder there 1860 to death; the first to build a traction engine with a single cylinder; invented steam road rollers, now to be found in nearly every town in the kingdom; A.I.C.E. 1871; M.I.C.E. 1877; M.I.M.E. 1869; member of Iron and Steel institute; chevalier of Legion of Honour; knight of order of Francis Joseph. *d.* Boley hill house Rochester 7 March 1882. *Graphic* xxv 289 (1882) *portrait*; *Min. of proc. of Instit. of C.E.* lxxiii 350–55 (1883).

AVELING, Rev. Thomas William Baxter. *b.* Castletown, Isle of Man 11 May 1815; usher in a school at Wisbech; studied at Highbury college 1834–38; Congregational minister at Kingsland 10 June 1838 to death; hon. sec. to Asylum for fatherless children at Reedham, Surrey 1847–83, the chapel there is called after him, the “Aveling Memorial Chapel”; chairman of Congregational Board 1873 and of Congregational Union of England and Wales 1874; author of *Naaman or Life’s shadows and sunshine* 1853; *Memorials of the Clayton family* 1867; edited *the Jewish Herald* 5 years. *d.* Reedham orphanage asylum 3 July 1884. *Congregational year book* (1885) 176–79.

AVERY, John. M.R.C.S. 1829, F.R.C.S. 1843; M.D. Paris 1831; surgeon in chief to the 5th Polish ambulance in Polish army; a prisoner many months; a consulting surgeon in London; surgeon to Charing Cross hospital; invented an apparatus for

exploring internal cavities of the body which gained large silver medal of Society of Arts; a successful operator in cases of cleft palate. *d.* 3 Queen st. Mayfair 5 March 1855. *Medical directory* 1856, 722–24.

AVONMORE, Barry John Yelverton, 3 Viscount. *b.* 21 Feb. 1790; succeeded 28 Nov. 1814; principal registrar of court of chancery in Ireland to 1826 when granted pension of £4,200 on abolition of office. *d.* Raglan road, Dublin 24 Oct. 1870.

AVONMORE, William Charles Yelverton, 4 Viscount (*elder son of the preceding*). *b.* 27 Sep. 1824; ed. at Woolwich; captain R.A. 16 July 1850 to 1 April 1861 when placed on h.p.; suspended from all military duties March 1861. (*m.* 26 July 1858 Emily Marianne youngest dau. of Sir Charles Ashworth, K.C.B. and widow of Edward Forbes, F.R.S.) *d.* Biarritz 1 April 1883. *The Yelverton correspondence by the Hon. Theresa Yelverton* 1863, *portrait*; *J. J. Macqueen's Reports in House of Lords* iv, 743–912 (1866).

Note.—He went through marriage ceremonies with Maria Theresa eld. dau. of Thomas Longworth of Manchester, manufacturer (1) at 1 St. Vincent st. Edinburgh on 12 April 1857 and (2) in chapel of Kilbroney near Rostrevor, Ireland on 15 Aug. 1857. A great deal of litigation took place between them to settle the point whether they were married or not, the end of which was that on 28 July 1864, House of Lords decided in favour of Lord Avonmore and against the marriage, thus reversing the judgment of the Court of Session in Edinburgh which had decided in her

favour.

AVONMORE, Barry Nugent Yelverton, 5 Viscount. *b.* 1 Randolph cliff, Edinburgh 11 Feb. 1859; 2 lieut. 37 foot 30 Jan. 1878; lieut. 20 Feb. 1879 to death; succeeded 1 April 1883. *d.* of enteric fever at Kerbegan in the Soudan 13 Feb. 1885. *I.L.N.* lxxxvi, 431 (1885) *portrait*.

AVORY, Henry. *b.* 1826; articled to John Clark of London, solicitor; clerk of indictments home circuit 1845; admitted a solicitor Nov. 1857; deputy clerk of assize home circuit 1858 to death; clerk of arraigns at central criminal court May 1860 to death. *d.* 26 Ladbrooke gardens, London 5 April 1881.

Note.—He figures in W. P. Frith's series *The race for wealth* in the 4th picture "Judgment."

AWDRY, Sir John Wither (*2 son of John Awdry of Notton house, Chippenham 1766–1844*). *b.* Swindon 21 Oct. 1795; ed. at Winchester and Ch. Ch. Ox., B.A. 1817, M.A. 1820, D.C.L. 1844; fellow of Oriel coll. 1820–1830; barrister M.T. 22 Nov. 1822; puisne judge and comr. of insolvent debtor's court Bombay 1830–1839; knighted by patent 18 June 1830; chief justice of supreme court of Bombay 1839–1841 when he resigned; chairman of Wilts quarter sessions 1848 to 1866. *d.* Notton house 31 May 1878.

AYCKBOURN, Hubert (*youngest son of Thomas Harman Ayckbourn, barrister who d. 31 Dec. 1870 aged 94*). author of *The practice of the high court of Chancery* 1844, 9 ed. 1870; *The jurisdiction and practice of the supreme court of judicature* 1874

2 *ed.* 1876; committed suicide 2 or 3 May 1880 aged 56.

AYLEN, Jonathan (*son of John Aylen of Portsea*). *b.* Portsmouth 22 May 1798; entered navy 13 Feb. 1813; master 5 Sep. 1823; master attendant at Sheerness dockyard 25 May 1849 to March 1856; examiner in navigation and seamanship at Hull May 1856; retired captain 25 May 1858; made several important inventions in anchors, his improvement on the Admiralty anchor was successfully tested at trial of anchors of all nations 1852. *d.* Welton near Brough, Yorkshire 9 Oct. 1874. *O'Byrne* (1861) 31–32.

AYLES, John George Augustus. *b.* 1808; 2 lieut. R.M. 13 May 1828; col. commandant 16 May 1862 to 4 Nov. 1864; M.G. 4 Nov. 1864; *d.* Clevelands Basset, Southampton 25 Nov. 1883.

AYLESFORD, Heneage Finch, 5 Earl of, (*eld. son of Heneage Finch 4 Earl of Aylesford 1751–1812*). *b.* 24 April 1786; succeeded 20 Oct. 1812. *d.* Packington hall, Coventry 3 Jany. 1859.

AYLESFORD, Heneage Finch, 6 Earl of. *b.* Packington hall, 24 Dec. 1824; M.P. for south Warwickshire 7 June 1849 to 21 March 1857. *d.* Grosvenor st. London 10 Jany. 1871.

AYLESFORD, Heneage Finch, 7 Earl of. *b.* Upper Brook st. London 21 Feb. 1849; entertained Prince of Wales at Packington hall Nov. 1874; a prize fight and a cock fight took place there in 1876; effected 56 policies of insurance on his life to amount £204,830. *d.* the Big Springs cattle ranch, Texas 13 Jany. 1885.

AYLMER, Frederick Whitworth Aylmer, 6 Baron. *b.*

Twyford near Southampton 12 Oct. 1777; captain R.N. 18 May 1805; commanded Severn 50 guns at battle of Algiers 27 Aug. 1816; naval aide-de-camp to Wm. iv 1830–37; V.A. 9 Nov. 1846, pensioned 1 July 1851; admiral on half pay 11 Sep. 1854; C.B. 19 Sep. 1816, K.C.B. 5 July 1855, K.F.M.; succeeded as 6 Baron 23 Feb. 1850. *d.* 20 Dawson place, Westbourne grove 5 March 1858. *O'Byrne* (1861) p. 32.

AYLMER, Sir Gerald George, 9 Baronet. *b.* Carnarvon 15 Sep. 1798; succeeded 23 May 1816. *d.* Donadea castle Kilcock, co. Kildare 8 Feb. 1878.

AYLMER, Sir Gerald George, 10 Baronet. *b.* Dublin 26 May 1830. *d.* 25 June 1883.

AYLMER, Sir Justin Gerald, 11 Baronet. *b.* 17 Nov. 1863; ed. at Harrow and Trin. coll. Cambridge. *d.* Trinity college 15 March 1885 the result of a fall from a bicycle 3 days before.

AYLMER, Sir Arthur Percy, 12 Baronet. *b.* 31 Aug. 1801; ed. at Trin. coll. Dublin, B.A. 1823, M.A. 1826; student L.I. *d.* Cork 7 May 1885.

AYLMER, Thomas Brabazon. Ensign 20 foot 9 Aug. 1797; major 9 foot 4 Sep. 1807 to 25 Feb. 1816 when placed on h.p.; general 25 Sep. 1856; colonel 45 foot 25 Sep. 1856 to death. *d.* Worthing 19 July 1858 aged 76.

AYLWARD, William. A student at R.A. of Music, gained a King's scholarship; professor of violoncello there; member of Philharmonic society and of Royal Italian opera band; taught music at Slough. *d.* 12 March 1878.

AYRE, Rev. John. *b.* Feb. 1801; ed. at Caius coll. Cam., B.A. 1823, M.A. 1827; Incumbent of St. John's chapel, Downshire hill Hampstead; dom. chap. to Earl of Roden; general secretary and librarian of Parker Society 1840–53; edited for Parker Society *Sermons of Edwin Sandys, archbishop of York* 1841; *Works of Thomas Becon 3 vols.* 1843–44; *Works of John Jewel, bishop of Salisbury 4 vols.* 1845–50; *Works of John Whitgift, archbishop of Canterbury 3 vols.* 1851–53; author of *Treasury of Bible knowledge* 1866. *d.* Church row, Hampstead 20 May 1869.

AYRE, Joseph. *b.* Lynn, Norfolk 1781; sent to sea 1800; studied medicine at Guy's hospital and Univ. of Edin.; M.D. 24 June 1807; practised at Hull 1808–24, in London 1824–31, and at Hull again 1831 to death; L.R.C.P. 1824, F.R.C.P. 1859; author of *Practical observations on bilious complaint* 1821; *Researches into the nature and treatment of dropsy* 1825. *d.* Hull 15 Jany. 1860.

AYRES, John. *b.* 1807; clerk of the Royal Society of Literature more than 30 years. *d.* 4 St. Martin's place, London 9 July 1881.

AYRES, Philip Burnard. *b.* Thame, Oxon 12 Dec. 1813; entered Univ. college London Oct. 1833; L.S.A. 1836, M.R.C.S. 25 April 1836; M.D. London 9 Dec. 1841 where he won 7 medals; practised nearly 10 years at Thame; lecturer on chemistry at Charing Cross hospital; phys. to Islington dispensary 1851; edited *Pharmaceutical Times*; patented a method of utilising sewage as manure 1847; superintendent of

quarantine in Mauritius 5 Jany. 1856 to death. *d.* Champ de Mars, Port Louis, Mauritius 30 April 1863.

Note.—His widow presented his herbarium of Mauritius plants to royal gardens at Kew.

AYRIS, Henry. *b.* 12 Dec. 1805; whipper-in to the Berkeley hounds 1826; huntsman of same pack down to Dec. 1865, when presented with a purse of 500 guineas, and granted an annuity of £100 by Lord Fitzhardinge; the best huntsman of his day. *d.* Ham near Berkeley 28 April 1874.

AYRTON, Edward Nugent. *b.* Richmond, Surrey 1815; ed. at Ealing and Trin. coll. Cam., B.A. 1836, M.A. 1840; barrister L.I. 20 Nov. 1845; wrote in the Law Times. *d.* Bexhill, Sussex 28 Nov. 1873.

AYRTON, Frederick (*elder brother of preceding.*) *b.* London 20 March 1812; ed. at Ealing and Addiscombe; 2 lieut. Bombay artillery 1828; captain June 1843 to 11 Sep. 1843, when he retired on a pension; barrister M.T. 30 Jany. 1846; sec. to Abbas Pasha viceroy of Egypt 1851 to 13 July 1854 when he died, educated Ilhami Pasha his only son, sec. to him 1854 to his death 1861; A.I.C.E. 9 June 1835; received title of Bey from the Khedive. *d.* Arundel gardens, Notting hill London 20 June 1873. *Min. of proc. of Instit. of C.E.* xxxviii, 306–308 (1874).

Note.—He formed a magnificent collection of Arabic calligraphs and MSS. which he bequeathed to the nation, but unfortunately the conditions with which the bequest was accompanied, prevented the Trustees of the British Museum

accepting it.

AYRTON, Matilda (*dau. of Mr. Chaplin.*) *b.* Honfleur 1846; passed preliminary examination at the Apothecaries' Hall 1869 but was refused admission to the later examination on ground of her sex; matriculated at Univ. of Edin.; completed her education at Paris; lived in Japan 1873–77; taught midwifery to a class of Japanese women; M.D. Paris Dec. 1879; a licentiate of the King and Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland, when she came out first in the examination; author of *Child life in Japan* 1879; contributed many articles to periodicals. (*m.* 1872 Wm. Edward Ayrton professor in Imperial college of engineering, Japan). *d.* Sloane st. London 19 July 1883. *The Englishwoman's Review* 15 Aug. 1883.

AYRTON, William (*younger son of Edmund Ayrton 1734–1808, Master of the chapel royal to George iii.*) *b.* London 22 Feb. 1777; Captain in Queen's royal volunteers Westminster; musical and literary critic of the *Morning Chronicle* 1813–1826; chief originator of Philharmonic society 1813; manager of Opera house London 1817 and 1821; produced Mozart's Don Giovanni for first time in England 12 April 1817; edited and wrote much in the *Harmonicon* 1823–33; wrote the musical articles in the *Penny Cyclopædia* 1833–44; edited the *Sacred Minstrelsy* 1834–35 and the *Musical library* 1834–36; one of the original members of Royal institution and of the Athenæum club; F.R.S. 1 June 1837; *d.* 9 Bridge st. Westminster 8 May 1858.

AYRTON, William Scrope (*only son of the preceding.*) *b.* 28

April 1804; ed. at Loughborough house school; barrister M.T. 26 Nov. 1830; a registrar of Court of Bankruptcy Aug. 1838 to July 1847; comr. of Leeds district Court of Bankruptcy 5 July 1847 to 31 Dec. 1869 when granted sum of £1800 on abolition of his office; F.S.A. 21 May 1840; author with Basil Montagu of *Reports of cases in Bankruptcy 3 vols.* 1834–39 and of *The law and practice in Bankruptcy 2 vols.* 1837. *d.* Cliffden, Saltburn-by-the-Sea 3 May 1885.

AYSCOUGH, John (*son of John Ayscough, Capt. R.N.*) *b.* on board H.M.S. “Swan” during an action on the way from North America 1775; captain R.N. 18 April 1806; protected Sicily against invasion of Joachim Murat 1810; superintended the ordinary at Plymouth 1822–25; Comr. of dockyards at Jamaica and Bermuda; admiral 3 Oct. 1855; awarded good service pension, *d.* Norwood, Surrey 2 Dec. 1863. *O’Byrne* (1861) 33–34.

AYTOUN, Robert. *b.* Edinburgh 1799; ed. at Univ. of Edin.; a writer to the Signet; member of Royal Scottish society of arts 1826; read many papers; A.I.C.E. 1839; invented a safety cage for mines exhibited at great exhibition 1862. *d.* 9 Sep. 1876.

AYTOUN, William Edmondstone. *b.* 21 Abercromby place, Edin. 21 June 1813; ed. at academy and univ. of Edin.; M.A. 1849; a writer to the Signet 1835; an advocate 1840; on the staff of Blackwood’s magazine 1839 to death, contributed more than 120 articles; professor of Rhetoric and Belles Lettres in Univ. of Edin. 22 Oct. 1845 to 1864, during which time he raised number

of students from 30 to 1850; sheriff of Orkney and Zetland 29 May 1852; delivered 6 lectures on poetry and dramatic literature at Willis's Rooms, London 1853; presided at Burns centenary festival at Ayr 25 Jany. 1859; hon. pres. of associated societies of Univ. of Edin. 1860; author of *Poland, Homer and other poems* [anon.] 1832; *Lays of the Scottish cavaliers and other poems* 1848, 29 ed. 1883; *Firmilian or the student of Badajoz, a spasmodic tragedy by T. Percy Jones* [pseud.] 1854; *Bon Gaultier ballads* (with T. Martin) 1855, 13 ed. 1877; *Bothwell, a poem in six parts* 1856; edited *The ballads of Scotland* 2 vols. 1858, 4 ed. 1870. *d.* Blackhills near Elgin 4 Aug. 1865. *Theodore Martin's Memoir of W. E. Aytoun* 1867, portrait; *Crombie's Modern Athenians* 1882, portrait.

## B

BABBAGE, Benjamin Herschell (*eld. son of the succeeding*). Geologist of colony of South Australia; examined the country north and east of Adelaide for gold 1856; commanded an exploring party sent by Parliament of South Australia to Lake Torrens Feb. 1858 to 5 Nov. 1858. *d.* Adelaide 22 Oct. 1878 aged 63. *W. Howitt's History of discovery ii*, 311–24 (1865); *Rev. J. E. T. Wood's History of discovery ii*, 260–79 (1865).

BABBAGE, Charles (*son of Benjamin Babbage of London, banker*). *b.* near Teignmouth, Devon 26 Dec. 1792; ed. at Enfield and Trinity and Peterhouse colleges Cam., B.A. 1814, M.A. 1817; F.R.S. 14 March 1816; a founder of Royal Astronomical Society 1820, one of its secs. 1820–24, vice pres., foreign sec and member of council successively; began his calculating machine 1823, suspended its construction 1833, after spending on it about £6,000 besides £17,000 granted him by Government; Lucasian professor of mathematics at Cambridge 1828–39 but delivered no lectures; a founder of British Association 1831, a trustee 1832–38, originated the statistical section at Cambridge meeting 1833; contested Finsbury as a radical Dec. 1832 and June 1834; chief founder of Statistical Society 15 March 1834, chairman 1835; author of *Table of logarithms of the natural numbers from 1 to 108,000*, 1827; *The decline of science in England* 1830; *On the economy of manufactures* 1832, 4 ed. 1835; *The*

*ninth Bridgewater treatise* 1837, 2 ed. 1838. *d.* 1 Dorset st. Portman sq. 18 Oct. 1871. *Babbage's Passages from the life of a philosopher* 1864; *Monthly notices of R. Astronom. soc.* xxxii, 101–109 (1872); *C. R. Weld's History of royal society ii*, 369–91 (1848); *Edinburgh Review lix*, 263–327 (1834); *Journal of statistical soc.* xxxiv, 411–15 (1871); *I.L.N. lix*, 423 (1871), *portrait*; *Graphic iv*, 495 (1871), *portrait*.

BABER, Rev. Henry Hervey (*son of Thomas Baber of London, barrister*). *b.* 22 Aug. 1775; ed. at St. Paul's sch. and All Soul's coll. Ox., B.A. 1799, M.A. 1805; sub librarian of the Bodleian 1796; assistant librarian at British Museum 1807 and keeper of Printed books 1812–37; vice principal of St. Mary's hall Ox. 1805; C. of St. Mary the Virgin Ox. 1805; R. of Stretham with Thetford, Cambridge 1827; F.R.S. 23 May 1816; one of founders of Royal society of literature 2 June 1823 which received a charter 13 Sep. 1826; editor of *Vetus testamentum Græcum e codice MS. Alexandrino*, 4 vols. 1816–28. *d.* Stretham rectory 28 March 1868.

BABINGTON, Benjamin Guy (*son of Wm. Babington of London, physician 1756–1833*). *b.* Guy's Hospital 1794; ed. at the Charterhouse 1803–1807; midshipman R.N., served at Walcheren and Copenhagen 1809; in the Madras medical service 1812–19; studied at Guy's Hospital and Pemb. coll. Cam., M.B. 1825, M.L. 1827, M.D. 1830, F.R.C.P. 1831; delivered Croonian and Lumleian lectures; F.R.S. 13 March 1828, on the council 1861–63; assistant phys. to Guy's Hospital 1837

and phys. 1840–55; a founder of Sydenham Society 1843, treasurer 1843–58 when society was dissolved; chief founder of Epidemiological society Aug. 1850, pres. 1850–64; pres. of Royal Medical and Chirurgical society 1861; invented the Laryngoscope, made for him by an optician called Elsworthy and exhibited at Hunterian Society 18 March 1829; took out patents for pens 1843, and for preventing incrustation of boilers 1850; author of *Passing thoughts in sonnet* [anon.] 1855. *d.* 31 George st. Hanover sq. 8 April 1866 in 73 year. *Trans. of Epidemiological Society* ii, 160–67 and 471–76 (1865–67).

BABINGTON, Cornelius Metcalfe Stuart. *b.* India 1816; M.R.C.S. 1838, M.R.C.P. 1849, F.R.C.P. 1857; surgeon accoucheur to St. George's and St. James's dispensary London; phys. to Queen Charlotte's Lying-in-hospital 1850 to death; a founder of Obstetrical Society 16 Dec. 1858, vice pres. 2 Jany. 1861. *d.* Hertford st. London 25 Jany. 1862. *Proc. of Royal Med. and Chir. society* iv, 86–88 (1864).

BABINGTON, David. Entered Madras army 1820; brigadier general in command of Malabar and Canara 17 Jany. 1862 to 3 Feb. 1865; L.G. 16 May 1872. *d.* Clifton 12 Aug. 1874.

BABINGTON, George Gisborne. *b.* 22 Jany. 1794; M.R.C.S. 1816, F.R.C.S. 1843; practised at Golden sq. London; surgeon to St. George's hospital; delivered Hunterian oration at Royal college of surgeons 14 Feb. 1842. *d.* 13 Queen's gardens, Hyde park 1 Jany. 1856.

BABINGTON, William Knox. Brigadier general

commanding northern district of Madras 29 Nov. 1867 to 1 Dec. 1868; L.G. 1 Oct. 1877. *d.* 48 Oxford terrace, Hyde Park 31 July 1878.

BABY, Daniel. Ensign 24 foot 9 Nov. 1797; captain 6 Aug. 1806 to 1 June 1826 when placed on h.p.; M.G. 31 Aug. 1855. *d.* 15 April 1858.

BACHE, Francis Edward (*eld. child of the succeeding*). *b.* Birmingham 14 Sep. 1833; pupil of Alfred Mellon; played violin in orchestra at Birmingham festivals 1846 and 1847; organist at All Saint's Church Gordon sq. London Oct. 1850 to Oct. 1853; his first Overture was performed at Adelphi theatre Nov. 1850; composed many pianoforte pieces and songs; designed the organ in Hope st. church, Liverpool. *d.* Frederick st. Edgbaston, Birmingham 24 Aug. 1858. *The Christian Reformer* xiv, 713–19 (1858).

BACHE, Rev. Samuel. *b.* Bridgnorth 24 Dec. 1804; assistant in school of Rev. Lant Carpenter at Bristol; ed. at Manchester college, York 1826–29; unitarian minister at the old meeting Dudley 1829–32 and at the new meeting Moor st. Birmingham 1832–62 when it was sold and congregation moved to Church of the Messiah, Broad st. where he was minister 1862–68; kept a school at Birmingham many years; author of *Harmony of science and revelation* 1839; *Exposition of Unitarian views of Christianity* 1854; *Miracles the credentials of the Christ* 1863 and 19 other publications, none of which are mentioned in *The English catalogue of books*, or *Allibone's Dictionary*. *d.*

Gloucester 7 Jany. 1876. *Beale's Memorials of old meeting house Birmingham* 1882.

BACHHOFFNER, George Henry. *b.* London 13 April 1810; originated and suggested scheme of Royal Polytechnic Institution, which was opened 6 Aug. 1838, principal in department of natural and experimental philosophy there, Aug. 1838 to Aug. 1855; one of district registrars of Marylebone parish 1837, and superintendent registrar 1853 to death; lessee and manager of Royal Colosseum, Dec. 1856 to 16 Feb. 1864, when it closed for ever; professor of natural philosophy at Elizabeth college, Guernsey; invented the Polytechnic gas fire 1850; author of *Chemistry as applied to the fine arts* 1837. *d.* 78 The Grove, Hammersmith 22 July 1879.

BACK, Sir George (*son of John Back of Stockport, Cheshire*). *b.* Stockport 6 Nov. 1796; midshipman R.N. Sep. 1808; a prisoner at Verdun in France 1809–14; went with Franklin to the Spitzbergen seas 1818, along Arctic coast of America 1819–22, and to Mackenzie river 1825–27; conducted overland Arctic expedition 1833–35, when he travelled 7500 miles, and discovered the Back or Great Fish river; captain by order in council 30 Sep. 1835, an honour which no other officer in the navy had received except William IV; commanded the Terror in expedition to the frigid zone 1836–37; knighted by the Queen at St. James's palace 6 March 1839; F.R.G.S. 1836, Founder's gold medallist 1836; F.R.S. 7 Jany. 1847; gold medallist of Geographical Society of Paris; pres. of the Raleigh club 1844;

awarded good service pension 21 Jany. 1854; D.C.L. Oxford 28 June 1854; admiral on h.p. 18 Oct. 1867; author of *Narrative of the Arctic land expedition to the mouth of the Great Fish river* 1836; *Narrative of an expedition in H.M.S. Terror* 1838. (*m.* 13 Oct. 1846 Theodosia Elizabeth, widow of Anthony Hammond of Savile row, London, she *d.* 6 Jany. 1861). *d.* 109 Gloucester place, Portman sq. 23 June 1878. *Geographical mag.* v, 179–81 (1878); *I.L.N.* lxxii, 4 (1878) *portrait*; *Graphic* xviii, 116 (1878) *portrait*.

BACK, William. *b.* Surrey; ed. at Guy's hosp. and Univ. of Edin.; M.D. 24 June 1808; L.C.P. 22 Dec. 1814; Physician to Guy's hosp. 17 March 1819 to 1840. *d.* New Park road, Clapham park 6 Nov. 1856 aged 74.

BACKHOUSE, Edward (*son of Edward Backhouse of Darlington*). *b.* Darlington 1808; a banker at Sunderland, and a partner in collieries; an Elder of Society of Friends 1854 to death; erected a large mission hall at Sunderland; author of *The religious society of Friends* 1870. *d.* Hastings 22 May 1879. *Early church history compiled by the late E. Backhouse, edited by C. Tylor* 1884, *portrait*.

BACKHOUSE, George Canning. Clerk in the Foreign Office 5 April 1838; commissary judge at Havannah 16 Dec. 1852 to death; murdered at Havannah 30 Aug. 1856 aged 37; a civil list pension of £100 granted his widow 15 Nov. 1856.

BACKHOUSE, James. *b.* 8 July 1794; ed. at Leeds; minister of Society of Friends 1824; missionary to Australia and South

Africa 1831–41; author of *A narrative of a visit to the Australian colonies* 1843; *A narrative of a visit to the Mauritius and South Africa* 1844 and many small books. *d.* Holdgate house, York 20 Jany. 1869. *Memoir of James Backhouse by his sister* 1870; *Smith's Friends' Books i*, 152–56 (1867).

BACON, Anthony. Cornet 16 Lancers 13 Aug. 1812; lieutenant 13 Dragoons 1818–1821 when placed on h.p.; commanded the whole cavalry of Queen Dona Maria of Portugal 1832–34; created General on field of battle at Loures by Emperor Don Pedro in person 12 Oct. 1833; K.T.S. *d.* Crondall near Farnham 2 July 1864 aged 68. *Sketches in Portugal by J. E. Alexander* (1835) 120, 245.

BACON, Charlotte Mary (2 dau. of Edward Harley, 5 Earl of Oxford 1773–1848). *b.* Harley st. London 12 Dec. 1801; Lord Byron dedicated his *Childe Harold* to her under name of Ianthe 1812. (*m.* 1823 general Anthony Bacon). *d.* 13 Stanhope place, Hyde park 9 March 1880. *Finden's Illustrations of Lord Byron vol. ii*, (1833), *portrait*; *I.L.N. lxxvi*, 292 (1880), *portrait*.

BACON, Sir Edmund, 9 Baronet of Redgrave and 10 Baronet of Mildenhall. *b.* Raveningham, Beccles, Norfolk 16 July 1779; succeeded his father as Premier Baronet of England 5 Sep. 1820. *d.* Raveningham 30 May 1864.

BACON, George Peter (younger son of R. M. Bacon of Norwich, editor of the *Norwich Mercury*). Bought the *Sussex Advertiser* 1843, wrote all the leading articles and edited the paper to his death; sec. of Hop excise duty repeal association

1858 to April 1862 when duty which yielded £750,000 a year was taken off. *d.* 64 High st. Lewes 15 March 1878 in 72 year. *I.L.N. xlii*, 641 (1863).

BACON, Sir Henry Hickman, 10 and 11 Baronet. *b.* Blundeston near Lowestoft 5 April 1820; succeeded 30 May 1864; sheriff of Lincoln 1867. *d.* Thonock hall, Gainsborough 14 Nov. 1872.

BACON, John (*2 son of John Bacon, R.A. sculptor 1740–99*). *b.* Newman st. Oxford st. London March 1777; completed his father's works; exhibited 64 sculptures at the R.A. 1792–1824; executed statue of Wm. iii in St. James's sq. 1808; 6 monuments in St. Paul's and 11 monuments in Westminster Abbey. *d.* Bathwick hill near Bath 14 July 1859.

BACON, Rev. Robert. *ed.* at Univ. of Glasgow LL.D. 1800, and *Em. coll.* Cam. LL.B. 1806; *C.* of Hunstanton 1802–42; *C.* of Sedgeford 1809–32; *P.C.* of Fring, Norfolk 16 Feb. 1809 to death; *R.* of Wolverton, Norfolk 1836 to death; author of *Poems*, 1790; *Treatise on Baptism* 1827; *Theological essays* 1829. *d.* 1861.

BACOT, John. *b.* 29 May 1781; *M.R.C.S.* 1801, *F.R.C.S.* 1843; assistant surgeon Grenadier Guards 1803–20; practised in London 1820; edited with Roderick Mc Cleod *Medical and Physical journal*; chairman of Court of examiners of Society of Apothecaries 1832–38, master of the company 1845–46; member of General board of Health 1854; author of *Observations on the use and abuse of friction* 1822 and *A treatise*

on *Syphilis* 1829. *d.* 4 Portugal st. Park lane 4 Sep. 1870. *Medical Circular i*, 130 (1852).

BADDELEY, John. *b.* at sea in Bay of Bengal 22 Jany. 1846; taken to England 1851; ed. at Bonn and Univ. of Edin.; M.B. 1867; founded Athletic club of Univ. of Edin. May 1867; pres. 1867–68; fellow of Botanical society of Edin. 14 Dec. 1865; member of Royal Medical Society 23 Nov. 1866. *d.* Royal Infirmary Edin. 29 Feb. 1868. *Transactions of Botanical Society ix*, 304–12 (1868).

BADDELEY, William. Civil engineer; made many improvements in manual fire engines 1820–62; invented portable cistern used by London Fire Brigade. *d.* March 1867 aged 61.

BADELEY, Edward Lowth (*son of John Badeley M.D. of Leighs hall, near Chelmsford 1742–1831*). *b.* 1803; ed. at Brasen. coll. Ox.; B.A. 1823, M.A. 1828; barrister I.T. 29 Jany. 1841; counsel for Bishop of Exeter in Gorham case before judicial committee of P.C. 17–18 Dec. 1849; joined Church of Rome 1850; author of *The privilege of religious confessions in English courts of justice* 1865. *d.* 29 March 1868. *Memoir of J. R. Hope Scott 2 vols.* 1884.

BADELEY, John Carr (*brother of the preceding*). *b.* 1794; ed. at the Charterhouse and Caius coll. Cam.; M.B. 1817, M.D. 1822; F.R.C.P.; phys. to Asylum for health Lisson Grove, London; phys. to Chelmsford dispensary 20 years; inspecting phys. to lunatic asylums of Essex; Harveian orator 1849;

poisoned himself accidentally at Guy Harlings, Chelmsford 22 Sep. 1851.

BADEN, Maudit or Mardit. *b.* Pewsey, Wilts Feb. 1763 or 1773. *d.* Oare, parish of Wilcot, Wilts 11 May 1869. *Human longevity by W. J. Thoms* (1873) 129–31.

BADGER-EASTWOOD, Thomas Smith (*eld son of Thomas Badger of Rotherham, solicitor 1793–1862*). *b.* 1823; ed. at Doncaster gr. sch. and Trin. hall Cam., B.A. 1846, M.A. 1849; barrister M.T. 29 Jany. 1847; reader on real property law to 4 Inns of Court 1856 to death; assumed surname of Eastwood 1863; edited *Concise forms of wills by W. Hayes and T. Jarman* 5 ed. 1860. *d.* 28 Gloucester place, Hyde park gardens 30 May 1866.

BADGLEY, Francis. L.R.C.S. Edin. 1827, M.D. Edin. 1829, L.S.A. 1830; M.R.C.P. London 1860; a phys. at Kensington 1829–42, at Montreal 1842–59 and at Malvern 1860 to death; fellow of Royal medical and chirurgical society 1838; M.D. Univ. of Toronto 1851; professor of medical jurisprudence in Mc Gill college; professor of medicine in medical school of Montreal; professor of medicine in Univ. of Toronto 1851; founded *Montreal Medical Gazette* 1844, edited it 1844–45. *d.* Holyrood house, Great Malvern 24 Dec. 1863 aged 56.

BADGLEY, W. *b.* Montreal 1801; called to Canadian bar 1823; sec. of Constitutional Association of Montreal district 1836–38; one of three delegates of this Association to England 1837–38; comr. of bankrupts for district of Montreal 1840 to

April 1847; circuit judge July 1844 to April 1847; attorney general for Lower Canada April 1847; member of the provincial parliament May 1847 to 1855; puisne judge Lower Canada Jan. 1855 to 1876; Grand master of Freemasons for Montreal. *d.* 1876. *H. J. Morgan's Sketches of eminent Canadians* (1862) 492–97.

BADHAM, Rev. Charles. ed. at Em. coll. Cam., B.A. 1839, M.A. 1846; V. of All Saints Sudbury, Suffolk 1847 to death; author of *Selections from Robert Hall* 1840; *Aids to devotion* 1843; *History of All Saints, Sudbury* 1852. *d.* All Saints vicarage, Sudbury 15 April 1874.

BADHAM, Rev. Charles (*son of Charles Badham 1780–1845, Regius professor of physics in Univ. of Glasgow*). *b.* Ludlow 18 July 1813; ed. by Jean Henri Pestalozzi; at Eton 1826; scholar of Wadham coll. Ox. 1830, B.A. 1837, M.A. 1839; studied in Germany and Italy 7 years; incorporated M.A. at Cam. as member of St. Peter's college 1847, D.D. Cam. 1852; headmaster of Birmingham proprietary school 1854–67; professor of classics and logic in Univ. of Sydney 1867 to death; one of greatest scholars of his time; author of *Criticism applied to Shakespeare* 1846; published editions with notes of the *Ion of Euripides* 1851, 1853 and 1861; and of the *Philebus of Plato* 1855 and 1878. *d.* Sydney 26 Feb. 1884. *Saturday Review* lvii, 540 (1884).

BADHAM, Rev. Charles David (*brother of preceding*). *b.* London 1806; ed. at Eton and Em. coll. Cam., B.A. 1826;

incorporated B.A. at Ox. as mem. of Pemb. coll. 1829, M.A. 1829, M.B. 1830, M.D. 1833; travelling fellow of Univ. of Ox. 1829; M.R.C.P., F.R.C.P.; practised at Rome and Paris long time; returned to England 1845; ordained deacon at Norwich by Bishop Stanley; C. of East Bergholt, Suffolk 1849–55; author of *Insect life* 1845; *The esculent funguses of England* 1847; *Prose Halieutics or ancient and modern fish tackle* 1854; contributed much to *Blackwood* and *Fraser*. *d.* East Bergholt 14 July 1857 in 52 year. *Fraser's Mag.* lvi, 162–63 (1857).

BAGEHOT, Walter (*only son of Thomas Watson Bagehot of Herds Bill Langport, Somerset 1796–1881*). *b.* Langport 3 Feb. 1826; ed. at Bristol and Univ. coll. London, B.A. 1846, M.A. 1848, mathematical scholar 1846, gold medallist 1848; barrister L.I. 17 Nov. 1852; edited the *National Review* with R. H. Hutton July 1855 to Nov. 1864; edited the *Economist* 1860 to death; examiner in political economy in Univ. of London; author of *Estimates of some Englishmen and Scotchmen* 1858; *The English constitution* 1867; *Physics and Politics* 1872. (*m.* 21 April 1858 Eliza eld. dau. of James Wilson, M.P.) *d.* Herds Hill 24 March 1877. *Literary studies by the late W. Bagehot, edited by R. H. Hutton, 3 ed. i, ix–lxvii* (1884), *portrait; Dictionary of Nat. Biog. ii, 393–96* (1885).

BAGG, William. Surgical artist; illustrated many medical books. *d.* 20 Dec. 1869 in his 66 year.

BAGGE, Rev. Henry Theodore James (*only son of the succeeding*). *b.* 28 Feb. 1824; ed. at Rugby and Downing coll.

Cam., B.A. 1851; C. of Weyhill, Hants 1851–54; author of *Toleratio intolerabilis or the free development of the Romish system* 1851; *St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians, the text revised and illustrated* 1856. *d.* Munich 19 Nov. 1861.

BAGGE, Rev. James. ed. at St. John's coll. Cam.; B.A. 1814, M.A. 1818; R. of Crux-Easton near Newbury 1843 to death; author of *Twelve sermons* 1835; *The Gawthorne correspondence and the Rev. W. B. Barter* 1852, and other Sermons and Pamphlets. *d.* 1877.

BAGGE, Sir William, 1 Baronet (*eld. son of Thomas Philip Bagge of Stradsett hall, Norfolk 1771–1827*). *b.* Stradsett hall 17 June 1810; ed. at the Charterhouse and Ball. coll. Ox.; M.P. for West Norfolk 1837–57 and 1865 to death; created baronet 13 April 1867. *d.* Stradsett hall 12 Feb. 1880.

BAGGE, Sir William Henry Ernest, 2 Baronet. *b.* Stradsett hall 9 Aug. 1840. *d.* Heatherside, Woking 23 Oct. 1881.

BAGLEY, James. *b.* Ireland 1822; went to the U.S.; commanded 69th Regiment 1862–66; alderman of New York; Sachem of the Tammany society to death. *d.* New York 21 Dec. 1876.

BAGLEY, John Woodhouse. Made many important improvements in the bobbin net machine for which he took out patents 1844, 1850 and 1851; his productions were shewn in the London exhibition of 1851 and the Paris exhibition of 1855. *d.* 1859 aged about 50. *W. Felkin's History of hosiery* (1867) 371–75.

BAGNALL, Charles. *b.* West Bromwich, Staffs. 1827; an ironmaster; M.P. for Whitby 1865–68. *d.* Brighton 25 Feb. 1884.

BAGNALL, John Nock. *b.* Hateley Heath, West Bromwich 30 May 1826; member of firm of John Bagnall and Sons of the Gold's Hill Iron works (where most of the rails used on foreign lines were made) 1844–61; captain of Bilston rifle corps which he raised 26 Jany. 1860, commanded Wolverhampton battalion 9 Nov. 1868 to March 1884; pres. of South Staffordshire branch of the English Church Union; licensed by Bishop Selwyn as a lay deacon in diocese of Lichfield 1872, took charge of St. Mary's, Hateley Heath; sheriff of Staffs. 1875–76; author of *A history of Wednesbury in the county of Stafford* [anon.] 1854. *d.* The Moss Shenstone, Staffs. 18 Oct. 1884. *John Nock Bagnall A memoir by his daughter Mary Willett* 1885, *portrait*.

BAGNOLD, Michael. Entered Bombay army 1803; colonel 29 Bombay N.I. 21 Jany. 1846 to death; M.G. 20 June 1854. *d.* Upper Hamilton terrace, St. John's Wood, London 1 Dec. 1857 aged 71.

BAGOT, William Bagot, 2 Baron (*3 son of Wm. Bagot, 1 Baron Bagot 1728–98*). *b.* Bruton st. London 11 Sep. 1773; ed. at Westminster and Ch. Ch. Ox.; succeeded 22 Oct. 1798; author of *Memorials of the Bagot family* 1823. *d.* Blithfield near Stafford 12 Feb. 1856. *Memorials of the Bagot family* 1823, *portrait*.

BAGOT, Alan (*2 son of the succeeding*). *b.* 1 June 1856; M.I.M.E., F.C.S., F.S.A.; invented several apparatus for saving life and preventing accidents in mines; author of *Accidents in*

*mines* 1878; *The principles and practice of colliery ventilation* 1879, 2 ed. 1882; *Principles of civil engineering* 1885. *d.* Bournemouth April 1885.

BAGOT, Charles. *b.* 20 May 1808; captain grenadier guards 15 May 1840; lieut. col. 3 Stafford militia 5 April 1853 and col. 27 March 1858 to death; assistant master of ceremonies in Royal household 1861 to death. *d.* 49 Cadogan place, London 20 Feb. 1881.

BAGOT, Rev. Charles Walter (*3 son of Right Rev. Richard Bagot 1782–1854*). *b.* 11 Feb. 1812; ed. at Ch. Ch. Ox., B.A. 1834, M.A. 1842; fellow of All Souls college 1842–46; R. of Castle-Rising, Norfolk 1846 to death; chancellor of diocese of Bath and Wells 1851 to death. *d.* 10 Sep. 1884.

BAGOT, Henry. *b.* 12 July 1810; entered navy 13 May 1823; admiral on h.p. 22 Jany. 1877. *d.* Brewood hall, Stafford 30 Nov. 1877.

BAGOT, Right Rev. Richard (*6 son of Wm. Bagot, 1 Baron Bagot 1728–98*). *b.* Daventry 22 Nov. 1782; ed. at Rugby and Ch. Ch. Ox. B.A. 1803, M.A. 1806, D.D. by diploma 30 Nov. 1829; fellow of All Souls college 1804–1806; R. of Leigh, Staffs. 1806; R. of Blithfield 1807; canon of Worcester 16 July 1817; canon of Windsor 25 March 1822; dean of Canterbury 2 Sep. 1827 to Nov. 1845; elected Bishop of Oxford 13 July 1829, confirmed 22 and consecrated 23 Aug.; Bishop of Bath and Wells 6 Nov. 1845 to death; his see was administered for a time by Right Rev. James Henry Monk, bishop of Gloucester and Bristol. *d.* Brighton 15

May 1854. *Rev. W. Palmer's Events connected with publication of Tracts for the times* 1883.

BAGSHAW, Henry Ridgard (2 son of Sir Wm. Chambers Darling afterwards Bagshaw of Sheffield, physician 1771–1832). *b.* 1 Nov. 1799; ed. at Oakham and Richmond gr. schs. and Trin. coll. Cam., B.A. 1822; barrister M.T. 25 Nov. 1825, bencher Dec. 1854, treasurer 1864–65; Q.C. Dec. 1854; judge of county courts of Cardigan, Carmarthen and Pembroke (circuit 31) 30 Oct. 1861 and of Clerkenwell district (circuit 41) June 1868 to death. *d.* 21 Fellow's road, Eton park south Hampstead 16 May 1870.

BAGSHAW, John. *b.* 1784; ed. at Rugby; a banker and merchant at Calcutta; M.P. for Sudbury 1835 to 1837 and for Harwich 1847 to 1852 and 1853 to 1859; high steward of Harwich, *d.* Norwood 20 Dec. 1861.

BAGSHAW, Robert John. *b.* 1803; a merchant at Calcutta; M.P. for Harwich 9 Dec. 1857 to 23 April 1859; sheriff of Essex 1873 *d.* 42 Gloucester square, London 11 Aug. 1878.

BAGSHAW, William Leonard Gill. *b.* 18 Oct. 1828; ed. at Eton and Trin. coll. Cam., B.A. 1851; rowed No. 5 in Cambridge boat against Oxford 29 March 1849 and 15 Dec. 1849; the best oarsman on the river Cam.; killed by poachers at Wormhill hall, near Tideswell 20 July 1854. *Annual Register* (1854) 430–34.

BAGSTER, Samuel (2 son of George Bagster of Beaufort buildings, Strand, London). *b.* 26 Dec. 1772; bookseller in the Strand 1794–1816, in Paternoster Row 1816 to death;

published *The English version of the polyglott Bible* 1816; *Biblia sacra polyglotta Bagsteriana*, 4 vols. 1817–28; *The English Hexapla* 1841 giving six most important English versions of New Testament; and many Bibles and Prayer Books in foreign languages. (*m.* 19 Dec. 1797 Eunice Birch, she was *b.* 23 Aug. 1777 and *d.* 22 Aug. 1877). *d.* Old Windsor 28 March 1851.

BAGWELL, John (*eld son of Very Rev. Richard Bagwell, dean of Clogher who d. 25 Dec. 1825*). *b.* Clogher, co. Tyrone 3 April 1811; ed. at Winchester; sheriff of Tipperary 1834; M.P. for Clonmel 30 March 1857 to 26 Jany. 1874; a lord of the treasury June 1859 to July 1861. *d.* Marlfield, Clonmel 2 March 1883.

BAIGRIE, Robert (*son of John Baigrie of Fearn, Rossshire*). Entered Bombay army 3 Feb. 1848; major staff corps 3 Feb. 1868; quartermaster general Bombay army to 1874; commandant 28 N.I. 20 May 1876 to death; C.B. 24 May 1873. *d.* Poona 25 Sep. 1877. *I.L.N.* lxxi, 481, 482 (1877), *portrait*.

BAIKIE, William Balfour (*eld son of John Baikie captain R.N.*). *b.* Kirkwall, Orkney 27 Aug. 1825; ed. at Kirkwall gr. sch. and Univ. of Edin., M.D.; assistant surgeon R.N. 1848; surgeon and naturalist to expedition to the river Niger 1854; commanded expedition to river Niger 1 April 1857; author of *Narrative of an exploring voyage up the river Niger* 1856. *d.* at house of Charles Heddle, Sierra Leone 12 Dec. 1864. *Journal of royal geographical society* xxxv, 123 (1865); *I.L.N.* xlvi, 88 (1865), *portrait*.

BAILES, William Haigh. *b.* 1821; solicitor at Boston 1843 to death; member of Boston town council 1863–72, alderman 1872, mayor 1873. *d.* 14 April 1885.

BAILEY, Rev. Benjamin. V. of Dallington, Northampton 1819; senior chaplain in Ceylon; archdeacon of Colombo 1852 to death. *d.* Nottingham place, Marylebone 25 June 1853 aged 62.

BAILEY, Crawshay. *b.* Wenham, Suffolk 24 Oct. 1789; an ironmaster in South Wales; sheriff of Brecon 1835, of Monmouth 1850; took out a patent for railway rails 1843; M.P. for Monmouth 1852–68. *d.* Llanfoist near Abergavenny 9 Jany. 1872.

BAILEY, Fanny (*dau. of John Mitchell of Ferring, Sussex, farmer*). *b.* Ferring 7 Aug. 1777. *d.* Christchurch schools, Worthing 6 April 1881 aged 103 years and 8 months. *I.L.N.* lxxviii 440 (1881), *portrait; N. and Q.* 5 S. viii, 265 (1877), xii, 407 (1879), 6 S. iii, 485 (1881).

BAILEY, James. Ed. at Trin. coll. Cam., B.A. 1814, M.A. 1823; head master of Perse's Free school Cam.; granted a Civil list pension of £100, 30 Oct. 1850; edited *Forcellini's Latin dictionary* 2 vols. 1826; author of *Comicorum Græcorum fragmenta* 1840. *d.* London 13 Feb. 1864.

BAILEY, Sir Joseph, 1 Baronet (*elder son of Joseph Bailey of Wakefield 1747–1813*). *b.* Great Wenham priory, Suffolk 21 Jany. 1783; an ironmaster in Brecknock and Monmouth; chairman of Birkenhead docks company; sheriff of Monmouth 1823; M.P. for Worcester 1835–47 and for Brecknockshire

1847 to death; created a baronet 5 July 1852. *d.* Glanusk park, Brecknockshire 20 Nov. 1858.

BAILEY, Samuel. *b.* Sheffield 1791; one of the trustees of Sheffield 1828; a founder of Sheffield Banking company 1831, and chairman; contested Sheffield 14 Dec. 1832 and 12 Jan. 1835; his supporters founded a Bailey club; pres. of Sheffield Literary and Philosophical society several times; author of *Essays on the formation and publication of opinions* 1821, 3 ed. 1831; *Critical dissertation on the nature, measure, and causes of Value* 1825; *Maro or poetic irritability in four cantos* [anon.] 1845; *The theory of reasoning* 1851, 2 ed. 1852; *Letters on the philosophy of the human mind, 3 series*, 1855–1863. *d.* Norbury near Sheffield 18 Jan. 1870, left about £90,000 for benefit of that town. *English psychology translated from the French of T. Ribot* (1873) 315–22; *British Controversialist July 1868 pp.* 1–25; *N. and Q.* 5 S. ix 182–85, 216 (1878).

BAILEY, Thomas. *b.* Nottingham 31 July 1785; a silk hosier there, then a wine merchant; contested Nottingham July 1830; member of town council 26 Dec. 1835 to 1843; proprietor and editor of *Nottingham Mercury* 1846–52; author of *What is life, and other poems* 1820; *Recreations in retirement* 1836; *Annals of Nottinghamshire 4 vols.* 1852–55, originally published in 32 shilling parts; *Records of Longevity* 1857, and 9 other books. *d.* Old Bassford near Nottingham 23 Oct. 1856. *C. Brown's Nottinghamshire Worthies* (1882) 341–50.

Note.—While connected with the Independents, he was one

of three individuals chosen to take part in a public disputation arranged to be held in Nottingham between the friends of Christianity and Richard Carlisle, the champion of infidelity who *d.* 10 Feb. 1843 aged 52.

BAILHACHE, Rev. Clement. *b.* St. Heliers Jersey 11 Dec. 1830; ed. at Stepney college 1851; minister of Baptist chapel, South parade, Leeds 1855; minister at Watford 1859, at Cross st. Islington 1864; association sec. of Baptist mission Oct. 1870; sec. of Baptist missionary society 1876 to death. *d.* 6, Leigh road, Highbury 13 Dec. 1878. *Baptist handbook* (1879) 296–98.

BAILLIE, Alfred. *b.* London 22 June 1830; hon. sec. of Marylebone cricket club May 1858 to 12 Feb. 1863. *d.* May or June 1867.

BAILLIE, Agnes (*elder sister of Joanna Baillie*). *b.* 24 Sep. 1760. *d.* Hollybush hill, Hampstead 27 April 1861 aged 100 years and 7 months.

BAILLIE, Edward. *b.* Gateshead; a glass painter; exhibited at Great Exhibition of 1851 “Shakespeare reading a play to Queen Elizabeth.” *d.* London 21 Sep. 1856 aged 43.

BAILLIE, George Alexander. *b.* 1804; ensign 15 Madras N.I. 6 April 1820; lieut. col. of 52 N.I. 9 June 1853, of 14 N.I. 15 Sep. 1855, and of 26 N.I. 1857–64; col. 15 N.I. 9 June 1865 to 1 Oct. 1877; general 1 Oct. 1877. *d.* 92 Westbourne park road, London 3 March 1882.

BAILLIE, Hugh Duncan. *b.* 1777; M.P. for Rye 1830–31 and for Honiton 1835–47; Lieutenant and sheriff principal of

Rossshire 22 March 1843 to death. *d.* 65 Rutland gate, London  
21 June 1866.

BAILLIE, Joanna (*youngest child of Rev. James Baillie, minister of Bothwell, Lanarkshire*). *b.* Manse of Bothwell 11 Sep. 1762; lived with her only brother Matthew Baillie in London 1783–91; lived at Hampstead 1802 to death; published anonymously *A Series of plays in which it is attempted to delineate the stronger passions of the mind*, 3 vols. 1798–1812, of these plays *De Montford, a tragedy on hatred* was produced at Drury Lane theatre 29 April 1800 and ran 11 nights, *The Election, a comedy* was produced as an opera at English Opera house June 1817, *Constantine Paleologus, a tragedy* produced at Surrey theatre as a melodrama under title of *Constantine and Valeria The Family legend, a tragedy* produced at T.R. Edin. 1810 and at Drury Lane 29 May 1815, *The Separation* and *Henriquez* have been also acted; author of *Miscellaneous Plays*, 3 vols. 1836. *d.* Hollybush hill, Hampstead 23 Feb. 1851. *The songstresses of Scotland* by Tytler & Watson ii, 180–334 (1871); *Chambers Biog. dict. of eminent Scotsmen* i, 53 (1868), *portrait*; *W. Howitt's Homes and haunts of the most eminent British poets* ii, 248–56 (1847); *T. H. Ward's English poets*, 2 ed. iv, 221–26 (1883); *The living and the dead by a country curate, i.e. Rev. Erskine Neale* (1827) 177–91.

BAILLIE, Sir William, 1 Baronet. *b.* Edinburgh July 1784; created Baronet by patent dated 14 Nov. 1823. *d.* Perth 28 Jany. 1854.

BAILLIE-HAMILTON, Charles (2 son of George Baillie-Hamilton, M.P. of Mellerstain, Berwickshire 1763–1841). *b.* Mellerstain 3 Nov. 1804; admitted advocate at Scottish bar 1830; advocate depute 1844 to 1846 and 1852; sheriff of Stirlingshire 2 March 1853; solicitor general for Scotland 17 March 1858; Lord advocate for Scotland 10 July 1858; raised to rank of an Earl's son 5 July 1859; M.P. for Linlithgowshire 7 Feb. 1859 to 15 April 1859; a judge of Court of Session 15 April 1859 to April 1874; assumed courtesy title of Lord Jerviswood 1859; assessor of Univ. of St. Andrew's 1861; a lord of justiciary 17 June 1862 to April 1874. *d.* Dryburgh house, St. Boswell's 23 July 1879.

BAILLIE-HAMILTON, Charles John. *b.* 4 Jany. 1800; M.P. for Aylesbury 31 July 1839 to 23 July 1847. *d.* Ronco near Genoa 25 Aug. 1865.

BAILLIÈRE, Hippolyte. Came to London about 1827; opened first shop in London for sale of French medical works at 219 Regent st. 1830; collected books for royal college of surgeons; publisher. *d.* 219 Regent st. 11 May 1867 aged 58.

BAILY, Charles. *b.* 10 April 1815; assistant to the City Architect, London; built St. John's church East Dulwich; restored Barnard's Inn Hall and Leigh church Kent; F.S.A. 1844; master of the Ironmongers Company 1874–75; author with G. R. French of *Catalogue of the Antiquities and works of art exhibited at Ironmongers hall London in 1861*, 2 vols. 1869. *d.* Reigate 2 Oct. 1878.

BAILY, Edward Hodges. *b.* Bristol 10 March 1788; pupil

of Flaxman in London 1807–14; student of R.A. 1809, gained silver and gold medals 1809 and 1811, A.R.A. 1817, R.A. 1821, retired 1863; executed the bassi-relievi on the south or park side of the Marble Arch 1821; executed sculptures of Apollo 1815, Eve at the fountain 1818, Eve listening to the voice 1841, The Graces seated 1849 and statues of Sir Richard Fletcher and Thomas Telford in Westminster Abbey. *d.* 99 Devonshire road, Holloway 22 May 1867. *Scott's British school of sculpture* (1871) 123–28; *Sandby's History of Royal Academy ii*, 57–59 (1862); *Walford's Photographic portraits of living celebrities* (1859), *portrait*.

BAILY, John (*eld. son of John Baily of Blandford sq. Marylebone*). *b.* London April 1805; ed. at Merchant Taylor's sch. and St. John's coll. Cam., 2 wrangler and junior Smith's prizeman 1828; fellow of his college 29 March 1830; barrister L.I. 10 May 1832, bencher 3 Nov. 1851; Q.C. 11 July 1851; leader in V.C. Kindersley's Court to 1867; counsel to Univ. of Cam. *d.* Stoney Hills, Esher Surrey 19 June 1877.

BAILY, John Walker. *b.* Kent road, London 9 Jany. 1809; head of firm of Wm. Baily and Sons, ironmongers 71 Gracechurch st.; master of the Ironmongers company 1862–63; member of British Archæological Association 6 Dec. 1865, on the council May 1869; formed an important collection of Romano-British and mediæval remains found in London 1862–72, this collection was purchased by Corporation of London 1881; his collection of arms and armour was bought by Baron de

Cosson of Chertsey 1881. *d.* 4 March 1873. *Journal of British Archaeological Association xxx*, 349–51 (1874).

BAIN, Alexander. *b.* Thurso 1810; a journeyman clockmaker in London 1837; made electrical experiments on the Serpentine; invented electrical clocks, patented 11 Jany. 1841 and exhibited at Royal Polytechnic 28 March 1841; constructed the earth battery 1843; patented apparatus for registering progress of ships 1844, and electro-chemical telegraph 1846; invented automatic method of transmitting signals; devised electrical methods of playing keyed instruments at a distance. *d.* in the Home for incurables Kirkintilloch near Glasgow 2 Jany. 1877. *J. Finlaison's An account of some remarkable applications of the electric fluid to the useful arts by Mr. Alexander Bain* 1843.

BAIN, Donald. *b.* Fordyce, Banffshire; author of *The patriot or Wallace, a historical tragedy* 1806; *Olden times, a comedy* 1841, 2 *ed.* 1845. *d.* April 1865.

BAIN, Edwin Sandys (*eld. son of Lieut. Col. William Bain of Livelands near Stirling*). *b.* 1804; barrister M.T. 19 June 1829; went northern circuit; serjeant at law 12 Nov. 1845. *d.* Livelands 30 Dec. 1874.

BAIN, Henderson. Entered navy 4 Sep. 1793; captain 6 April 1813; retired admiral 11 Feb. 1861. *d.* Esher, Surrey 18 Jany. 1862 aged 86.

BAIN, James. A bookseller at the Mews Gate, Charing Cross, London 1819; at 1 Haymarket 1831 to death, *d.* Highgate 10 Dec. 1866 aged 72.

BAIN, Sir William. *b.* Culross, Perthshire 1771; Master R.N. 1811; commanded steamers for general steam navigation company; harbour master of Granton on the Firth of Forth 10 years; knighted by the Queen at St. James's palace 20 March 1844; author of *An essay on the variation of the compass* 1817. *d.* The Grange, Romford 11 Sep. 1853.

BAINBRIDGE, Edward Thomas. *b.* 1798; a banker in London; M.P. for Taunton 6 Aug. 1830 to Feb. 1842. *d.* 30 Medina villas Brighton 30 Sep. 1872.

BAINBRIDGE, John Nathan. Studied at St. Thomas' and Guy's hospitals; M.R.C.S. 1820, F.R.C.S. 1852, L.S.A. 1821; bought a practice in St. Martin's lane 1824; medical officer of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields workhouse 1835; M.D. St. Andrew's 1842; prescribed for 1669 cases with only 27 deaths during prevalence of cholera 1849 for which, Board of Guardians gave him £200; surgeon to London Friendly Institution. *d.* 86 St. Martin's lane 16 April 1863 aged 63. *Medical Circular* i 131, 169 (1852) *portrait*.

BAINBRIDGE, William (*only son of Wm. Bainbridge of Alston, Northumberland, solicitor*). Barrister I.T. 23 Nov. 1838; author of *A treatise on the law of mines and minerals* 1841, 4 *ed.* 1878; *Lionel Merval a novel [anon.]* 3 vols. 1866. *d.* Cliffe house, Cullercoats 13 Dec. 1869 aged about 60.

BAINBRIDGE, John Hankey (*2 son of Philip Bainbridge of Ashbourne, Derbyshire 1756-99*). *b.* 1791; ensign 20 foot 25 March 1808; lieut. 9 March 1809 to 25 Dec. 1814; town major

Guernsey 29 Nov. 1839 to 30 May 1861; general 1 Oct. 1877; *d.* Robais manor, Guernsey 15 March 1881.

BAINBRIGGE, Sir Philip (*brother of the preceding*). *b.* London 1786; entered navy 1799; ensign 20 foot 30 June 1800; permanent assistant quartermaster general 15 Oct. 1812 to 23 Nov. 1841; deputy quartermaster general Ireland 23 Nov. 1841 to 9 Nov. 1846; commanded the forces in Ceylon 1852–54; col. of 26 foot 31 March 1854 to death; general 24 Aug. 1861; granted service reward 15 Nov. 1848; C.B. 19 July 1838, K.C.B. 18 May 1860; invented a protracting pocket sextant 1809. *d.* St. Margaret's Litchfield, Hants 20 Dec. 1862. *G.M.* xiv. 236–37 (1863); *Annual Register* (1850) 323–31.

BAINES, Rev. Edward. *b.* Cainham vicarage, Shropshire 1 Aug. 1801; ed. at Shrewsbury head præpositor; at Christ's coll. Cam., Bell Univ. scholar, and Browne medallist for Latin and Greek epigrams 1821, B.A. 1824, M.A. 1827; fellow classical lecturer and tutor of his college; R. of Clipston 1840–43; R. of Bluntisham, Hants 1843–59; V. of Yalding, Kent 1859 to death; author of *First form Latin grammar* 1855; *Visit to the Vaudois of Piedmont* 1855. *d.* San Remo 20 April 1882. *Sermons by the late Rev. Edward Baines edited with memoir by Alfred Barry, D.D.* 1883.

BAINES, Rev. John. Ed. at St. John's coll. Ox., B.A. 1843; V. of Little Marlow, Bucks 1859 to death; author of *Tales of the Empire* 1851; *Life of Archbishop Laud* 1855; *Twenty sermons* 1857; *Hints for harvest services* 1866. *d.* 63 Abingdon villas

Kensington, London 20 May 1880 aged 58.

BAINES, Matthew Talbot (*eld. child of Edward Baines 1774–1848, M.P. for Leeds*). *b.* Leeds 17 Feb. 1799; ed. at Richmond gr. sch. and Trin. coll. Cam. scholar, B.A. 1820; barrister I.T. 6 May 1825, bencher 1841, reader 1854, treasurer 1855; recorder of Hull 1837–47; Q.C. 1841; M.P. for Hull 1847–1852 and for Leeds 1852–1859; pres. of Poor law board 1 Jany. 1849 to 2 March 1852 and 1 Jany. 1853 to 13 Aug. 1855; P.C. 30 July 1849; mem. of committee of council on education 10 March 1855; chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster with a seat in the cabinet 7 Dec. 1855 to 26 Feb. 1858. *d.* 13 Queen's square, Westminster 22 Jany. 1860. *Taylor's Biographia Leodiensis* (1865) 482–86; *Illust. News of the World* 24 Nov. 1860, *portrait*.

Note.—He was the first dissenter admitted to a seat in the Cabinet.

BAINES, Thomas. *b.* Kings Lynn 1822; went to Cape Colony 1842; painted pictures and taught drawing; went through Kafir wars 1846–54; explored North West Australia under Augustus Gregory 1855–56; artist and store keeper to the Livingstone Zambesi Expedition 1858, his series of pictures of scenes on the Zambesi has been exhibited at the Crystal palace, Dublin exhibition and Alexandra palace; lectured in England 1864–68; F.R.G.S. 1857; author of *Explorations in South Western Africa* 1864. *d.* D' Urban, Port Natal 8 April 1875. *The gold regions of South Eastern Africa, by the late Thomas Baines* 1877, *portrait*; *Illust. News of the World* i, 64 (1858), *portrait*.

BAINES, Thomas (*3 son of Edward Baines 1774–1848 M.P. for Leeds*). *b.* Leeds 1806; edited *Liverpool Times* 1829–59; a parliamentary agent in London 1859; author of *History of commerce and town of Liverpool* 1852; *Lancashire and Cheshire past and present* 1867; *Yorkshire past and present* 1875. *d.* Seaforth hall near Liverpool 31 Oct. 1881.

BAIRD, Andrew Wood. *b.* Colchester; ed. at Univ. of Edin., M.D. 1823; L.R.C.S. Edin. 1821, M.R.C.P. 1827; a phys. at Ipswich 1824–52, at Dover 1852 to death; phys. to Dover hospital. *d.* 7 Camden Crescent, Dover 10 Jany. 1882.

BAIRD, Sir David, 2 Baronet. *b.* 1795; succeeded 18 Aug. 1829. *d.* 9 Jany. 1852.

BAIRD, Francis (*2 son of Charles Baird, founder of the 'Baird Works' at St. Petersburg who d. 10 Dec. 1843 in his 77 year*). *b.* 16 Feb. 1802; ed. at Univ. of Edin.; joined his father's Works 1819; sole proprietor 1843 to death; M.I.C.E. 25 Feb. 1823; executed the 4 bas-reliefs, eagles and candelabra, and colossal figure of the angel on the Alexander column in the Winter Palace St. Petersburg, also the St. Nicholas bridge, first permanent bridge across the Neva. *d.* St. Petersburg 25 March 1864; *Min. of proc. of Instit. of C.E.* xxx 428 (1870).

BAIRD, James (*4 son of Alexander Baird of Kirkwood, Lanarkshire farmer 1765–1833*). *b.* Kirkwood 5 Dec. 1802; an ironmaster at Gartsherrie works near Airdrie 1829 which became largest iron works in the world except those at Dowlais; largely assisted J. B. Neilson in perfecting his invention of the

hot blast; M.P. for Falkirk burghs 1851–57; bought estate of Muirkirk Ayrshire 1863 for £135,000; founded Baird lectures for defence of orthodoxy 1871, and Baird Trust in connection with Church of Scotland at cost of £500,000 July 1873. *d.* Cambusdoon near Ayr 20 June 1876. Personalty sworn under £1,190,000 Aug. 1876. *Practical Mag.* i, 241–48 (1873) *portrait*; *Burke's Vicissitudes of families* 2 ed. 1859, pp. 40–46; *Graphic* xiv, 12 (1876), *portrait*.

BAIRD, Rev. John (*eld. son of Rev. James Baird, minister of Swinton, Berwickshire who d. 11 Feb. 1814*). *b.* Manse of Eccles 17 Feb. 1799; *ed.* at Whitsome and Kelso and Univ. of Edin.; founded the Plinian Society at Edin. 1823, which was eventually incorporated with Botanical Society of Edin.; minister of Yetholm near Kelso June 1829 to death; established a school at Yetholm for Gipsies 1843, this was the first ragged school in Scotland; a founder of Berwickshire Naturalists' Club 22 Sep. 1831, *pres.* 1837; author of *Scottish Gipsies Advocate* 1839; *Account of the parish of Yetholm* in the *New Statistical account of Scotland* iii, 159–76 (1845). *d.* Yetholm 29 Nov. 1861. *Memoir of the late Rev. John Baird* by W. Baird M.D. 1862.

BAIRD, Robert. *b.* 1806; an ironmaster at Glasgow; lord dean of guild Glasgow 1855. *d.* Cawdor house, Glasgow 7 Aug. 1856.

BAIRD, Thomas. Wrote much in *Western Times* Exeter newspaper under pseudonym of Nathan Hogg; author of *Letters in the Devonshire dialect in verse* by Nathan Hogg 1847. *d.* St. Thomas's hospital London May 1881.

BAIRD, William (*elder brother of James Baird*). *b.* 1796; senior partner in Gartsherrie iron works; M.P. for Falkirk 1841–45; bought estate of Elie, Fifeshire for £145,000. *d.* Edinburgh 8 March 1864, leaving a fortune of £2,000,000 sterling.

BAIRD, William (*younger brother of Rev. John Baird*). *b.* the Manse of Eccles Berwickshire 1803; ed. at Edin. Dublin and Paris; surgeon H.E.I. Co's. navy 1823–33; practised in London 1833–41; assistant in Zoological department of the British Museum Sep. 1841 to death; F.R.S. 6 June 1867; author of *The natural history of the British Entomostraca* published by Ray Society 1850; *Cyclopædia of natural sciences* 1858. *d.* 38 Burlington road, Westbourne park 27 Jany. 1872.

BAIRD, Rev. William. Ed. at Linc. coll. Ox., B.A. 1859, M.A. 1861; V. of St. Barnabas, Homerton 1870 to death; author of *Hallowing of our common life, sermons* 1867, 3 ed. 1874; *Inheritance of our fathers, the book of common prayer* 1868; *Days that are past, early church history* 1870. *d.* Coleshill st. Eaton sq. London 5 Dec. 1875.

BAKER, Anne Elizabeth. *b.* 16 June 1786; wrote the geological and botanical part of her brother George Baker's *History and antiquities of Northamptonshire*; author of *Glossary of Northamptonshire words and phrases* 2 vols. 1854. *d.* Gold st. Northampton 22 April 1861.

BAKER, Anthony St. John. Consul general in the U.S. of America 6 Jany. 1816 to 5 Jany. 1832 when office abolished. *d.* Mount Calverley lodge, Tunbridge Wells 16 May 1854.

BAKER, B. B. Director of the college at Corfu; professor of English literature in the Ionian University. *d.* Malta 20 Feb. 1868.

BAKER, Rev. David Bristow. Ed. at St. John's coll. Cam., B.A. 1829, M.A. 1832; Inc. of Claygate, Surrey 1841–52; author of *A treatise on the nature of doubt in religious questions [by D.B.B.]* 1831; *Discourses and Sacramental addresses to a village congregation* 1832. *d.* Parliament st. Westminster 24 July 1852 aged 49.

BAKER, D. S. Deaf and dumb heraldic artist; drew for many years the arms for the obituary notices in the Illustrated London News; painted heraldic paintings on panels and doors of state carriage of Lord Mayor of London. *d.* 1 Sep. 1877 aged 53.

BAKER, Sir Edward Baker, 2 Baronet. *b.* Dublin 4 Nov. 1806; ed. at Ch. Ch. Ox.; succeeded 4 March 1825. *d.* 51 Upper Brook st. London 29 March 1877.

BAKER, Rev. Franklin. *b.* Birmingham 1801; M.A. Univ. of Glasgow; minister of Presbyterian chapel Bolton 14 Dec. 1823; ordained 23 Sep. 1824; author of *The rise and progress of Nonconformity in Bolton* 1854. *d.* Birmingham 25 May 1867.

BAKER, George. *b.* Northampton; mayor 1837; issued proposals for a history of Northamptonshire 1815; published the first part 1822, the second 1826, the third completing the first volume 1830, the fourth part 1836 and about one third of the fifth part 1841, the manuscripts were eventually purchased by Sir Thomas Phillipps. *d.* May Fair, Northampton 12 Oct. 1851 aged 70. *G.M.* xxxvi, 551–52, 629 (1851).

BAKER, George. *b.* 8 Jany. 1794; cornet 16 light dragoons 6 July 1809; captain 19 Oct. 1820 to 18 July 1826, when placed on h.p.; English comr. for defining boundary frontier between Turkey and Greece 1830; F.R.G.S. 1830. *d.* Grosvenor place, Bath 22 Dec. 1859. *Journal of Royal Geographical society xxx, c-cii* (1860).

BAKER, George. *b.* Cobham near Gravesend 31 May 1838; a bowler at Lord's cricket ground, London 1862–64; started the United north and south of England Eleven 1866, sec. to that body which soon became extinct; kept a cricket and newspaper shop at Stratford, Essex about 1864 to death; a left handed bowler and batsman. *d.* Lydd, Kent 2 June 1870.

BAKER, Sir Henry Lorraine, 2 Baronet. *b.* Nancy in Lorraine 3 Jany. 1787; captain R.N. 13 June 1815; retired V.A. 9 July 1857; succeeded as 2 Bart. 4 Feb. 1826; C.B. 4 June 1815. *d.* Dunstable house, Richmond 2 Nov. 1859.

BAKER, Rev. Sir Henry Williams, 3 Baronet (*elder son of the preceding*). *b.* London 27 May 1821; ed. at Trin. coll. Camb., B.A. 1844, M.A. 1854; C. of Great Horkesley Essex 1842–51; V. of Monkland, Hereford 1851 to death; originated the most popular hymn book ever compiled, *Hymns ancient and modern* 1860, of which 20 million copies have been sold, author of several of these hymns. *d.* Horkesley house, Monkland 12 Feb. 1877.

BAKER, Rev. James. *b.* Lincoln; ed. at Winchester; fellow of New college Ox. 1807–18, B.A. 1811. M.A. 1815; chancellor of

diocese of Durham 1818 to death; R. of Nuneham Courtenay, Oxon 1825 to death. *d.* Nuneham Courtenay 6 Sep. 1854 aged 66.

BAKER, James. *b.* York 4 Oct. 1851; the first editor of a periodical entitled *Bachelors' Papers* Liverpool 1870; studied at Univ. of Edin. 1872; M.B. 1876; resident phys. Royal infirmary Edin. 1876; pres. of Royal medical society. *d.* Royal infirmary Edin. 17 April 1877. *The annual monitor for 1878 pp.* 15–29.

BAKER, James Vashon. *b.* 1798; entered navy 1811; captain 10 July 1843; admiral on h.p. 30 July 1875. *d.* Neen-Sollars rectory, Shropshire 14 Oct. 1875.

BAKER, John. One of the pioneers of South Australia; one of its foremost public men; member of Legislative Council. *d.* Morialta, South Australia 18 May 1872 aged 59.

BAKER, Joseph. *b.* Great new st. Fetter lane London about 1766; map engraver; employed by the Board of Ordnance; a liveryman of company of stationers 1787, one of the court of assistants 1825, master of the company 1832 and 1833, a stockkeeper for management of business concerns of the company 1840 to death. *d.* Warren st. Pentonville, London 2 March 1853.

BAKER, Sir Richard (*eld. son of John Baker of Cott house, New Totnes, Devon*). *b.* Cott house 1782; army and navy clothier Dublin; sheriff of Dublin 1833; knighted by Marquess Wellesley 1833; alderman of Dublin 1838–41. *d.* Mount Errol, Donnybrook, co. Dublin 1 June 1853.

BAKER, Robert. *b.* Terling, Essex Nov 1793; a tenant farmer at Writtle; founded Society for protection of agriculture 17 Feb. 1844; author of *A lecture on the economy of farming* 1852; edited J. S. Bayldon's *Art of valuing rents and tillages* 1856. *d.* 24 Dec. 1859.

BAKER, Robert. Member of medical profession; sub-inspector of factories 1834; inspector 18 June 1858; C.B. 27 Oct. 1877. *d.* Leamington 6 Feb. 1880 in 77 year.

BAKER, Rev. Robert George. Ed. at Trin. coll. Cam., B.A. 1810, M.A. 1813; V. of Fulham 1834–71; Preb. of St. Paul's 1846 to death; rural dean 1851–71; author of *Account of benefactions and charities of Fulham; The olden characters of Fulham* 1847. *d.* Ivy cottage, Fulham 21 Feb. 1878 in 90 year.

BAKER, Thomas. *b.* 8 Oct. 1809; landscape painter in Midland counties; known as Baker of Leamington; exhibited at the R.A. 1831. *d.* 10 Aug. 1869.

BAKER, Thomas (*son of a farmer at Old Park, Durham*). A civil engineer; invented method of laying down railway curves; laid out Stockton and Darlington railway the first line in the kingdom, opened 27 Sep. 1825; laid out atmospheric line from Dublin to Kingstown, opened 17 Dec. 1834; author of *Rudimentary treatise on mensuration* 1850; *Principles and practice of statics and dynamics* 1851; *The mathematical theory of the steam engine* 1862. *d.* Charter house hospital London Sep. or Oct. 1871.

BAKER, Thomas Eld. *b.* Margate 1791; M.R.C.S. 1813;

surgeon Bengal army 1814 to 23 Aug. 1838 when he retired; treasurer of Royal humane society; author of *The art of preserving health in India* 1829; *An appeal to the common sense of the people of England in favour of anatomy* 1832. *d.* 76 Porchester Terrace, London 23 July 1868.

BAKER, Thomas Palmer. Chief engineer Chatham dockyard 11 Nov. 1856 to Dec. 1868 when office abolished; chief inspector of machinery afloat 6 July 1866; C.B. 2 June 1869. *d.* 170, Lewisham high road, Newcross 6 Oct. 1876 in 69 year.

BAKER, William (*son of Mr. Baker of Eastover, Bridgwater, butcher*). *b.* Eastover 3 March 1787; apprenticed to Mr. Tuthill of Bridgwater, currier Sep. 1800; worked in London and Glasgow 1807–1809; a currier in Fore st. Bridgwater 1809; alderman; F.G.S. Nov. 1842; sec. to Somersetshire Archæological and natural history society. *d.* Bridgwater 8 Oct. 1853. *A brief memoir of Wm. Baker by John Bowen* 1854.

BAKER, William (*elder son of George Wingfield of Cotham who d. 1774*). Barrister L.I. 23 Nov. 1797, bencher 1818 to death; M.P. for Bodmin 1 Nov. 1806 to 29 April 1807; chief justice of Brecon circuit; a comr. of bankrupts; K.C. 1818; master in Chancery 19 March 1819 to March 1849; assumed surname of Baker in lieu of Wingfield by R.L. 29 Dec. 1849. *d.* Sherborne castle, Dorset 21 March 1858.

BAKER, William. *b.* 1784; an attorney in London; coroner for east division of Middlesex; author of *A practical compendium of the recent statutes, cases and decisions affecting the office of*

coroner 1851. *d.* 12 Chester terrace, Regent's Park 22 Feb. 1859.

BAKER, William. *b.* 19 May 1817; articled to G. W. Buck, C.E. 1834–39; engineer upon southern division of London and north western railway 1852–59, chief engineer of that line Oct. 1859–1878, during which time he carried out a great extent of railway works; M.I.C.E. 7 May 1848; member of council 1877 to death. *d.* 7 March 1878. *Minutes of proc. of Instit. of C.E. lv*, 315–17 (1879).

BAKER, Sir William Erskine (*son of Joseph Baker, capt. R.N.*) *b.* Leith 1808; 2 lieut. Bengal engineers 15 Dec. 1826, col. commandant 10 March 1857; military sec. at India office 1858; member of council of India 1861–1875; general 1 Oct. 1877; placed on retired list 29 Nov. 1878; K.C.B. 1 Feb. 1870. (*m.* 1837 Frances Gertrude 3 dau. of major general A. Duncan). *d.* the Castle, Banwell 16 Dec. 1881.

BAKER, Rev. William Richard. *b.* Waltham abbey, Essex 3 Sep. 1798; agent of Home missionary society at Ramsey, Isle of Man 1822–28; minister of independent chapel at Shepton Mallet, Somerset 1828–38; sec. of New British and Foreign Temperance Society 1838–41; minister of Portland chapel St. John's Wood, London 1841–51; a founder of United Kingdom temperance and general provident Institution 1840, resident director 1852; author of *The curse of Britain* 1838; *The idolatry of Britain* 1840; *Our state church* 1850; *Anti-mysticism* 1855. *d.* Down house near Sutton, Surrey 28 Sep. 1861. *Life of the late Rev. W. R. Baker, edited by his sister Mrs. E. L. Edmunds* 1865.

BALD, Robert. *b.* Culross, Perthshire 1776; engaged in the Mar collieries; a mining engineer at Edin. about 1820; much employed in Scotland, England and Wales; reported on coalfields of Sweden for the Swedish government; F.R.S. Edin. 1817; author of *A general view of the coal trade of Scotland* 1812; of the article *Mine* in the *Edinburgh Encyclopædia* and of many papers. *d.* Alloa 28 Dec. 1861.

BALD, William, *b.* Burnt Island, Fifeshire; a civil engineer 1803; made a territorial survey of co. Mayo about 1810, his map on a scale of 4 inches to a mile was one of the finest maps ever constructed; a draftsman at the Admiralty; resident engineer to trustees of the river Clyde 1839–45; examined the river Seine 1845. *d.* 1857. *Quarterly journal of Geological Society* *xiv*, 42–43 (1858).

BALDERS, Charles William Morely (*eld. son of Charles Morely Balders of West Barsham, Norfolk*). *b.* Sunderland 4 Feb. 1804; cornet 3 dragoons 10 Nov. 1825, and major 1845–48; major 5 dragoon guards 1848–54; lieut. col. 12 lancers 8 Jan. 1858 to 31 Aug. 1860; col. 17 lancers 4 Feb. 1867 to death; L.G. 28 Oct. 1869; C.B. 24 May 1847. *d.* 11 Adelaide crescent, Brighton 21 Sep. 1875.

BALDERSON, Abraham Thomas. *b.* 1804; ed. at Guy's hospital; L.S.A. 1826; assistant to Sir Astley Cooper 1825–41; examiner of lunatics, parish of St. James, Westminster. *d.* 37 Woburn sq. London 3 Feb. 1872

BALDOCK, Edward Holmes. *b.* 1812; M.P. for Shrewsbury

30 July 1847 to 21 March 1857. *d.* 8 Grosvenor place, London 15 Aug. 1875 from effect of walking through a plate glass window in Alexander Collie's house, 12 Kensington palace gardens.

BALDOCK, Robert (*youngest son of Thomas Baldock of Burwash Sussex, surgeon*). *b.* Burwash July 1789; bookseller at 85 High Holborn, London 1814 to death. *d.* 85 High Holborn 5 Nov. 1861.

BALDOCK, Thomas. Midshipman R.N. 25 Oct. 1806; superintended packet service at Dover 19 Aug. 1846 to Sep. 1852; captain on h.p. 9 Jany. 1854; retired R.A. 10 Sep. 1869; K.T.S. 1 May 1837. *d.* Hastings 11 March 1871 aged 81.

BALDWIN, Augustus. Entered navy May 1794: captain 1 Jany. 1817; retired admiral 10 Nov. 1862. *d.* Toronto 5 Jany. 1866.

BALDWIN, Charles (*3 son of Henry Baldwin of London, printer, who founded the St. James's Chronicle 1761*). *b.* 1774; sole proprietor of *St. James's Chronicle* and *Morning Herald*; founded the *Standard* evening paper 21 May 1827, published in it the news of the surrender of Varna 11 Oct. 1828 a fortnight before arrival of the Government couriers; contested Lambeth Aug. 1837 and July 1841; master of the Stationers' company 1842 and 1843; retired from business 1844; probably oldest volunteer in the kingdom. *d.* 27 Sussex gardens, Hyde park, London 18 Feb. 1869 in 95 year. *Reg. and mag. of biog. i*, 313–15 (1869).

BALDWIN, Charles Barry (*eld. son of Charles Baldwin, lieut.*

*col. of Kings county militia*). *b.* 1789; barrister I.T. 26 Nov 1824; secretary to comrs. for claims on France, sole comr. to 1830; M.P. for Totnes 1830–32 and 1839–52. *d.* Paris 13 April 1859.

BALDWIN, Connell James (*son of James Baldwin of Clohina, co. Cork*). *b.* Clohina; ensign 87 foot 23 July 1807; captain 50 foot 10 Feb. 1820 to 22 Feb. 1827 when placed on h.p.; served in the Peninsula for which he received a medal and 10 clasps; raised a regiment at Cork for Emperor of Brazil but brought the men back again on being ordered to the interior of Brazil as settlers; went to Canada about 1828; raised a regiment of Militia for defence of the frontier in troubles of 1837–38. *d.* Toronto 14 Dec. 1861. *H. J. Morgan's Sketches of eminent Canadians* (1862) 733–35.

BALDWIN, Edward. *b.* Waterford; a pugilist 6 feet 5 inches in height; beaten by Andrew Marsden 21 Oct. 1863; beat George Iles 19 Feb. 1866; beat A. Marsden 25 Sep. 1866; matched to fight Joseph Wormald for Championship 29 April 1867 but forfeited his stakes; matched to fight James Mace for Championship 15 Oct. 1867 but Mace was arrested; fought J. Wormald at Lynnfield Massachusetts 1868 for Championship and 2,500 dollars when police interfered, he was awarded the stakes as Wormald declined to renew the fight; shot dead in the United States Sep. 1875. *Modern Boxing by Pendragon* (1879) 83–89; *Illust. Sporting News* v, 97 (1866), *portrait*.

BALDWIN, George Walter. Major 31 foot 1863–64; major 20 foot 1864 to death; murdered by Japanese at Kamahura,

about 17 miles from Yokohama 21 Nov. 1864. *R. Lindau's Erzählungen und Novellen i*, 15–54. (1871); *F. O. Adams's History of Japan i*, 485–98 (1874), *ii*, 1–5 (1875).

BALDWIN, Henry. Called to bar in Ireland 1826; Q.C. 17 Aug. 1841; law adviser of the Castle during state trials 1848–49; comr. of insolvent court 1850 to death. *d.* Dublin 24 May 1854.

BALDWIN, Martin. *b.* Coalbrookdale Shropshire 22 Nov. 1788; an engine factor at Bradley near Bilston 1809; carried on the Lower Bovereux colliery; invented many improvements in the construction of engines and machinery. *d.* Newbridge crescent, Wolverhampton 16 Feb. 1872.

BALDWIN, Robert (*only son of Benjamin Baldwin of Faringdon, Berkshire surgeon*). Printer and bookseller in Bridge st. Blackfriars 1806–10, and in Paternoster row 1810; united his business with that of another firm under name of Baldwin, Cradock and Joy; started the *London Magazine* Jany. 1820, in opposition to *Blackwood's Mag.* transferred it to Messrs. Taylor and Hessey 1821; became insolvent; a stock keeper of Company of Stationers 1834 to death. *d.* Cumberland place, Westbourne grove north, 29 Jany. 1858 aged 78.

BALDWIN, Robert (*son of Wm. Warren Baldwin of Toronto, lawyer who d. 8 Jany. 1844*). *b.* Toronto 1804; partner with his father 1825–48; member of Assembly of Upper Canada 1829; executive councillor 18 Feb. 1836 for short time; solicitor general 1840; attorney general for Upper Canada Sep. 1842 and Feb. 1848 to July 1851; C.B. 23 June 1854. *d.* Spadina near Toronto 9

Dec. 1858. *H. J. Morgan's Sketches of eminent Canadians* (1862) 397–405.

BALDY, John Patey. M.R.C.S. 1814; private teacher of anatomy and surgery. *d.* 23 Pembroke st. Devonport 6 Sep. 1861 aged 67.

BALE, Charles Sackville. Made a splendid collection of pictures at 71 Cambridge terrace, Edgeware road, London. *d.* 71 Cambridge terrace 28 Nov. 1880 aged 89. *Waagen's Treasures of art ii*, 329–32 (1854); *Waagen's Galleries of art* (1857) 116–21.

BALFE, Michael William (*only son of Balfe of Dublin, violinist 1783–1823*). *b.* 10 Pitt st. Dublin 15 May 1808; played the violin at a concert in Royal Exchange, Dublin, May 1816; first violinist in Drury Lane orchestra 1823; chief baritone at Italian opera, Paris 1827–29; sang in Italy 1829–35; lessee of English opera house Lyceum 9 March 1841 to 13 May 1841; conductor at Her Majesty's theatre 3 March 1846 to 1852 when house closed; went to St. Petersburg 1852; purchased Rowney Abbey, Ware, Herts and turned gentleman farmer 1864; chevalier of Legion of honour 22 March 1870; composed *Rivals* 1829, *Siege of Rochelle* 1835, *Bohemian Girl* 1843 (produced at Drury Lane 27 Nov. 1843, performed in almost every European country), *Rose of Castille* 1857, *Puritan's daughter* 1861, *Il Talismano* produced at Her Majesty's theatre 1874; arranged *Moore's Irish Melodies* as duets and quartets. (*m.* Lina Rozer a Hungarian prima donna). *d.* Rowney Abbey 20 Oct. 1870. *Balfe, his life and work* by W. A. Barrett 1882, *portrait*; *A memoir*

of *M. W. Balfe* by *C. L. Kenny* 1875; *Illust. Review* v, 671–77, portrait; *Recollections of J. R. Planché* i, 241 (1872), portrait by *Thackeray*.

Note.—A statue of him was placed in the vestibule of Drury Lane theatre 24 Sep. 1874, his memorial window in St. Patrick's cathedral, Dublin, was uncovered 14 April 1879, and his memorial tablet in Westminster Abbey was unveiled 20 Oct. 1882.

BALFE, Victoire (2 *dau. of the preceding*). *b.* Rue de la Victoire, Paris 1 Sep. 1837; made her first appearance in London at Lyceum Theatre 28 May 1857 as Amina in opera of *La Sonnambula*; sang with great success in England, Italy and at St. Petersburg 1857–59. (*m.* (1) 31 March 1860 Sir John Fiennes Twisleton Crampton 2 Baronet, marriage was annulled on her petition 20 Nov. 1863, she *m.* (2) 1864 Duc de Frias and *d.* Madrid 22 Jany. 1871.) *bur.* Burgos cathedral. *Illust. news of the world* iii, 328 (1859), portrait; *I.L.N.* xxxi, 116 (1857), portrait, lviii, 115 (1871).

BALFOUR, Blayney Townley. *b.* 28 May 1769; sheriff of Louth 1792; M.P. for Belturbet in Irish parliament 1797–98. *d.* Townley hall near Drogheda 22 Dec. 1856.

BALFOUR, Blayney Townley (*eld. son of the preceding*). *b.* 1799; lieutenant governor of the Bahamas 1833 to 1834; sheriff of co. Louth 1841. *d.* Townley hall 5 Sep. 1882.

BALFOUR, Clara Lucas (*dau. of Mr. Liddell*). *b.* in the New Forest 21 Dec. 1808; signed the pledge at a chapel in

St. George's road, Pimlico 16 Oct. 1837 being the 9th person to do so in Chelsea district; edited *Temperance Beacon* and *Teetotal Magazine*; a public lecturer 1841–70; author of *Women of Scripture* 1850; *Happy evenings* 1851, 3 ed. 1877; *Sketches of English literature* 1852; *Moral heroism* 1854, new ed. 1877; *Family Honour* 1880; wrote in many periodicals. (m. 1828 James Balfour). d. London road, Croydon 3 July 1878. *Home makers by the late Mrs. C. L. Balfour with a biographical sketch of the author by the Rev. C. Bullock* 1878, portrait.

BALFOUR, Francis Maitland (3 son of James Maitland Balfour of Whittingham, East Lothian 1820–56). b. Queen st. Edinburgh 11 Nov. 1851; ed. at Harrow 1865–70 and Trin. coll. Cam.; natural science scholar 1871; B.A. 1873, M.A. 1877; studied at Professor Dohrn's Zoological station, Naples; fellow of his college Oct. 1874 and lecturer on natural science 1875; F.R.S. 1878, member of council 1881 to death, royal medallist 1881; pres. of Cambridge Philosophical society Nov. 1881; professor of Animal Morphology in Univ. of Cam. 31 May 1882 to death; LL.D. Glasgow 1880; edited with E. R. Lankester *The quarterly journal of Microscopical science*; author of *Monograph on the development of Elasmobranch fishes* 1878; *Treatise on Comparative Embryology* 2 vols. 1880–81; left Courmayeur 18 July 1882 to ascend Aiguille Blanche a peak of Mont Blanc his body was found 23 July on Fresnay glacier at foot of the Penteret. *bur.* at Whittingham 5 Aug. 1882. *Fortnightly Review* xxxii, 568–80 (1882); I.L.N. lxxxi, 197 (1882), portrait; *Report of British*

*Assoc. 1882 meeting pp. 555–58.*

BALFOUR, James. *b.* Russell st. Covent Garden 16 Oct. 1796; served in the navy 5 years; a temperance advocate in London many years; employed in the Ways and Means office of House of Commons 1853. (*m.* 1828 Clara Lucas Liddell). *d.* London road, Croydon 22 Dec. 1884.

BALFOUR, James Melville (*youngest son of Rev. Lewis Balfour, minister of Colinton near Edin. who d. 24 April 1860 aged 82.*) *b.* Manse of Colinton 2 June 1831; ed. at high school and Univ. of Edin; marine engineer to province of Otago, New Zealand 1863–65 and to government of N.Z. 1865 to death; invented the Refraction Protractor for lighthouses; designed many lighthouses in N.Z., also the dry dock at Port Chalmers; M.I.C.E. 15 May 1866; drowned off Timaru N.Z. 18 Dec. 1869. *Min. of proc. of Instit. of C.E. xxxi, 200–202 (1871.)*

BALFOUR, John Hutton. *b.* 15 Buccleuch place, Edin. 15 Sep. 1808; ed. at high school and Univ. of Edin., M.D. 1832, M.A., LL.D.; apprenticed to Sir George Ballingall; a pres. of Royal Medical Society 1831–33; LL.D. Glasgow and St. Andrew's; M.R.C.S. Edin. 1833, F.R.C.S. 1835; practised at Edin. 1834–41; Botanical Society of Edin. was founded at his house 15 Dundas st. 8 Feb. 1836; a lecturer on botany in Surgeon sq. 1840; professor of botany in Univ. of Glasgow 1841, and in Univ. of Edin. 22 Oct. 1845 to Feb. 1879; regius keeper of Royal botanic garden, and Queen's botanist for Scotland 1845–79; F.R.S. Edinburgh 1835, F.L.S. 1844, F.R.S. 5 June 1856; dean

of the Medical faculty; an editor of *Annals of natural history* 1842–57 and of *Edinburgh New philosophical journal* 1855–66; author of *Class book of botany* 1854, 5 ed. 1875; *Introduction to study of Palæontological botany* 1872. *d.* Inverleith house, Edin. 11 Feb. 1884. *The Biograph i*, 430–38 (1882).

BALFOUR, Lowry Vesey Townley. *b.* 1819; secretary of the order of St. Patrick 1853 to death. *d.* Dublin 12 Feb. 1878.

BALFOUR, Robert Frederick. *b.* Balbirnie Fifeshire 30 April 1846; ensign Grenadier guards 9 Aug. 1865; major 1 April 1882 to death; served in Egypt 1882; wounded at battle of Tel-el-Kebir 9 Sep. 1882. *d.* 24 Belgrave sq. London 23 Oct. 1882. *I.L.N. lxxxix*, 497 (1882), *portrait*; *Graphic xxvi*, 605 (1882), *portrait*.

BALGUY, John (*eld. son of John Balguy of Darwent hall, Derbyshire, recorder of Derby who d. 14 Sep. 1833*). *b.* 14 Sep. 1782; barrister M.T. 14 June 1805, bencher 1833; recorder of Derby 1830 to death; Q.C. 1833; chairman of Derbyshire quarter sessions 1837; bankruptcy comr. at Birmingham 21 Oct. 1842 to death. *d.* Duffield hall near Derby 16 Dec. 1858.

BALL, Charles Ashby. *b.* Albury, Surrey 1809; entered the paper business 1826; purchased with his father the Guerres works near Dieppe 1829; founded the Doullens works 1836; purchased the Valvernes works near Dieppe; manufactured paper from esparto and bleached straw; founded the Fort Andemer works 1844; sold his business to La Compagnie des Establishments de la Risle 1869; perfected many important improvements in manufacture of paper. *d.* Sainte Adresse near

Havre 27 March 1885.

BALL, Frances (*6 and youngest child of John Ball of Dublin, merchant who d. 1808*). *b.* Eccles st. Dublin 9 Jany. 1794; joined the Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary at Mickle Bar convent York 11 June 1814; introduced this Institution into Ireland 1821, assumed name of Sister Mary Theresa 8 Sep. 1814; founded in various parts of the world 37 convents tenanted by about 800 nuns. *d.* Rathfarnham Abbey near Dublin 19 May 1861. *Life by H. J. Coleridge* 1881, *portrait; Life by Wm. Hutch, D.D.* 1879.

BALL, Nicholas (*son of John Ball of Dublin, silk mercer*). *b.* Dublin 1791; ed. at Stonyhurst and Trin. coll. Dub., B.A. 1812; called to Irish bar 1814; K.C. 1830; bencher of King's Inns 1836; M.P. for Clonmel 1836–39; third Serjeant at law 10 Nov. 1836 to 11 July 1838; attorney general 11 July 1838 to 23 Feb. 1839; P.C. Ireland 1838; justice of Irish Court of Common Pleas 23 Feb. 1839 to death. *d.* 85 Stephens Green, Dublin 15 Jany. 1865.

BALL, Richard. Lived at Bridgewater, Bristol and Taunton successively; a Friend; joined the Plymouth Brethren; author of *Holy Scripture the test of truth* 1835; *Christianity in China* 1850; *Horæ Sabbaticæ or the Sabbatic cycle the divine chronometer* 1853. *d.* Aberdeen terrace, Clifton 10 May 1862 aged 68. *Smith's Friends' Books i*, 161–63 (1867).

BALL, Robert (*son of Bob Stawel Ball*). *b.* Cove of Cork 1 April 1802; clerk in under secretary's office in Dublin 1827–52; F.R.S. Dublin 1834; M.R.I.A. 23 Feb. 1835, treasurer 1845 to death; member of Geol. soc. of Ireland 1835, pres. 1852;

sec. to Zoological society of Dub. 1837 to death; director of museum of Trinity college Dub. 1844, presented his valuable private collection to the college; hon. LLD. Dub. 1850; sec. to Queen's Univ. in Ireland 1851; founded University zoological and botanical association 1853. (*m.* 21 Sep. 1837 Amelia Gresley dau. of Thomas Hellicar of Bristol, merchant, she was granted a civil list pension of £100 4 Oct. 1858). *d.* Dublin 30 March 1857. *Natural history review* v, 1–34 (1858), *portrait*.

BALL, Samuel. Member of East India Company's establishment at Canton 1804–26; author of *Observations on expediency of opening a second port in China* 1817; *An account of the cultivation and manufacture of tea in China* 1848. *d.* Sion house, Wolverley 5 March 1874 in 94 year.

BALL, Thomas Gerrard (*son of Abraham Ball of Chester*). *b.* Chester 24 Jany. 1791; served in navy 1801–1807; ensign 34 foot 17 Sep. 1807; lieut. col. 8 foot 2 Oct. 1835 to 25 Oct. 1842 when placed on h.p.; col. 46 foot 24 April 1860 and of 8 foot 17 June 1861 to death; general 10 Jany. 1870. *d.* 7 Stanley place, Chester 18 Dec. 1881.

BALL, William (*son of Richard Ball of Bridgwater who d. 1834*). *b.* Bridgwater 1 Jany. 1801; solicitor at Bristol 1828–35; a minister of Society of Friends 1846 to death. (*m.* 1834 Anne Dale, she *d.* 1861). Author of *Nugæ Sacrae or psalms and hymns and spiritual songs* [anon.] 1825; *The Transcript and other poems* 1855; *Hymns or lyrics* 1864; *Verses composed since 1870*, 1875. *d.* at an hotel in Aberdeen 30 July 1878. *Annual Monitor for*

1879 pp. 8–54.

BALL, William. *b.* 1785; composed hundreds of comic and sentimental songs, his song *Jack's lament for the loss of his tail* was one of the most popular songs of the day ever written; his Drawing room concerts in 1829 were very successful; adapted to English words librettos of Masses of Haydn, Mozart and Beethoven, Mozart's *Requiem*, Spohr's *God thou art great*, Rossini's *Stabat Mater* and Mendelssohn's *St. Paul and Lobgesang*; edited with N. Mori *The musical gem*, 2 vols. 1831–32; edited *The London Spring annual lyrical and pictorial* 1834. *d.* London 14 May 1869.

BALL, Sir William Keith, 2 Baronet (*only child of Sir Alexander John Ball, 1 Baronet*). *b.* Greenwich 27 Oct. 1791; succeeded 25 Oct. 1809. *d.* Spornall hall, Warwickshire 9 March 1874.

BALL-HUGHES, Edward Hughes (*said to be son of a slop seller in Ratcliffe highway, London*). *b.* 1799. Ed. at Eton and Trin. coll. Cam.; cornet 7 hussars 28 Aug. 1817 to 11 Feb. 1819 when placed on h.p.; took additional name of Hughes by royal license 7 Aug. 1819 on coming into a fortune of £40,000 per annum from his uncle Admiral Sir Edward Hughes; one of the leading dandies of his day, known as the Golden Ball; lost £45,000 in one night at Wattier's club, Piccadilly 1819, lost three quarters of his fortune at play, the greatest gambler of his day; bought Oatlands near Weybridge 1827, which he sold to Lord Francis Egerton; lived at St. Germain near Paris for

some years before his death. (*m.* 22 March 1823 Mercandotti the opera dancer, natural dau. or protégée of 4 Earl of Fife, she was then aged 16). *d.* St. Germain 13 March 1863. *R. H. Gronow's Celebrities* (1865) 112–17.

BALLANTINE, James. *b.* The West Port, Edinburgh 11 June 1808; a house painter at Edin. 1830; one of the first to revive the art of glass painting; executed the 12 stained glass windows in the House of Lords, Westminster, representing kings and queens both regnant and consort of the U.K.; sec. of committee of Burns centenary 1859; grand bard of Scottish Grand lodge of Freemasons about 1862 to death; contributed about 50 songs to *Whistle-Binkie or the piper of the party* 1832; author of *The Gaberlunzie's wallet* 1843; *A treatise on painted glass* 1845; *Poems* 1856; *Chronicle of the hundredth birthday of Robert Burns* 1859, which contains reports of 872 Burns' centenary meetings held all over the world 25 Jany. 1859; *The Provost's daughter*, a musical farce in 2 acts performed at T.R. Edin. 1855; *The Gaberlunzie*, a drama in 3 acts 1858. *d.* Warrender lodge, Edinburgh 18 Dec. 1877. *Whistle-Binkie ii*, xiv-xxvii (1878); *History of the lodge of Edinburgh by D. M. Lyons* (1873) 50, 363, *portrait*.

BALLANTINE, William. Barrister I.T. 5 Feb. 1813; magistrate at Thames police court 1821–48. *d.* 89 Cadogan place, Chelsea 14 Dec. 1852 in 74 year. *I.L.N.* ix, 317 (1846), *portrait*.

BALLANTYNE, James Robert. *b.* Kelso 13 Dec. 1813; ed.

at Edinburgh new academy and college; teacher of Hindi and Sanskrit at Naval and military academy Edin. 1839; principal of College of Benares 1845–61; librarian of India office library Cannon row, Westminster 1861 to death; author of *Lectures on the sub-divisions of knowledge, Sanskrit and English* 1848; *The Mahabhashya or great commentary on the aphorisms of Panini* 1856; *Christianity contrasted with Hindu philosophy* 1859 and 14 other works. *d.* 16 Feb. 1864. *Journal of Royal Asiatic Society* *i*, v-vii (1865).

BALLANTYNE, Robert Michael. *b.* Edinburgh 24 April 1825; in the Hudson Bay Company's service 1841–47; author of *Hudson's Bay or every day life in the wilds of North America* 1848, 3 ed. 1859; *Coral island, a tale of the Pacific ocean* 1857; *Deep down, a tale of the Cornish mines* 1868, and many other tales. *d.* 1871.

BALLANTYNE, Thomas. *b.* Paisley 1806, a weaver there; edited *Bolton Free Press*; edited *Manchester Guardian*; printer, publisher and one of the 4 original proprietors of *Manchester Examiner*; editor of *Liverpool Journal* and *Liverpool Mercury*; edited the *Leader* in London; started the *Statesman*, edited it till its close; edited *St. James's Chronicle*; author of *Passages selected from writings of T. Carlyle* 1855; *Essays in mosaic* 1870. *d.* Tufnell park, Holloway 30 Aug. 1871.

BALLARD, Edward George (*only child of Edward Bollard, alderman of Salisbury who d. 6 March 1827*). *b.* Salisbury 29 April 1791; clerk in the Stamp and Excise offices London

1809–17; wrote most of the poetry and critiques for the *Weekly Review*; author of *A new series of original poems* [anon.] 1825; *Microscopic amusements* 1829; wrote part of a continuation of *Strype's Ecclesiastical annals* in *The Surplice* weekly paper 1848.  
*d.* Compton terrace, Islington 14 Feb. 1860.

BALLARD, John Archibald. *b.* 1829; 2 lieut. Bombay Engineers 8 Dec. 1848 and lieut. col. 10 Nov. 1869 to 31 Dec. 1878; lieut. col. Turkish army 1854; served in campaigns on the Danube 1854–55, in Crimea 1855, and in Mingrelia 1855–56; assistant quartermaster general of Persian expeditionary force 1856–57, and of Rajpootana field force and Malwa division in Indian mutiny 1858–59; C.B. 10 May 1856; mint master Bombay 1862–78; general 31 Dec. 1878. *d.* Pass of Thermopylæ near Livadia Greece 1 April 1880.

BALLARD, Thomas. *b.* Mayfair London; studied at St. George's hospital; fellow of Royal Med. and Chir. society 1849; author of *New and rational explanation of the diseases peculiar to infants and mothers* 1860; *On the convulsive diseases of infants* 1863; *An enquiry into constitutional syphilis in the infant* 1874.  
*d.* 10 Southwick place, Hyde park 11 Sep. 1874 aged 56.

BALLINGALL, David James. Midshipman R.N.; served at Copenhagen 1801; 2 lieut. R.M. 1 July 1803; col. commandant 19 Nov. 1851 to 10 Jany. 1852 when he retired on full pay. *d.* Southsea 31 March 1854.

BALLINGALL, Sir George (*son of Rev. Robert Ballingall, minister of Forglen, Banffshire*). *b.* in the manse of Forglen 2

May 1780; ed. at Univ. of St. Andrews and Edin.; M.D. Edin. 1803, M.R.C.S. Edin. 15 Aug. 1820; assistant surgeon 1 foot 10 July 1806; surgeon of 33 foot 1815–18 when placed on h.p., retired 1831; professor of military surgery in Univ. of Edin. 18 Jany. 1823 to death; knighted by Wm. iv at St. James's palace 4 Aug. 1830; F.R.S.; author of *Introductory lectures to a course of military surgery* 1830; *Outlines of military surgery*, 5 ed. 1855. *d.* Altamont near Blairgowrie 4 Dec. 1855.

BALNEAVIS, Henry. Ensign 16 foot 3 Jany. 1797; captain 27 foot 1805–24 when placed on h.p.; L.G. 20 June 1854; colonel 65 foot 18 Jany. 1855 to death; C.M.G. 17 July 1833; K.H. 1836. *d.* Malta 17 July 1857 aged 77.

BALVAIRD, William. Major Rifle brigade 1814–18; major 99 foot 1824–26, retired from the army 27 Aug. 1841; C.B. 26 Sep. 1831. *d.* Edinburgh 7 Sep. 1853.

BALY, William. *b.* Lynn, Norfolk 1814; L.S.A. 1834, M.R.C.S. 1834; studied in Paris, Heidelberg and Berlin; M.D. Berlin 1836; practised in London 1836; L.R.C.P. 1841, F.R.C.P. 1846, a censor 1858; phys. to Milbank penitentiary 1841–60; lecturer on forensic medicine at St. Bartholomew's hospital 1841–54, assistant phys. there 1854 and lecturer on medicine 1855; Gulstonian lecturer Feb. 1847; F.R.S. 15 April 1847; phys. extraordinary to the Queen 18 April 1859; member of general council of medical education and registration 1 Aug. 1860 to death; author with W. S. Kirke of *Advances in physiology of motion* 1848, and with W. G. Gull of *Reports on epidemic cholera*

1854; killed in the train on the South Western railway about 7 miles from London at the junction with the Epsom line 28 Jan. 1861. *Medical Critic* ii, 334–40 (1861); *I.L.N.* xxxviii, 111, 122 (1861), *portrait*.

BAMFORD, Samuel. *b.* Middleton 28 Feb. 1788; ed. at Manchester gr. sch.; a handloom weaver at Middleton; secretary to the Hampden club at Middleton 1816; examined before Privy Council on a charge of high treason April 1817 when set free with a warning; took part in reform meeting at Peterloo 16 Aug. 1819, tried at York assizes March 1820 when found guilty of a seditious misdemeanour, sentenced in Court of King's Bench, London 15 May 1820 to 1 year's imprisonment in Lincoln gaol; employed in Inland Revenue Office London 1849–58; author of *Miscellaneous poetry* 1821; *Passages in the life of a Radical* 2 vols. 1840–44; *Early days* 1849 2 ed. 1859; *Walks in South Lancashire* 2 vols.; *Talk o Seawth Lankeshur by Samhul Beamfort* 1850, in this volume he professes to correct the dialect in *Tim Bobbin*; *Life of Amos Ogden of Middleton* 1853. *d.* Moston, Harpurhey near Manchester 13 April 1872; monument in Middleton cemetery, unveiled 6 Oct. 1877. *F. Espinasse's Lancashire Worthies* 2 series 1877, pp. 462–91; *Procter's Memorials of bygone Manchester* (1881) 220–25.

BAMFORD, William. Surgeon at Rugely Staffs 1803 to death; one of principal witnesses at trial of Wm. Palmer the poisoner 1856. *d.* Rugely 17 April 1859 in 84 year.

BAMPTON, Augustus Hamilton. *b.* London 13 March

1823; civil engineer at Plymouth 1844; chief surveyor to the corporation 1849–54; engineer to South Devon and Tavistock railway 1852 to death; M.I.C.E. 1849; author of *The drainage of towns* 1849. *d.* North hill Devon 4 March 1857. *Min. of proc. of Instit. of C.E.* xvii, 92–94 (1858).

BANCALARI, Peter. *b.* 1806; a noted cricket, umpire at Oxford many years. *d.* Oxford 31 Oct. 1869.

BANDINEL, Rev. Bulkeley (*eld. son of Rev. James Bandinel V. of Netherbury Dorset who d. 25 Nov. 1804 aged 92*). *b.* Oxford 21 Feb. 1781; ed. at Reading and Winchester; scholar of New college Ox. 1800, fellow, B.A. 1805, M.A. 1807, B.D. and D.D. 1823; chaplain in the Victory 1808; under librarian Bodleian library Ox. 1810, librarian 25 Aug. 1813 to Sep. 1860; published *Catalogue of the printed books 4 vols.* 1843–50; proctor Univ. of Ox. 1814; R. of Houghton-le-Skerne, Durham 1823–60; author of *Catalogue of books relating to British topography and Saxon and Norman literature bequeathed to the Bodleian library by Richard Gough* 1814; author with John Caley and Henry Ellis of new editions of *Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum* 1817–30 crown folio 6 vols. in 8, and 1846, folio, 8 vols; edited *Clarendon's History of the rebellion* 1826. *d.* Oxford 6 Feb. 1861.

BANDON, James Bernard, 2 Earl of (*eld. son of Francis Bernard 1 Earl of Bandon 1755–1830*). *b.* Castle Bernard, Bandon co. Cork 14 June 1785; ed. at St. John's coll. Cam.; M.A. 1806; M.P. for Bandon 1820–26 and 1830; succeeded as 2 Earl 26 Nov. 1830; recorder of Bandon; a representative peer

of Ireland 31 July 1835; lord lieutenant of Cork 1842; F.R.S. 5 June 1845. *d.* Castle Bernard 31 Oct. 1856.

BANDON, Francis Bernard, 3 Earl of (*eld. son of the preceding*). *b.* Grosvenor st. London 3 Jany. 1810; ed. at Eton and Oriel coll. Ox., B.A. 1830, M.A. 1834; M.P. for Bandon 1831–32 and 1842–56; a representative peer of Ireland 21 Aug. 1858; lord lieutenant of Cork 2 Nov. 1874. *d.* Castle Bernard 17 Feb. 1877.

BANGOR, Edward Ward, 4 Viscount. *b.* London 23 Feb. 1827; succeeded 1 Aug. 1837; ed. at Eton and Trin. coll. Cam., M.A. 1848; representative peer for Ireland 9 Jany. 1855. *d.* Brighton 14 Sep. 1881.

BANIM, Michael (*eld. son of Michael Banim of Kilkenny, shopkeeper*). *b.* Kilkenny 5 Aug. 1796, postmaster there 1852–73; contributed *Crohoore, The Croppy, The ghost hunter, The mayor of Windgap, Father Connell* and other tales to *The tales by the O'Hara family 24 vols.* *d.* Booterstown, co. Dublin 30 Aug. 1874. *P. J. Murray's Life of John Banim 1857.*

BANKES, George (*3 son of Henry Bankes of Kingston hall, Dorset 1757–1834*). *b.* 1788. Ed. at Westminster and Trin. hall, Cam.; fellow; LL.B. 1812; bankruptcy comr. 1822; recorder of Weymouth 25 Aug. 1823; cursitor Baron of the Exchequer 6 July 1824 to death when office abolished; M.P. for Corfe Castle 1816–23 and 1826–32 and for Dorset 1841 to death; sec. to Board of control 2 May 1829 to 16 Feb. 1830 and comr. of same board 24 Feb. 1830 to 6 Dec. 1830; a junior lord of the Treasury

24 April to 24 Nov. 1830; P.C. 27 Feb. 1852; judge advocate general 28 Feb. to Dec. 1852; author of *The story of Corfe Castle and of many who have lived there* 1853. *d.* 5 Old palace yard Westminster 6 July 1856. *Waagen's Galleries of art* (1857) 374–83; *I.L.N.* xxiv, 97 (1854).

BANKES, William John (*elder brother of the preceding*). Ed. at Trin. coll. Cam., B.A. 1808, M.A. 1811; M.P. for Truro 1810–12, for Cambridge Univ. 1821–25, for Marlborough 1829–32 and for Dorset 1833–34; a great friend of Lord Byron; travelled in the East with Giovanni Finati whose life he translated from the Italian 2 vols. 1830. *d.* Venice 15 April 1855. *A.R.* 1826 49–56.

BANKHEAD, Charles. *b.* Antrim; ed. at Londonderry and Univ. of Edin., M.D. 24 June 1790; surgeon to the Londonderry militia; L.C.P. 25 June 1807; practised at Brighton; physician extraordinary to Prince Regent 24 Feb. 1816, removed to London; physician extraordinary to George 4th 30 March 1821; practised many years at Florence. *d.* Florence 26 Nov. 1859 in 92 year.

BANKHEAD, Charles. Minister plenipotentiary to Mexican republic 24 Nov. 1843 to 6 April 1851. *d.* 8 St. James's st. London 11 March 1870.

BANKS, George Linnæus (*4 son of John Banks of Birmingham, horticulturist*). *b.* Bull Ring, Birmingham 2 March 1821; began lecturing 29 Dec. 1846; promoted Mechanics' Institutes in Yorkshire and Durham; edited the Advertiser at Harrogate 1848, Mercury at Birmingham, Daily Express at

Dublin, Chronicle at Durham, Royal Standard at Windsor, and the Sussex Mercury 1864; wrote the popular negro melody *Dandy Jim of Caroline*; author of *Blossoms of poesy* 1841; *Staves for the human ladder, poems* 1850; *All about Shakspeare* 1864; *The Swiss father* a drama produced at T.R. Liverpool 1846 and *Better late than never* a comedy produced at Durham theatre 1858. *d.* Dalston, London 3 May 1881. *Illustrated Review* vi, 261–63, *portrait*.

BANKS, John. *b.* 1 Sep. 1752 at 11.30 p.m., a period marked by the change of style which conducted him 11 days onward in his journey half an hour after his birth. *d.* Easingwold 24 Nov. 1852.

BANKS, John Sherbrooke. *b.* 1811; ensign 33 Bengal N.I. 1829, major 1857 to death; succeeded Sir Henry Lawrence as chief comr. of Lucknow; shot through the head while examining an outpost at Lucknow 21 July or 1 Aug. 1857.

BANKS, Thomas Christopher (*eld. child of Thomas Banks one of the gentlemen pensioners*). Genealogist at 5 Lyons Inn London 1813–20, at the dormant peerage office John st. Pall Mall 1820; sent to North America by Alexander Humphrys to publish his rights as Earl of Stirling and to search for evidence 1826, returned 1828, sent to Ireland 1828–29, created baronet by Humphrys 1831 but resigned the rank about 1834; knight of holy order of St. John of Jerusalem; author of *Dormant and extinct baronage of England* 3 vols. 1807–1809; *History of the ancient noble family of Marmyun* 1817; *Stemmata Anglicana*

1825. *d.* Greenwich 30 Sep. 1854 in 90 year. *T. C. Banks's Baronia Anglica vol. i*, (1844), *preface*; *S. Warren's Miscellanies ii*, 169–291 (1855); *G.M. xliii*, 206–208 (1855).

BANKS, William Stott. *b.* Wakefield, March 1820; admitted solicitor Jany. 1851; partner with J. M. Ianson at Wakefield 1853; clerk to the borough justices March 1870 to death; author of *List of provincial words in use at Wakefield* 1865; *Walks in Yorkshire 2 vols.* 1866–72. *d.* Northgate, Wakefield 25 Dec. 1872. *Yorkshire Archæol. and Topog. Journal ii*, 459–60 (1873).

BANNAN, Joseph. A schoolmaster at Plymouth down to 1832 when his school was ruined by the cholera; edited the *South Devon Monthly Museum* 7 vols., Plymouth 1833–36; cashier and chief accountant of the *Western Times* newspaper at Exeter 1836 to death. *d.* Exeter 28 May 1865 aged 60.

BANNATYNE, Andrew (*eld. son of Dugald Bannatyne of Glasgow, merchant*). *b.* 1798; ed. at Univs. of Glasgow and Heidelberg; member of faculty of procurators in Glasgow; dean of the faculty; member of University court Glasgow. *d.* 1871.

BANNATYNE, Rev. Archibald. *b.* Rothesay; licensed by presbytery of Ayr 1835; minister at Oban 1842–53 and at John Knox's Free church Glasgow 1853 to death. *d.* 18 May 1863. *Truth in love, a few memorials of the Rev. Archibald Bannatyne* 1864.

BANNER, Rev. Benjamin Holford. *b.* 26 Nov. 1798; ed. at Merchant Taylor's and St. John's coll. Ox., B.A. 1821, M.A. 1824; precentor of Cashel 26 Aug. 1826 to death; chancellor of

Emly, Tipperary 2 April 1835 to death. *d.* 1874.

BANNERMAN, Sir Alexander (*son of Thomas Bannerman of Aberdeen, wine merchant who d. Jany. 1820 aged 77*). *b.* Aberdeen 7 Oct. 1788, shipowner, merchant and banker there; M.P. for Aberdeen 1832–47; dean of faculty in Marischal college Aberdeen 1837; a comr. of Greenwich hospital 1841; governor of Prince Edward island 3 Feb. 1851, of the Bahamas 8 May 1854 and of Newfoundland 9 Feb. 1857 to 1863; knighted by the Queen at Buckingham palace 3 Feb. 1851. *d.* Louth cottage, Chorley 30 Dec. 1864. *I.L.N.* *xix*, 236 (1851), *portrait*.

BANNERMAN, Sir Alexander, 9 Baronet. *b.* Aberdeen 6 April 1823; succeeded 18 June 1851. *d.* 46 Grosvenor place, London 21 April 1877.

BANNERMAN, Sir Charles, 8 Baronet. *b.* 18 Aug. 1782; succeeded 31 May 1840. *d.* Clarges st. Piccadilly, London 18 June 1851.

BANNERMAN, Rev. James (*son of Rev. James Patrick Bannerman, minister of Cargill, Perthshire*). *b.* manse of Cargill 9 April 1807; ed. at Univ. of Edin., M.A. 1826; minister of Ormiston, Midlothian 1833–43 when he left the Established for the Free church; professor of apologetics and pastoral theology in New college Edin. 1849 to death; took a leading part in Free church movement; D.D. Princeton college New Jersey 1850; author of *The prevalent forms of unbelief* 1849; *Apologetical theology* 1851; *Inspiration* 1865; *The Church* 2 vols. 1868. *d.* Edinburgh 27 March 1868.

BANNISTER, Charles William (*son of Charles George Bannister of London, solicitor 1796–1858*). *b.* 1826; ed. at Charterhouse; captain 2 Bombay light cavalry 24 April 1854 to 10 April 1861; governor of Maidstone gaol. *d.* 20 April 1874.

BANNISTER, Rev. John (*son of David Bannister of York 1788–1854*). *b.* York 25 Feb. 1816; ed. at Trin. coll. Dub., B.A. 1844, M.A. 1853, LL.B. and LL.D. 1866; P.C. of Bridgehill, Derbyshire 1846–57; P.C. of St. Day, Cornwall 13 Dec. 1857 to death; author of *A glossary of Cornish names, 20,000 Celtic and other names now or formerly in use in Cornwall with derivations and significations* (1871). *d.* St. Day 30 Aug. 1873. *Bibl. Cornub. i*, 9 (1874), *iii*, 1047 (1882).

BANNISTER, Saxe. *b.* Bidlington house Steyning, Sussex 27 June 1790; ed. at Lewes, Tunbridge and Queen's coll. Ox., B.A. 1813, M.A. 1815; raised a company and volunteered for the army 1813; captain on h.p. 25 Dec. 1813; barrister L.I. 25 Nov. 1819; attorney general of New South Wales 5 April 1824 to April 1826 when removed from office; printed a statement of his 'claims' 1853 after presenting many petitions to the Government; gentleman bedel of Royal College of Physicians London 1849–50; author of *Records of British enterprise beyond sea vol. 1* 1849; *William Paterson, his life and trials* 1858; *The writings of Wm. Paterson 3 vols.* 1859; *Classical and prehistoric influences upon British history, 2 ed.* 1871. *d.* Thornton lodge, Thornton Heath 16 Sep. 1877. *Dict. of Nat. Biog. iii*, 142 (1885).

BANON, Awly Patrick. F.R.C.S. Ireland 1844, vice president

June 1866 to death; M.D. St. Andrew's 1851; F.R.C.P. Edin. 1852; author of *Observations on hermaphroditism illustrated by a remarkable case* 1852. *d.* 37 Fitzwilliam sq. Dublin 28 May 1867.

BANTING, William. *b.* 1797; an undertaker at 27 St. James's st. Piccadilly, London 1820–70; made Duke of Wellington's funeral car Oct. 1852; reduced his weight from 202 lbs. to 156 lbs. in 12 months Aug. 1862 to Aug. 1863 by abstaining from bread, butter, milk, sugar, beer, and potatoes; author of *Letter on corpulence addressed to the public* 1863 4 ed. 1869; Thousands of people adopted the course he advised, which became known as "banting." *d.* 4 The Terrace, Kensington 16 March 1878. *Blackwood's Mag.* xcvi, 607–17 (1864); *Tanner's Practice of medicine* i, 148 (1875).

BANTRY, Richard White, 1 Earl of (*eld. son of Simon White of Bantry*). *b.* 6 Aug. 1767; created a peer of Ireland as Baron Bantry 31 March 1797 on account of exertions in repelling the French invasion at Bantry bay 27 Jany. 1797, Viscount Bantry 29 Dec. 1800 and Viscount Berehaven and Earl of Bantry 22 Jany. 1816. *d.* Glengariffe lodge, co. Cork 2 May 1851.

BANTRY, Richard White, 2 Earl of. *b.* St. Finbar, Cork 16 Nov. 1800; a representative peer for Ireland 1 July 1854. *d.* Exbury house, Hants 16 July 1868.

BANTRY, William Henry Hare White, 3 Earl of. *b.* Dublin 16 Nov. 1801; ed. at St. John's coll. Cam., M.A. 1823; sheriff of Cork 1848; lieut. col. commandant West Cork artillery militia

1854–73; a representative peer for Ireland 6 July 1869. *d.* Bantry house, Cork 15 Jany. 1884.

BAPTIST, John Thomas. A well known florist at Sydney N.S.W. *d.* The Gardens, Surrey hills, Sydney 15 Sep. 1873 aged 69.

BARBER, Charles. *b.* Birmingham; teacher of drawing in Royal Institution, Liverpool; assisted to found the Architectural and Archæological association; a landscape painter; exhibited 3 pictures at the R.A. and many pictures at local exhibitions; pres. of the Liverpool Academy. *d.* Liverpool Jany. 1854.

BARBER, Charles Chapman. ed. at St. John's coll. Cam., 9 wrangler 1833, B.A. 1833, M.A. 1836; pupil of Lewis Duval the conveyancer; barrister L.I. 3 May 1833; member of chancery procedure commission 1853; junior counsel for defendant in ejectment action of Tichborne *v.* Lushington 11 May 1871 to 6 March 1872; junior counsel for the Crown in prosecution of Roger Tichborne for perjury 23 April 1873 to 28 Feb. 1874; engaged in court 103 days in the ejectment case, and 188 days in the perjury case; judge of county courts for circuit No. 6 East Riding of Yorkshire Feb. 1874 to March 1874 when he resigned and resumed practice. *d.* 71 Cornwall gardens London 5 Feb. 1882.

BARBER, Fairless (2 son of Joseph Barber of Brighthouse, solicitor). *b.* Castle hill, Rastrick 11 Jany. 1835; ed. at St. Peter's school York; admitted a solicitor 1859; practised at Brighthouse; member of Huddersfield Archæological and

Topographical Association 1866, sec. Sep. 1866, it became mainly through him in 1870 the Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Association; F.S.A. 26 May 1870; edited *The Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical journal* 6 vols. 1876–81. *d.* Pinner 3 March 1881. *Yorkshire Arch. and Topog. journal* vii, 1–5 (1882).

BARBER, James. A very extensive proprietor of coaches between London and Edinburgh; senior partner in firm of Barber and Co. of York, wholesale jewellers; sheriff of York 1826; lord mayor 1833, elected again 1844 but paid the fine to be excused serving. *d.* Tang hall near York 10 March 1857 aged 73.

BARBER, James (*son of a cutlery manufacturer at Sheffield*). Made a large sum of money by cards and billiards at Manchester; went to Paris, where he purchased famous race horse Chanticleer which won the Northumberland plate, Goodwood stakes, and Doncaster cup 1848; in partnership with Joseph Saxon as racing men; won Great Northern handicap at York with Ben Webster 1860, and the Oaks with Brown Duchess 1861; at one period one of richest men on the turf. *d.* Sheffield 18 April 1885 in 69 year.

BARBER, John. *b.* West Runham, Norfolk; drayman in firm of Truman and Co., London 8 years; purveyor of pigeons and sparrows at 27 Sclater st. Bethnal Green 1821 to death; attended all the chief shooting matches in England for 40 years; his blue rock pigeons well known all over the world. *d.* 27 Sclater st. 18 June 1860 aged 71.

BARBER, Jonathan. Frame work knitter at Nottingham;

leader of the infidels there, held public discussions with Rev. J. W. Brooks of Nottingham. *d.* Nottingham 17 Jany. 1859. *The apology for renouncing infidel opinions of Jonathan Barber* 1859.

BARBER, Jonathan. *b.* England 1784; M.R.C.S.; practised in Scarborough and London; went to United States about 1820; taught elocution in Yale and Harvard Univs., became the best teacher in America; lectured on phrenology; went to Montreal 1836; resumed medical practice as a homœopath about 1845; professor of oratory in McGill univ. Montreal down to 1862; author of *The Elocutionist* 1829; *A grammar of elocution* 1830. *d.* near Montreal 11 May 1864.

BARBER, Mary Ann Serrett (*daughter of Thomas Barber*). Wrote many articles in the *Church of England Magazine* and *Charlotte Elizabeth's Christian lady's magazine*; edited *Children's Missionary magazine* afterwards called *The Coral Missionary mag.* 1847 to death; author of *Redemption in Israel or narratives of conversions among the Jews* 1844, *The sorrows of the streets* 1855, *Castle Rag and its dependencies or the sins and sorrows of the poor* 1858, *Du Bourg or the Mercuriale* 1851 and many other books. *d.* 9 Sussex sq. Brighton 9 March 1864 aged 63. *Bread-winning or the Ledger and the Lute an Autobiography by M. A. S. Barber* 1865.

BARBER, William Henry. *b.* about 1807; clerk to Messrs. Scoones of Tonbridge, Kent, solicitors 1819–36; established Literary and Scientific institution there 1837; solicitor in London 1837; partner with Merrick Bircham; founded The

legal discussion society, sec. and treasurer; founded with Lord Brougham and George Birkbeck, Adult instruction society; tried at Central Criminal Court April 1844 for uttering a will of one Anne Slack knowing same to be a forgery when sentenced to be transported for life; arrived at Norfolk Island 9 Nov. 1844; moved to Tasman's Peninsula March 1847 on breaking up of Norfolk Island establishment; granted conditional pardon by royal warrant dated 12 Nov. 1846 and a free pardon 3 Nov. 1848; arrived in Paris May 1848 and in London Nov. 1848; applied for his annual certificate as a solicitor 31 Jany. 1849, certificate refused him 6 July 1850; petition for inquiry and redress presented to House of Commons 5 April 1852; granted a certificate 21 Nov. 1855; practised in London, ceased to practice 1862. *The case of Mr. W. H. Barber*, 8 ed. 1853; *Central criminal court, minutes of evidence by H. Buckler* xix, 778–850 (1844); *I.L.N.* iv, 80, 249 (1844), 2 portraits.

BARBOUR, Robert. *b.* Renfrewshire 1797; one of the merchant princes of Manchester down to about 1864 when he retired; member of the first Synod of English Presbyterian church about 1834; endowed at cost of £12,000 a chair which bears his name in Presbyterian college; purchased Bolesworth castle near Chester 1857; sheriff of Cheshire 1866. *d.* Bolesworth castle 17 Jany. 1885, will proved at Chester 14 April 1885, value of personalty upwards of £472,000.

BARCLAY, Andrew Whyte (*son of John Barclay, captain R.N.*) *b.* Dysart, Fifeshire 17 July 1817; ed. at high sch. and

univ. of Edin.; M.D. 1839; studied at Caius coll. Cam. 1843, and St. George's hospital, London; M.B. 1847, M.D. 1852; medical registrar at St. George's many years; F.R.C.P. 1851, examiner, councillor and censor, Lumleian lecturer 1864, Harveian orator 1881, treasurer 1884; fellow of Royal Med. and Chir. soc, pres., assistant phys. at St. George's 1857, phys. 1862–82; the first medical officer of health at Chelsea 1856; author of *Manual of medical diagnosis* 1857 3 ed. 1870. *d.* Whitney Wood, Stevenage, Herts 28 April 1884. *British Medical Journal* *i*, 932 (1884).

BARCLAY, Arthur Kett (*eld. son of Charles Barclay of Bury hill near Dorking, Surrey 1780–1855*). *b.* 20 June 1806; *ed.* at Harrow; head of firm of Barclay, Perkins and Co., brewers; built an observatory at Bury hill 1848; F.R.G.S. 1840, F.R.S. 3 June 1852; paralysed 1855. (*m.* 20 Dec. 1836 Maria Octavia dau. of Ichabod Wright of Mapperley, Notts). *d.* 20 Nov. 1869.

BARCLAY, Charles. *b.* 26 Dec. 1780; M.P. for Southwark 1815–1818, for Dundalk 1826–1830 and for west Surrey 1835–1837; head of firm of Barclay, Perkins and Co.; pres. of Guy's hospital; sheriff of Surrey 1842; F.R.G.S., F.S.A. *d.* Bury hill, Surrey 5 Dec. 1855.

BARCLAY, Hugh *b.* Glasgow 18 Jany. 1799; member of Glasgow faculty of procurators 1820; sheriff substitute of West Perthshire 1829, and of Perthshire 1833; sheriff of Perthshire 1883 to death; author of *A digest of the law of Scotland* 2 vols. 1852–53 4 ed. 1880; *Thoughts on Sabbath schools* 1855; *The Sinaitic inscriptions* 1866. *d.* Early bank Craigie near Perth 1 Feb.

1884.

BARCLAY, Right Rev. Joseph (*only son of John Barclay of Strabane, co. Donegal who d. 9 Dec. 1845*). *b.* Strabane 12 Aug. 1831; ed. at Trin. coll. Dublin 16 Oct. 1849 to 1854, B.A. 1854, M.A. 1857, LL.D. 1865, D.D. 1880; C. of Bagnalstown 1854–58; missionary at Constantinople 1858–61; incumbent of Ch. Jerusalem 1861–70; R. of Stapleford, Herts 29 March 1873; bishop of Jerusalem June 1879 to death, consecrated in St. Paul's 25 July 1879, installed 24 Feb. 1880; held 2 ordinations and 5 confirmations; author of *Talmud, Selection of treatises translated from the Mishna* 1878. *d.* the bishop's palace, Jerusalem 23 Oct. 1881. *Joseph Barclay a missionary biography* 1883, *portrait*.

BARCLAY, Lydia Ann (*dau. of Robert Barclay of Clapham*). Edited *Selections from the writings of Patrick Livingstone* 1847; *Memoirs and letters of Richard and Elizabeth Shackleton* 1849; *A journal of the life and gospel labours of John Conran* 1850. *d.* Cockermouth 31 Jany. 1855 aged 55. *A short memoir of L. A. Barclay by Wm. Hodgson, junior* 1855; *A selection from the letters of L. A. Barclay* 1862.

BARCLAY, Sir Robert, 9 Baronet. *b.* Dungannon 1819; succeeded 14 Aug. 1839. *d.* Dungannon 19 May 1859.

BARCLAY, Robert (*younger son of John Barclay, a minister in Society of Friends who d. 11 May 1838 aged 41*). *b.* Croydon 4 Aug. 1833; a manufacturing stationer in London 1855; patented March 1860 an indelible writing paper for prevention of forgery; author of *The inner life of the religious societies of*

*the Commonwealth* 1876, reissued 1877 and 1878. *d.* Hillside, Reigate 11 Nov. 1876. *Sermons by Robert Barclay with a brief memoir edited by his widow* 1878, *portrait*.

BARCLAY, Very Rev. Thomas (*son of Rev. James Barclay, minister of Unst, Shetland*). *b.* Unst June 1792; ed. at King's coll. Aberdeen, M.A. 1812; taught elocution at Aberdeen; a parliamentary reporter for the *Times* 1818–22; licensed by presbytery of Lerwick 27 June 1821; ordained 12 Sep. 1822 to parish of Dunrossness, Shetland; minister of Lerwick 13 Dec. 1827; clerk of the synod of Shetland 27 Apl. 1831; minister of Peterculter Sep. 1843, and of Currie July 1844; principal of Univ. of Glasgow 13 Feb. 1858 to death; one of the best Scandinavian scholars. *d.* the college, Gillmore hill, Glasgow 23 Feb. 1873. *Scott's Fasti Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ pt. v*, 422, 426.

BARCLAY, William. *b.* London 1797; miniature painter; made many copies from works of Italian masters in the Louvre Paris; exhibited portraits and copies in water-colours at the Salon 1831–59 and at Royal Academy 1832–56. *d.* 1859.

BARDELIN, Auguste de. *b.* Aix in Provence; member of the Garde-du-Corps of Louis xvi; emigrated to Italy, Germany and Belgium; taught French and Italian at Norwich about 1792–1814; accompanied Louis xviii to Paris 1814; lived there till 1848 when he went to Provence. (*m.* 1815 or 1816 Miss Sutton). *d.* Nice 8 May 1852 in 85 year.

BARDIN, George Gregory. Chief inspector of machinery afloat 6 Aug. 1870; C.B. 15 Aug. 1868. *d.* about May 1875.

**BARDSLEY**, Sir James Lomax (2 son of Edward Bardsley of Nottingham). *b.* Nottingham 7 July 1801; ed. at Univs. of Glasgow and Edin.; M.D. Edin. 1823; physician at Manchester 1823 to death; physician to Manchester royal infirmary 1824–43; member of Manchester medical society 1834, pres. 1838–42 and 1845–47; knighted by the Queen at Buckingham palace 8 Aug. 1853; F.R.C.P. 1859; lecturer on principles and practice of physic at Royal school of medicine Manchester 1825–43; author of *Hospital facts and observations* 1830 and of the articles Diabetes and Hydrophobia in the *Cyclopædia of practical medicine* 1833. *d.* The Orchard Greenheys, Manchester 10 July 1876. *Photographs of eminent medical men ii*, 95–98 (1868), *portrait*.

**BARDSLEY**, Samuel Argent. *b.* Kelvedon, Essex 27 April 1764; apprenticed to a surgeon at Nottingham; studied at Leyden Univ. 1786–89; M.D. 1789; physician at Manchester 1790; phys. to Manchester infirmary 1790 to Aug. 1823; author of *Critical remarks on the tragedy of Pizarro* 1800; *Medical reports of cases and experiments* 1807. *d.* near Hastings 25 May 1851.

**BAREZ**, Rev. Henry. Minister of the French protestant episcopal church of St. Martin Orgars formerly in Cannon st. London; granted civil list pension of £100 23 July 1840 in consideration of having taught Queen Victoria German. *d.* Leicester square, London 26 Dec. 1867 aged 79.

**BARFF**, Samuel. *b.* England? about 1793; lived at Zante 1816 to death, an eminent merchant and banker there; took

an active part in the struggle for independence carried on by the Greek nation 1823–24. *d.* Zante 1 Sep. 1880 aged 87. *Moore's Life of Lord Byron; Trikoupes'* Ἱστορία τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς Ἐπαναστασεως 4 vols. 1853–57.

BARHAM, Charles Foster (*4 son of Thomas Foster Barham of Penzance, Cornwall 1766–1844*). *b.* Truro 9 March 1804; ed. at Queen's coll. Cam.; foundation scholar May 1823; studied in Paris and Italy 1825–28; M.B. Cam. 1827, M.D. 1860; physician Tavistock dispensary 1832–35; phys. at Truro Aug. 1837 to death; senior phys. Royal Cornwall infirmary 1838–73; pres. Royal Instit. of Cornwall 1859–61; mayor of Truro 1862; author of *Report on the sanitary state of the labouring classes in the town of Truro* 1842 and of many papers on meteorology and other subjects in *Reports and Journal of Royal Instit. of Cornwall* and other publications. *d.* 11 Strangways terrace, Truro 20 Oct. 1884. *Boase and Courtney's Bibl. Cornub. i*, 10 (1874), *iii*, 1048 (1882).

BARHAM, Rev. Charles Henry (*youngest son of Joseph Foster Barham, M.P.*) *b.* London 1808; ed. at Charterhouse and Ch. Ch. Ox., B.A. 1831, M.A. 1834; M.P. for Appleby 24 May 1832 to 3 Dec. 1832; R. of Barming, Kent about 1838–47; R. of Kirkby Thore, Westmoreland 1847–52. *d.* Trecwn, Pembrokeshire 15 Aug. 1878.

BARHAM, Francis Foster (*5 son of Thomas Foster Barham, of Penzance*). *b.* Leskinnick, Penzance 31 May 1808; solicitor in London 1831; joint proprietor and editor with J. A. Heraud of *The new monthly Magazine and humorist* 1 July 1839 to

26 May 1840; lived at Clifton 1844–54, and at Bath 1854 to death; member of Anglo Biblical Instit. 1852; a vegetarian many years; author of *The Adamus Exul of Grotius or the prototype of Paradise lost, now first translated from the Latin* 1839; *The ecclesiastical history of Great Britain by Jeremy Collier, new ed. with a life of the author* 9 vols. 1840; *The Alist or divine, a message to our times* 1840; *The political works of Cicero translated* 2 vols. 1841–42; *Socrates, a tragedy in 5 acts* 1842; *The life and times of John Reuchlin or Capnion* 1843; *The new Bristol guide, a poem* 1850 and many other books. *d.* 8 St. Mark's place, Bath 9 Feb. 1871. *A memorial of Francis Barham, edited by Isaac Pitman* 1873 *pp.* lv. and 495 printed in the phonetic character; *Boase and Courtney's Bibl. Cornub. i*, 11, iii, 1048.

Note.—He advocated at one period the formation of a religious association to be called Alists or Godists, some of his works on this subject have A. F. Barham or Alist Francis Barham on the title page.

BARHAM, Thomas Foster (*eld. son of Thomas Foster Barham of Penzance*). *b.* Hendon, Middlesex 10 Sep. 1794; *ed.* at Queen's coll. Cam., M.B. 1820; *phys.* at Penzance 1820 and at Exeter about 1830–49; lived at Newton Abbot, Devon 1849 to death; author of *Introduction to Greek grammar* 1829; *Greek roots in English rhymes* 1837; *Philadelphia or claims of humanity* 1858; contributed to transactions of Cornish scientific societies. *d.* Castle Dyke, Highweek, Newton Abbot 3 March 1869. *Boase and Courtney's Bibl. Cornub. i*, 13, iii, 1050.

BARING, Right Rev. Charles Thomas (*youngest son of Sir Thomas Baring, 2 Baronet 1772–1848*). *b.* 11 Jany. 1807; ed. privately and at Ch. Ch. Ox.; double first class 1829, B.A. 1829, M.A. 1832; student of his college; C. of St. Ebbe Ox. 1830–44; select preacher before Univ. of Ox. 1846 and 1855; R. of All Souls Marylebone 28 Sep. 1847; chaplain in ord. to the Queen 7 Feb. 1851; R. of Lympsfield Surrey 1855–56; Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol July 1856, consecrated at Lambeth 10 Aug. 1856, translated to Durham 6 Nov. 1861, resigned 2 Feb. 1879; 102 new parishes were formed and 119 new churches built in diocese of Durham 1861–78. *d.* Cecil house, Wimbledon 14 Sep. 1879. *Durham Diocesan calendar* 1880 *pp.* 184–89.

BARING, Henry Bingham. *b.* York place, London 4 March 1804; ed. at Ch. Ch. Ox., B.A. 1825; M.P. for Callington 31 July 1830 to 3 Dec. 1832, and for Marlborough 11 Dec. 1832 to 11 Nov. 1868; a lord of the treasury 6 Sep. 1841 to 6 July 1846. *d.* Nice 25 April 1869.

BARING, Thomas (*2 son of Sir Thomas Baring 2 Baronet 1772–1848*). *b.* 7 Sep. 1800; ed. at Winchester; joined banking house of Hope and Co. at Amsterdam; entered house of Baring Brothers and Co. merchants 8 Bishopgate st. London 1828, head of the firm to 1871; chairman of Lloyds 1830 to March 1868; pres. of London institution 1835 to death; M.P. for great Yarmouth 1835–37 and for Huntingdon 1844 to death; a director of Bank of England 1848–67; declined Chancellorship of the Exchequer offered him by Earl of Derby 1852 and 1858; one

of the 5 comrs. of Great Exhibition 1862. *d.* Fontmell lodge, Bournemouth 18 Nov. 1873, personalty sworn under £1,500,000 Dec. 1873. *I.L.N.* *iii*, 265 (1843), *portrait*, *xl*, 215 (1862), *portrait*, *lxiii*, 501, 639 (1873); *Waagen's Treasures of art ii*, 174–92, *iv*, 93–100.

BARKER, Alexander. Lived at 103 Piccadilly, London; made a fine collection of pictures chiefly by great painters of 15th century which was sold at Christie's 6 June 1874 for sum of £38,591, his library was sold 24–25 June 1874 for £4,019. *d.* Hatfield near Doncaster 24 Oct. 1873. *Waagen's Treasures of art ii*, 125–29, *iv*, 71–79.

BARKER, Bernard. Editor of literary portion of *The Bazaar*; author of a novel called *Elliot the younger* 3 vols. 1878. *d.* 13 Sep. 1882.

BARKER, Francis. *b.* Waterford; ed. at Univs. of Dublin and Edinburgh, B.A. Dublin 1793, M.B. and M.D. 1810; practised at Waterford 5 years, where he opened the first fever hospital in Ireland; professor of chemistry Univ. of Dublin 1808; started first medical paper in Ireland with Dr. Todd; sec. of Irish board of health 1820–52; published with Dr. Cheyne a treatise on *Epidemic fevers in Ireland* 2 vols. 1821; edited the *Dublin Pharmacopœia* 1826. *d.* Wellington road, Dublin 8 Oct. 1859 aged 86.

BARKER, Right Rev. Frederic (5 son of Rev. John Barker, V. of Baslow, Derbyshire who *d.* 6 June 1824). *b.* Baslow 17 March 1808; ed. at Grantham and Jesus coll. Cam., B.A. 1831, M.A.

1839, D.D. 1854; P.C. of Upton, Cheshire 24 April 1831 to 28 Sep. 1834; P.C. of St. Mary's Edge hill, Liverpool 1835–54; V. of Baslow Jany. 1854; bishop of Sydney Aug. 1854 to death; created Metropolitan of Australia 19 Oct. 1854, consecrated at Lambeth 30 Nov. 1854, arrived in Sydney May 1855; pres. of the Synod of the diocese of Sydney which first met 5 Dec. 1866; author of *Thirty-six psalms with commentary* 1854. *d.* San Remo, Italy 6 April 1882. *bur.* Baslow 18 April. *I.L.N.* lxxx, 452, (1882), *portrait*; *Graphic* xxv, 448 (1882), *portrait*.

BARKER, George. Entered navy 1 June 1771; captain 8 June 1799; admiral on h.p. 27 Dec. 1847. *d.* Spring Vale, Isle of Wight 25 Dec. 1851 in 92 year.

BARKER, George Arthur. *b.* 1812; Tenor singer and vocal composer; his song "The White Squall" 1835 has passed through many editions and is still frequently sung. *d.* Aylestone near Leicester 2 March 1876.

BARKER, Sir George Robert (*youngest son of John Barker, deputy storekeeper general*). *b.* London 1817; ed. at Woolwich; 2 lieut. R.A. 21 June 1834; lieut. col. 1 June 1855 to death; served in Crimean war and Indian mutiny; C.B. 5 July 1855, K.C.B. 16 May 1859 for capturing stronghold of Birwah. *d.* Simla, India 27 July 1861.

BARKER, Henry Aston (*younger son of Robert Barker of Leicester square, London, reputed inventor of panoramas 1739–1806*). *b.* Glasgow 1774; pupil at Royal Academy; assisted his father in his panoramas 1789–1806; carried on the business in

Leicester square 1806–20; opened a building occupying site of present Strand theatre as Reinagle and Barker's New Panorama 1820; exhibited a series of panoramas here with his pupil John Burford to 1826; realised £10,000 by his panorama of battle of Waterloo 1842. (*m.* 1802 Harriet Maria eld. dau. of Wm. Bligh, admiral R.N., she *d.* 26 Feb. 1856). *d.* Bitton near Bristol 19 July 1856. *G.M. i*, 515–18 (1856); *Art Journal ix*, 47 (1857).

BARKER, John. Ed. at Trin. coll. Dublin, M.B. 1846, M.D. 1863; L.R.C.S. Ireland 1846, M.R.C.S. 1863; demonstrator of anatomy Univ. of Dublin; curator of museum of Royal college of surgeons Dublin; M.R.I.A. and F.R.S. Dublin; author of Cryptogamic part of Steele's *Handbook of field botany* 1847. *d.* 83 Waterloo road, Dublin 2 Feb. 1879 aged 63.

BARKER, John Henry. *b.* Ashford hall, Derbyshire 1806; ed. at Ch. Ch. Ox., B.A. 1829, M.A. 1834; barrister L.I. 3 May 1836; magistrate at Worship st. police court, London July 1860 and at Clerkenwell police court Jany. 1863 to 3 Aug. 1874. *d.* East lodge, Bakewell Derbyshire 28 Jany. 1876.

BARKER, Joseph. *b.* Bramley near Leeds 11 May 1806; a travelling preacher of Methodist new connexion at Hanley 1829; stationed on Sheffield and Mossley circuits successively; edited *Evangelical Reformer* a weekly periodical 1837–40; expelled from the above Society 1841 on ground that he had denied divine appointment of baptism; pastor of a congregation of Barkerites at Newcastle; edited *The Christian Investigator* 2 vols. 1842–43; became a Unitarian 1845; presented with a steam

press at Wortley, Leeds 6 July 1846; issued a library of 300 volumes being cheapest books then ever issued; edited *The People* 1846, 20,000 copies of which were sold weekly; a town councillor at Leeds 1848; tried as a Chartist but acquitted 1848; emigrated to Central Ohio 1851; a leading abolitionist; lectured in United States 1857–59; sailed for England 11 Jany. 1860; edited *Barker's Review* 3 vols. 1862–63; joined the Primitive Methodists at Tunstall; a local preacher to 1868 when he went to America; author of many books. *d.* Omaha, Nebraska 15 Sep. 1875. *Life of Joseph Barker* 1880, portrait; *Methodist new connexion mag.* July 1842, Sep. 1843 and Dec. 1875.

BARKER, Peter. *b.* 10 July 1808; lost his sight 1812; a skilful performer on the violin; a carpenter at Hampsthwaite, Yorkshire; sang in the church choir; one of the bell ringers, curfew bell is rung at Hampsthwaite at 8 every evening. *d.* in his cottage near churchyard gate, Hampsthwaite 18 Feb. 1873. *Life of Peter Barker, Pately Bridge* 1873; *S. Baring-Gould's Yorkshire Oddities* i, 177–82 (1874).

BARKER, Rev. Ralph. Ed. at St. Peter's coll. Cam., B.A. 1821; V. of Pagham near Chichester 1850 to death; rural dean of Chichester 1858 to death; co-editor of *The Protestant Guardian* 1827–29, and of *The Quarterly educational magazine* 2 vols. 1847–49; author of sermons, pamphlets and reviews. *d.* 1871.

BARKER, Thomas. *b.* Carlton near Nottingham 15 Nov. 1798; a lace maker there; professional cricketer at Cambridge 1822 and 1841–45; a practice bowler at Lord's cricket ground,

London about 1835–41; an umpire at Cambridge 1846 and in London 1856. *d.* Nottingham 2 March 1877.

BARKER, Thomas Herbert. *b.* Dunstable 31 Oct. 1814; studied at Univ. coll. London 1834–35; L.S.A. 1837, M.R.C.S. 1842, F.R.C.S. 1851; M.B. London 1845, M.D. 1847; practised at Bedford; one of the very best general practitioners in England; recorded for many years a series of meteorological observations which were incorporated in reports of the Registrar General; F.R.S. Edin.; author of *Practical observations on the diet of infancy and childhood* 1850; *On the hygienic management of infants and children* 1859. *d.* Harpur place, Bedford 24 Oct. 1865. *Photographs of eminent medical men i*, 117–23 (1866), *portrait*; *British Medical Journal ii*, 481–84 (1865).

BARKER, Thomas Jones (*eld. son of Thomas Barker of Bath, painter 1769–1847*). *b.* Bath 1815; pupil of Horace Vernet in Paris; exhibited many pictures at the Salon where he gained 3 gold medals; painted several pictures for Louis Philippe; returned to England 1845; gained appellation of the ‘English Horace Vernet’; exhibited 29 pictures at the R.A., 34 at British Institution and 15 at Suffolk st. gallery 1844–76; painted many pictures in France during the German war 1870. *d.* Avon house, Steele’s road, Haverstock hill, London 27 March 1882. *Times 29 March 1882, p. 10, col. 1.*

BARKER, Thomas Rawson. *b.* Bakewell, Derbyshire 9 April 1812; a lead merchant at Sheffield; mayor of Sheffield 1848; played in many great cricket matches; a right-handed batsman

but a left round-armed bowler. *d.* The Edge, Sheffield 26 April 1873.

BARKER, Thomas Richard. *b.* London 30 Nov. 1799; ed. at Christ's Hospital 1807–16; entered Homerton old college 1821; independent minister at Alresford Hants 1822, at Harpenden Herts 1824 and at Uxbridge 1833–38; tutor in classics at Spring Hill college Birmingham 1838 to death. *d.* near the College 12 Nov. 1870. *Congregational year book* 1871 pp. 302–304.

BARKER, William (*only son of Francis Barker, M.D., professor of chemistry in Univ. of Dublin*). Assistant to his father many years; prof. of natural philosophy to Royal Society of Dublin 1848; prof. of chemistry R.C.S. Ireland 1850 to death; edited *Parkes's Chemical Catechism* 1837 and 1854; M.R.I.A. 25 Jany. 1836. *d.* Hatch st. Dublin 11 Sep. 1873 aged 63.

BARKER, William Burckhardt (*son of John Barker 1771–1849, British consul general in Egypt*). *b.* Aleppo about 1810; taken to England 1819; resided at Tarsus in an official capacity many years; professor of the Arabic Turkish, Persian and Hindustani languages at Eton; chief superintendent of British land transport depot at Sinope 1855 to death; author of *Lares and Penates or Cilicia and its governors* 1853; *Odessa and its inhabitants* 1855; *A short historical account of the Crimea* 1855. *d.* Sinope 28 Jany. 1856 aged 45. *E. B. Barker's Syria and Egypt* 2 vols. 1876.

BARKER, William Gideon Michael Jones. *b.* 27 Aug. 1817; author of *The three days of Wensleydale, the valley of the Yore*

1854. *d.* Leeds 10 April 1855.

**BARKLEY**, John Trevor. *b.* Yetminster, Dorset 12 Oct. 1826; resident engineer on Whitehaven and Furness railway; manager of coalfields of Heraclea in Turkey 1850–55; constructed Danube and Black Sea railway 40 miles long (which was sold to Roumanian government Nov. 1882) and several other lines in east of Europe, also upwards of 20 bridges chiefly on the Bucharest and Varna line; returned to England about 1869; member of Iron and Steel Institute 1873. *d.* 8 Jany. 1882. *Journal of Iron and Steel institute No. 2*, 1882 651–53.

**BARLEE**, Sir Frederick Palgrave (*son of Rev. Edward Barlee 1788–1853, R. of Worlingworth, Suffolk*). *b.* 1827; served in ordnance department 1844–55; colonial sec. of Western Australia 1855–77; member of legislative council to Nov. 1875; lieut. governor of British Honduras 1877–1883; left England to administer the government of Trinidad 2 June 1884; C.M.G. 30 May 1877, K.C.M.G. 24 May 1883. (*m.* 2 April 1851 Jane youngest dau. of Edward Oseland of Coleraine). *d.* Trinidad 8 Aug. 1884.

**BARLING**, John. *b.* Weymouth 11 Aug. 1804; congregationalist minister at Square Chapel, Halifax 1829–34; Unitarian minister at Northgate end, Halifax Jany. 1854 to Jany. 1858; author of *A review of Trinitarianism* 1847; *Leaves from my writing desk by an old student* 1872. *d.* Leeds 20 Aug. 1883.

**BARLOW**, Charles Anstruther. *b.* 5 Feb. 1800; entered navy 1812; commanded the *Nimrod* 20 guns 1839–41; captain 8 June

1841; C.B. 14 Oct. 1841. *d.* Hammersmith 31 Dec. 1855.

BARLOW, Rev. Edward William (*only son of Dr. Barlow, M.D. of New Sydney Place, Bath*). *ed.* at Ex. Coll. Ox., B.A. 1834, M.A. 1836, D.D. 1865; C. of Rochford, Essex; author of *A brief manual on writing Latin* 1834; *A treatise on the state of the soul* 1843; *The Apocrypha, its use and abuse* 1850; *Clerical manual 2 parts* 1852; *A compilation on Dilapidations* 1853. *d.* Cleveland villa, Bath 13 Feb. 1869 aged 57.

BARLOW, George Hilario (*4 son of Rev. Thomas Wm. Barlow 1760–1821 preb. of Bristol*). *b.* 2 May 1806; midshipman R.N.; *ed.* at Trin. coll. Cam., B.A. 1829, M.A. 1832, M.D. 1841; studied at Univ. of Edin. and Guy's hospital; M.R.C.P. 1834, F.R.C.P. 1842; assistant phys. to Guy's hospital 1840, phys. 1843; one of editors of *Guy's hospital reports*; chairman of New Equitable life assurance company 1856, and of the Briton medical and general life association 1862. *d.* Longton lodge, Sydenham 13 Oct. 1866. *Lancet* *ii*, 454–55 (1866).

BARLOW, Henry Clark (*only child of Henry Barlow of Newington Butts, London 1783–1858*). *b.* 6, Churchyard row, Newington Butts 12 May 1806; studied at Royal Academy and Univ. of Edin., M.D. 3 Aug. 1837; spent 5 years in Italy 1841–45; F.G.S. 1864; took a prominent part in Dante festival at Florence 14–16 May 1865; Cavalier of order of the Saints Maurice and Lazarus June 1865; author of *Industry on Christian principles* 1851; *Francesca da Rimini her lament and vindication* 1859 2 *ed.* 1875; *Essays on Symbolism* 1866. *d.* Salzburg 8 Nov.

1876. *A brief memoir of H. C. Barlow, privately printed* 1868; *Quarterly journal of Geological society* xxxiii, 60–62 (1877).

Note.—He left by will £1,000 consols to University College London for the endowment of an annual course of lectures on the ‘Divina Commedia’ as well as all the books and prints in his library which related to Dante and Italian history and literature; he also left £500 consols to the Geological Society for the furtherance of geological science.

BARLOW, John. *b.* the Oak farm, Chorley, Cheshire 20 Sep. 1815; studied at Veterinary college Edin. 1842; assistant professor and lecturer on Zootomy at same college 1845 to death; member of Physiological Society. *d.* 1 Pilrig st. Edin. 29 Jany. 1856. *A memoir of John Barlow* 1858.

BARLOW, Rev. John. Ed. at Trin. coll. Cam., B.A. 1820, M.A. 1823; F.R.S. 18 Dec. 1834; sec. of Royal Institution 1842–60; chaplain in ordinary at Kensington palace 12 Oct. 1854 to Sep. 1867. *d.* 5 Berkeley st. Piccadilly 8 July 1869 aged 70.

BARLOW, Maurice. Ensign 85 foot 21 July 1814; lieut. col. 14 foot 25 Dec. 1847 to 27 Jany. 1857 when placed on h.p.; brigadier general in the Crimea 30 July 1855; col. of 3 West India regiment 8 June 1863 and of 14 foot 9 Aug. 1870 to death; general 21 March 1874. *d.* Florence 12 April 1875.

BARLOW, Peter. *b.* parish of St. Simon, Norwich 13 Oct. 1776; mathematical master at Royal military academy Woolwich 1801; mathematical professor there to 1847 when he retired on full pay; gold medallist of Society of Arts 1821; F.R.S. 29 May

1823, Copley medallist 1825 for his discoveries in magnetism; F.S.A. 1829, F.R.A.S. 1829; a corresponding member of Academies of Brussels and Paris; one of Irish railway comrs. 19 Oct. 1836; invented method of compensating compass errors in ships whereby difficulty of navigation was in a great measure overcome, for which he received from board of longitude a grant of £500; contributed largely to *Encyclopædia Metropolitana* and *Rees's Encyclopædia*; author of *A new mathematical and philosophical dictionary* 1814; *Essay on the strength of timber and other materials* 1817, 6 ed. 1867; *Essay on magnetic attractions* 1820, 2 ed. 1823. *d.* Old Charlton, Kent 1 March 1862. *Proc. of Royal Society* xii, 33–34 (1863); *Min. of proc. of Instit. of C.E.* xxii, 615–18 (1863).

BARLOW, Peter William (*elder son of the preceding*). *b.* 1800; A.I.C.E. 1826, M.I.C.E. 1845, Telford medallist 1845; engaged upon construction of Liverpool and Birmingham canal and the New London docks; resident engineer on London and Dover since called South Eastern railway; planned and executed Reading and Reigate and Tonbridge and Hastings branches 1841–46; designed and constructed Lambeth bridge opened 11 Nov. 1862, cheapest bridge in London, cost only £30,000; planned the Tower Subway opened Feb. 1870; F.R.S. 20 Nov. 1845. *d.* 56 Lansdowne road, Notting hill, London 20 May 1885.

BARLOW, Sir Robert, 2 Baronet. *b.* Calcutta 24 Sep. 1797; in the Bengal civil service 1817 to death; succeeded 18 Dec. 1846. *d.* Hanover square, London 21 Jany. 1857.

BARLOW, Thomas Worthington (*only son of Wm. Worthington Barlow of Cranage, Cheshire*). barrister G.I. 14 June 1848; practised at Manchester; Queen's advocate at Sierra Leone April 1856 to death; F.L.S. April 1848; author of *The mystic number, a glance at the system of nature* 1852; *Memoir of W. Broome* 1855; edited *The Cheshire and Lancashire historical collector 2 vols.* 1853–55. *d.* Freetown, Sierra Leone 10 Aug. 1856 aged 33.

BARLOW, Sir William Owen, 8 Baronet (*only son of Wm. Owen, a brigadier general*). *b.* 11 April 1775; barrister M.T. 22 Nov. 1799, bencher 1838; tubman of Court of Exchequer 1809, postman 1815–1837; succeeded his uncle 4 Jany. 1817; attorney general for Carmarthen circuit many years; took name of Barlow 1844; lived in Fig tree court Temple 1799 to death. *d.* 5 Fig tree court 25 Feb. 1851. *G.M.* xxxv, 433 (1851).

BARMBY, John Goodwyn. *b.* Yoxford, Suffolk 1820; associated with revolutionists in London 1837; went to Paris 1840; founded the Communist Propaganda Society 1841, afterwards known as the Universal Communitarian Association; a practical preacher of Christian Socialism; Unitarian minister at Southampton, Topsham and Lancaster successively and at Wakefield 1858–79; edited a periodical called *The Promethean* 1842; author of *The poetry of home and childhood* 1853; *The return of the swallow and other poems* 1864; *Aids to devotion* 1865; wrote many tracts and hymns and articles in periodicals. *d.* The Vines, Yoxford 18 Oct. 1881. *Frost's forty years recollections*

(1880) 54–75; *Unitarian Herald* xxi, 358 (1881).

BARNARD, Sir Andrew Francis (son of Rev. Dr. Henry Barnard of Bovagh, co. Londonderry). *b.* Fahan, co. Donegal 1773; ensign 90 foot 26 Aug. 1794; lieut. col. Rifle brigade 29 March 1810; commanded 2 brigade of light division in the Peninsula 16 Feb. 1814; commanded British division in Paris 1815; col. of 1 battalion Rifle Brigade 25 Aug. 1822 to death; clerk marshal of the King's household 1830–37, of the Queen Dowager's household 1837–49; lieut. governor of Chelsea hospital 26 Nov. 1849 to death; general 11 Nov. 1851; K.C.B. 2 Jany. 1815, G.C.B. 20 June 1840, G.C.H. 1834. *d.* Royal hospital Chelsea 17 Jany. 1855. *Cope's History of the rifle brigade* 1877; *Lord W. P. Lennox's Celebrities I have known, 2 series i*, 250–79.

BARNARD, Charlotte Alington. *b.* 23 Dec. 1830; composed about 100 popular ballads under pseudonym of Claribel 1858–69 two of the best known are “Come back to Erin” and “We'd better bide a wee”; author of *Thoughts, verses and songs*. (*m.* 18 May 1854 Rev. Charles Cary Barnard, R. of Brocklesby, Lincs.) *d.* Dover 30 Jany. 1869. *The Choirmaster March* 1869.

BARNARD, Edward. *b.* 14 March 1786; ed. at Eton; in the colonial office 1804 to death; agent general for Crown colonies 1825 to death; F.L.S. 17 Feb. 1818. *d.* 13 Dec. 1861.

BARNARD, Edward. Entered navy 12 May 1797; captain 4 July 1817; retired admiral 22 Nov. 1862. (*m.* Aug. 1811 Mary Parkins). *d.* Hipswell lodge, Richmond, Yorkshire 5 Oct. 1863 aged 82. *O'Byrne* 1861 *p.* 48.

BARNARD, Edward George. A shipbuilder at Deptford; M.P. for Greenwich 14 Dec. 1832 to death; purchased Gosfield hall, Essex from the Marquess of Buckingham. *d.* Gosfield hall 14 June 1851 aged 73. *Wright's Essex ii*, 1 (1836).

BARNARD, Frederick Lamport. *b.* 20 Feb. 1813; entered navy 3 June 1827; captain 10 Oct. 1855; captain of the *Mœander* 10 guns 23 Feb. 1861 to 14 June 1864; retired V.A. 30 Jany. 1879. *d.* 28 July 1880.

BARNARD, Sir Henry William (*son of Rev. Wm. Barnard of Water Stratford, Bucks*). *b.* Westbury, Bucks 1799; ed. at Westminster and Sandhurst; ensign 1 foot guards 9 June 1814, captain 1831–49 when placed on h.p.; commanded South Wales district 1852–54 and one of the brigades in Crimea 1854–55; chief of the staff in Crimea 28 June 1855; commanded 2nd division of British army in Crimea; commanded troops before Delhi June 1857 to death; C.B. 27 July 1855, K.C.B. 3 May 1856. (*m.* 17 Jany. 1828 Isabella Letitia 2 dau. of James Catlin Craufurd, brigadier general, she was granted a civil list pension of £200 15 Feb. 1858). *d.* of cholera before Delhi 5 July 1857. *Kaye's Sepoy war in India ii*, 513–70, 678 (1870).

BARNARD, John. Fellow of King's coll. Cam. 1818 to death; F.S.A. 3 May 1855. *d.* King's coll. Cam. 16 Nov. 1878 aged 84.

BARNE, George Huxley (*2 son of John Barne of Tiverton*). ed. at Magd. coll. Ox; barrister L.I. 17 Nov. 1866; attorney general of Jamaica March 1874 to death. *d.* Kingston, Jamaica 8 March 1876.

BARNES, Christopher Hewetson. *b.* 7 Feb. 1833; 2 lieut. Bengal artillery 9 Dec. 1852; lieut. col. R.A. 31 Dec. 1878 to death; commanded R. A. in Egypt to death, *d.* Cairo 28 Sep. 1884. *I.L.N.* lxxxv, 373 (1881), *portrait*.

BARNES, George Carnac (*eld. son of Ven. George Barnes 1784–1847, archdeacon of Barnstaple*). ed. at Westminster 1833–35; comr. of the Cis-Sutlej States; foreign sec. at Calcutta 1861 to death; C.B. 18 May 1860. *d.* Hazareebagh, Bengal 13 May 1861.

BARNES, James. Lieutenant Royal horse guards 29 Aug. 1811 to 3 Nov. 1814 when he retired; major in command of Radnor Militia 15 Feb. 1828 to 21 March 1846. *d.* Portishead near Bristol June 1853 aged 64.

BARNES, James Hindmarsh. ed. at Charing Cross and Westminster Ophthalmic hospitals; M.R.C.S. and L.S.A. 1857; L.R.C.P. Edin. 1860; practised in London; visiting surgeon to the workhouse hospital, Liverpool 1874; superintendent registrar 1874 to death; author of *Notes on surgical nursing*. *d.* 57 Pembroke place, Liverpool 19 March 1880 aged 47. *Medical Times and gazette* i, 387 (1880).

BARNES, John (*son of Thomas Barnes of Newcastle, coal viewer, who d. 1801*). *b.* Walker colliery near Newcastle 12 Aug. 1798; in the Soho works of Boulton and Watt 1813–15; studied at univ. of Edin. 1815–17; manufacturing engineer with Joseph Miller in London 1822–35, made many engines for French steamers; constructed the Sophia Jane the first steam

vessel ever employed in Australia 1831; manager of the works at La Ciotat near Marseilles 1845 to death; much improved the French steam navy; M.I.C.E. 1823. *d.* La Ciotat 24 Sep. 1852. *bur.* Long Benton near Newcastle. *Min. of proc. of Instit. of C.E. xii*, 140–48 (1853).

BARNES, Mary (*dau. of Mr. Greenhill*). *b.* London; acted in the provinces as Miss Simpson; acted at Haymarket and Drury Lane; made her first appearance in America at the Park theatre New York 17 April 1816 as Juliet; a great actress in tragedy, melodrama and pantomime; took farewell of the stage 2 Nov. 1841. (*m.* John Barnes a comedian who *d.* 28 Aug. 1841 aged 60). *d.* Vandam st. New York 26 Aug. 1864 in 84 year.

BARNES, Ralph (*4 son of Rev. Ralph Barnes, archdeacon of Totnes, Devon who d. 20 May 1820 aged 87*). *b.* 14 July 1781; *ed.* at Exeter gr. school; admitted attorney 25 Nov. 1802; practised at Exeter 1802 to death; chapter clerk there 15 Sep. 1810; sec. to bishops of Exeter April 1830 to death; author of *An inquiry into equity practice* 1827; *The papal brief considered with reference to the laws of England* 1850; edited *Bishop Lacy's Liber pontificalis* 1847. *d.* Bellairs, Topsham road, Exeter 22 Feb. 1869. *Reg. and mag. of biog. i*, 306–308 (1869); *Law Journal iv*, 140–42 (1869).

BARNES, Rev. Richard William. *b.* Comercolly, Bengal; *matric.* from Edmund hall Ox. 27 June 1829, B.A. of Queen's coll. 1834, M.A. 1841; R. of Dunchideock, Devon 1841–45; P.C. of East and West Looe, Cornwall 1845–49; V. of Probus, Cornwall 1849 to death; Preb. of Exeter Nov. 1853 to death;

author of *Public opinion considered in letters between one of his friends and R. W. Barnes* 1855; *Let well alone or removal of blemishes from church and state*, by Alazon 1860 and many sermons. *d.* The Sanctuary, Probus 27 May 1885 aged 74.

BARNES, Robert. *b.* Manchester 1800; cotton spinner there with his brother Thomas Barnes; mayor 1851; gave £10,000 to Royal infirmary Sep. 1869; founded Convalescent hospital at Cheadle at cost of £40,000, and a certified industrial school at Heaton Mersey at cost of £20,000. *d.* Oakley, Fallowfield Manchester 25 Dec. 1871.

BARNES, Samuel C. *b.* Ireland; went to the United States 1830; principal of a school at Brooklyn 1830–67; originator and secretary of East Brooklyn savings bank. *d.* Brooklyn 18 Feb. 1873 aged 60.

BARNES, Thomas. *b.* Wigton, Cumberland 1793; ed. at Univ. of Edin., M.D. 1817; M.R.C.S. 1815; physician at Carlisle 1817; leading phys. in north of England down to 1850; founded Cumberland infirmary and Carlisle fever hospital; F.R.S. Edin. 1830. *d.* Bunker's hill near Carlisle 31 March 1872.

BARNES, Thomas Wilson. The best chess player in London for a short period; an original whist player; reduced his weight from 16 stone to 7 stone 8 lbs. in 10 months Aug. 1873 to June 1874 by banting. *d.* Cambridge st. Eccleston sq. London 20 Aug. 1874 aged 49. *Westminster Papers vii*, 99–100 (1874), *portrait*.

BARNES, William Augustus. Pantomimist in London; made his first appearance in America at Philadelphia 4 Dec. 1846

as Grimaldi in pantomime of Magic Pills; played clown in pantomime of William the Conqueror at Olympic theatre London 26 Dec. 1848; pantaloone at Drury Lane theatre; photographer at 6 North st. Smith sq. Westminster; committed suicide at 6 North st. by taking cyanide of potassium 17 May 1868 in 59 year.

BARNETT, Charles (*only son of major general Charles Barnett 1758–1804*). *b.* Stratton, Beds. 31 Oct. 1796; ed. at Putney and Em. coll. Cam., fellow commoner 1815; sheriff of Beds. 1821; master of Cambridgeshire hounds many years from 1829; a great short horn breeder. *d.* Stratton park, Beds. 20 June 1876. *Baily's Mag.* xi, 55–58 (1866), *portrait*.

BARNETT, Charles James. M.P. for Maidstone 1832–1835. *d.* 12 Chichester terrace, Brighton 31 Dec. 1882 in 85 year.

BARNETT, Charles John. Captain 3 Foot Guards 26 Oct. 1820 to 26 Oct. 1826; consul at Warsaw 31 May 1833; consul general in Egypt May 1841 to 17 Aug. 1846. *d.* Round Oak, Englefield 4 Aug. 1856 aged 66.

BARNETT, Edward. *b.* 1799; entered navy 3 Feb. 1811; captain 20 June 1846; admiral on h.p. 1 Aug. 1877. *d.* 14 Woburn square, London 7 Sep. 1879.

BARNETT, Henry N. Dramatist and critic; edited *Sunday Times* 13 years; occupied at one time the pulpit in South place vacated by J. W. Fox, M.P. *d.* Hammersmith 6 Jany. 1872 aged 42.

BARNETT, Humphrey. Acting manager at Lyceum theatre

London 1862; acting manager for J. C. M. Bellew at St. George's hall, Regent's st. *d.* 24 Loudoun road, St. John's Wood 30 April 1874.

BARNETT, John. Ensign 71 foot 25 Nov. 1813; lieut. 23 foot 1819–22; lieut. col. of 3 West York militia 28 Feb. 1846 to death. *d.* the Linen hall barracks Dublin 24 Feb. 1855.

BARNETT, Morris. *b.* London 16 Aug. 1799; lived in Paris; acted at Brighton and Bath; made his first appearance in London at Drury Lane 1833 as Captain O'Cutter; wrote and performed title rôle in *Monsieur Jacques*, a musical piece which created a furore at St. James's theatre 1837; played at Princess's theatre; musical critic of *Morning Post* and *The Era* nearly 7 years; gave a series of farewell performances at Adelphi theatre 1854; wrote many dramas best known being *The Serious family*, *Lilian Gervais* and *Married and unmarried*. *d.* Montreal, Canada 18 March 1856. *Actors by gaslight* (1838) *p.* 137, *portrait*; *I.L.N.* xxv, 305 (1854), *portrait*.

BARNETT, Robert. *b.* Macclesfield 1818; an industrious arranger of instrumental music. *d.* Windsor Oct. 1875.

BARNHAM, Hildebrand Barry. Ensign 15 foot 19 Nov. 1807; captain 28 Dec. 1832 to 1839 when he retired. *d.* 13 Camberwell park, London 12 July 1885 in 95 year.

BARNINGHAM, William. *b.* Arkingarthdale near Richmond, Yorkshire 1826; a blacksmith; employed on Paris and Rouen railway 1843; began a foundry at Manchester with 3 of his brothers which failed; a manufacturer of railway switches and

crossings at Middlesborough; founded ironworks at Pendleton and Albert hill, Darlington; the latter were transferred to a limited liability company 1873. *d.* Pendleton 3 Nov. 1881. *Journal of iron and steel institute*, No. 2, 1882 657–58.

BARNSTON, James. M.D. Edin.; professor of botany in McGill college Montreal. *d.* Montreal 28 May 1858 aged 28.

BARON, James. *b.* Blackburn 1817; ed. at Stonyhurst; held professorships at Prior Park Bath and the Luso-British college Lisbon; kept a school at Lytham in the Fylde, Lancashire for many years from 1849. *d.* St. Helens 23 Feb. 1883.

BARON, John. *b.* St. Andrews 26 May 1786; ed. at Univ. of St. Andrews and Edin., M.D. Edin. July 1805; physician at Gloucester 1807–33; phys. of Gloucester infirmary 1809 to 21 Feb. 1833; lived at Cheltenham 1833 to death; F.R.S. 13 Feb. 1823; author of *Enquiry illustrating the nature of tuberculated accretions of serous membranes* 1819 and 2 other books on *Tubercle Life of Edward Jenner*, M.D. 2 vols. 1838. *d.* 1 St. Margaret's terrace, Cheltenham 2 Oct. 1851. *Pettigrew's Medical portrait gallery vol. 2* (1840) 12 pages, portrait; *Taylor's National portrait gallery iii*, 43–44 (1847), portrait.

BARON, John. *b.* Blackpool 2 Sep. 1807; entered the Society of Jesus at Hodder 21 Sep. 1827, master of the school in London 1831–32 and 1833–35; ordained priest at Stonyhurst 19 Sep. 1841; vice rector of Mount St. Mary's college 17 Oct. 1848 and rector 17 Oct. 1851–1854; missionary at Wakefield 1854–70. *d.* Holywell 11 July 1878.

BARR, David. Entered Bombay army 1803; col. 24 Bombay N.I. 4 July 1844 to death; L.G. 11 Nov. 1851. *d.* Cheltenham 21 Nov. 1862 aged 78.

BARR, Henry James. *b.* 8 April 1815; ensign 8 Bombay N.I. 22 May 1834; lieut. col. Bombay staff corps 18 Feb. 1861 to death; L.G. 1 Oct. 1877. *d.* Apsleytown, East Grinstead 17 May 1881.

BARR, Rev. Hugh. *b.* Bridge of Weir, Renfrewshire 2 April 1825; an apprentice tailor; studied at Univ. of Glasgow; an agent of Glasgow city mission; minister of United Presbyterian church at Kingskettle 28 Sep. 1854 to death. *d.* Kingskettle 9 Nov. 1873. *Too late for martyrdom Memorials of the Rev. Hugh Barr by Rev. T. Dunlop 1875, portrait.*

BARR, James. *b.* Kilbarchan near Paisley 1779; a friend of Robert Tannahill the poet who has immortalized him as “Blithe Jamie Barr”; harmonized a few airs as glees; well known at various glee clubs in Glasgow; went to America 1834; living at Govan near Glasgow 1859.

BARR, Robert. *b.* 3 Sep. 1794; attorney at Leeds 1823; coroner of Leeds 1824; clerk to the Leeds borough magistrates 3 Dec. 1836 to death. *d.* Mount Pleasant, Leeds 18 Oct. 1871.

BARR, Samuel. *b.* Glasgow 1807; a self taught musician of strong native genius; his song “Naebody kens ye” possesses much merit; author of *Art of singing at first sight simplified* 1847. *d.* Glasgow 16 May 1866.

BARRALLIER, Francis Louis. Ensign in New South Wales

corps (afterwards 102nd foot) 14 Aug. 1800; surveyed Bass's Straits in the Lady Nelson schooner 1801–1803; attempted to cross the Blue Mountains 1802; captain 101 foot 6 July 1809 to 7 Jany. 1817 when placed on h.p.; made an elaborate survey of island of Barbadoes 1812–17; captain 73 foot 4 Oct. 1831 to 9 Aug. 1833 when placed on h.p.; brevet lieut. col. 9 Nov. 1846. *d.* 24 Bedford square, Commercial road, London 11 June 1853 aged 80. *New South Wales general orders 1791–1806; Sydney 1802–1806 the first book printed in Australia; United Service Mag.* 1853 part 2, p. 632.

BARRATT, Alfred (*eld. son of James Barratt of Manchester, solicitor*). *b.* Heald Grove near Manchester 12 July 1844; ed. at Sandbach and Rugby where he gained 29 prizes; a commoner of Balliol college Ox. 1862; won the first Balliol scholarship 1862; gained unprecedented distinction of 5 first classes 2 classical, 2 mathematical and 1 law and modern history; fellow of Brasenose coll. 1867; Eldon law scholar 1870; barrister L.I. 26 Jany. 1872; sec. to the Oxford university commission 1880; author of *Physical Ethics or the science of action* 1869. *d.* 18 May 1881. *Physical Metempiric by the late A. Barratt* 1883, *portrait*.

BARRAUD, Henry. *b.* 1811; painted many portraits with horses and dogs, also subject pictures such as 'The Pope blessing the animals' 1842; exhibited at British Institution and Society of British Artists 1831–68 and at R.A. 1833–59; his pictures 'We praise thee O God'; 'The London Season'; 'Lord's cricket ground'; and 'The lobby of the House of Commons' have all been

engraved or autotyped. *d.* London 17 June 1874.

BARRELL, Justinian. Entered navy Aug. 1791; commander 21 March 1815; captain 19 March 1852; the last surviving officer of Lord Howe's victory of 1 June 1794. *d.* Holloway 23 Nov. 1869 aged 87. *O'Byrne* (1861) *p.* 52.

BARRETT, Apollon Marie Rose. *b.* South of France 1804; pupil of Vogt at Conservatoire, Paris 1823; solo oboe player at the Odéon, and at Opéra Comique 1827, and at Italian Opera in London 1829–74; professor of the oboe at R.A. of music; author of *A complete method for the Oboe*. *d.* Paris 8 March 1879.

BARRETT, Rev. Basil Richard (*7 child of John Briant Barrett of Milton house near Abingdon*). *b.* Milton house 11 May 1781; sent to St. Omer's college Aug. 1790; joined the refugees from Douay college at Crook hall, Durham June 1795; ordained priest about July 1806; lived at Froidemont in Belgium an establishment for the care of invalid priests; author of *Pretensions to a final analysis of the nature and origin of sublimity, style, beauty, genius and taste* 1812; *The life of Cardinal Ximenes* 1813 and of a work in manuscript entitled *A mathematical treatise showing how the circle can be squared*. *d.* Froidemont 3 May 1858. *Gillow's English Catholics i*, 144 (1885).

BARRETT, George. *b.* Exeter 9 June 1794; made his début on the stage at Park theatre New York as one of the children in Dunlap's version of *The Stranger* 10 Dec. 1798; stage manager of Bowery theatre N.Y. 1828; acting manager of Broadway theatre N.Y. 1847; the best light comedian in America, known

as “Gentleman George”; took farewell of the stage at Academy of Music N.Y. 20 Nov. 1855. *d.* New York 5 Sep. 1860.

BARRETT, Henry Michael. Member of company of T.R. Liverpool; made his début in London at Drury Lane theatre as Falstaff in *Henry the Fourth* 31 Dec. 1850; played at Sadlers Wells, Drury Lane and Princess’s theatres; played Polonius in *Hamlet* at the Princess’s 15 June 1871. *d.* in a cab on his way home from the theatre 15 June 1871 aged 68.

BARRETT, James William (*brother of Rev. Basil Richard Barrett*). The first Roman catholic admitted a solicitor after passing of the act by which Roman catholics were enabled to practise as solicitors in England; one if not the last of the survivors of the English college at Douay. *d.* Speen hill near Newbury, Berks. 20 Feb. 1864 in 88 year.

BARRETT, Rev. John Casebow. Ed. at Ch. Ch. Ox.; B.A. 1833, M.A. 1837; P.C. of St. Mary’s district parish, Birmingham 1837 to death; author of *God’s claims upon youth’s obedience* 1838; *Minister’s trials* 1846; *Papal aggression* 1850; *Psalms and hymns for the church service* 1853. *d.* St. Mary’s vicarage, Birmingham 26 Feb. 1881 aged 70.

BARRETT, Lucas (*eld. son of George Barrett, of London, ironfounder*). *b.* London 14 Nov. 1837; ed. at Royston, Univ. college school, Ebersdorf in Germany and Trin. coll. Cam.; curator of Woodwardian museum Cam. 1855; delivered many lectures for Professor Sedgwick at Cam. 1856–58; director of geological survey of Jamaica March 1859 to death; comr. for

Jamaica at International Exhibition 1862; F.G.S. 1855 when only 18; F.L.S. 5 April 1860; author of 11 papers on natural history and geology; drowned while diving at the Caps outside Port Royal harbour, Jamaica 19 Dec. 1862. *Proc. of Linnaean Society* (1863) 31–34; *I.L.N. xlii*, 188 (1863), *portrait*.

BARRETT, Michael. A stevedore; lived in Glasgow; member of Fenian brotherhood; fired a barrel of gunpowder close to the wall of the Clerkenwell House of Detention, London 13 Dec. 1867 which killed 4 persons and injured about 40; arrested at Glasgow 14 Jany. 1868; tried at Central Criminal Court 20–25 April 1868 for murder of Sarah Ann Hodgkinson at Clerkenwell, when found guilty and sentenced to death; hanged at Newgate by Calcraft 26 May 1868 aged 27, being last person publicly executed in England. *Central Criminal Court, Minutes of evidence by Barnett and Buckler lxxvii*, 486–542 (1868).

BARRETT, Richard. A brewer in Ireland; journalist in Dublin; established the *Pilot* daily evening newspaper 1827 which became principal organ of Daniel O'Connell; it was suppressed by Government, but Barrett continued it by changing the title to *The Morning Register*, the *Pilot* having been suppressed; sentenced to six months imprisonment 1833 for publishing a letter of O'Connell's; prosecuted frequently and imprisoned 3 times. *d. Dublin* 19 Oct. 1854.

BARRETT-LENNARD, Sir Thomas, 1 Baronet (*natural son of Thomas Barrett-Lennard, 17 Baron Dacre who d. 12 Jany. 1786*). *b.* 6 Jany. 1761; assumed by r.l. surname of Barrett-

Lennard instead of Thomas 13 March 1786; created baronet 30 June 1801. *d.* 40 Bryanston sq. London 25 June 1857.

BARRINGTON, William Keppel Barrington, 6 Viscount. *b.* London 1 Oct. 1793; ed. at Westminster and Ch. Ch. Ox., B.A. 1814; succeeded his father 5 March 1829; M.P. for Berkshire 1837–57. *d.* Beckett house, Faringdon Berks 9 Feb. 1867. *Burke's Portrait gallery ii*, 61 (1833).

BARRINGTON, Lady Caroline (*3 dau. of Charles Grey, 2 Earl Grey 1764–1845*). *b.* 30 Aug. 1799. (*m.* 15 Jany. 1827 Hon. George Barrington, captain R.N. he was *b.* 20 Nov. 1794 and *d.* 2 June 1835); governess to children of Queen Victoria Jany. 1851 to death. *d.* 28 April 1875.

BARRINGTON, Sir Matthew, 2 Baronet. *b.* Limerick 21 May 1788; crown solicitor for province of Munster 1832 to death; succeeded 10 Jany. 1846. *d.* Dublin 1 April 1861.

BARRINGTON, Sir William Hartigan, 3 Baronet. *b.* Dublin 6 Oct. 1815; sheriff of Limerick 1846; succeeded 1 April 1861. *d.* Glenstal, Limerick 14 July 1872.

BARRITT, James Littler. Formerly senior partner of firm of Barritt & Co. wholesale bible warehouse 173 Fleet st. *d.* St. Margaret's Rochester 18 Aug. 1863 aged 62.

BARRON, Arthur. ed. at Trin. coll. Cam.; B.A. 1820, M.A. 1823; fellow of his college; barrister I.T. 24 Nov. 1826; author with Alfred Austin of *Reports of cases of controverted elections in the 14th Parliament of the United Kingdom* 1844. *d.* 13 June 1856 aged 55.

BARRON, Right Rev. Edward. *b.* Ireland 1801; studied at college of the Propaganda, Rome, D.D.; pastor of St. Mary's church, Philadelphia; pres. of theological seminary of St. Charles Borromeo; vicar general of diocese of Philadelphia; missionary to Liberia, Africa; embarked from Baltimore 21 Dec. 1841, bishop of Constantine and vicar apostolic of the two Guineas 1843-45; missionary priest at Philadelphia, St. Louis and in Florida. *d.* Savannah 12 Sep. 1854. *R. H. Clarke's Lives of deceased bishops ii*, 595-60 (1872).

BARRON, Edward Enfield *b.* Norwich; L.S.A. 1832; F.R.C.S. 1844; M.D. London 1850, M.R.C.P. 1851; assistant demonstrator at Grainger's school Southwark, then the largest in London, Oct. 1834, and demonstrator May 1836 to date when school was transferred to St. Thomas's hospital; Post-mortem demonstrator at St. Thomas's; a medical and surgical tutor. *d.* St. John's, Woking 25 Dec. 1878 aged 67.

BARRON, Sir Henry Winston, 1 Baronet (*eld. son of Piers Barron of Ballyneal co. Waterford 1752-1811*). *b.* Ballyneal 15 Oct. 1795; ed. at Trinity coll. Dublin; M.P. for city of Waterford 1832-47, 1848-52, 1865-68 and 22 Nov. 1869 to 20 Jany. 1870, when his election was declared void; created baronet 23 Aug. 1841; sheriff of Waterford 1857; author of *Notes on education in Holland and Germany*. *d.* 2, Halkin st., Belgrave sq., London 19 April 1872. *O'Malley and Hardcastle's Reports of election petitions ii*, 1-5 (1875).

BARRON, William. Formerly of the Strand; master of

Stationers company 1837 and 1841. *d.* Highgate 5 April 1851 aged 82.

BARROW, Rev. Andrew. *b.* Manchester 27 Jany. 1804; entered Society of Jesus at Rome 2 Nov. 1821; prefect of studies at Stonyhurst 1831; ordained priest 20 Dec. 1834; rector of Stonyhurst college 14 July 1842; chaplain at Broughton hall, Yorkshire 17 July 1845 to death; rector of the Yorkshire district 14 April 1860. *d.* Broughton hall 20 Oct. 1865.

BARROW, Sir George, 2 Baronet (*eld. son of Sir John Barrow, 1 Baronet 1764–1848*). *b.* London 22 Oct. 1806; ed. at the Charterhouse; clerk in the colonial office July 1825; chief clerk and sec. of order of St. Michael and St. George July 1870 to 29 Sep. 1872; C.M.G. 28 May 1874; author of *Ceylon past and present* 1857. *d.* 24 Addison road, Kensington 27 Feb. 1876. *I.L.N.* lxxviii, 263, 407 (1876), *portrait*.

BARROW, John Henry. Edited the *Mirror of Parliament*; author of *Characteristic sketches of animals principally from the Zoological gardens, Regent's Park* 1832; *Emir Malek, prince of the assassins an historical novel of the thirteenth century* [anon.] 3 vols. 1837. *d.* Newington, Surrey 30 March 1858.

BARROW, Lousada. Lieutenant col. Madras staff corps 18 Feb. 1863 to death; chief comr. of Oude 1869–74; M.G. 26 March 1870. *d.* Southlands, Ryde, Isle of Wight 1 Oct. 1877 aged 61.

BARROW, Richard (*3 son of Rev. Richard Barrow, 64 years vicar choral of collegiate church of Southwell who d. 23 Feb.*

1838 aged 90). *b.* 20 July 1787; a merchant trading with Spain and Portugal; took over the Staveley coal and iron works 1840 which he greatly extended; sold the collieries and works to a limited liability company for £600,000 in 1864; chairman of board of directors of this company 1864 to death; made greater part of iron work for Great Exhibition of 1862 and iron tubes for London Pneumatic despatch company 1862. *d.* London 10 Jany. 1865. *I.L.N.* xxxvi, 596, 610 (1860), *portrait*.

BARROW, William Hodgson (*elder brother of the preceding*). *b.* 1 Sep. 1784; ed. at collegiate school Southwell; practised as an attorney 1806–33; sheriff of Notts 1845; M.P. for South Notts 17 Feb. 1851 to 26 Jany. 1874. *d.* Southwell 29 Jany. 1876.

BARRY, Sir Charles (*4 son of Walter Edward Barry of Westminster, stationer who d. 1805*). *b.* Bridge st. Westminster 23 May 1795; travelled in France, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Sicily 1817–20; architect in Ely place, Holborn Aug. 1820, removed to 27 Foley place, Cavendish sq. 1827 and to 32 Great George st. 1841; erected Traveller's club 1829–31, Reform club 1837–39 and Bridgwater house 1847; awarded the prize for design of Houses of Parliament 29 Feb. 1836, first stone laid 27 April 1840 opened by the Queen 3 Feb. 1852; A.R.A. 1840, R.A. 1842; F.R.S. 7 June 1849; knighted at Windsor Castle 11 Feb. 1852. (*m.* 7 Dec. 1822 Sarah dau. of Samuel Rowsell, stationer, she *d.* 7 April 1882 in 83 year). *d.* Elm house, Clapham Common 12 May 1860. *bur.* nave of Westminster Abbey 22 May. *Memoir by Alfred Barry, D.D., 2*

ed. 1870, *portrait*; *Sandby's History of Royal Academy ii*, 203–209 (1862).

BARRY, Edward Middleton (*3 son of Sir Charles Barry*). *b.* 27 Foley place, London 7 June 1830; ed. at King's college school; pupil of Thomas Henry Wyatt; student at the R.A. 1848; assisted his father to 1860; reconstructed Covent Garden theatre in short space of 8 months, opened 15 May 1858; designed the Floral hall opened 7 March 1860; architect to Houses of Parliament 1860 to death; A.R.A. 29 Jany. 1861, R.A. July 1869; professor of architecture at the R.A. 16 May 1873 to death and treasurer March 1874 to death. *d.* at council table of Royal Academy 27 Jany. 1880. *Lectures on architecture with memoir* 1881, *portrait*; *Min. of proc. of Instit. of C.E. lxxiii*, 322–26 (1881); *I.L.N. xxxviii*, 178 (1861), *portrait*.

BARRY, George. *b.* Cork 1825; a merchant; M.P. for co. Cork 29 July 1865 to death. *d.* St. Leonards on Sea 31 Jany. 1867.

BARRY, James. A woman; ed. Univ. of Edin.; M.D. 1812; entered army dressed like a man as a hospital assistant at Plymouth 5 July 1813; served at Malta many years and at Cape of Good Hope where she fought a duel with another officer; inspector general of hospitals 7 Dec. 1858 to 19 July 1859 when placed on h.p.; maintained assumption of manhood down to her death. *d.* 14 Margaret St., London 25 July 1865 aged 73. *Medical times and gazette ii*, 227, 293, 350 (1865).

BARRY, James (*brother of Sir Charles Barry, R.A.*) Head of

firm of Barry and Hayward of Queenhithe wholesale stationers about 1830 to death. *d.* Eliot Bank, Forest Hill 3 Jany. 1885 in 93 year.

BARRY, James Hugh Smith. *b.* 1816; sheriff of Cheshire 1846; formed a fine collection of antique sculpture and more than 300 pictures at Marbury hall near Northwich. *d.* Dec, 1857. *Waagen's Galleries of art* (1857) 406–13.

BARRY, James Redmond. *b.* 1789; one of foremost of southern Irish leaders in struggle for Catholic emancipation; inspector general of Irish fisheries; a comr. of Irish fisheries about 1830–75; claimed ancient title of Viscount Buttevant 1825. *d.* Glandore co. Cork 18 June 1879.

BARRY, Right Rev. John. *b.* Barony of Forth, co. Wexford about 1799; studied at Charleston; ordained in cathedral of St. Finbar 24 Sep. 1825; pastor of church of the Holy Trinity at Augusta, Georgia 1826–54; vicar general of diocese of Charleston and superior of the theological seminary 1844; vicar general of diocese of Savannah 1853; bishop of Savannah 1857 to death; consecrated in Baltimore cathedral 2 Aug. 1857; sailed from New York 2 July 1859. *d.* Convent of the Brothers' Hospitalers of St. John of God at Paris 19 Nov. 1859. *R. H. Clarke's Lives of deceased bishops ii*, 551–54 (1872).

BARRY, John O'Brien Milner. *b.* 1815; B.L. Univ. of Paris 1834; M.D. Edin. 1837; L.R.C.S. Edin. 1838; M.R.C.P. 1859, F.R.C.P. 1876; physician at Laugharne, at Totnes and at Tunbridge Wells 1852 to death; author of essays on 'Cystine' and

'Leucocythemia' in the *Medical Archives* 1858–60. *d.* Tunbridge Wells 15 Sep. 1881.

BARRY, John Thomas. *b.* 1789; entered house of Allen Hanbury and Barry of Plough court, Lombard st., chemists and druggists about 1804, one of the managers; introduced method of evaporation in vacuo for preparation of medicinal extracts; an original member of Pharmaceutical Society 15 April 1841. *d.* Hornsey March 1864.

BARRY, Martin (*brother of the preceding*). *b.* Fratton, Hants 28 March 1802; studied medicine in Univs. of Edin. Paris, Erlanger, Heidelberg and Berlin; M.R.C.S. Edin.; M.D. Edin. 1833; F.R.S. Edin.; F.R.C.P. Edin.; ascended Mont Blanc 16 Sep. 1834 being 16th ascent then made; F.R.S. 13 Feb. 1840; royal medallist 30 Nov. 1839; made important discovery of presence of Spermatozoa within the ovum 1843; house surgeon Royal maternity hospital Edinburgh 1844; lived abroad 1849–53; author of *Ascent to the summit of Mont Blanc* 1836; *Researches in embryology 3 series* 1839–40. *d.* Beccles, Suffolk 27 April 1855. *Edinburgh Medical journal* i, 81–91 (1856); *Proc. of Royal Society* viii, 577–82 (1855); *Annual Monitor for 1856*, pp. 13–18.

BARRY, Philip. *b.* 1789; 2nd lieut. R.E. 10 Feb. 1809; col. R.E. 17 Feb. 1854 to 13 Jan. 1855; M.G. 13 Jany. 1855. *d.* Guernsey 17 April 1869.

BARRY, Sir Redmond (*3 son of major general Henry Green Barry of Ballyclough, co. Cork who d. 14 May 1838 aged 68*). *b.* Air hill, co. Cork 1813; ed. at Hall place Kent and Trin.

coll. Dublin, B.A. 1837, LL.D. 1876; called to Irish bar 1838; went to Sydney 1839; comr. of court of requests at Melbourne 1842; solicitor general of Victoria 1850; judge of supreme court of Victoria 25 Aug. 1851; chancellor of univ. of Melbourne 7 May 1853; pres. of trustees of Melbourne public library 1856; knighted by patent 24 May 1860; represented colony of Victoria at great exhibitions in London 1862 and in Philadelphia 1876; LL.B. and M.A. univ. of Melbourne 1863; administered government of Victoria 3 Jany. 1875 to 10 Jany. 1875; K.C.M.G. 30 May 1877. *d.* Melbourne 23 Nov. 1880. *Men of the time in Australia* (1878) 10–11.

BARRY, Thomas. *b.* Ireland; performed with Samwell's circus 1842; clown to the ring at Astley's amphitheatre London 1843–48 and 1851–56; kept the Clown tavern 40 Bridge road, Lambeth 1848–50 and March 1856 to 1857. (*m.* Mrs. Campbell of City of London theatre). *d.* 26 March 1857 aged 47. *bur.* Norwood cemetery. *Autobiography of Baron Nicholson* (1860) 348–52; *H. Valentine's Behind the curtain* (1848) 76–78; *I.L.N.* v, 193 (1844), *portrait*, xxiii, 460 (1853), *portrait*.

BARRY, William Whittaker (*3 son of Rev. Henry Barry, R. of Draycott Cerne, Wilts who d. 10 Aug. 1850 aged 60*). Gained first law studentship awarded by the Inns of Court Jany. 1853; barrister L.I. 30 April 1853; author of *A treatise on the statutory jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery* 1861; *A walking tour round Ireland in 1865 by an Englishman* 1867; *A walking tour in Normandy* [*anon.*] 1868. *d.* on the Krimmler Tavern pass

in the Tyrol 1 Oct. 1875.

BARRY, William Wigram (*brother of Sir Redmond Barry*). *b.* 28 May 1827; 2 lieut. R.A. 1 May 1846; col. 1 Oct. 1877 to death; brigadier general Bombay 23 July 1877 to 4 April 1879; M.G. 1 May 1880; granted service reward 1 Oct. 1882; C.B. 28 Feb. 1861. *d.* Hotel Royal, Naples 19 April 1883.

BARRYMORE, Mrs. (*dau. of Mr. Adams*). *b.* 1783; dancer at the old Royal Circus now Surrey Theatre, London 1803; the most graceful dancer in London for some years; her power of pantomimic expression as the dumb girl Finella contributed much to success of Auber's opera *Massaniello* when first produced at Drury Lane 4 May 1829; made her *début* in America at the Park Theatre, New York 21 Aug. 1831; taught dancing at Boston to 1846. (*m.* William Barrymore of London, dramatist who *d.* Boston 16 Feb. 1845). *d.* London 6 Jany. 1863.

BARSTOW, James Pulteney (*eld son of Nathaniel Barstow, of Wetherby, Yorkshire*). Barrister G.I. 18 Nov. 1824; bencher 1 May 1854; treasurer 30 Jan. 1856. *d.* Sandgate, Folkestone 8 Sep. 1873.

BARTER, Charles. Worked in Royal botanic gardens, Kew 1849–51; foreman of Royal botanic society Regents Park 1851–57; botanist to Niger expedition under W. B. Baikie 1857 to death; author of *The Dorp and the Veld or six months in Natal* 1852. *d.* Rabba on the Niger 15 July 1859.

BARTER, Richard. *b.* Cooldaniel, co. Cork 1802; M.R.C.S. 1828; Physician of Dispensary Inniscana, Cork; opened St.

Anne's water cure establishment at Blarney; set up the first hot-air baths in Ireland, also the first hot-air baths without vapour—the so-called Turkish bath. *d.* Blarney 3 Oct. 1870. *Recollections of the late Dr. Barter, Dublin 1875.*

BARTER, Rev. Robert Speccott (*youngest son of Rev. Charles Barter V. of Cornworthy near Totnes, Devon, 71 years who d. 26 April 1846 aged 97*). *b.* Cornworthy 3 July 1790; ed. at Tiverton gr. sch. Winchester and New coll. Ox.; B.C.L. 1815; commoner tutor at Winchester to Dec. 1814; tutor of New college 1815–30 when he resigned; Bursar 1817, Poser 1817, Sub-warden 1820; Warden of Winchester 18 May 1822 to death. *d.* College st. Winchester 8 Feb. 1861. *Rev. H. C. Adams's History of Winchester college (1878) pp. 322–42.*

BARTER, Rev. William Brudenell (*elder brother of the preceding*). *b.* Jany. 1788; ed. at Tiverton, Westminster and Ch. Ch. Ox., B.A. 1809, M.A. 1813; Fellow of Oriel coll. 1811; tutor in family of Lord Carnarvon; R. of Highclere, Hants 1825 to death; R. of Burghclere, Hants 1825 to death; published many letters and pamphlets on the topics of the day. *d.* Burghclere 16 Nov. 1858.

BARTH, Heinrich. *b.* Hamburg 16 Feb. 1821; ed. at Univ. of Berlin; a lecturer in the Univ.; went with James Richardson to Central Africa 1849, returned 1855; C.B. 17 Nov. 1858; foreign associate of Royal Geographical Society; pres. of Geographical society of Berlin; professor extraordinary at Univ. of Berlin; author of *Travels in North and Central Africa* 1857. *d.* Berlin 25

Nov. 1865. *Journal of Royal Geog. Soc.* xxxvi, 134–36 (1866); *Allgemeine Deutsche Biographie* ii, 96–99 (1875).

BARTHELÉMY, Emanuel. Shot a gendarme in Paris; condemned to the galleys for life, set free 1830; greatly distinguished himself in revolution of June 1848; fled to England 1848; shot Cournet a French political exile in a duel at Englefield Green near Egham 19 Oct. 1852; murdered George Moore and Charles Collard at 73 Warren st. Fitzroy square, London 8 Dec. 1854; tried at Central criminal court 4 Jany. 1855, found guilty and sentenced to death; executed at Newgate 22 Jany. 1855. *A.R.* (1852) 170, (1854) 206–212, (1855) 14–16; *Central criminal court trials* xli, 298–307 (1855).

BARTHOLOMEW, Anne Charlotte (*dau. of Arnol Fayerman*) *b.* Loddon, Norfolk 28 March 1800; member of Society of Female artists and of Society of Water colour painters; exhibited 29 pictures at the R.A. and 39 at Suffolk St. gallery 1841–62; author of *Its only my aunt*, a farce 1825, first acted at Marylebone theatre May 1849; *Songs of Azrael* 1840 and *The ring or the farmer's daughter*, a drama 1845. (*m.* (1) 1827 Walter Turnbull, musical composer, he *d.* 1838. *m.* (2) 30 July 1840 Valentine Bartholomew). *d.* 23 Charlotte st. Rathbone place 18 Aug. 1862. *E. C. Clayton's English female artists* i, 398–400 (1876).

BARTHOLOMEW, Ven. John (*son of Rev. John Bartholomew, head master of Exeter Gr. Sch.*) *b.* Exeter Oct. 1790; ed. at Exeter Gr. Sch., Winchester and C. C. Coll. Ox.;

Scholar, B.A. 1813, M.A. 1820; P.C, of Withycombe Rawleigh, Devon 1817; P.C. of Sowton 1819; R. of Lypstone 1820; R. of Morchard Bishop, Devon 1831; Preb. of Exeter Cath. 9 May 1831; Canon Res. of Exeter Cath. Sep. 1840 to death; Archdeacon of Barnstaple 3 Aug. 1847 to death. *d.* Morchard Bishop Rectory 24 Sep. 1865.

BARTHOLOMEW, Valentine (*son of Josiah Bartholomew of Clerkenwell, watchmaker 1766–1847*). *b.* 18 Jany. 1799; flower painter; member of Water Colour Society 1835 to death; exhibited 20 pictures at the R.A. and 27 at Suffolk st. gallery 1826–56; flower painter in ordinary to Duchess of Kent and to Queen Victoria, (*m.* (1) 1827 Evelina Charlotte Adelaide only dau. of Joseph Nicholas Hullmandel, musician, she *d.* 1 Jany. 1839. *m.* (2) 30 July 1840 A. C. Turnbull). *d.* 23 Charlotte st. Rathbone place 21 March 1879.

BARTHOLOMEW, William. *b.* London 1793; chemist, violin player and flower painter; translated or adapted the words of most of Mendelssohn's vocal works; received gold medal of merit from king of Prussia for the *Antigone*; wrote English words for Méhul's *Joseph*, Spohr's *Jessonda*, and Costa's *Eli*, *Naaman*, and *The Dream*, (*m.* 1853 Ann Sheppard Mounsey, vocal composer). *d.* London 18 Aug. 1867.

BARTLETT, John Sherren. *b.* Dorset; surgeon R.N. 1812; a prisoner of war at Boston U.S. 1812–13; surgeon at Boston 1813; removed to New York; founded *The Albion* weekly paper 1822; edited it 1822–47; founded *The Anglo-Saxon* weekly paper

at Boston 1847; published *The European* at Liverpool; British consul at Baltimore 1857. *d.* New Jersey 24 Aug. 1863 aged 73.

BARTLETT, Lavinia Strickland. *b.* Preston Andover 27 Nov. 1806; a baptist 26 Oct. 1828; a teacher of the New Park st. chapel Sunday schools London 1859 to death. *d.* 2 Aug. 1875. *Mrs. Bartlett and her class by her son E. H. Bartlett* 1877, *portrait.*

BARTLETT, Robert. *b.* Patcham near Brighton 1782; huntsman to the Brookside harriers, to Duke of Dorset's hounds at Knowle in Kent, on the Duke's death in 1815 they were sold to Charles Shard of Winkfield, Berks where Bartlett was huntsman several seasons; huntsman to Colonel Wyndham at Singleton, Sussex to 1825; whip to the Royal hounds 1825–53. *d.* near the royal kennels, Ascot Heath 12 Nov. 1856.

BARTLETT, Rev. Symeon Taylor. *Ed.* at Clare coll. Cam., LL.B. 1840, LL.D. 1846; R. of Everley, Wilts 1857 to death; edited *Cicero's Letters to his friends*, *Xenophon's Anabasis*, *Horace's Satires*, *Cicero de Oratore* and *Cicero de Senectute*. *d.* 1877.

BARTLETT, Thomas. *b.* 7 July 1818; worked under Thomas Brassey the railway contractor; constructed the Victor Emmanuel railway between France and Italy; executed works on Bilboa railway, Spain; invented an automatic tunnel boring machine, preceding in date that used in the Mont Cenis tunnel; A.I.C.E. 1845, M.I.C.E. 1852. *d.* Lisbon 23 July 1864.

BARTLETT, Rev. Thomas. *b.* 1789; *ed.* at St. Edmund's hall Ox.; B.A. 1813, M.A. 1816; R. of Kingstone, Kent 1816–51; R.

of Chevening, Kent 1851–54; V. of Luton, Beds. 1854–57; R. of Burton Latimer 1857 to death; author of *Memoir of Bishop Butler* 1839; *An index to Butler's Analogy* 1842, and of many pamphlets, letters and sermons maintaining evangelical tenets. *d.* Burton Latimer 28 May 1872.

BARTLETT, William Henry. *b.* Kentish town, London 26 March 1809; articled to John Britton the architect 1822–29; made 6 journeys to the East 1834–54, and 4 journeys to America 1836–52; edited *Sharpe's London Magazine* March 1849 to June 1852; author of *Forty days in the desert on the track of the Israelites* 1848 3 ed. 1849; *The Nile boat, or glimpses of the land of Egypt* 1849 2 ed. 1850; *Gleanings pictorial and antiquarian on the overland route* 1851. (*m.* 6 July 1831 Susanna Moon, she was granted a civil list pension of £75 4 Oct. 1858). *d.* on board French steamer *Egyptus* off Malta 13 Sep. 1854. *bur.* in the sea 14 Sep. *Brief memoir by Wm. Beattie M.D.* 1855, *portrait*; *Notice by J. Britton in Art journal* 1855, pp. 24–26, *reprinted privately* 1855.

BARTLEY, George (*younger son of Mr. Bartley, box-keeper of the Bath theatre*). *b.* Bath 1782; a strolling player; made his *début* in London at Drury Lane as Orlando in *As you like it* 18 Dec. 1802; joined Incledon in his entertainment at the Lyceum theatre called *A voyage to India* 24 April 1807; manager at Glasgow theatre 1809–11, also at Dundee and Perth; made his *début* in New York as Falstaff 18 Nov. 1818; played at Covent Garden and Lyceum; stage manager of former house

about 1830–40; took his farewell of the stage at Princess's theatre 18 Dec. 1852. *d.* 11 Woburn sq., London 22 July 1858. *bur.* in St Mary's churchyard Oxford 30 July. *Metropolitan Mag.* xvii, 366–69 (1836); *I.L.N.* i, 405 (1842), *portrait* xxii, 141 (1853), *portrait*.

BARTON, Charles James. 2 Lieut. Bombay artillery 12 Dec. 1845; lieut. col. 26 April 1866 to 1 Aug. 1872; M.G. 1 Aug. 1872. *d.* Norfolk, Virginia, U.S. 19 Nov. 1879 aged 52.

BARTON, Ezekiel. Entered Bengal army 1799; col. 71 N.I. 11 March 1841 to 8 Feb. 1843; col. 46 N.I. 8 Feb. 1843 to death; L.G. 11 Nov. 1851. *d.* Irthlingborough house near Higham Ferrers 4 June 1855 aged 73.

BARTON, Ralph. Entered navy 2 March 1812; captain 9 Nov. 1846; retired admiral 1 Aug. 1877. *d.* South hill cottage, Southport 14 Jany, 1881 aged 83.

BARTON, Richard Bolton (*eld. son of John Barton of Dublin*). *b.* 1819; ed. at Trin. coll. Dublin, B.A. 1844, LL.D. 1868; barrister G.I. 30 Jany. 1850; went to India about 1855; chief magistrate, coroner and chief comr. of insolvency at Bombay. *d.* Stour lodge, Bradfield Essex 27 Dec. 1882.

BARTON, Sir Robert (*5 son of Wm. Barton of Grove, co. Tipperary*). *b.* Fethard, co. Tipperary 1770; volunteer in French national guard 1790; major 2 life guards 14 June 1805 to 28 April 1814; major 60 foot 28 April 1814 to 25 March 1816 when placed on h.p.; general 11 Nov. 1851; K.C.H. 1 March 1837. *d.* 2 Montague place, Montague sq. London 17 March 1853.

BARTON, Samuel. *b.* 23 April 1789; pupil of Abernethy at

St. Bartholomew's hospital; surgeon at Manchester 1811; surgeon to the Eye hospital 1815; made a splendid collection of pictures and engravings. *d.* Whalley Range near Manchester 18 April 1871. Personalty sworn under £100,000 May 1871.

BARTON, William Henry (*eld son of Sir John Barton, treasurer to Queen Adelaide, he d. 25 Aug. 1834 aged 63*). *b.* 1802; connected with the Mint 38 years; deputy master and comptroller 1851 to death. *d.* the Cottage, Bushey park, Teddington 25 Aug. 1868.

BARTON, William Whittle. *b.* Liverpool; pastor of Methodist new connexion at Rochdale, the chapel in Zachary Rochdale was opened 2 June 1822; town surveyor of Rochdale 1818–58. *d.* 1859.

BARWELL, Louisa Mary (*dau. of Richard Mackenzie Bacon of Norwich, journalist 1775–1844*). *b.* parish of St. Peter, Mancroft, Norwich 4 March 1800; assisted her father to edit *Quarterly Musical Magazine* 1818; contributed frequently to *Quarterly journal of Education* from about 1831; great friend of Lady Noel Byron; author of *Little lessons for little learners* 1833 (in monosyllables) and 14 subsequent editions; *The value of time* 1834 and 14 other books. (*m.* John Barwell of Norwich, wine merchant 1798–1876.) *d.* Norwich 2 Feb. 1885.

BASDEN, James Lewis. Ensign Scotch brigade 12 Jany. 1800; lieut. col. 89th foot 6 July 1838 to 16 June 1843 when he retired on full pay; C.B. 26 Dec. 1818. *d.* Newton villa, Westbourne grove, London 22 May 1856.

BASEVI, James Palladio (*son of George Basevi of London, architect 1794–1845*). *b.* 23 Feb. 1832; *ed.* at Rugby, Cheltenham and Addiscombe; 2 *lieut.* R.E. 12 Dec. 1851, *captain* 15 Feb. 1861; *assistant in great trigonometrical survey of India* 18 Jany. 1856, *surveyor 1st grade* 1 April 1866 to death. (*m.* Charlotte Louisa, she was granted a civil list pension of £100 29 April 1874). *d.* at east end of Changchenmo valley in the Himalayas 17 July 1871. *Journal of Royal Geog. soc.* *xlii*, 163–67 (1872); *Monthly notices of Royal astron. soc.* *xxxii*, 109–11 (1872).

BASHAM, William Richard. *b.* Diss, Norfolk 1804; *clerk in a bank*; studied at Westminster hospital; M.D. Edin. 1834; M.R.C.P. 1838, F.R.C.P. 1850, *Censor* 1864–66 and 1873 and *Croonian lecturer* 1864; *phys. to Westminster hospital* 1843, and *lecturer on medicine* 1849–71; *author of On dropsy connected with disease of the kidneys* 1858, 2 *ed.* 1862; *Renal diseases* 1870; *Aids to the diagnosis of diseases of the kidneys* 1872. *d.* 17 Chester st. Belgrave sq. 16 Oct. 1877.

BASIRE, James. *b.* 1796; *engraver*; engraved some pretty plates of Sussex country houses. *d.* London 17 May 1869.

BASS, Charles (*first cousin to Wm. Evans Burton the comedian*). *b.* London 5 March 1803; *manager of Caledonian theatre Edinburgh* about 1829; *acted at the old Park theatre New York* 1844–45; *director of the American Dramatic fund*; *resided at Hamilton, Upper Canada*; published *Lectures on Canada* 1863. *d.* Hamilton 5 May 1863. *Morgan's Bibliotheca Canadensis*

(1867) 20–21.

BASS, Michael Thomas (*eld. son of Michael Thomas Bass of Burton-on-Trent, brewer 1760–1827*). *b.* Burton-on-Trent 6 July 1799; brewer at Burton; M.P. for Derby 1848–83; introduced and carried a bill by which house-holders might require street musicians to quit neighbourhood of their houses; built and endowed church of St. Paul at Burton; gave to town of Derby a large recreation ground, public swimming baths, a free library opened 28 June 1879 and an art gallery. *d.* Rangemoor Burton-on-Trent 29 April 1884. *Fortunes made in business ii*, 407–50 (1884); *Graphic xxix*, 457 (1884), *portrait*; *I.L.N. lxxxiv*, 440 (1884), *portrait*.

BASSANO, Alfred. *b.* 25 June 1826; ensign 32 foot 3 April 1846; commanded the troops in China 28 July 1877 to 3 June 1878; M.G. 12 Dec. 1877; C.B. 24 May 1873. *d.* 2 Inverness place, Bayswater 12 Sep. 1882.

BASSET, Frances Basset, Baroness. *b.* 30 April 1781; succeeded 5 Feb. 1835. *d.* Tehidy park, Redruth, Cornwall 22 Jany. 1855.

BASTARD, James Stokes. 2 Lieut. R.A. 15 Nov. 1800; col. 9 Nov. 1846 to 20 June 1854; L.G. 24 Jany. 1857. *d.* Charlton 10 June 1871 aged 87.

BATCHELDOR, Thomas (*2 son of Robert Batcheldor of Cholesbury, Bucks, farmer*). *b.* 23 July 1796; student of Gray's Inn 14 Nov. 1827; practised as a conveyancer; registrar of Eton College 1827 to death; chapter clerk to dean and canons of

Windsor 1843 to death; steward of the courts of Eton College; F.S.A. 21 June 1855. *d.* The Cloisters, Windsor Castle 24 July 1866.

BATE, William Thornton (*son of Wm. Bate, governor of Ascension island*). *b.* 1820; ed. at royal naval college Portsmouth 1833–35; midshipman R.N. 1835; mate of the Blenheim 74 guns 19 March 1841; captain of the Actæon surveying vessel 6 Feb. 1857 to death; F.R.A.S. 9 March 1849; killed at storming of Canton 29 Dec. 1857. *Memoir by Rev. John Baillie, 3 ed.* 1862, *portrait.*

BATEMAN, Charles Philip Butler (*son of Nathaniel Bateman, Captain R.N.*) *b.* Wormley Herts 1776; Captain R.N. 25 Sep. 1806; Admiral on h.p. 18 June 1857. *d.* Corston near Bath 23 Nov. 1857.

BATEMAN, Colthurst. *b.* 2 Oct. 1780; sheriff of co. Kerry 1832–40. *d.* Sherborne 2 Aug. 1859.

BATEMAN, Hezekiah Linthicum. *b.* Baltimore 6 Dec. 1812; an actor 1832; played in the leading juvenile business; manager of the St. Louis theatre 1855–59; first appeared in England at Adelphi theatre, London 12 June 1865 as David of Ruthin in *Geraldine*; lessee of Lyceum theatre, London 11 Sep. 1871 to death; produced *The Bells* a version by Leopold Lewis of Erckmann-Chatrion's *Le Juif Polonais* 25 Nov. 1871, and *Hamlet* 30 Oct. 1874 which ran till 29 June 1875, the longest run on record. (*m.* 10 Nov. 1839 Sidney Frances Cowell). *d.* Rutland lodge, South place, Knightsbridge, London 22 March 1875.

BATEMAN, James. *b.* Lancaster 9 Oct. 1805; entered Society of Jesus at Mont-Rouge, France 7 Sep. 1826; ordained priest 24 Sep. 1836; a Spiritual Coadjutor 2 Feb. 1845; rector of St. Aloysius' college Lancs. 13 March 1858 to Nov. 1861; missionary at Blackpool 1865, at Bournemouth 1874 and at Newhall 1877 to death. *d.* Newhall 17 June 1879.

BATEMAN, John. *b.* 1792; Sheriff of Kerry 1820; M.P. for Tralee 7 Aug. 1837 to 12 March 1838. *d.* 1863.

BATEMAN, Joseph (*son of William Bateman of Selby, sailor*). *b.* Selby 4 March 1797; clerk in Board of Excise, London 1829–46; assistant solicitor to the Excise 4 July 1846 to 6 Jany. 1849 when department of stamps and taxes was amalgamated with the Excise; barrister L.I. 27 Jany. 1847; author of *The general turnpike acts* 1828, 4 ed. 1852; *Precedents of private acts of Parliament* 1829; *A practical treatise on the law of auctions* 1838, 6 ed. 1882; *The laws of Excise* 1843, 3 ed. 1865. *d.* Walthamstow, Essex 10 Nov. 1863.

BATEMAN, Sidney Frances (*dau. of Joseph Cowell of New York, comedian 1792–1863*). *b.* New York 29 March 1823; author of a drama called 'Self' produced at People's Theatre St. Louis 6 April 1857; *Geraldine or the master passion* produced at Philadelphia 1859, afterwards at Adelphi theatre London 12 June 1865; lessee of Lyceum theatre 22 March 1875 to Aug. 1878, of Sadlers Wells theatre 1879 to death, rebuilt the interior and opened it 9 Oct. 1879. (*m.* 10 Nov. 1839 Hezekiah Linthicum Bateman). *d.* Taviton st. Gordon sq. London 13 Jany. 1881.

BATEMAN, Thomas (*only child of Wm. Bateman of Middleton by Youlgreave, Derbyshire 1787–1835*). *b.* Rowsley 8 Nov. 1821; made an extensive series of excavations in the tumuli of Yorkshire, Staffordshire and Derbyshire; fellow of Ethnological society; author of *Vestiges of the antiquities of Derbyshire* 1848; *Ten years diggings in Celtic and Saxon grave-hills* 1861; contributed largely to antiquarian periodicals. *d.* Lomberdale house near Bakewell 28 Aug. 1861. *Reliquary* ii, 87–97 (1862), *portrait*; *Journal Brit. Archæol. Assoc.* xviii, 362–7 (1862).

BATEMAN, Thomas Hudson. Barrister M.T. 24 Nov. 1815; comr. of bankrupts for Halifax; judge of borough court, Lancaster. *d.* 1881.

BATEMAN, Thomas Osborne (*4 son of Richard Bateman, sheriff of Derbyshire who d. 1821*). *b.* Foston hall, Derbyshire 1 March 1809; ed. at Newark gr. sch., Harrow and St. John's coll. Cam.; B.A. 1834; student at Lincoln's Inn; restored ancient stained glass windows in Morley church 1847; bought Hartington hall Derbyshire from Duke of Devonshire 1857; built mansion of Breadsall Mount 1864; author of many pamphlets and letters. *d.* 14 Jany. 1874. *Reliquary* xv, 97–101 (1875).

BATES, Rev. John Ellison. Ed. at Ch. Ch. Ox.; student of Ch. Ch.; rowed No. 3 in Oxford boat against Cambridge 1829; B.A. 1831, M.A. 1833; P.C. of Ch. Ch. Litherland Jany. 1842; P.C. of Ch. Ch. Hougham in Dover 1844 to death. *d.* Priory Gate 17 Feb. 1856.

BATES, Joshua (*only son of Colonel Joshua Bates of Weymouth near Boston U.S.*) *b.* Weymouth 1788; merchant at Boston 1809–12; sent to London 1812 by W. R. Gray of Boston, largest shipowner in America; banker with John Baring in London 1826–28 when they became partners in bank of Baring brothers; naturalised by private act of parliament 5 and 6 Vict. c. 49.; gave sum of 50,000 dollars to Boston public library 1852, also nearly 27,000 books, library was opened 1854 and the large hall named after him, the Bates hall. *d.* New lodge, Windsor Forest 24 Sep. 1864. Personalty sworn under £600,000 Jany. 1865.

BATES, Thomas. *b.* 1810; ed. at Jesus coll. Cam., 8 Wrangler 1834; fellow of his college; barrister L.I. 3 May 1839. *d.* Heddon, Northumberland 30 Jany. 1882.

BATES, Rev. William (*4 son of John Moore Bates of Heddon, Northumberland*). Ed. at Ch. coll. Cam., B.A. 1836, M.A. 1839, B.D. 1847, D.D. 1858; fellow, dean, lecturer and tutor of his college; R. of Burnham Westgate, Norfolk 1849 to death; author of *College lectures on ecclesiastical history* 1844, 2 ed. 1848; *College lectures on Christian antiquities and the ritual of the English church* 1845, 2 ed. 1852. *d.* Burnham rectory 22 Nov. 1877.

BATES, William. B.A. London 1857; a teacher of languages; professor of classics in Sydenham medical college Birmingham; professor of classics in Queen's college Birmingham to death; M.R.C.S. 1874; medical officer to Birmingham borough fever

hospital 1875–84; author of *George Cruikshank the artist* 1878; *The Maclise portrait gallery of illustrious literary characters with memoirs* 1873, new ed. 1883. *d.* 19 The Crescent, Birmingham 24 Sep. 1884 aged about 60. *Edgbastonia Oct. 1884, portrait.*

BATESON, Sir Robert, 1 Baronet (*only son of Thomas Bateson 1752–1811*). *b.* 13 March 1780; sheriff of county Down 1809; created a baronet 18 Dec. 1818; M.P. for Londonderry 16 Aug. 1830 to May 1842. *d.* Belvoir park, Belfast 21 April 1863.

BATESON, Sir Robert Harvey, 2 Baronet. *b.* 1787; succeeded his uncle 1825. *d.* Castruse, co. Donegal 15 April 1870.

BATESON, Rev. William Henry (*son of Richard Bateson of Liverpool, merchant*). *b.* Liverpool 3 June 1812; ed. at Shrewsbury and St. John's coll. Cam., B.A. 1836, M.A. 1839, B.D. 1846, D.D. 1857; fellow of his college Feb. 1837, senior bursar 1846 to 2 Feb. 1857, master 2 Feb. 1857 to death; V. of Madingley, Cambs. 1843–47; public orator 26 Oct. 1848 to 2 Feb. 1857; sec. of a commission to inquire into state of Univ. of Cam. 1850; vice chancellor 1858. *d.* St. John's college lodge, Cambridge 27 March 1881. *The Eagle, No. lxx*, (1881); *Cambridge Review ii*, 258 (1881).

BATHER, Lucy Elizabeth (*dau. of Right Rev. Charles James Blomfield 1786–1857 bishop of London*). *b.* Fulham 31 March 1836; author of *Footprints on the sands of time, Biographies for young people* 1860 and a number of stories for children under pseudonym of Aunt Lucy. (*m.* 29 Aug. 1861 Arthur Henry

Bather of Meole Brace, Shropshire). *d.* The hall Meole Brace 5 Sep. 1864.

BATHGATE, Rev. William (*youngest son of Wm. Bathgate of Buckholmside, Galashiels, engineer*). *b.* Buckholmside 28 Sep. 1820; studied at Glasgow Univ. and Theological academy 1840–44; expelled from the academy May 1844 for opinions supposed to be heretical; minister of Independent church at Stair 6 Dec. 1844, of Bridgeton church Glasgow 1846, of church at Ayr 1847, of church at Forres 1849, of Evangelical Union church Clerk's lane, Kilmarnock Aug. 1847 to Nov. 1860 and of Winton place ch. Kilmarnock 11 Nov. 1860 to death; author of *The moral character of God* 1849; *Æternitas* 1851; *The Soul's Arena* 1852; *Essays on a superior popular literature* 1854; *Christ and man* 1865. *d.* Kilmarnock 28 Dec. 1879. *Progressive religion, Sermons and selections from the manuscripts of Wm. Bathgate, D.D.* 1884.

BATHURST, Henry George Bathurst, 4 Earl (*eld. child of Henry Bathurst, 3 Earl Bathurst 1762–1834*). *b.* Apsley house, Piccadilly 24 Feb. 1790; comr. of the India board 1812–18; M.P. for Weobley 15 Jany. 1812 to 29 Sep. 1812 and for Cirencester 12 Oct. 1812 to 27 July 1834, when he succeeded as 4 Earl. *d.* Cirencester 25 May 1866.

BATHURST, William Lennox Bathurst, 5 Earl. *b.* George st. Westminster 14 Feb. 1791; ed. at Eton and All Souls coll. Ox., B.A. 1812, M.A. 1817; fellow of All Souls college 1812; M.P. for Weobley 1812–16; barrister L.I. 6 Feb. 1821; joint sec. to Privy Council 1827–60; succeeded his brother as 5 Earl 25 May

1866. *d.* 38 Half Moon st. Piccadilly 24 Feb. 1878. *I.L.N.* lxxii, 245 (1878), *portrait*.

BATHURST, Rev. William Hiley. *b.* 28 Aug. 1796; author of *Roman antiquities found at Lydney park, Gloucestershire* 1879. *d.* Lydney park 25 Nov. 1877.

BATTERSBY, George (*eld. son of Thomas Battersby of Newcastle, co. Meath 1767–1839*). *b.* 8 Sep. 1802; ed. at Trin. coll. Dublin, B.A. 1824, LL.B. and LLD. 1832; called to Irish bar 1826; Q.C. 2 Nov. 1844, bencher of King's Inns 1861; judge of Consistorial court of Dublin 1862–67, and of Provincial court of Dublin 1867–71; chancellor of archdiocese of Dublin 1871 to death, *d.* 20 Lower Leeson st. Dublin 9 June 1880.

BATTHYANY, Gustavus Theodore Anthony, Count. *b.* Hungary 8 Dec. 1803; naturalised in England by private act of parliament 1 and 2 Vict. cap. 48 (1838); won the Derby with Galopin 1875. *d.* in the grand stand at Newmarket 25 April 1883. *bur.* Highland road cemetery Portsmouth 2 May. *Graphic* xxvii, 477 (1883), *portrait*; *I.L.N.* lxxxii, 432 (1883), *portrait*; *Baily's Mag.* xl, 371–72 (1883).

BATTINE, William. Lieut. col. Bengal artillery 1 Dec. 1834, colonel 6 July 1843 to death; M.G. 23 Nov. 1841; commander at Barrackpore 26 April 1850 to death; C.B. 20 July 1838. *d.* Lahore 21 July 1851 aged 63.

BATTLE, Richard (*2 son of John Battle of Wakefield, architect*). *b.* Wakefield about 1770; studied at St. Thomas's and Guy's hospitals; assist. surgeon in the Navy; apothecary

in St. Paul's churchyard, London; assisted in founding the London Infirmary for curing diseases of the Eye 1804; Pharmaceutical chemist in Fore st. Cripplegate about 1812; introduced many important improvements in pharmaceutical operations. *d.* Reigate 4 March 1856. *G.M. xlv*, 534 (1856).

BATTY, George. Proprietor of a menagerie, retired about 1859; lived in Jersey. *d.* Raune, France 5 June 1867 aged 64.

BATTY, William (*only brother of the preceding*). Proprietor of a large circus with which he travelled all over Great Britain and Ireland; converted Lambeth baths, London, into a circus which he opened Nov. 1841 as the Olympic Arena; opened the Surrey theatre Whitsuntide 1842; rebuilt Astley's and opened it 17 April 1843, lessee 1843–55 and 1861–62. *d.* Neville lodge, Grove end road, St. John's Wood 7 Feb. 1868 in 68 year. *H. Valentine's Behind the curtain* (1848) 73–76; *I.L.N. ii*, 222 (1843).

BATTYE, James. *b.* Huddersfield 1803; composer of glees and anthems; published a set of *Twelve glees* 1854. *d.* Huddersfield 10 Oct. 1858.

BATTYE, Wigram (*8 son of George Wyngard Battye of Bengal civil service*). *b.* Kensington, London 13 May 1842; ensign 6 Bengal European regiment 1859; wing officer, adjutant and commandant of cavalry of the Corps of Guides successively 1863 to death; accompanied as a noncombatant the army led by Crown prince of Germany against the French 1870; killed at Futtehabad, Afghanistan when leading the Guides against the Kugiani Afghans 31 March 1879. *S. H. Shadbolt's Afghan*

*campaigns* (1882) 12–14, *portrait*.

BAUDERET, Francis Henry Abram. Master of Brooks's club London 50 years. *d.* Brooks's club 31 Jany. 1880 in 83 year.

BAUGH, Thomas Folliot. Entered navy 1784; captain 21 Oct. 1810, retired R.A. 1 Oct. 1846. *d.* 3 Higher Mount Radford terrace, Exeter 19 Aug. 1857 aged 84.

BAUMANN, Jean François, *b.* Belgium; lived in London for 25 years before his death; the best player on the bassoon. *d.* Albert st. Regent's park, London 25 Aug. 1856 aged 52. *I.L.N.* *iv*, 29 (1844), *portrait*.

BAUME, Pierre Henri Joseph. *b.* Marseilles 1797; private secretary to Ferdinand I, king of the two Sicilies 1815; went to London about 1825; naturalised 1832; a preacher of doctrine of reforming optimism; a theatrical manager; proprietor of some model experimental gardens near Holloway, and a promoter in Manchester of public houses without intoxicating drinks about 1850; bought a large estate at Colney Hatch valued at £40,000; organised Sunday lectures in Manchester; lived at Douglas Isle of Man 1857 to death. *d.* Duke st. Douglas 28 Oct. 1875. Left all his property in trust for philanthropic purposes in Isle of Man. *G. J. Holyoakes History of co-operation i*, 349–51 (1875), *ii*, 400–405 (1879).

BAUMGARDT, John Gregory. Ensign 91 foot 1 Aug. 1798; lieut. col. of 31 foot 12 Jany. 1826 and of 2 foot 24 Dec. 1829 to 1 Jany. 1847; inspecting field officer of Bristol recruiting district 1 Jany. 1847 to 11 Nov. 1851; M.G. 11 Nov. 1851; C.B. 6 June

1840. *d.* Rue de L'Oratoire, Champs Elysées, Paris 7 May 1855 aged 72.

BAXENDALE, Joseph (*eld. son of Josiah Baxendale of Lancaster, surgeon who d. 1834*). *b.* Lancaster Sep. 1785; partner in firm of Pickford & Co. carriers 1817 to death; chairman of South eastern railway to 1844; A.I.C.E. 8 Feb. 1839. *d.* Woodside, Whetstone, Middlesex 24 March 1872.

BAXTER, Charles. *b.* Little Britain, London March 1809; a painter chiefly of miniatures and portraits; exhibited 45 pictures at the R.A., 1834–72; member of Society of British Artists 1842, exhibited 127 pictures there 1842–79. *d.* Lewisham 10 Jan. 1879. *Art Journal* (1864) 145–7, (1879) 73; *I.L.N.* lxxiv, 72 (1879), *portrait*.

BAXTER, Crichton M. Poet, painter and chess problem composer; lived at Dundee. *d.* Feb. 1881. *Chess problems by the late C. M. Baxter* 1883, *portrait*.

BAXTER, Sir David (2 son of Wm. Baxter of Balgavies, Forfarshire, export merchant). *b.* Dundee 13 Feb. 1793; partner in linen manufacturing firm of Baxter brothers 1825 which became one of largest houses in the world; purchased estates of Kilmaron 1856 and Balgavies 1863; created baronet 1 Jan. 1863; founded 4 scholarships in the Univ. of Edin. and a chair of engineering which he endowed with sum of £6,000; gave with his sisters Eleanor and Mary Ann the Baxter park to Dundee opened 9 Sep. 1863. *d.* Kilmaron castle 13 Oct. 1872. Personalty sworn under £1,098,000 Dec. 1872. *W. Norrie's Dundee Celebrities*

(1873) 400–407; *J. Thomson's History of Dundee* (1874) 385–90.

BAXTER, Edward. Merchant at Manchester; took a prominent part in every movement in favour of popular rights; brought up the great Manchester address on the Reform bill to Lord Grey; offered the first seat in Parliament for new borough of Manchester but declined; retired from business about 1834. *d.* 27 July 1856 aged 77.

BAXTER, Edward (*eld. son of Wm. Baxter of Balgavies, export merchant*). *b.* 3 April 1791; partner with his father about 1813–26; export merchant at Dundee 1826 to death; vice consul for the U.S. at Dundee 9 Oct. 1818; dean of guild 1831; one of the merchant princes of Dundee. *d.* Kincaldrum, Forfarshire 26 July 1870. *W. Norrie's Dundee Celebrities* (1873) 368–74.

BAXTER, Evan Buchanan (*son of James Baxter, director of the English school at St. Petersburg*). *b.* St. Petersburg 1844; ed. at King's college London; gained an open scholarship at Lincoln coll. Ox. 1862; became a positivist; entered medical department of King's college London Oct. 1864; L.S.A. 1868, M.R.C.S. 1869; house phys. King's college hospital 1868–69, and Sambrooke medical registrar 1870–71; B.A. London 1865, M.B. 1869, M.D. 1870; medical tutor at King's college 1871–74, and professor of materia medica and therapeutics 1874–84; M.R.C.P. 1872, F.R.C.P. 1877; phys. to Royal free hospital 1881; translated for the New Sydenham Society, *Rindfleisch's Pathological histology* 2 vols. 1872–73; edited

*Garrod's Essentials of materia medica* 4 ed. 1874. d. 28  
Weymouth st. Portland place, London 14 Jany, 1885. *Lancet* 24  
Jany. 1885 p. 181.

BAXTER, Francis Willoughby (younger son of Wm. Edward Baxter of Dundee, merchant). b. Dundee; partner in mercantile firm of Guthrie and Baxter; contributed to *Tait's Magazine* and other periodicals; edited the *Dundee Advertiser*; author of *Percy Lockhart or the hidden will* 2 vols. 1872. d. Broughty Ferry, near Dundee June 1870 aged 64. *W. Norrie's Dundee Celebrities* (1873) 358–60.

BAXTER, George (2 son of John Baxter of Lewes 1781–1858). A wood engraver in London; invented oil colour picture printing 1836, employed 20 different blocks in some of the illustrations to the “Pictorial Album” 1836. d. The Retreat Sydenham 11 Jany. 1867 aged 62.

BAXTER, George R. Wythen. Author of *Modern refinement* 1834; *Humour and pathos* 1838; *The book of the Bastiles* 1841; edited *Don Juan Junior, a poem by Byron's Ghost* 1839. d. Bryn, Montgomeryshire 17 Jany. 1854.

BAXTER, John. b. Rickhurst Surrey 21 Oct. 1781; printer and publisher at Lewes down to Jany. 1858; the first printer in England who used the inking roller; made paper from the common nettle; published *Library of practical agriculture* 1846, 4 ed. 2 vols. 1851; wrote first book laying down rules of cricket published as *Lambert's Cricketer's Guide*; established *Sussex Agricultural Express* 1837. d. Lewes 12 Nov. 1858. *M. A. Lower's*

*Worthies of Sussex* (1865) 283–84, *portrait*.

BAXTER, John Boyd (*son of Wm. Baxter of Balgavies, merchant*). *b.* 1796; *pres.* of general council of procurators for Scotland several times; *dean* of faculty of procurators and solicitors at Dundee 1825 to death. *d.* Craig Tay, Dundee 4 Aug. 1882.

BAXTER, Mary Ann. Gave with the preceding in 1881 sum of £130,000 for founding a college in Dundee which was opened 5 Oct. 1883. *d.* Ellangowan, Dundee 19 Dec. 1884. Personalty amounted to upwards of £283,000.

BAXTER, Robert Dudley (*eld. son of Robert Baxter of Westminster, solicitor*). *b.* Doncaster 3 Feb. 1827; *ed.* at Trin. coll. Cam., B.A. 1849, M.A. 1852; *admitted* a solicitor 1852; *partner* in firm of Baxter, Rose and Norton, Westminster; A.I.C.E. 4 Dec. 1866; *author* of *The national income* 1868; *The taxation of the United Kingdom* 1869; *English parties and conservatism* 1870; *The national debts of the various states of the world* 1871. *d.* 13 Oak hill, Frognal, Hampstead 20 May 1875. *Min. of Proc. of instit. of C.E.* *xlii*, 259–61 (1875); *I.L.N.* *lxvi*, 547 (1875), *portrait*.

BAXTER, William. *Curator* of botanic garden at Oxford 1813–54; *established* a library for the use of Oxford gardeners; F.L.S. 1817; *author* of *British phænogamous botany, or figures and descriptions of the genera of British flowering plants* 6 vols. 1834–43. *d.* Oxford 1 Nov. 1871 in 84 year.

BAXTER, William Raleigh. L.R.C.S. 1840, LL.D. Aberdeen

1843; senior surgeon Osmanli horse artillery 1854; volunteer surgeon major in French army at Constantinople; author of *A treatise on certain abnormal sounds of the heart*; *A handbook of chemistry* 1851; edited *Medical Record*. d. Emsworth, Hants 26 Oct. 1875 aged 63.

BAYES, Cordelia (*dau. of Thomas Williams of Cambridge*). b. Cambridge 1797; admitted into membership with Society of Friends 1825; a Minister 1837; laboured amongst the very poor in the lowest parts of London 1840–45; visited United States and Canada 1851–53. (*m.* 1820 James Kirbell Bayes he d. 1842). d. Stoke Newington, London 11 April 1865. *Annual Monitor for 1866 pp.* 8–34.

BAYLEE, Rev. Joseph. Ed. at Trin. coll. Dublin; B.A. 1834, M.A. 1848, B.D. and D.D. 1852; P.C. of Holy Trinity, Birkenhead, Liverpool 1842–64; founder of St. Aidan's theological college Birkenhead 1846, and principal 1846–69, present college building opened 1856; V. of Shepscombe, Gloucs. 1871 to death; author of *The institutions of the Church of England are of divine origin*, 3 ed. 1838; *Unitarianism a rejection of the word of God* 1852; *The intermediate state of the blessed dead* 1864; *Introduction to the study of the Bible* 2 ed. 3 vols. 1870; *The Apocalypse with an exegetical commentary* 1876. d. Shepscombe vicarage 7 July 1883 in 76 year.

BAYLEY, Charles John. Ed. at Eton and Trin. coll. Cam.; scholar 1839, B.A. 1839, M.A. 1844; barrister I.T. 26 Jany. 1844; colonial sec. of Mauritius 1849; governor of Bahama

islands Feb. 1857 to 1864; C.B. 23 July 1862. *d.* 6 July 1873.

BAYLEY, Sir Edward Clive (*son of Edward Clive Bayley of St. Petersburg*). *b.* St. Petersburg 17 Oct. 1821; entered Bengal civil service 1841; barrister M.T. 12 June 1857; sec. to government of India, home department March 1862 to 1872, vice chancellor of Univ. of Calcutta 1869–74; member of council of Governor general of India 19 April 1873 to April 1878 when he retired upon the annuity fund; pres. of Bengal Asiatic Society 5 times, and of Royal Asiatic Society 3 years; K.C.S.I. 1 Jan. 1877. (*m.* 6 March 1850 Emily Anne Theophila, *eld. dau.* of Sir Theophilus Metcalfe, Baronet). *d.* Wilmington lodge, Keymer Sussex 30 April 1884. *Annual report of Royal Asiatic Society* 1884.

BAYLEY, Frederick William Naylor. *b.* Ireland; went to Barbadoes 1825, returned 1829; literary dramatic and musical critic on the *Morning Post* about 1831; started and edited the *National Omnibus*, a penny weekly paper; edited the *Illustrated London News* May 1842 to 1848; author of *Four years residence in the West Indies* 1830; *Scenes and stories by a clergyman in debt* 3 vols. 1835; *Tales of the late revolutions* 1831; issued a series of songs set to music under the title of *The Nosegay* 1832; wrote many popular songs including *The Newfoundland dog*; author of *New tale of a tub* 1841; *Comic nursery rhymes* 1842; *The model of the earth* 1851. *d.* from delirium tremens New Bull's Head Inn, Digbeth, Birmingham 1 Dec. 1852 aged 40. *Rev. J. Richardson's Recollections of the last half century* ii, 197–203 (1855).

BAYLEY, Henry Vincent (*eld. son of Wm. Butterworth Bayley, who d. 29 May 1860 aged 78*). *b.* 1815; ed. at Eton; entered Bengal civil service 1834; judge of high court of judicature at Calcutta 13 May 1862 to death. *d.* Calcutta 2 Feb. 1873.

BAYLEY, John. *b.* Upper Green, Mitcham, Surrey 17 May 1794; a tailor there; a practice bowler at Lord's cricket ground London 1823–54; played in many great matches; a slow round-armed bowler; lived at Mitcham all his life. *d.* Upper Green, Mitcham 7 Nov. 1874.

BAYLEY, Sir John Edward George, 2 Baronet. *b.* London 23 Dec. 1793; barrister M.T. 6 May 1835; clerk of assize northern circuit 1836 to death; succeeded 10 Oct. 1841. *d.* Stanhope lodge, Kensington Gore, London 23 Dec. 1871.

BAYLEY, John Whitcomb (*2 son of John Bayley of Hempstead, Gloucs., farmer*). A junior clerk in Record office, Tower of London, chief clerk 1819; sub-commissioner on the public records to May 1834; edited *Calendars of the proceedings in Chancery in the reign of Queen Elizabeth 3 vols. fol. 1827–32*, for which he received £2,739; student of Inner Temple Aug. 1815; author of *History and antiquities of the Tower of London 2 parts* 1821–25; F.S.A. 1819, F.R.S. 1823. *d.* Paris 25 March 1869.

BAYLEY, Robert. Ed. at Highbury theological college; independent minister at Howard st. chapel Sheffield 1835–45, at Ratcliff Highway, London 1845–57 and at Hereford 1857 to

death; started a monthly periodical called *The people's college journal* 1846; author of *A history of Louth; Nature considered as a revelation* 1836; *Lectures on the early history of the Christian church; A new concordance to the Hebrew Bible juxta editionem Hooghtianam.* *d.* Hereford 14 Nov. 1859.

BAYLEY, William. *b.* 1810; vicar choral at St. Paul's and organist of St. John's Southwark; composed some beautiful cavatinas including *Softly ring ye gay bluebells* and *Come sister come.* *d.* London Nov. 1858.

BAYLEY, William Butterworth (6 son of Thomas Butterworth Bayley of Hope hall, Eccles 1744–1802). *b.* 1782; ed. at Eton, and the college Fort William, Calcutta; sec. in revenue and judicial department 1814; chief sec. to supreme government of India 1819–25; member of the council 1825 to 11 Nov. 1830; governor general of India 13 March to 4 July 1828; a director of East India company 23 July 1833, deputy chairman 1839, chairman 1840. *d.* St. Leonard's on Sea 29 May 1860.

BAYLIS, Alexander John. *b.* 1812; undersheriff of London 1846 and 1869; solicitor to Comrs. of Sewers Dec. 1862 to death, *d.* at an hotel near Redhill railway station 16 May 1882.

BAYLIS, Charles Olives. *b.* Jany. 1815; M.R.C.S. Edin. 1837, F.S.A. 1839, M.R.C.S. England 1843; practised at Birkenhead; medical officer of health there 1866–73; medical officer for new combined district of West Kent 1873–83. *d.* 62 Windsor road, Southport, Lancs. 12 Dec. 1884.

BAYLIS, Edward. Clerk in Alliance insurance office;

founded between 1838 and 1854 a series of life offices all of which have disappeared except the English and Scottish Law office; went to Cape of Good Hope about 1859; author of *The arithmetic of annuities and life assurances or compound interest simplified* 1844. *d.* Cape of Good Hope 12 Sep. 1861 aged about 70.

BAYLIS, Thomas Hutchinson (*son of the preceding*). Manager of the Trafalgar life insurance office 1850; founded Unity general life insurance office and the Unity bank about 1852, manager of them both to Oct. 1856; founded British foreign and colonial insurance association 1857 and the Consols life association 1858; invented the Positive life assurance, an ingenious form of life policy 1869. *d.* 17 Vere St. Cavendish sq. 17 Nov. 1876 aged 53.

BAYLY, Sir Henry (*2 son of Zachary Bayly of Bideford*). *b.* Bath 1790; ensign 51 foot 30 April 1807; captain 24 April 1817 to 15 Aug. 1826 when placed on h.p.; K.H. 1835; knighted by the Queen at St. James's palace 18 July 1838. *d.* Burly, Lyme Regis, Dorset 31 Jany. 1867.

BAYLY, Thomas Davis (*4 son of Charles Bayly of Frome Selwood, Somerset, solicitor*). *b.* 1805; barrister G.I. 27 Jany. 1836; comr. in Court of bankruptcy Dorset and Somerset 1838–43; bencher of his inn 1 March 1875. *d.* 20 Aug. 1879.

BAYNES, Sir Edward Stuart. Deputy assistant commissary general 16 Dec. 1813; secretary general of Ionian islands April 1828–1838; Consul at St. Petersburg 24 April 1838 to Sep.

1849; British agent and consul general in regency of Tunis 25 Oct. 1849 to death; C.M.G. 9 Feb. 1833, K.C.M.G. 26 June 1833. *d.* Tunis 23 July 1855 aged 64.

BAYNES, Edwin Donald. *b.* 1828; colonial sec. and treasurer of Montserrat 1850–54; colonial sec. of Antigua 1863; acting lieut. governor of Dominica 1871; colonial sec. of Leeward islands, and pres. of Antigua 1872; lieut. governor of Leeward islands 1876–84; C.M.G. 1877. *d.* St. John's, Antigua 1 Nov. 1884 in 57 year.

BAYNES, Sir Robert Lambert (*youngest son of Thomas Baynes, commander R.N. who d. 1818*). *b.* 1796; entered navy 19 April 1810; captain 8 July 1828; commander in chief on Pacific station 8 July 1857 to 5 May 1860; admiral 5 May 1865; C.B. 13 Nov. 1827, K.C.B. 18 May 1860. (*m.* 8 July 1846 Frances 4 dau. of Thomas Denman 1 Baron Denman she was *b.* 17 Sep. 1812). *d.* Upper Norwood 7 Sep. 1869.

BAYNES, Simcoe. Midshipman R.N. 1810; ensign royal Corsican rangers 24 June 1812; lieut. col. royal Malta fencible regiment 23 July 1852 to 26 Oct. 1858; colonel 35 foot 27 March 1863 to death; general 14 Dec. 1873. *d.* Tarxien Malta 10 Sep. 1875 aged 77.

BAYNES, Sir William, 2 Baronet. *b.* 28 Nov. 1789; succeeded 16 March 1837. *d.* 25 Portland place London 1 Jany. 1866.

BAYNING, Rev. Henry William Powlett, 3 Baron. *b.* London 8 June 1797; ed. at Eton and St. John's coll. Cam.; succeeded 2

Aug. 1823. *d.* Honingham hall near Norwich 5 Aug. 1866.

BAYS, Peter Payne. *b.* Cambridge; a sailing master in the merchant service; a schoolmaster at Cambridge; auditor of Cambridge Union; author of *A narrative of the wreck of the Minerva whaler of Port Jackson* 1831. *d.* New York 7 Feb. 1864 aged 80.

BAZLEY, Sir Thomas (*eld. son of Thomas Bazley of Gilnow near Bolton, Lancs. 1773–1845*). *b.* Gilnow 27 May 1797; ed. at Bolton gr. sch.; cotton spinner and merchant at Bolton 1818–26 when he removed to Manchester, retired from business 1862; member of the Anti-Corn Law Assoc. and of the Council of the League; director of Manchester Chamber of Commerce, vice pres., pres. 1845–59; one of Royal comrs. of Great Exhibition 1851; M.P. for Manchester 17 Nov. 1858 to 24 March 1880; created Baronet 7 Oct. 1869. *d.* Riversleigh Lytham, Lancs. 18 March 1885. *I.L.N.* *xix*, 487, 508, 523 (1851), *portrait*; *Touchstone* 19 April 1879, *portrait*.

BEACH, Sir Michael Hicks, 8 Baronet, *b.* Netheravon house, Wilts 25 Oct. 1809; succeeded 23 Oct. 1834; lieut. col. of North Gloucester militia 10 Feb. 1844 to death; M.P. for East Gloucs. 9 Jany. 1854 to death. *d.* Williamstrip park, Gloucs. 29 Nov. 1854.

BEACH, William. *b.* 24 July 1783; M.P. for Malmesbury 13 Oct. 1812 to Feb. 1817. *d.* Oakley hall near Basingstoke 22 Nov. 1856.

BEACONSFIELD, Benjamin Disraeli, 1 Earl of (*eld. son of Isaac Disraeli of London 1766–1848*). *b.* London 21 Dec.

1804; baptised in parish church of St. Andrew, Holborn 31 July 1817; articled to Wm. Stevens of 6 Frederick's place Old Jewry, solicitor 10 Nov. 1821; student of Lincoln's Inn 18 Nov. 1824 to 25 Nov. 1831; M.P. for Maidstone 1837–1841, for Shrewsbury 1841–1847 and for Bucks. 1847–1876; chancellor of the exchequer Feb. 1852 to Dec. 1852, Feb. 1858 to June 1859 and July 1866 to Feb. 1868; P.C. March 1852; introduced and carried Representation of the people act 1867; first lord of the Treasury 29 Feb. 1868 to 2 Dec. 1868 and 21 Feb. 1874 to 27 April 1880; lord rector of Glasgow University 1871–1875, installed 19 Nov. 1873; F.R.S. 10 Feb. 1876; lord privy seal 12 Aug. 1876 to Feb. 1878; created Earl of Beaconsfield and Viscount Hughenden of Hughenden Manor, Bucks. 21 Aug. 1876; first British plenipotentiary at Berlin congress 13 June to 13 July 1878; K.G. 22 July 1878; admitted to freedom of City of London 3 Aug. 1878; author of *Vivian Grey* 4 vols. 1827; *The young duke* 3 vols. 1831; *Alroy* 3 vols. 1833; *Contarini Fleming* 1833; *The Revolutionary Epick, a poem* 1834; *Henrietta Temple* 3 vols. 1836; *Venetia* 3 vols. 1837; *Alarcos a tragedy* 1839 which was produced on the stage at Astley's; *Coningsby or the new generation* 3 vols. 1844; *Sybil or the two nations* 3 vols. 1845; *Tancred or the new crusade* 3 vols. 1847; *Political biography of Lord George Bentinck* 1851; *Lothair* 3 vols. 1870; *Endymion* 3 vols. 1880. *d.* 19 Curzon st. Mayfair London 19 April 1881. *bur.* Hughenden churchyard 26 April. *Maclise Portrait gallery* by W. Bates (1883) 164–72, *portrait; Lord Beaconsfield, a*

*biography by T. P. O'Connor, 6 ed. 1884; The public life of Lord Beaconsfield by F. Hitchman, 3 ed. 1884; An appreciative life of Lord Beaconsfield, edited by C. Brown, 2 vols. 1882, portrait.*

Note.—He is the hero of ‘Vivian Grey’ the first edition of which novel has whole chapters not found in subsequent editions; he figures almost by name in Lady Bulwer Lytton’s novel “Behind the Scenes” 3 vols. 1854. His statue in Parliament sq. was unveiled 19 April 1883, Primrose day.

BEACONSFIELD, Mary Anne Disraeli, Viscountess (*only dau. of John Viney Evans, Captain R.N. of Branceford park, Devon*). *b.* 1795. (*m.* (1) 1811 Wyndham Lewis, M.P. for Maidstone who *d.* 14 March 1838, *m.* (2) 28 Aug. 1839 Benjamin Disraeli, 1 Earl of Beaconsfield). Created Viscountess Beaconsfield of Beaconsfield 30 Nov. 1868. *d.* Hughenden, Bucks 15 Dec. 1872. *Heath’s Book of beauty* 1841 *p.* 236, *portrait.*

BEADON, Sir Cecil (*youngest son of Richard Beadon who d. 6 April 1858 aged 76*). *b.* Wells 1816; *ed.* at Eton and Shrewsbury; *under secretary to government of Bengal* 1843 and *secretary* 1852; *secretary to government of India home department* 1854 and *foreign department* 1859; *member of Governor general’s council* 1860; *lieutenant governor of Bengal* 1862–1866; *K.C.S.I.* 24 May 1866. *d.* Latton, Wilts 18 July 1880. *Fortnightly Review* *viii*, 180–91 (1867).

BEADON, Rev. Frederick (*3 son of Rev. Edward Beadon, R. of North Stoneham, Hants who d. 17 Dec. 1810*). *b.* London

6 Dec. 1777; ed. at Charter house and Trin. coll. Ox., B.A. 1800, M.A. 1804; R. of Weston-super-Mare 1801–11; preb. of Wells cathedral 26 May 1809, canon residentiary 1812–1875 and chancellor 13 Aug. 1823 to death; V. of Titley near Hereford 1811–1876; R. of Sulham, Berks 1814–1823; R. of North Stoneham Jany. 1811 to death. *d.* North Stoneham rectory 10 June 1879 aged 101 years and 6 months. *Norman's Memoir privately printed* 1879; *Graphic* xx, 108 (1879), *portrait*.

BEADON, William Frederick (*eld. son of Richard Beadon who d. 6 April 1858*). *b.* 1808; ed. at Eton and St. John's coll. Cam., B.A. 1829, M.A. 1833; barrister I.T. 1 May 1835; police magistrate at Wandsworth and Hammersmith 1847, and at Marlborough st. police court 1856 to death. *d.* Stratford place, Cavendish sq. 30 March 1862.

BEAGLEY, Thomas. *b.* Farringdon near Alton, Hants 5 Oct. 1789; a builder there to Nov. 1850; professional cricketer; a splendid bat and long-stop; played for his county many years. *d.* 27 Alfred road, Harrow road, London 21 Feb. 1858.

BEAL, Abraham. *b.* Chatham about 1803; a great advocate of total abstinence; acquired title of "the Prisoner's friend"; emigrated to the United States 1848; general agent of New York prison association 1863 to death; more than 10000 prisoners were released or pardoned through his active agency. *d.* Brooklyn New York 25 Feb. 1872. *American Annual Cyclopædia* xii, 59–60 (1873).

BEAL, Rev. William. *b.* Devonport 4 May 1785; Wesleyan

minister 1808 to death; at Liskeard, Cornwall 1857 to death; the first Sunday school teacher in Cornwall; author of *The fathers of the Wesley family and references to their times* 1833, 2 ed. 1862; *Britain and the Gael* 1855 2 ed. 1860. *d.* Liskeard 18 June 1872.

BEAL, Rev. William (*eld. son of the preceding*). *b.* Sheffield 9 Dec. 1815; ed. at King's coll. London and Trin. coll. Cam., B.A. 1841, LL.D. Aberdeen 1845, F.S.A. 1850; head master of Tavistock gr. sch. 1837–47; V. of Brooke Norfolk 1847 to death; originated at Brooke the Parochial harvest home 1854; diocesan inspector of schools 1855 to death; edited the *West of England magazine* 1840–47; author of *First book in chronology* 1840; *Church Unions* 1848; *Peoples Colleges* 1851. *d.* Aigle, canton Vaud Switzerland 20 April 1870.

BEALE, Lionel John. *b.* Falmouth Oct. 1796; M.R.C.S. 1815; practised in London about 1831 to death; medical officer of health to parish of St. Martin-in-the-Fields 1856 to death; author of *On spinal diseases* 1830; *The laws of health in relation to mind and body* 1851; *Health and longevity* 1854; *On personal and domestic hygiene* 1855. *d.* 108 Long Acre London 23 June 1871. *Medical Times and gazette* ii, 24 (1871).

BEALE, Samuel (*son of William Beale of Camphill, Birmingham*). *b.* Birmingham 1803; an iron master; M.P. for Derby 28 March 1857 to 6 July 1865; chairman of Midland railway 1858–1864. *d.* Warfield grove, Bracknell Berkshire 11 Sep. 1874. Personalty sworn under £350,000 Oct. 1874.

BEALE, Thomas William. Clerk in office of Board of

Revenue at Agra many years; author of *Miftahu-t-Tawarikh or Key of history* lithographed at Agra 1849; *The Oriental biographical dictionary edited by the Asiatic Society of Bengal* 1881. *d.* summer of 1875 very old. *Sir H. M. Elliott's History of India* viii, 441–44 (1877).

BEALE, William. *b.* Landrake Cornwall 1 Jany. 1784; a chorister of Westminster Abbey; Midshipman R.N.; member of Royal Society of Musicians 1 Dec. 1811; gained by his madrigal *Awake sweet muse* prize cup given by Madrigal Society 12 Jany. 1813; one of gentlemen of Chapel Royal 30 Jany. 1816 to 13 Dec. 1820; organist at Trinity college Cambridge 1 Nov. 1820 to Dec. 1821; organist of Wandsworth parish church 1822, afterwards of St. John's church Clapham Rise; published *A first book of madrigals, glees, &c. for 3, 4, and 5 voices* 1815; *Collection of glees and madrigals* 1820. *d.* Paradise Row, Stockwell, London 3 May 1854.

BEALE, William John (*son of Wm. Beale of Camphill, Birmingham*). Solicitor at Birmingham; legal adviser to Midland railway; chairman of orchestral committee of musical festivals 1870–76. *d.* Bryntirion near Dolgelly 21 May 1883 in 76 year.

BEALES, Edmond (*son of Samuel Pickering Beales of Newnham, Cambridge, merchant*). *b.* Newnham 3 July 1803; ed. at Eton and Trin. coll. Cam., scholar, B.A. 1825, M.A. 1828; barrister M.T. 25 June 1830; revising barrister for Middlesex 1862–66; president of National league for independence of Poland 1863; chairman of the Circassian committee; pres. of

Reform league 1865 to 10 March 1869, league was dissolved 13 March 1869; contested Tower Hamlets Nov. 1868; judge of county courts for Beds. and Cambs. 17 Sep. 1870 to death. *d.* Osborne house Bolton gardens south, Brompton 26 June 1881. *Annual Register* (1866) 98–102.

BEAMAN, George. *b.* near London 1803; apprenticed to Mr. Holland of Knutsford, surgeon; L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. 1822, F.R.C.S. 1852; M.D. St. Andrews 1854; partner with Mr. Hewson, apothecary in James street, Covent Garden 1824; founded with Thomas Wakley, the new Equitable life assurance office; medical officer of London and South Western railway about 1840 to death; a leading general practitioner. *d.* 3 Caversham, road, Kentish Town 15 Jany. 1874. *Medical times and gazette i*, 142 (1874).

BEAMES, John. Barrister L.I. 25 May 1811, bencher 1832; comr. of lunatics 1821–23; comr. of bankrupts 1823–30; K.C. Nov. 1832; author of *The elements of pleas in equity* 1818; *A brief view of the writ Ne exeat regno as an equitable process*, 2 ed. 1824; *A summary of the doctrine of the Court of Equity with respect to costs* 1822, 2 ed. 1840; *Sketch of the doctrine relative to commitments in bankruptcy* 1827. *d.* 17 Oct. 1853 aged 72.

BEAMES, Rev. Thomas. Educ. at Lincoln coll. Oxf., B.A. 1837, M.A. 1838; C. of St. Bride's Fleet st. London 1844–46; C. of St. James's Westminster 1846 to death; author of *Rookeries of London* 1850, 2 ed. 1852; *Plea for educational reform* 1856. *d.* Godolphin road, Shepherds Bush 6 Aug. 1864.

BEAMISH, Francis Bernard (*6 son of Wm. Beamish of Cork, porter brewer 1760–1828*). *b.* Beaumont near Cork 5 April 1802; ed. at Rugby; M.P. for Cork 1837–1841, and 1853 to 1865; mayor of Cork 1843, sheriff of co. Cork 1852; chairman of Reform club London to death. *d.* Totnes, Devon 1 Feb. 1868.

BEAMISH, Rev. Henry Hamilton. Minister of Holy Trinity chapel, Conduit st. London 1832–62; V. of Old Cleeve, Somerset 1862–65; V. of Wimbish 1865–69; R. of Lillingstone Dayrell, Bucks 1869 to death; author of *Romanism and Tractarianism refuted* 1853; *Lectures, Who is Antichrist* 1854. *d.* Lillingstone Dayrell rectory 23 Feb. 1872.

BEAMISH, North Ludlow (*brother of Francis Bernard Beamish*). *b.* 31 Dec. 1797; ed. at Sandhurst; cornet 4 dragoon guards 7 Nov. 1816, captain 1823–26 when placed on h.p.; F.R.S. 15 Nov. 1827; K.H. 1837; lieut. colonel in Hanoverian service 1852; sheriff of city of Cork 1855; author of *Peace campaigns of a cornet [anon.] 3 vols.* 1829; *History of the King's German legion 2 vols.* 1832–37; *The discovery of America by the Northmen in the tenth century* 1841; *On the uses and application of cavalry in war* 1855. *d.* Ann Mount near Glanmire, Cork 27 April 1872.

BEAMISH, Richard (*brother of the preceding*). *b.* 16 July 1798; ensign Coldstream Guards 1814–18 when placed on h.p.; assistant engineer on the Thames tunnel Aug. 1826 and resident engineer Dec. 1834 to Aug. 1836; engineer for Cork and other counties in Ireland 1828–34; resident engineer of Gloucester and

forest of Dean railway to 1850; M.I.C.E. 27 Jany. 1829; F.R.S. 24 March 1836; author of *Popular instruction on the calculation of probabilities translated from the French of A. Quetelet* 1839; *A treatise on elocution* 1854; *A memoir of the life of Sir Marc Isambard Brunel* 1866; *The Psychonomy of the hand*, 2 ed. 1865. *d.* Bournemouth 20 Nov. 1873. *Min. of Proc. of Instit. of C.E.* xl, 246–51 (1875).

BEAMONT, Rev. William John (*only son of Wm. Beamont of Warrington, solicitor*). *b.* Warrington 16 Jany. 1828; ed. at Warrington, Eton and Trin. coll. Cam.; chancellor's medallist 1850, B.A. 1850, M.A. 1853; fellow of his college 1852 to death; C. of St. John's the Evangelist, Drury lane, London 1855; P.C. of St. Michael's Cambridge 1857 to death; chief founder of Cambridge School of art 1858 and the Church Defence Association 1859; originator of the Church Congress 1861; author of *Catherine the Egyptian slave* 1852; *Concise grammar of the Arabic language* 1861; author with Rev. W. M. Champion of *The prayer-book interleaved* 1868, 7 ed. 1880. *d.* Trinity college, Cambridge 6 Aug. 1868.

BEAN, William. Began riding with the Queen's stag hounds 1792; a great steeplechase rider; rode 24 steeplechases and won 17 of them. *d.* Notting hill London about 31 March 1867 aged about 86. *Scott and Sebright by the Druid* (1885) 282–89; *Illust. sporting news* vi, 241 (1867), *portrait*.

BEARD, Rev. John Relly. *b.* Southsea, Portsmouth 4 Aug. 1800; ed. at Unitarian college, York; minister at Salford,

Manchester 1825; kept a school at Salford 1826; D.D. Univ. of Giessen 1838; minister at Strangeways, Manchester 1848–64; started a scheme for educating young men for home missions, which originated Unitarian home missionary board or college, of which he was the first principal; minister at Sale near Ashton-on-Mersey 1865–73; the first editor of the *Christian Teacher* 1835; started the *Unitarian Herald*; author of *Voices of the church in reply to Dr. Strauss* 1845; *Historical and Artistic illustrations of the Trinity* 1846; *Illustrations of the divine in Christianity* 1849; *Latin dictionary* 1854; *Christ the interpreter of scripture* 1865; *Christian evidence, an antidote to materialism* 1868; *Autobiography of Satan* 1872. *d.* Ashton upon Mersey 21 Nov. 1876. *J. Evans's Lancashire authors* (1850) 13–17.

BEARD, William (*son of a farmer at Banwell, Somerset*). *b.* Banwell 24 April 1772; a small farmer; dug out a cavern in Banwell hill and found many bones of the bear, buffalo, reindeer and wolf about 1826; let his land and spent all his time searching for bones; his collection of bones was bought by the Somersetshire Archæological and natural history society and is now in the museum at Taunton Castle. *d.* Banwell 9 Jan. 1868. *J. Rutter's Delineations of north western division of Somerset* (1829) 147–60, *portrait*.

BEARDMORE, Nathaniel (*2 son of Joshua Beardmore of Nottingham*). *b.* Nottingham 19 March 1816; partner with James Meadows Rendel C.E. in London and Plymouth to 1848; took out a patent for piers and breakwaters 1848; one of the first

hydraulic engineers; engineer to Public works loan comrs. and River Thames Conservancy board; M.I.C.E. 3 May 1842; F.R.A.S. 8 Jany. 1858; F.M.S. pres. 1861 and 1862; F.R.G.S. 1852; author of *Manual of hydrology* 1852, *new ed.* 1867, which became the text book of the profession for hydraulic engineering. *d.* Broxbourne, Herts. 24 Aug. 1872; *Min. of Proc. of Instit. of C.E.* xxxvi, 256–64 (1873).

BEARDMORE, William. *b.* Greenwich 6 May 1824; partner with Wm. Rigby in the Parkhead rolling mill and forge near Glasgow 1861–71, and partner with his brother 1871 to death, these works became largest of their kind in Scotland and achieved an European reputation; A.I.C.E. 6 March 1860; inventor and patentee. *d.* Brighton 11 Oct. 1877. *Min. of Proc. of Instit. of C.E.* li, 268–70 (1878).

BEASLEY, Joseph Noble. *b.* 30 March 1832; lieut. col. Royal Irish Fusiliers 21 June 1880 to death. *d.* Ismaila, Egypt 20 Sep. 1882.

BEATRICE, Mademoiselle, stage name of Marie Beatrice Binda (*dau. of Chevalier Binda, British consul at Florence*). *b.* Lucca, Italy 5 Aug. 1839; acted at Theatres de l'Odéon and Vaudeville, Paris; made her début in London under name of Lucchesini at Haymarket theatre 3 Oct. 1864; played at Lyceum theatre 1865 and in the provinces 1866–68; organised a company 1870 with which she travelled to her death; played in London summers of 1872, 74, 75 and 78; produced and acted chief parts in *Our Friends*, *The Sphinx*, *Frou-Frou* and other translations

from the French. *d.* 102 Earl's Court road, London 22 Dec. 1878. *bur.* Père Lachaise cemetery Paris 2 Jany. 1879. *The Stage* i, 61, 63 (1874), *portrait*; *Pascoe's Dramatic list* (1880) 388–90.

BEATSON, Rev. Benjamin Wrigglesworth (*son of Anby Beatson*). *b.* 24 Jany. 1803; ed. at Merchant Taylors' school and Pemb. coll. Cam., 16 wrangler 1825, B.A. 1825, M.A. 1828; fellow of his college 1827 to death; author of *Progressive exercises on the composition of Greek Iambic verse* 1836, 10 *ed.* 1871; *Exercises on Latin prose composition* 1840; *Lessons in ancient history* 1853; edited *Demosthenes' Oration against Leptines* 1864. *d.* Charles st. City road, London 20 July 1874.

BEATSON, George Stewart (*3 son of Henry Duncan Beatson of Campbelltown, Argyleshire*). *b.* Greenock May 1814; ed. at Glasgow Univ., M.D. 1836; L.R.C.S. Edin. 1836; assistant surgeon army medical department 1838; surgeon general 1 May 1863; principal medical officer of British troops in India 1863–68 and 1871 to death; in charge of Royal Victoria hospital Netley 1868–71; honorary phys. to the Queen 13 March 1866; C.B. 2 June 1869. *d.* Knollswood, Simla 7 June 1874. *I.L.N.* lxxv, 229 (1874), *portrait*.

BEATSON, William Ferguson. *b.* about 1804; entered Bengal army 1820; served with British legion in Spain 1835–36; commander of the 10 regiment in Spain 13 July 1836; commanded the Nizam of Hyderabad's division of cavalry to March 1851; organised a corps of 4000 Bashi Bazouks in Crimean war 1854–55, resigned command of the corps Sep.

1855; served in Indian mutiny 1857–58 when he raised and organised two regiments of cavalry in 6 months; M.G. 3 Oct. 1866; created a knight of San Fernando by Queen Regent of Spain. *d.* The vicarage New Swindon 4 Feb. 1872. *Nolan's Russian war ii*, 753 (1857), *portrait*; *The war department and the Bashi Bazouks* by W. F. Beatson 1856, *privately printed*.

BEATTIE, James. *b.* parish of Rayne, Scotland 27 Jany. 1781; a shoemaker at Gordonstown in Auchterless; conducted a school of from 30 to 40 pupils for 60 years for which he would never take any payment; known as “the Auchterless John Pounds” after the Portsmouth cobbler of that name who founded ragged schools and died 1839. *d.* Gordonstown July 1867.

BEATTIE, Joseph Hamilton (*son of George Beattie of North of Ireland, architect*). *b.* 12 May 1808; assistant engineer on London and Southampton railway 1837; assistant engineer and locomotive superintendent of London and south western railway 1851 to death; took out many patents for improvements in railway rolling stock and effected great saving in consumption of fuel in working locomotives; M.I.C.E. 1 Dec. 1857. *d.* South Bank, Surbiton, Surrey 18 Oct. 1871. *Min. of Proc. of Instit. of C.E.* xxxiii, 204–206 (1872).

BEATTIE, William (*son of James Beattie of Dalton, Annandale who d. 1809*). *b.* Dalton 1793; ed. at Clarencefield academy 1807–13 and Univ. of Edin. 1813–20, M.D. 1818; studied in France, Italy and Germany 1823–26; physician to Duke of Clarence 8 years and private secretary to him 3 years;

L.R.C.P. 1827; practised at Hampstead 1827–45; foreign sec. to British Archæological Society; lost £7,000 in Albert Assurance Office Aug. 1869; author of *Journal of a residence in Germany* 2 vols. 1831; *Scotland illustrated* 2 vols. 1838; *The Waldenses illustrated* 2 vols. 1838; *The Danube* 1844; *Life of Thomas Campbell* 3 vols. 1848. *d.* 13 Upper Berkeley st. London 17 March 1875. *Madden's Literary life of Countess of Blessington* iii, 255–76 (1855).

BEATTY, George. Second lieutenant R.M. 16 May 1795, colonel commandant 12 Feb. 1842 to 9 Nov. 1846; general 20 June 1855. *d.* Dublin 27 June 1857 aged 79.

BEATTY, Thomas Edward (*son of John Beatty, M.D.*) Ed. at Trin. coll. Dublin; M.D. Edin. 1820, M.R.C.S. Ireland 1821, F.R.C.S. 1824; master of South-Eastern Lying-in hospital, Dublin; professor of medical jurisprudence at Royal college of surgeons Dublin, pres. 1850; helped to found City of Dublin hospital 1832; pres. of Dublin Pathological Society 1859; fellow of King and Queen's college of physicians 2 May 1862, pres. 1864–65; M.D. Dublin 1863. *d.* 3 May 1872.

BEAUCHAMP, John Reginald Pyndar, 3 Earl (2 *son of Wm. Lygon, 1 Earl Beauchamp 1747–1816*). Assumed name of Pyndar 22 Oct. 1813; succeeded 12 May 1823. *d.* 37 Portman sq. London 22 Jany. 1853 in 71 year.

BEAUCHAMP, Henry Beauchamp Lygon, 4 Earl (*brother of the preceding*). *b.* 5 Jany. 1784; cornet 13 Dragoons 9 July 1803; lieut. col. 1 Life Guards 17 July 1821 to 10 Jany. 1837; colonel

10 Hussars 23 June 1843 to death; general 20 June 1854; M.P. for Worcestershire 1816–1831 and for West Worcestershire 1832–1853; succeeded 22 Jany. 1853. *d.* Madresfield Court, Great Malvern 8 Sep. 1863.

BEAUCLERK, Aubrey William. *b.* 20 Feb. 1801; M.P. for East Surrey 15 Dec. 1832 to 17 July 1837. *d.* Ardglass castle, co. Down 1 Feb. 1854.

BEAUFORT, John Henry Somerset, 7 Duke of (*eld. child of Henry Charles Somerset, 6 Duke of Beaufort 1766–1835*). *b.* 5 Feb. 1792; cornet 10 Hussars 1811; aide de camp to Duke of Wellington in the Peninsula; captain 37 Foot 2 Dec. 1819 to 25 Oct. 1821 when placed on h.p.; M.P. for Monmouth 30 Dec. 1813 to 3 Dec. 1832 and for West Gloucs. 12 Jany. 1835 to 23 Nov. 1835 when he succeeded as 7 Duke; junior lord of the Admiralty 1816–1819; lieut. colonel commandant of Gloucestershire yeomanry April 1834 to death; K.G. 1842; master of the Badminton fox hounds 1835 to death. *d.* Badminton, Gloucs. 17 Nov. 1853. *Lord W. P. Lennox's Celebrities I have known 2 series i*, 118–30 (1877); *Sporting Review xxxi*, 69–70 (1854); *I.L.N. xxiii*, 448, 476 (1853), *portrait*.

BEAUFORT, Sir Francis (*younger son of Rev. Daniel Augustus Beaufort 1739–1831, V. of Collon, co. Louth*). *b.* Collon 1774; entered navy 21 June 1787; engaged in the action off Brest 1 June 1794; constructed with R. L. Edgeworth a telegraph from Dublin to Galway 1804; captain R.N. 30 May 1810; conducted

survey of coast of Asia Minor 1810–12; granted pension for wounds 2 Dec. 1815, retired R.A. 1 Oct. 1846; F.R.S. 30 June 1814; one of founders of Royal Astronomical Society 1820 and of Royal Geographical Society 1830; corresponding member of Institute of France; hydrographer of the Admiralty July 1832 to 30 Jany. 1855; K.C.B. 27 April 1848; author of *Karamania or a brief description of the south coast of Asia Minor* 1817 which was the chief book of travels of its day. *d.* Hove near Brighton 17 Dec. 1857 in 84 year. *H. Martineau's Biographical sketches*, 4 ed. (1876) 213–30; *Quarterly Journal of Geological Soc.* xiv, 47–54 (1858); *Proc. of Royal Soc.* ix, 524–27 (1858).

BEAUFORT, Francis Lestock (*son of the preceding*). *b.* 1815; in Bengal civil service 1837–76 when he retired upon the annuity fund; judge of the 24 Purgunnahs beyond the suburbs of Calcutta 1863–76; author of *Digest of the criminal law procedure in Bengal* 1850. *d.* 1879.

BEAUFLOY, Henry Benjamin Hanbury (*eld. son of Mark Beaufoy of London, astronomer 1764–1827*). Established 4 scholarships at Univ. of Cam.; gave city of London school £10,000; erected at cost of £10,000 Lambeth Ragged schools opened 5 March 1851, and invested £4,000 in perpetual trust for their maintenance; formed a library of 25000 volumes; privately printed his father's *Nautical and hydraulic experiments* 1834; F.R.S. 14 Dec. 1815, F.L.S. *d.* South Lambeth 12 July 1851 in 66 year. *H. Mayhew's Shops of London i*, 7–12 (1865).

BEAULIE, Baron A. de. Belgian envoy extraordinary and

minister plenipotentiary in London 1 March 1869 to death, *d.* 43 Upper Brook st. Grosvenor sq. 11 Oct. 1872 aged 66.

BEAUMONT, Miles Thomas Stapleton, 8 Baron (*eld. son of Thomas Stapleton of Carlton hall, Yorkshire 1778–1839*). *b.* Richmond, Yorkshire 4 June 1805; fought a duel with major general Lorenzo Moore on Wimbledon Common 13 Feb. 1832 when he received a bullet in his breast which was never extracted; summoned to House of Lords by writ as one of the coheirs of barony of Beaumont 16 Oct. 1840; col. commandant of 4 West York Militia 18 May 1853 to death; author of *Austria and Central Italy* 1849; *The late edict of Court of Rome*; *Lord Beaumont's letter to Lord Zetland* 1850, 7 ed. 1850. *d.* 17 Bruton St. Berkeley sq. London 16 Aug. 1854.

BEAUMONT, Edward Blackett. *b.* 1802; F.R.S. 4 June 1835, F.R.A.S. *d.* 33 Norland sq. Notting hill, London 7 June 1878.

BEAUMONT, Sir George Howland, 9 Baronet. *b.* Addington park, Surrey 12 Sep. 1828; succeeded 7 June 1845; sheriff of Leicestershire 1852. *d.* Cole Orton hall, Ashby-de-la-Zouch 8 June 1882.

BEAUMONT, Rev. Joseph. *b.* Castle Donington, Leics. 19 March 1794; Wesleyan minister 1813 to death; minister in Edinburgh 1821–23 and 1833–35, in London 1831–32, 1836–38 and 1845–50, in Liverpool 1839–44; M.D. Edin. 1836; an eloquent and popular preacher; author of *Memoir of Mrs. Mary Tatham* 1838. *d.* in the pulpit of Waltham chapel, Hull 21 Jany. 1855. *Life by his son Joseph Beaumont* 1856, *portrait*; *The lamps*

*of the temple*, 3 ed. 1856, 381–403.

BEAUMONT, Thomas (*brother of the preceding*). *b.* 1 July 1795; L.S.A. 1822; surgeon at Bradford 1822 to death; pres. of Bradford Medical Association; alderman of Bradford; one of the founders of Bradford Temperance Society the first in England 2 Feb. 1830; author of *An essay on the nature and properties of alcoholic liquors* 1837. *d.* Bradford 16 Oct. 1859.

BEAUMONT, William Rawlings. *b.* London 1803; studied at St. Bartholomews hospital and in Paris; M.R.C.S. 1826, F.R.C.S. 1844; surgeon to Islington dispensary; went to Toronto 1841; professor of surgery in Toronto Univ. 1843; surgeon to general hospital; M.D. Toronto 1850; emeritus professor of surgery in Trinity college; invented many surgical instruments, especially one for the making of deep sutures 1837, which suggested invention of the Singer sewing machine. *d.* 12 Oct. 1875. *Canadian Lancet* 1 Nov. 1875.

BEAUREGARD, Elizabeth, Countess de (*dau. of Joseph Hargett*). Known as Miss Howard; remarkable for her beauty; mistress of Louis Napoleon to 1853 when he created her Countess de Beauregard. (*m.* 16 May 1854 Clarence Trelawney, Hussar officer in the Austrian army, he was *b.* 20 Dec. 1826 and obtained a divorce in Court of appeal Paris Feb. 1865). *d.* Chateau of Beauregard near Versailles 20 Aug. 1865 aged 42.

BEAVAN, Charles (*son of Hugh Beavan of Llowes, Radnorshire*). *b.* March 1805; ed. at Aldenham and Caius coll. Cam., 22 wrangler 1829; B.A. 1829, M.A. 1832; barrister M.T.

25 June 1830, bencher 6 May 1873; practised in Chancery courts; an official examiner of Court of Chancery June 1866 to Jany. 1884 when office abolished; author of *Reports of cases in Chancery argued and determined in the Rolls Court 36 vols.* 1840–69, being the longest series of authorized reports ever published. *d.* 91 St. George's road, Pimlico, London 18 June 1884. *Solicitor's Journal* xxviii, 173, 592, 601 (1884).

BEAVAN, Edward (*younger brother of the preceding*). *b.* 1814; ed. at Hounslow; practised as special pleader; barrister M.T. 3 May 1844; recorder of Chester 1864–66. *d.* 15 Feb. 1870.

BEAZLEY, Samuel (*son of Samuel Beazley of Whitehall, London, army accoutrement maker*). *b.* Whitehall 1786; served as a volunteer in the Peninsula; designed St. James's, Lyceum and City of London theatres, also 2 theatres in Dublin, 2 in Belgium, 2 in India and 1 in Brazil; erected London Bridge railway station, most of the stations on North Kent line and Lord Warden hotel at Dover; wrote and arranged more than 100 dramatic pieces chiefly farces and short comedies; author of *The Roué [anon.] 3 vols.* 1828; *The Oxonians, a glance at society 3 vols.* 1830. *d.* Tunbridge Castle 12 Oct. 1851 in 66 year. *Lord W. P. Lennox's Celebrities, I have known, 2 series ii*, 70–90 (1877); *Lord W. P. Lennox's Percy Hamilton* 1851 in which he is drawn to the life.

BECHER, Alexander Bridport (*eld. son of Alexander Becher, captain R.N. who d. 1827*). *b.* 12 June 1796; midshipman R.N. 28 Nov. 1812; captain on h.p. 20 March 1856, retired R.A. 11

June 1874; assistant in Hydrographic office 12 May 1823 to 1865, arranged and methodised all documents preserved there 1823–26; sec. to board of visitors of royal observatory; F.R.A.S. 1830, member of council; edited the *Nautical magazine* from its commencement in 1832 to 1871; author of *The landfall of Columbus on his first voyage to America* 1856. *d.* 46 Upper Gloucester place, London 15 Feb. 1876. *Dunkin's Obituary notices of astronomers* (1879) 1–6.

BECHER, Lady Eliza (*eld. dau. of John O'Neill, stage manager of the Drogheda theatre*). *b.* Drogheda 1791; made her début in Dublin at Crow street theatre as The widow Cheerly in the *Soldier's daughter* 1811 and in London at Covent Garden theatre as Juliet 6 Oct. 1814; the favourite actress in London both in comedy and tragedy 1814–19; said to have made £12,000 a year; acted for the last time 13 July 1819. (*m.* 18 Dec. 1819 Wm. Wrixon, M.P. for Mallow, he was *b.* 31 July 1780, assumed name of Becher, was created a baronet 1831 and *d.* 23 Oct. 1850). *d.* Ballygiblin near Mallow 29 Oct. 1872. *Mrs. C. B. Wilson's Our actresses i*, 33–74 (1844), *portrait*; *Theatrical inquisitor vi*, 243 (1815), *portrait*.

BECHER, John Reid. *b.* 3 July 1819; 2 lieut. Bengal Engineers 6 March 1838; colonel 13 Oct. 1863; colonel commandant 15 Sep. 1881 to death; served in Afghan campaign 1842 and Sutlej campaign 1846; general 29 July 1878; C.B. 18 May 1860. *d.* Southampton 9 July 1884.

BECHER, Martin William (*son of Wm. Becher of Norfolk*,

*farmer who d. 1816*). *b.* Norfolk; served in the Store-keeper general's department; an officer in Buckinghamshire yeomanry cavalry 1821; won the Northampton steeple chase 4 April 1834; beat the Marquis of Waterford in a match for 1000 guineas a side 1834; won the St. Albans steeple chase 1835 and 1836 and many other races; the best steeple chase rider in England. *d.* 21 Maida hill, St. John's Wood, London 11 Oct. 1864 aged 67. *Sporting Review* lii, 400–404 (1864); *Scott and Sebright by the Druid* (1885) 292–303, *portrait*.

BECK, Baroness Von, assumed name of Wilhelmina Racidula; passed herself off as a Hungarian exile who had rendered good service to the cause of independence; came to Birmingham with her secretary Constant Derra July 1851, where she was assisted by many of the Liberal leaders; arrested as an impostor and confined in Moor st. police court 29 Aug.; author of *Personal adventures during the late war of independence in Hungary 2 vols.* 1850. *d.* in the ante-room of the Court at Moor st. Birmingham 30 Aug. 1851 aged about 54. *The persecution and death of the Baroness Von Beck at Birmingham in August 1851*, 8<sup>o</sup>. 1852; *Athenæum* (1852) 578, 629, 653, 701, 846 and 869; *The facts of the case as to the pretended Baroness Von Beck by J. T. Smith* 1852.

BECK, Edward. Commanded a merchant ship; a slate merchant at Isleworth, Middlesex; constructed the great waterworks at Hampton; one of most successful growers of Pelargoniums in the kingdom, long unrivalled as an exhibitor;

author of *A treatise on the cultivation of the Pelargonium* 1847; edited *The florist and garden miscellany* 4 vols. 1848–61. *d.* Worton cottage, Isleworth 15 Jany. 1861 aged 57. *The Florist* Feb. 1861, pp. 36–38.

BECK, Richard. Manufacturing optician at 31 Cornhill, London; author of *A treatise on the construction, proper use and capabilities of Smith, Beck and Beck's achromatic microscopes* 1865 and of 9 papers read before the Microscopical Society 1859–66. *d.* Stamford hill, London 30 Sep. 1866 aged nearly 39.

BECK, Thomas Snow. *b.* Newcastle-upon-Tyne; ed. at gr. school there, and in Cumberland; apprenticed to a surgeon at Newcastle; student at Univ. college London 1836; M.R.C.S. 1839, F.R.C.S. 1847; walked the Paris hospitals 1839–40; visited universities of Switzerland, Italy and Germany 1840–41; M.D. London 1849; M.R.C.P. 1852; practised in London 1841; phys. to Farringdon general dispensary 1850; F.R.S. 5 June 1851, royal medallist 1845. *d.* 7 Portland place, London 6 Jany. 1877 aged 63. *Medical Circular* i, 209–211 (1852).

BECKER, Carl Ludwig Christian. *b.* Ratzeburg in Mecklenberg Strelitz 16 July 1821; manager for Elliott brothers of London electrical engineers 1858; member of the firm 1873 to death; F.R.A.S. Jany. 1874. *d.* 55 St. Paul's Road Canonbury 3 April 1875.

BECKET, Thomas. M.R.C.S. 1794, F.R.C.S. 1843; surgeon 1 Foot Guards 8 July 1795 to 1809; surgeon to the Savoy 28 Sep. 1809. *d.* 5 Russell place, Fitzroy sq. London 21 July 1856 aged

BECKETT, Sir Edmund, 4 Baronet, *b.* Gledhow hall, Leeds 29 Jany 1787; M.P. for west riding Yorkshire 12 July 1841 to 23 July 1847, and 11 Dec. 1848 to 23 April 1859; succeeded 17 Nov. 1872. *d.* Doncaster 24 May 1874. Personalty sworn under £300,000 Aug. 1874. *I.L.N.* *lxiv*, 547 (1874) *lxv*, 236 (1874).

BECKETT, John Staniforth (*son of Joseph Beckett, of Barnsley 1751–1840*). Presented a dispensary to Barnsley, to which he also left sum of £5000. *d.* Wombwell near Barnsley 9 Nov. 1868 in 75 year. Personalty sworn under £350,000 Jany. 1869.

BECKETT, Sir Thomas, 3 Baronet. *b.* Leeds 1 Jany. 1779; succeeded 31 May 1847. *d.* Somerby park near Gainsborough 17 Nov. 1872. Personalty sworn under £350,000 March 1873.

BECKETT, William (*5 son of Sir John Beckett, 1 Baronet 1743–1826*). *b.* Leeds 3 March 1784; principal partner in the eminent banking firm of Beckett and Co. of the Leeds “Old Bank”; M.P. for Leeds 1841 to 1852 and for Ripon 1852 to 1857. *d.* Brighton 26 Jany. 1863. *Rev. R. V. Taylor’s Biographia Leodiensis* (1865) 506–509.

BECKWITH, John Charles (*eld. child of John Beckwith of Halifax, Nova Scotia*). *b.* Halifax 2 Oct. 1789; ensign 50 Foot 1803, exchanged into 95 Foot 1804, captain 1808 to 20 Jany. 1820 when placed on h.p.; served in Hanover, Denmark and Sweden, and in the Peninsula 1809–14; lost his left leg at Waterloo where 4 horses were killed under him 18 June 1815;

C.B. 22 June 1815, M.G. 9 Nov. 1846; visited the Vaudois valleys Piedmont Oct. 1827 and 5 succeeding years, lived at St. Jean 1834–39 and at La Tour 1841–51, established 120 schools in the Vaudois valleys all of which he frequently inspected; knight of Sardinian order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus 15 Dec. 1848. (*m.* 20 June 1850 Caroline Volle of the Vaudois). *d.* La Tour 19 July 1862. *bur.* in the cemetery of Tour Pellice. *General Beckwith, his life and labours among the Waldenses of Piedmont* by J. P. Meille 1873.

BECKWITH, Joseph. An early member of the Corresponding Society which was founded 1791; a contemporary of Hardy and Thelwall; lived in Clerkenwell nearly 60 years. *d.* 3 Dec. 1860 aged 84.

BECKWITH, William (*eld. son of Wm. Beckwith of Trimdon, co. Durham 1772–1847*). *b.* 20 Aug. 1795; cornet 16 Dragoons 7 Jany. 1813; major 14 Dragoons 14 Feb. 1828 to 6 Dec. 1833 when placed on h.p.; colonel 15 Hussars 17 July 1859 to death; general 9 April 1868; K.H. 1832; sheriff of Durham 1858. *d.* Silkworth near Sunderland 23 Feb. 1871.

BEDDOME, John Reynolds. M.R.C.S. 1811; M.D. Erlangen; surgeon at Romsey 1811 to death; mayor of Romsey 6 times, *d.* Romsey 26 Dec. 1859. *I.L.N.* xxxiv, 385 (1859), *portrait*.

BEDFORD, Francis Russell, 7 Duke of (*eld. child of John Russell 6 Duke of Bedford 1766–1839*). *b.* 13 May 1788; ed. at Westminster and Trin. coll. Cam., M.A. 1808; M.P. for Beds. 1812 to 1832; summoned to House of Lords as Baron Howland

15 Jany. 1833; succeeded as 7 Duke 20 Oct. 1839; P.C. 6 July 1846; K.G. 26 March 1847; lord lieutenant of Beds. 29 Nov. 1859; high steward of Cambridge 1860; master of the Oakley hounds to 1828 when he sold the pack to Lord Southampton for £2,000, master again 1836–39. *d.* Woburn Abbey, Beds. 14 May 1861. *Baily's Mag.* i, 57–59 (1860), *portrait*; *Waagen's Treasures of Art* ii, 283–86, iii, 463–74 and iv. 331–37.

BEDFORD, William Russell, 8 Duke of. *b.* Grosvenor square London 1 July 1809; M.P. for Tavistock 10 Dec. 1832 to 23 June 1841; succeeded 14 May 1861. *d.* 6 Belgrave sq. London 26 May 1872. Personalty sworn under £600,000 June 1872. *I.L.N.* lx, 555, 592, 623 (1872), *portrait*.

BEDFORD, Francis. *b.* 1799; apprenticed to Finlay a bookbinder 1814; worked under Charles Lewis, foremost of English bookbinders; carried on business for benefit of Lewis's widow; partner with John Clarke who was unrivalled in tree marbled calf; afterwards in business alone at 91 York st. Westminster; the best binder in England or perhaps Europe. *d.* 12 Coningham road, Shepherd's Bush 8 June 1883. His library was sold by Sothebys 21, 22, 24 and 25 March 1884 for £4,876 16s. 6d.

BEDFORD, George Augustus. *b.* 8 Feb. 1809; entered navy 23 Dec. 1823; Captain 2 Jan. 1854; retired V.A. 22 March 1876; F.R.G.S. 1859. *d.* The Elms, Sydenham hill 11 Feb. 1879.

BEDFORD, Rev. John (*son of John Bedford of Wakefield*). *b.* Wakefield 27 July 1810; Wesleyan minister at Glasgow 1831;

at Manchester 1855 to death; sec. to general chapel committee 1860–72; pres. of conference 1867; author of *Correspondence with the Rev. Wm. Sutcliffe relative to the doctrines, ministry and system of the Wesleyan Methodists* 1842. *d.* Chorlton-cum-Hardy near Manchester 20 Nov. 1879. *I.L.N. li*, 232 (1867), *portrait*.

BEDFORD, Paul John. *b.* Bath 24 Jany. 1792; made his début on the stage at Bath 1815; acted in Ireland and Scotland; made his début in London at Drury Lane 2 Nov. 1824 as Hawthorn in opera of *Love in a village*; played at Adelphi theatre 1838–67; had one of the deepest and richest bass voices ever heard, his best parts were Blueskin in *Jack Sheppard* 1839, Jack Gong in *The green bushes* 1845 and the Kinchin cove in *The flowers of the forest* 1847; took his farewell of the stage at the Queen's theatre 16 May 1868; sang at Weston's Music hall London and The hall by the sea Margate 1869; author of *Recollections and wanderings* 1864; *Drawing room dramas* 1874. (*m.* (1) Miss Green of Dublin, an actress who *d.* April 1833 aged 32). (*m.* (2) Miss Verinder, a pianist and harpist, she *d.* 1864). *d.* Lindsey place, Chelsea 11 Jany. 1871. *Theatrical times i*, 129 (1847), *portrait*; *Illust. sporting news ii*, 180 (1863), *portrait*, *v.* 133 (1866), *portrait*.

BEDINGFELD, Felix William George Richard (*youngest son of Sir Richard Bedingfeld, 5 Baronet 1767–1829*). *b.* 12 Aug. 1808; crown comr. of Turk's Island in the Bahamas 1842–49; barrister L.I. 26 April 1849; master of supreme court of Trinidad 1849–54; colonial sec. for and member of council of Mauritius

1860–68; C.M.G. 1869. *d.* Pilgrim, Lymington, Hants. 7 Dec. 1884.

BEDINGFELD, Sir Henry Richard Paston, 6 Baronet. *b.* Oxburgh, Norfolk 10 May 1800; succeeded 22 Nov. 1829. *d.* Oxburgh 4 Feb. 1862.

BEDSON, George. *b.* Sutton Coldfield, Warwick 3 Nov. 1820; manager of business of Messrs. Johnson of Manchester 1851; manager of Bradford iron works 1858 to death; initiated and perfected many inventions in the iron and wire trades; propounded theory of continuous brakes for railway trains about 1864; lived at Bradford 1858–72 and 1882 to death, and at Marple, Cheshire 1872–82. *d.* Bradford house, Manchester 12 Dec. 1884.

BEECH, Rev. Hugh. *b.* Chesterton, Staffs. 3 June 1787; Wesleyan minister 1811 to death, *d.* Cheedale, Staffs. 22 Feb. 1856. *The good soldier, a memoir of Rev. Hugh Beech* 1856.

BEECHAM, Rev. John. *b.* Barnoldby-le-Beck near Great Grimsby 1787; became a Wesleyan preacher 1815; general secretary of Wesleyan Missionary Society 1831 to death; pres. of Wesleyan conference 1850; author of *An essay on the constitution of Wesleyan Methodism* 1829, 3 ed. 1851; *Ashantee and the Gold Coast* 1841. *d.* Canonbury, London 22 April 1856. *Wesleyan Meth. Mag.* lxxix, pt. 2, 577–605 (1856).

BEECHEY, Frederick William (2 son of Sir Wm. Beechey R.A. 1753–1839). *b.* 17 Feb. 1796; entered the navy 7 July 1806; went with Sir John Franklin to Spitzbergen on his first expedition

1818; with Edward Parry in the Hecla 1819; helped to survey north coast of Africa Nov. 1821 to July 1822; commanded the Blossom in the Pacific 1825–28; captain 8 May 1827; surveyed coast of Ireland 1837–47; superintendent marine department of Board of Trade 1850 to death; aide de camp to the Queen 18 July 1851 to 11 Sep. 1854; R.A. 11 Sep. 1854; F.R.G.S. 1833, pres. 1855 to death; F.R.S. 23 Dec. 1824, vice pres. 1854; author of *Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Strait 2 vols.* 1831; *A voyage of discovery towards the north pole* 1843. *d.* 8 Westbourne crescent, Hyde Park, London 29 Nov. 1856. *Proceedings of Royal Society* viii, 283–87 (1856).

BEECHEY, George D. (*brother of the preceding*). Portrait painter; exhibited 24 portraits at the R.A. 1817 to 1832; went to Calcutta about 1830; court painter and controller of the household to King of Oudh. (*m.* an Indian Lady called Hinda, whose *portrait* he sent to the R.A. 1822). Supposed to have died in India 1856.

BEECHEY, Henry William (*brother of the preceding*). travelled with Belzoni in Egypt 1816–17; examined and reported on antiquities of the Cyrenaica for Colonial Office 1821–22; F.S.A. 1825; exhibited a picture at the R.A. 1829, and another at British Institution 1838; emigrated to New Zealand 1855; wrote a memoir of Sir Joshua Reynolds prefixed to his Literary works published in 2 vols. 1835 and reprinted 1852. Supposed to have died in New Zealand in or about 1870.

BEECHING, James. *b.* Bexhill near Hastings 1788;

apprenticed to a boat builder; boat builder at Great Yarmouth; introduced the handsome build of fishing vessel now used there; invented the self righting lifeboat for which he gained the prize of £105, 13 Aug. 1851 when 280 models were sent in from all parts of the world, his boat slightly modified has served as the model for all the boats of the Royal National Lifeboat institution. *d.* 7 June 1858. *Rev. John Gilmore's Storm warriors* (1874) 32–47.

BEECROFT, George Skirrow. *b.* Outwood house, Horsforth near Leeds 16 Nov. 1809; proprietor of Kirkstall forge near Leeds; M.P. for Leeds 5 June 1857 to 11 Nov. 1868; seconded address of House of Commons in reply to speech from the throne 3 Feb. 1859. *d.* 4 Gloucester terrace, Regent's park, London 18 March 1869. *I.L.N.* xxxiv, 189 (1859), *portrait*.

BEECROFT, John. Explored the Niger and other rivers falling into the Gulf of Guinea 1832 to death; governor of Fernando Po; consul general for West Africa 1850. *d.* Clarence, West coast of Africa 10 June 1854.

BEER, John (*eld. son of John Beer of Devonport, coal merchant*), *b.* Devonport about Dec. 1806; solicitor at Devonport 1827 to death; clerk to the Devonport comrs. 1838–82; an able advocate, engaged in all the chief local trials; member of Devonport town council many years and mayor 1849 and 1850; recorder of Saltash 1871 to death, *d.* 2 Albemarle villas, Stoke 14 April 1883.

BEER, Julius. *b.* Frankfort 1836; proprietor of *The Observer* London weekly paper 1870 to death; F.R.G.S. 1870. *d.* Mentone

29 Feb. 1880 in 44 year. *bur.* Highgate cemetery 8 March. Personalty sworn under £400,000 March 1880.

BEETE, Robert Crosby. First puisne judge British Guiana 1853 to Jany. 1869 when he retired on a pension. *d.* Charing Cross hospital London 2 Nov. 1878 aged 68.

BEETON, Samuel Orchart. Bookseller and publisher at 148 Fleet st. London; published the first English edition of *Uncle Tom's Cabin* 1852; went a voyage to America to present Mrs. Stowe with a voluntary payment of £500; published *Beeton's Christmas Annuals* 1860–65; sold his stock and copyrights for £1,900 to Ward, Lock and Tyler Sep. 1866; a publisher again 1877 to death; author with Doughty and Emerson of *The coming K.* 1872; *The Siliad* 1873 and *Jon Duan* 1874. *d.* Sudbrook park, Richmond, Surrey 6 June 1877 aged 46. *The law reports Equity cases xix*, 207–22 (1875).

BEEVOR, Sir Thomas Branthwayt, 3 Baronet, *b.* Old Buckenham, Norfolk 7 April 1798; succeeded 10 Dec. 1820. *d.* Yarmouth 6 April 1879.

BEEVOR, Sir Thomas, 4 Baronet. *b.* Hargham Norfolk 23 Aug. 1823; ed. at Univ. coll. London; barrister L.I. 29 Jany. 1850; chairman of Norwich Union life assurance society; succeeded 6 April 1879. *d.* Hingham, Attleborough, Norfolk 18 Aug. 1885.

BEGBIE, James, *b.* Edinburgh 18 Dec. 1799; ed. at high school and Univ. of Edin.; M.D. 1821; F.R.C.S. Edin. 1822; F.R.C.P. Edin. 1847, pres. 1854–50; pres. of Medico

Chirurgical Society 1850–52; one of Her Majesty's physicians in ordinary in Scotland 6 June 1853; author of *Contributions to practical medicine* 1862, and of many papers in medical journals. *d.* 10 Charlotte sq. Edinburgh 26 Aug. 1869. *Proc. of Royal Society of Edin.* vii, 2–6 (1872).

BEGBIE, James Warburton (*2 son of the preceding*). *b.* 19 Nov. 1826; ed. at Edinburgh academy and univ., M.D. 1847, LL.D. Aug. 1875; pres. of Royal Medical Society 1847–49; practised at Edinburgh 1852; F.R.C.P. Edin. 1852; phys. to the Cholera hospital 1854; phys. to Royal Infirmary 1855–65, lectured on practice of physic there 10 winter sessions 1855–65; had the largest consulting physician's practice in Scotland 1869 to death; author of *A handy book of medical information and advice by a physician* 1860, *2 ed.* 1872; wrote 13 articles in *J. R. Reynolds's System of medicine* 3 vols. 1871 and many reviews and notices in *Edinburgh Medical Journal*. *d.* 16 Great Stuart st. Edinburgh 25 Feb. 1876. *Selections from the works of the late J. W. Begbie, edited by Dyce Duckworth, The New Sydenham Society London* 1882, *portrait*.

BEGG, Rev. James. *b.* Manse of New Monkland, Lanarkshire 31 Oct. 1808; ed. at Univ. of Glasgow, M.A.; licensed as a preacher June 1829; minister at Maxwelltown, Dumfries 18 May 1830; minister of Middle parish church Paisley 1831, and of Liberton near Edin. 25 June 1835 to 5 July 1843 when he was declared no longer a minister having joined in the Free Secession; minister of Newington Free church near Edin. 1843

to death; sent by his church to Canada on public duty 1844–45; moderator of Free general assembly 18 May 1865; a sum of £4,600 was presented to him by his friends 1875; author of *Are you prepared to die* 1845; *How to promote and preserve the beauty of Edinburgh* 1849; *A handbook of Popery* 1852; *The art of preaching* 1863. *d.* George sq. Edinburgh 29 Sep. 1883. *Memoirs by Professor Thomas Smith* (1885); *John Smith's Our Scottish clergy, 3 series* (1851) 127–33.

BEHAN, Thomas Lawrence. Connected with the *Hampshire Independent*; on the staff of the *Observer* and other London newspapers; editor, manager, and publisher of the *London Gazette* 1 Oct 1854 to death, *d.* Southampton 27 Aug. 1860 aged 66.

BEHNES, William. *b.* London 1794; learnt drawing in Dublin; gained 3 silver medals at Royal Academy; a *portrait* draughtsman in London, afterwards a sculptor; executed busts of many of the most eminent men of his time; executed statues of Lady Godiva 1844, Europa 1848 and The startled nymph 1849; exhibited 215 sculptures at the R.A. 1815–63; bankrupt on his own petition 25 Nov. 1861. *d.* Middlesex hospital London 8 Jany. 1864. *Cornhill Mag.* ix, 688–701 (1864); *Lectures on art by Henry Weeks* (1880) 294–317; *W. B. Scott's British school of sculpture* (1871) 99–102.

BEHRENS, Louis. *b.* Hamburg 1801; joined his brother Jacob in business as merchants at Bradford 1836; founded a business in Manchester 1840; established it as a separate concern

1870. *d.* Southport 1 June 1884.

BEKE, Charles Tilstone (*son of James Beck, of Hackney, London, commissioner of sewers*). *b.* Stepney, London 10 Oct. 1800; student at Lincoln's Inn; changed spelling of his name from Beck to Beke 1834; acting consul at Leipzig 1837–38; Ph. Doc. Univ. of Tübingen 6 Aug. 1837; travelled in Abyssinia 1840–43 and 1865–66; received gold medals of Royal Geographical Societies of London and Paris 1845 and 1846; sec. to National Association for protection of industry and capital throughout British empire 1849–53, when association was dissolved; granted a civil list pension of £100 14 Dec. 1870; went to Palestine to determine position of Mount Sinai Dec. 1873; F.S.A. 1835; author of *Origines Biblicæ* 1834; *The sources of the Nile* 1860; *The British captives in Abyssinia* 1865; *The idol in Horeb* 1871 and other books. *d.* Bromley, Kent 31 July 1874. *Summary of the late Dr. Beke's published works and of his inadequately requited public services By his widow* 1876; *Dictionary of national biography* iv, 138–41 (1885); *I.L.N.* lxxv, 140 (1874), *portrait*; *Graphic* x, 174 (1874), *portrait*.

BELCHER, Sir Edward (2 *son of Andrew Belcher, of Clarence lodge, Roehampton, Surrey*). *b.* Nova Scotia 1799; entered navy 9 April 1812; one of original fellows of Royal Geog. Soc. 1830; sailed round the world in H.M.S. Sulphur 1836–42; captain 6 May 1841; engaged surveying in East Indies 1842–47; C.B. 14 Oct. 1841, K.C.B. 13 March 1867; knighted by patent for his services in China 21 Jany. 1843; granted pension

for wounds 13 March 1847; commanded expedition in search of Sir John Franklin 10 Feb. 1852 to Oct. 1854; admiral 20 Oct. 1872; F.R.A.S. Dec. 1837; claimed to be the inventor of water-tight bulkheads and compartments; granted a Greenwich hospital pension of £150 per annum 7 Dec. 1874; author of *A treatise on nautical surveying* 1835; *Narrative of a voyage round the world* 2 vols. 1843; *Narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. Samarang* 2 vols. 1848; *Horatio Howard Brenton a naval novel* 3 vols. 1856; *The last of the Arctic voyages* 2 vols. 1855. (m. 11 Sep. 1830 Diana dau. of George Jolliffe, captain H.E.I.C.S.) d. 6 Melcombe place, Dorset sq. London 18 March 1877. *Army and Navy mag.* iv, 1–5 (1882), *portrait*; *I.L.N.* xxi, 321 (1852), *portrait*, lxx, 299 (1878), *portrait*; *Journal of Royal Geog. Soc.* xlvii, 136–42 (1877); *Monthly notices of Royal Astron. Soc.* xxxviii, 141–43 (1878); *Transactions of Instit. of naval architects* xi, 12–19, 197–211 (1870).

BELCHER, Rev. Joseph. b. Birmingham 5 April 1794; Baptist divine; went to United States 1844; author of *Pastoral recollections* 1837; *The clergy of America* 1849; *George Whitfield, a biography* 1860; said to have written more religious works than any other author of the century. d. Philadelphia 10 July 1859.

BELCHER, Thomas. b. St. James's churchyard Bristol 14 April 1783; went to London 1803; fought and beat Jack Ware in Tothill Fields, Westminster 26 June 1804; beaten by Wm. Ryan at Willesden Green 30 Nov. 1804, but beat him near

Chertsey 4 June 1805; beat Jack O'Donnell at Shepperton 27 April 1805; fought Dutch Sam (Elias Samuels) for 100 guineas at Moulsey Hurst 8 Feb. 1806, when beaten; fought him again 20 July 1807, when fight was declared drawn; beaten by him 21 Aug. 1807; beat Dogherty 14 April 1808, Croyley 25 Oct. 1808, Farnborough 1 Feb. 1809, Silverthorne 6 June 1811; fought Dogherty again for 100 guineas on the Curragh of Kildare 23 April 1813, when he won again; landlord of the Castle Tavern Holborn 1814–28; one of the 18 pugilists selected by Jackson to act with him as pages at coronation of George IV. in Westminster Abbey 19 July 1821, one gold coronation medal was given to the boxers which they raffled for, when Belcher won it and held the trophy until his death. *d.* Peckham, *d.* of apoplexy at 19 Trafalgar sq. Peckham, Surrey 9 Dec. 1854. *Pugilistica by H. D. Miles i*, 153–66 (1880), *portrait*; *The Fancy by An Operator i*, 297–300 (1826), *portrait*; *Every night book* (1827) 37–44; *Boxiana by P. Egan ii*, 28–45 (1818).

BELDAM, Joseph (*3 son of Wm. Beldam of Royston, Herts who d. 20 June 1827 aged 64*). *b.* 26 Dec. 1795; ed. at St Peter's coll. Cam.; barrister M.T. 12 May 1825; standing counsel for Anti slavery party; F.S.A. 1 May 1856; author of *Il pastore incantato, a drama; Pompeii and other poems by a student of the Middle Temple* 1823; *A summary of the laws peculiarly affecting Protestant dissenters* 1827; *Recollections of scenes and institutions in Italy and the East 2 vols.* 1851. *d.* Royston 6 June 1866.

BELDHAM, William. *b.* Wrecclesham near Farnham, Surrey

5 Feb. 1766; professional cricketer; the “crack” batsman of England many years, excelled also in bowling, fielding, wicket keeping and single wicket playing; played in the Gentlemen versus Players match 1787 to 1821; the last surviving member of the once far famed Hambledon cricket club; had 39 children, 28 by his first wife, all of whom died young leaving no issue. *d.* Tilford near Farnham 20 Feb. 1862. *Nyren’s Cricketer’s Tutor* (1833) 93–96.

BELFORD, William Rowles. *b.* Easton near Bristol Dec. 1824; made his début in London at Sadler’s Wells theatre 22 Dec. 1851 as Sir Charles Cropland in *The poor Gentleman*; played prominent parts in 32 Shakespearian revivals at same house 1852–63; acted with S. Phelps in Germany 1859; played at Strand theatre about 1863–69; created leading role in W.S. Gilbert’s comedy *Randall’s Thumb* at Court theatre 25 Jany. 1871; played Henry the 8th in the provinces 1876; last appeared on the stage at Imperial theatre London April 1879 in comic drama of *A rough diamond*; acted at nearly every west-end theatre in London; sum of £1,100 was raised for him Dec. 1879. *d.* 43 Grand parade, Brighton 3 June 1881. *Pascoe’s Dramatic list* (1880) 42.

BELFOUR, Edmund. Secretary of Royal college of surgeons 1814 to death, *d.* 37 Lincoln’s Inn Fields 30 Jany. 1865 in 76 year.

BELHAVEN and STENTON, Robert Montgomery Hamilton, 8 Baron (*eld. child of Wm. Hamilton, 7*

*Baron Belhaven and Stenton 1765–1814.*) *b.* Wishaw house, Lanarkshire 1793; succeeded 29 Oct. 1814; created Baron Hamilton of Wishaw in peerage of U.K. 10 Sep. 1831; lord high comr. to general assembly of Church of Scotland 1831–41, 1847–51, 1853–57 and 1860–66; lieut. col. commandant 1 Lanarkshire militia 21 Nov. 1833 to death; lord lieut. of Lanarkshire 10 Aug. 1863 to death. *d.* Wishaw house 22 Dec. 1868.

BELL, Alexander. *b.* Cupar Fife 1775; ed. at Univ. of Edin.; pupil of Sir Astley Cooper in London, M.R.C.S.; served in Ireland as surgeon of 1st Regiment of Dundee Volunteers (Loyal Tay Fencibles) during rebellion of 1798 until May 1802 when regiment was disbanded; practised in village of Errol 1802–1807, and at Dundee 1807–50 surgeon to Dundee infirmary 30 years; performed operation of lithotomy many times with great success. *d.* Dundee 28 March 1852.

BELL, Alexander. Professor of elocution in London; author of Practical elocutionist 1835; *The tongue, a poem* 1846; *The Bride, a play* 1847; *Stammering and other impediments of speech* 1849. *d.* Harrington sq. London 23 April 1865.

BELL, Alexander Montgomerie (*son of John Bell of Paisley, manufacturer*). *b.* Paisley 4 Dec. 1809; ed. at Paisley gr. sch. and Univ. of Glasgow; a writer to the Signet 1835; partner of Messrs. Dundas and Wilson; professor of conveyancing in the Univ. of Edin. 1856 to death; author of *Lectures on conveyancing* 1867, 3 *ed.* 2 vols. 1882. *d.* East Morningside house, Edinburgh 19 Jany.

1866.

BELL, Archibald. *b.* 1775; member of faculty of advocates 1798; sheriff depute of Ayrshire 18 Feb. 1815; author of *The Cabinet, a series of essays moral and literary* [anon.] 2 vols. 1835; *Count Clermont, a tragedy, Caius Toranius, a tragedy with other poems* 1841; *Melodies of Scotland* 1849. *d.* Edinburgh 6 Oct. 1854.

BELL, Benjamin (*son of Joseph Bell of Edinburgh, surgeon 1786–1848*). *b.* Edinburgh 13 April 1810; ed. in Edin. and London; L.R.C.S. Edin. 1832, F.R.C.S. 1835, pres. 1864; M.R.C.S. 1833; founded with Robert Hamilton the Eye infirmary Edin. 1834; vice pres. of Medico-Chirurgical society of Edin. 1856, pres. 1859–61; author of *A probationary essay on injuries of the male urethra* 1835; *The life of Benjamin Bell by his grandson* 1868. *d.* Coates crescent, Edinburgh 13 June 1883. *Edinburgh Medical Journal* xxix, 91–95 (1884).

BELL, Catherine Douglas. Author of *Arnold Lee, or rich children and poor children by cousin Kate* 1852; *Help in time of need* 1856, 2 ed. 1866; *Self mastery* 1857; *Home sunshine* 1859, 2 ed. 1866; *Hope Campbell, or know thyself* 1866 and other books for children. *d.* Edinburgh 15 Nov. 1861. *Last hours with cousin Kate* [C. D. Bell] 1862, *portrait*.

BELL, Charles. *b.* London 1805; partner in firm of Thomson, Bonar & Co. of London and St. Petersburg, merchants; M.P. for City of London 16 Nov. 1868 to death. *d.* Terrace house, Richmond, Surrey 9 Feb. 1869. Personalty sworn under

£300,000 April 1869.

BELL, Christopher. Entered navy June 1796; captain 7 Feb. 1812, retired R.A. 1 Oct. 1846; C.B. 4 July 1840. *d.* Aigburth Ash near Liverpool 16 Oct. 1853 aged 70.

BELL, Edward Wells. Lieutenant 7 Foot 16 May 1811; major 19 Dec. 1826 to 29 June 1830 when placed on h.p.; colonel 66 Foot 26 Dec. 1859 to death; general 12 July 1868. *d.* Kempsey, Worcester 9 Oct. 1870.

BELL, Edward William Derrington. *b.* 1824; 2 lieut. 23 Foot 15 April 1842; lieut. col. 8 Jany. 1858 to 1 Sep. 1869; served in Russian war 1854–55 and in Sepoy mutiny 1857–58; personally captured and secured the first gun taken at battle of the Alma; M.G. 6 March 1868; commanded Belfast district 28 Feb. 1875 to death; C.B. 13 March 1867; V.C. 26 June 1856. *d.* Fort William park, Belfast 10 Nov. 1879.

BELL, Sir George (*son of George Bell of Belle Vue on Lough Erin Fermanagh*). *b.* Belle Vue 17 March 1794; ed. at Dublin; ensign 34 Foot 11 March 1811; served in the Peninsula 1811–14; lieut. col. 1 Foot 5 Dec. 1843 to 1 May 1855; commanded 1 brigade of third division in Crimean war 1854–55; inspecting field officer at Liverpool 1 May 1855 to 4 April 1859; colonel 104 Foot 23 Oct. 1863, of 32 Foot 2 Feb. 1867 and of 1 Foot 3 Aug. 1868 to death; general 8 March 1875; C.B. 5 July 1855, K.C.B. 13 March 1867. *d.* 156 Westbourne terrace, London 10 July 1877. *Rough notes by an old soldier Sir G. Bell 2 vols.* 1867, *portrait.*

BELL, Henry Glassford (*eld. son of James Bell, Town clerk of Greenock*). *b.* Glasgow 8 Nov. 1805; ed. at Glasgow high school and Univ. of Edin.; admitted advocate 20 Nov. 1832; sheriff substitute of Lanarkshire 1 July 1838; sheriff principal 8 June 1867 to death; started *Edinburgh Literary Journal* 1828, edited it to 14 Jany. 1832 when it was merged in *Edinburgh Weekly Chronicle*; he is sketched under name of Tallboys in *Noctes Ambrosianæ*; author of *Life of Mary Queen of Scots* 2 vols. 1828; *Summer and winter hours* 1831; *Romances and minor poems* 1866. *d.* Glasgow 7 Jany. 1874. *Journal of jurisprudence* xviii, 92–103 (1874).

BELL, Jacob (*son of John Bell of 338 Oxford st. London, chemist who d. 14 Jany. 1849 aged 74*). *b.* 338 Oxford St. 5 March 1810; apprenticed to his father 1827–32; chemist in Oxford st. 1832 to death, his drugs earned a European reputation; founder of Pharmaceutical Society 1841, on which he spent a large sum; edited *Pharmaceutical Journal* July 1841 to death; M.P. for St. Albans 24 Dec. 1850 to 1 July 1852; contested Great Malvern 1852 and Marylebone 1854; collected at his house 15 Langham place, London a gallery of pictures many by Sir Edwin Landseer, the 13 best of which he bequeathed to the nation; F.L.S. 6 March 1832; author of *Chemical and pharmaceutical processes and products* 1852. *d.* Tunbridge Wells 12 June 1859. *J. Bell and T. Redwood's Historical sketch of progress of pharmacy* (1880) 280–92; *I.L.N.* xviii, 299 (1851), *portrait*, xxxi, 4, 24 (1859), *portrait*.

BELL, James Spencer. *b.* 1818; M.P. for Guildford 7 July 1852 to 21 March 1857. *d.* 1 Devonshire place, Portland place, London 22 Feb. 1872.

BELL, John (*only son of John Bell of Thirsk*). *b.* 1809; M.P. for Thirsk 1 July 1841 to death; declared insane by a commission July 1849. *d.* Thirsk 5 March 1851.

BELL, Rev. John. *b.* Snaith, Yorkshire; ed. at Douay, France; ordained priest at Crook hall, co. Durham 23 Dec. 1794; prefect general of Douay college Durham and professor of rhetoric and poetry 1794–1817, the college was moved from Crook hall to Ushaw 1808; appointed to mission of Samlesbury near Preston 1817 and to Kippax park Yorkshire 1828; author of *The wanderings of the human intellect, or a new dictionary of sects* 1814, 2 *ed.* 1838. *d.* Selby 31 May 1854 aged 87.

BELL, John. Lived in Abyssinia 1842 to death; general in army of Ras Ali the ruler of Abyssinia 1848 who gave him the province of Diddim; taken prisoner by Kasai 1853 who deposed Ali and took title of Theodorus; minister and general in chief to Theodorus 1853 to death; killed in a battle fought against Garred at Waldabba near the western bank of the Taccazy river 31 Oct. 1860 after he had himself killed Garred.

BELL, John. *b.* Newcastle 1782; Bookseller at Newcastle; land surveyor at Gateshead; one of founders of Society of antiquaries of Newcastle on Tyne, treasurer 6 Feb. 1813; author of *Rhymes of northern bards* 1812; contributed to *Gent. Mag.* *d.* Bentinck crescent, Newcastle 30 Oct. 1864.

BELL, John. *b.* Ireland 1796; went to the United States 1810; author of *On baths and mineral waters* 1831; *Practical dictionary of materia medica* 1841; *On regimen and longevity* 1842; *Dietetical and medical hydrology* 1850. *d.* Philadelphia 1872.

BELL, Sir John (*son of David Bell of Bonytoun, Fifeshire*). *b.* Bonytoun 1 Jany. 1782; ensign 52 Foot 15 Aug. 1805; served in Peninsular war; permanent assistant quartermaster general to 10 Nov. 1814; chief sec. of government at Cape of Good Hope 1828–41; aide de camp to the sovereign 6 May 1831 to 23 Nov. 1841; lieut. governor of Guernsey 24 Jany. 1848 to 30 June 1854; col. of 95 Foot 25 June 1850 and of 4 Foot 26 Dec. 1853 to death; general 15 June 1860; C.B. 4 June 1815, K.C.B. 6 April 1852, G.C.B. 18 May 1860. *d.* 55 Cadogan place, London 20 Nov. 1876. *I.L.N.* *lxi*, 541 (1876), *portrait*.

BELL, John David (*youngest son of George Joseph Bell, professor of law at Univ. of Aberdeen*). *b.* 1823 or 1824; barrister M.T. 12 May 1848; practised at Calcutta 1850–58; founder and chairman of Positive Life Assurance Company 1870; standing counsel to government of India at Calcutta 1878 to death. *d.* Calcutta 15 Aug. 1880 in 57 year.

BELL, John Gray (*son of Thomas Bell of Newcastle 1785–1860*). *b.* Newcastle 21 Sep. 1823; a bookseller in London 1848–54 and in Manchester 1854 to death; published a valuable series of *Tracts on the topography history and dialects of the counties of Great Britain* 1850; author of *A descriptive and critical catalogue*

*of works illustrated by Thomas and John Bell* 1851; privately printed *A genealogical account of the descendants of John of Gaunt* 1855. *d.* Manchester 21 Feb. 1866.

BELL, John Montgomerie. *b.* Paisley 1804; advocate in Edinburgh 1825; advocate depute 1847; sheriff of Kincardine 7 May 1851 to death; author of *Treatise on law of arbitration in Scotland* 1861; *The martyr of liberty, a poem* 1863. *d.* Linnhouse 16 Oct. 1862.

BELL, Jonathan Anderson (*2 son of James Bell, advocate*). *b.* Glasgow 1809; ed. at Univ. of Edin.; spent some years with Messrs. Rickman and Hutcheson of Birmingham, architects; an architect in Edinburgh 1838 to death; sec. to Royal Association for the promotion of the fine arts in Scotland May 1839 to death; author of *Poems. Privately printed* 1865. *d.* Edinburgh 28 Feb. 1865. *Poems by J. A. Bell* (1865) *v-xi*.

BELL, Sir Joshua Peter. *b.* co. Kildare 1826; owner with his father and brothers of a splendid station called Jimbour near Dalby, Queensland where they became great wool growers; M.P. for Dalby in Queensland parliament 1863 to March 1879; colonial treasurer 1871-74; pres. of legislative council March 1879 to death; K.C.M.G. 24 Nov. 1881. *d.* Brisbane 20 Dec. 1881. *Illust. sporting and dramatic news* *xvi*, 405 (1882), *portrait*.

BELL, Lady Marion (*2 dau. of Charles Shaw of Ayr*). *b.* Edinburgh 1787. (*m.* 3 June 1811 Sir Charles Bell, F.R.S., celebrated physiologist *b.* Nov. 1774 *d.* 28 April 1842). Granted a civil list pension of £100 for her husband's services to science

14 Sep. 1843; published *The letters of Sir Charles Bell* 1870. *d.* 47 Albany st. Regent's park, London 9 Nov. 1876.

BELL, Matthew. *b.* 18 April 1793; ed. at Eton and Ch. Ch. Ox.; sheriff of Northumberland 1816; M.P. for Northumberland 1826–31 and for South Northumberland 1832–52; lieut. col. of Northumberland and Newcastle yeomanry cavalry 1826–63. *d.* Woosington near Newcastle 28 Oct. 1871.

BELL, Oswald Home. M.R.C.S. Edin. 3 Feb. 1863; professor of medicine in Univ. of St. Andrews 1863 to death; dean of the medical faculty. *d.* The Scores, St. Andrews 24 June 1875 in 39 year.

BELL, Rev. Patrick (*son of George Bell of Mid Leoch farm, parish of Auchterhouse near Dundee*). *b.* Mid Leoch farm April 1799; ed. at Univ. of St. Andrews, LL.D. 1867; ordained 1843; minister of Carmyllie, Arbroath Dec. 1843 to death; invented a reaping machine 1826 being 7 or 8 years before the earliest American inventors; presented by Highland Society with sum of £1000 1868. *d.* The manse of Carmyllie 22 April 1869. *Reg. and mag. of biog. i*, 473 (1869); *I.L.N. lii*, 225 (1868), *portrait*.

BELL, Robert (*son of Benjamin Bell, surgeon*). *b.* 1782; ed. at high school Edinburgh; advocate 1809; sheriff of Berwickshire 1842–60; procurator to Church of Scotland 1842 to death; member of Bannatyne club; made a fine collection of Rembrandt etchings. *d.* 15 Great Stuart st. Edinburgh 27 April 1861. *Crombie's Modern Athenians* (1882), *portrait*.

BELL, Robert (*youngest son of John Bell of Cork*). *b.* Cork

16 Jany. 1800; ed. at Trin. coll. Dublin where he originated the Dublin Historical Society; settled in London 1828; edited the *Atlas* weekly paper many years, the *Monthly Chronicle* and the *Home News* a monthly journal; author of *History of Russia* 3 vols. 1838; *Lives of the English poets* 2 vols. 1839; *Wayside pictures through France, Belgium and Holland* 1849, 2 ed. 1858; *Hearts and altars* 3 vols. 1852; *The ladder of gold* 3 vols. 1856; *The annotated edition of the English poets* 24 vols. 1854–57, and of 3 five-act comedies, *Marriage* 1842; *Mothers and daughters* 1843, 2 ed. 1845 and *Temper* 1847. *d.* 14 York st., Portman sq. London 12 April 1867.

BELL, Venerable Robert. Ordained 1831; Inc. of Tipperary 1866 to death; archdeacon of Cashel 1872 to death; canon of St. Patrick's cathedral, Dublin. *d.* rectory Tipperary 10 Jany. 1883 in 75 year.

BELL, Robert Charles. *b.* Edinburgh 1806; Engraved a series of Scottish views and a number of vignette portraits, also many plates for the Royal Scottish Association; his largest and most important work was an engraving of Sir William Allan's Battle of Preston Pans which he completed in 1872; several of his best plates appeared in the *Art Journal* 1850–72. *d.* Edinburgh 5 Sep. 1872. *Art Journal* (1872) 284.

BELL, Sir Sydney Smith (*9 son of Wm. Bell, of London, banker*). *b.* 1805; ed. at Univs. of Edin. and Glasgow; barrister I.T. 3 May 1839; puisne judge at Cape of Good Hope 7 Feb. 1851, and first puisne judge May 1858; chief justice of supreme

court and pres. of legislative council of Cape of Good Hope 16 Dec. 1868 to 1879; knighted by patent 9 Oct. 1869; author of *Cases decided in the House of Lords on appeal from the courts of Scotland* 7 vols. 1843–52; *Colonial administration of Great Britain* 1859. *d.* 42 Kensington park road, London 13 Sep. 1879.

BELL, Thomas (*son of Richard Bell of Newcastle*). *b.* Newcastle 16 Dec. 1785; land valuer and surveyor; an antiquary, assisted the local topographical authors in their works especially Rev. John Hodgson in his *History of Northumberland* 6 vols. 1827–40; one of the founders of Newcastle Literary and Philosophical Society and of Society of antiquaries of Newcastle 1813. *d.* Newcastle 30 April 1860.

BELL, Thomas (*only son of Thomas Bell of Poole, Dorset, surgeon*). *b.* Poole 11 Oct. 1792; studied at Guys and St. Thomas's hospitals; M.R.C.S. 1815, F.R.C.S. 1844, F.L.S. 1815, pres. 1853–61; dental surgeon to Guy's hospital 1817–61 where he lectured on comparative anatomy; F.R.S. 10 Jany. 1828, junior secretary 1848–53; professor of Zoology at King's college London 1836 to death; pres. of the Ray Society 1843–59; purchased in 1866 from the grandnieces of Gilbert White The Wakes, Selborne where he lived to his death; author of *Monograph of Testudinata, parts 1–8, 1832–37, folio*; *History of British quadrupeds* 1837, 2 ed. 1874; *History of British reptiles* 1839; *History of British Stalk-eyed Crustacea* 1853; edited *White's Natural history of Selborne* 2 vols. 1877. *d.* The Wakes, Selborne 13 March 1880. *Nature* xxi, 473, 499 (1880).

BELL, Sir William (*son of Wm. Bell of Ripon, Yorkshire*). *b.* 1788; ed. at Woolwich; 2 lieut. R.A. 23 Nov. 1804; served through Peninsular war; colonel R.A. 18 March 1852, colonel commandant 26 Dec. 1865 to death; general 31 Jany. 1872; K.C.B. 13 March 1867. *d.* South lodge, Ripon 28 March 1873.

BELLAIRS, Rev. Henry (*3 son of Abel Walford Bellairs of Uffington, Lincolnshire 1755–1839*). *b.* 29 Aug. 1790; midshipman on board H.M.S. Spartiate; wounded twice at Trafalgar; cornet 15 Hussars 25 Nov. 1808; lieut. 26 May 1809 to 1811; ed. at St. Mary hall Ox., B.A. 1820, M.A. 1823; R. of Bedworth, Warws 1830; V. of Hunsingore, Yorkshire 1832 to death; hon. canon of Worcester Sep. 1853 to death. *d.* Paignton near Torquay 17 April 1872.

BELLAIRS, Sir William (*younger brother of the preceding*). *b.* Uffington 1793; cornet 15 Hussars 2 May 1811; captain 10 April 1817 to 10 Feb. 1820 when he sold out; exon of Yeomen of the Guard 19 Sep. 1837 to Dec. 1848; knighted by the Queen at St. James's Palace 17 May 1848. (*m.* 1822 Cassandra dau. of Edmund Hooke of Mulbarton lodge, Norfolk, she *d.* 1876). *d.* London 2 Oct. 1863.

BELLAMY, George. *b.* Plymouth 15 Nov. 1773; surgeon's mate R.N. Feb. 1793; surgeon 19 May 1795; surgeon to the Bellerophon 74 guns 1796–1800; served at battle of the Nile; placed on retired list 1817; M.R.C.P.; mayor of Plymouth 1811–12. *d.* Plymouth 10 Oct. 1863.

BELLAMY, Rev. James William (*son of John Bellamy*). *b.*

25 Nov. 1788; ed. at Merchant Taylors' school and Queen's coll. Cam., B.A. 1811, M.A. 1816; Norrisian and Seatonian prizeman 1815; incorporated at St. John's coll. Ox. 1820, B.D. 1821; head master of Merchant Taylors' school 6 April 1819 to 23 July 1845; V. of Sellenge, Kent 1822 to death; preb. of St. Paul's cathedral 10 March 1843 to death; F.R.S. 18 Dec. 1834; edited *A concordance to the Holy Bible* 1818. *d.* Sellenge 2 March 1874.

BELLAMY, John Cremer. *b.* Plymouth 7 Dec. 1812; L.S.A. 1833, M.R.C.S. 1834; Curator of Plymouth Institute and Devon and Cornwall Nat. Hist. Society; author of *The natural history of South Devon* 1839; *The housekeeper's guide to the fish market for each month of the year* 1843, *new ed.* 1862; *A thousand facts in the histories of Devon and Cornwall* 1850. *d.* George st. Plymouth 12 May 1854.

BELLAMY, William Hoare. *b.* Cork 5 Aug. 1800; made his début at Elmsworth 1825 as Sir Simon Rochdale in *John Bull*; went to the United States; made his début in New York 1838. (*m.* Mrs. A. W. Penson, she was *b.* Scotland and acted in the United States 1838 to her death May 1857). *d.* Greenpoint, Long Island 15 April 1866.

BELLARS, Henry John. *b.* Chester; a schoolmaster; sec. and curator of Chester Natural History Society; photographic artist in London 1862 to death; the best facsimilist in England; author of *Illustrated catalogue of British land and freshwater shells* 1858; *The historical numismatic atlas of the Roman emperors*. *d.* 12 Bedford court, Covent Garden 22 June 1868 aged 44.

BELLASIS, Edward (*only son of Rev. George Bellasis, V. of Basildon, Berkshire who d. 1814*). *b.* Basildon vicarage 14 Oct. 1800; ed. at Christ's Hospital 1808–15; barrister I.T. 2 July 1824; employed in parliamentary practice 1836–66, counsel in 342 important cases; serjeant at law 10 July 1844; received into Roman Catholic Church 28 Sep. 1850; trustee with J. R. Hope-Scott Q.C. of Earl of Shrewsbury 1853–56; steward of manors of Duke of Norfolk in Norfolk and Suffolk 1863; one of the 3 comrs. who reported on College of Arms 1870; author of several anonymous pamphlets. *d.* Hyères, France 24 Jany. 1873. *The Tablet* 1 Feb. 1873 p. 138.

BELLEW, Patrick, 1 Baron (*elder son of Sir Edward Bellew, 6 baronet who d. 15 March 1827*). *b.* London 29 Jany 1798; succeeded 15 March 1827; lord lieut. of co. Louth 1832 to death; col. of Louth militia 17 Nov. 1843 to death; M.P. for Louth 1831–1832 and 1834–1837; P.C. Ireland 1838; created a peer of Ireland by title of Baron Bellew of Barmeath co. Louth 17 July 1848. *d.* Barmeath 10 Dec. 1866.

BELLEW, Rev. Sir Christopher, 2 Baronet. *b.* 1818; succeeded 26 June 1855. *d.* at house of the Jesuit Fathers, Gardiner st. Dublin 18 March 1867.

BELLEW, John Chippendall Montesquieu (*only child of Robert Higgin, lieutenant 12 Foot who d. 24 Jany. 1853*). *b.* Lancaster 3 Aug. 1823; ed. at Lancaster gr. sch. and St. Mary hall Ox.; assumed his mother's name of Bellew Aug. 1844; C. of St. Andrew's Worcester 1849; C. of Prescot Lancs. 1850; assistant

chaplain in Bengal 1851; chaplain of St. John's cathedral Calcutta Dec. 1852 to 1855; edited the *Bengal Hurkaru*; assistant minister of St. Philip's Regent's st. London 1855–57; P.C. of St. Mark's St. John's Wood 1857–62; minister of Bedford chapel Bloomsbury 26 Oct. 1862 to 1868; one of the most popular preachers in London; received into Church of Rome Oct. 1869; executed deed of relinquishment of holy orders 13 Aug. 1870; very successful as a public reader in England and the United States; author of *Shakespeare's house at New Place* 1863; *Blount Tempest a novel 3 vols.* 1866; *Poets Corner, a manual for students* 1868. *d.* 16 Circus road, St. John's Wood 19 June 1874. *Bentley's Quarterly Review* i, 476–92 (1859); *Traits of character by a contemporary* i, 285–312 (1860); *Cartoon portraits* (1873) 50–51, *portrait*; *Graphic* x, 15 (1874), *portrait*; *E. Yates's Recollections* ii, 66–69 (1884).

BELLEW, Sir Michael Dillon, 1 Baronet (*son of Christopher Dillon Bellew of Mount Bellew, co. Galway 1763–1826*). *b.* 29 Sep. 1796; created a baronet 15 Aug. 1838. *d.* Greenville lodge, Rathmines near Dublin 26 June 1855.

BELLEW, Richard Montesquieu (*younger son of Sir Edward Bellew 6 baronet who d. 1827*). *b.* 12 Feb. 1803; M.P. for co. Louth 21 Dec. 1832 to 1 July 1852 and 16 May 1859 to 6 July 1865; a lord of the treasury 6 Aug. 1847 to 1852; member of Local government board, Ireland. *d.* Dublin 8 Jany. 1880.

BELLEW, Thomas Arthur Grattan. *b.* 1824; M.P. for co. Galway 26 July 1852 to 21 March 1857; assumed additional

surname of Grattan by r.l. 19 March 1859. *d.* Mount Bellew, Duleek, co. Galway 24 July 1863.

BELLHOUSE, Edward Taylor (*eld. son of David Bellhouse of Manchester*). *b.* Manchester 10 Oct. 1816; started firm of E. T. Bellhouse and Co., engineers, Eagle foundry, Hunt st. Manchester 1 July 1842; erected the Gas works for Buenos Ayres, Pernambuco and Athens; erected many large bridges for various railways and many iron buildings; pres. of Manchester Mechanics' Institute; M.I.M.E. 1857. *d.* Southport 13 Oct. 1881. *Proc. of Instit. of M.E.* (1882) 1–2.

BELLINGHAM, O'Bryen (*3 son of Sir Alan Bellingham, 2 baronet 1776–1827*). *b.* 12 Dec. 1805; ed. at Feinagle's school; M.D. Univ. of Edin. and L.R.C.S. Edin. 1830; professor of botany, Royal college of surgeons Ireland to 1850, a surgical examiner 1850, chairman of the court 1856; sec. of Surgical society of Ireland to death; surgeon to St. Vincent's hospital 1835 to death; author of *Observations on aneurism and its treatment by compression* 1847; *Treatise on diseases of the heart* 1857. *d.* The Castle, Castle Bellingham, co. Louth 11 Oct. 1857. *Dublin Journal of medical science* lxiv, 469–75 (1877).

BELLOC, Anne Louise (*dau. of Colonel James Swanton, commandant of Rocroi, France who was b. Ireland*). *b.* La Rochelle 1 Oct. 1796; assisted Lafayette in establishing public libraries; founded a choice circulating library; translated many English books into French. (*m.* 1823 Jean Hilaire Belloc, Director of Royal School of Design, Paris who *d.* 1866). *d.* Paris

6 Nov. 1881. *S. J. Hale's Woman's record*, 2 ed. 1855 p. 583, *portrait*.

BELLOT, Joseph René. *b.* Paris 18 March 1826: served in French navy 1843–50; went as a volunteer with captain Kennedy in the Prince Albert in search of Sir John Franklin 1851–52, sailed in the Phoenix for the Arctic regions 10 May 1853; left the ship to carry dispatches to Sir Edward Belcher 12 Aug. 1853; author of *Journal d'un voyage aux Mers Polaires* 1854; fell into a crack in the ice near Cape Bowden and drowned 18 Aug. 1853; an obelisk was erected to his memory by public subscription in front of Greenwich hospital 1857. *Memoirs of J. R. Bellot* 2 vols. 1855, *portrait*.

BELLOT, Thomas (*elder son of Thomas Bellot of Manchester, surgeon*). *b.* Manchester 16 March 1806; ed. at Manchester gr. sch.; pupil of Joseph Jordan, surgeon; M.R.C.S. 15 Feb. 1828, F.R.C.S. 6 Aug. 1844; assistant surgeon H.M. sloop Harrier 1831; surgeon R.N. 1835; surgeon H.M. flag ship Britannia Nov. 1854; author of translations of the *Aphorisms of Hippocrates and of Galen On the hand* 1850; *Sanskrit derivation of English words* 1856; arranged two collections of Chinese coins, one of which he presented to the Natural history society of Manchester; collected many ancient Chinese bronzes and a library of Chinese works. *d.* 37 Greek st. Stockport 25 June 1857. *Manchester school register* iii, 118 (1874); *Medical directory* (1858) 849–50.

BELMORE, George, stage name of George Belmore Garstin.

Made his *début* in London at Marylebone theatre 26 Dec. 1856 as Bokes in *The Creole*; acted at Princess's and Drury Lane theatres; played Nat Gosling in Boucicault's drama *Flying Scud* at Holborn theatre more than 200 nights from 6 Oct. 1866; acted in the provinces and at Adelphi theatre where he played Newman Noggs in *Nicholas Nickleby* 20 March 1875 to July 1875; acted in New York Aug. to Oct. 1875. (*m.* 16 April 1862 Alice Maude dau. of Wm. Cooke proprietor of Astley's Amphitheatre). *d.* New York 15 Nov. 1875 aged 47. *Entr'acte* 27 Nov. 1875, *portrait*.

BELOE, Charles (2 son of Rev. Wm. Beloe 1756–1817, *Prebendary of St. Paul's*). A clerk in the London Twopenny post office; sec. to the Alfred club. *d.* Reading 23 Oct. 1855 aged 69.

BELPER, Edward Strutt, 1 Baron (*only son of Wm. Strutt of St. Helen's house Derby, manufacturer 1756–1830*). *b.* Derby 26 Oct. 1801; ed. at Trin. coll. Cam.; B.A. 1823, M.A. 1826, L.L.D. 1862; M.P. for Derby 1830–1848 when unseated for bribery; M.P. for Arundel 1851–1852 and for Nottingham 1852–1856; chief comr. of railways 29 Aug. 1846 to March 1848; P.C. 30 Oct. 1846; sheriff of Notts. 1850; chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster 30 Dec. 1852 to 21 June 1854; chairman of Notts. quarter sessions 1855; created Baron Belper of Belper, county Derby 29 Aug. 1856; lord lieutenant of Notts. 6 Dec. 1864; pres. of Univ. coll. London 29 July 1871. *d.* 75 Eaton square, London 30 June 1880.

BELSHES, John Murray. Captain 59 Foot 4 Sep 1812 to

25 May 1816 when placed on h.p.; L.G. 12 Nov. 1862. *d.* Inverary 12 Jany. 1863. *P.R. Drummond's Perthshire in bygone days* (1879) 81–85.

BELSON, George John. Second lieutenant R.A. 29 Sep. 1804; lieut. col. 23 Nov. 1841 to 7 April 1842 when he retired on full pay; L.G. 27 Feb. 1866. *d.* Woolwich 22 April 1868 aged 80.

BELT, Thomas (*son of Mr. Belt of Newcastle, seedsman*). *b.* Newcastle 1832; member of Natural history society of Northumberland June 1850; went to Australia 1852; a mining engineer in London 1860; travelled all over Asia and America; superintendent of Nova Scotian gold company's mines in Nova Scotia 1863–65; examined the quartz rocks of North Wales; superintendent of the Chontales Gold mining company in Nicaragua 1868–72; travelled in Russia 1873–76; F.G.S.; author of *Mineral veins, an enquiry into their origin* 1861; *The naturalist in Nicaragua* 1874; *The glacial period in North America*. *d.* Denver, Colorado 21 Sep. 1878 in 46 year. *Natural history transactions of Northumberland* vii, 235–40 (1880).

BELZONI, Sarah. Remarkable for her size and strength; married in London about 1804 Giovanni Baptista Belzoni, acrobat, engineer and traveller who was *b.* Padua 1778 and *d.* at Gato, Benin, Africa 3 Dec. 1823; performed feats of strength with her husband in the streets, at fairs and at Astley's Amphitheatre; travelled in Egypt with him 1815–19; granted civil list pension of £100 6 Feb. 1851; author of *Account of the women of Egypt, Nubia and Syria*. *d.* Belozanne valley, Jersey 12

Jany. 1870 aged 87.

BENBEY, Sadi Ombark. Came to England with Mungo Park whom he taught Arabic language. *d.* 11 Feb. 1854 aged more than 80.

BENBOW, John. Solicitor in London; M.P. for Dudley 8 Aug. 1844 to death. *d.* Hastings 24 Feb. 1855 aged 86.

BENDIGO, cognomen of William Thompson (*son of Mr. Thompson of Nottingham, cabinet maker*). *b.* Nottingham 11 Oct. 1811, being one of 3 children at a birth; fought and beat Ben. Caunt 1 July 1835; beat Brassey (John Leechman) 24 May 1836; beat young Langan 24 Jany. 1837; beat Looney 13 June 1837; beaten by Ben. Caunt 3 April 1838; beat Deaf Burke at Heather, Leicestershire 12 Feb. 1839 in presence of 15000 persons; presented with a "Champion's belt" by James Ward at Queen's theatre, Liverpool; beat Ben. Caunt near Sutfield Green Oxon, 9 Sep. 1845 when they fought for £200 a side and the championship; fought Tom Paddock for £200 a side at Mildenhall 5 June 1850 when he won again; a preacher and leader of revivalist services at the Cabmen's Mission hall, King's Cross, London. *d.* Beeston, Notts. 23 Aug. 1880. *H. D. Miles's Pugilistica iii*, 1–46 (1880), *portrait*; *J. Greenwoods Low life deeps* (1876) 86–94, *portrait*; *Rev. C. M. Davies's Unorthodox London 2 series* 156–64.

Note.—His curious name Bendigo was a contraction of Abednego, his first challenge in Bell's Life in London in 1835 is signed Abednego of Nottingham; the town of Bendigo in

Victoria, Australia (since called Sandhurst) was named after him.

BENEDICT, Sir Julius (2 son of M. Benedict of Stuttgart, banker). b. Stuttgart 27 Nov. or 24 Dec. 1804; pupil of Hummel at Weimar and of Weber at Dresden; conductor at the Kärnthnerthor theatre Vienna 1823–25 and at the San Carlo and Fondo theatres Naples 1825–35; went to London 1835; conducted a series of Italian comic operas at Lyceum theatre 1836; conductor of English opera at Drury Lane 1838, where he produced *The gipsy's warning* 19 April 1838; *The brides of Venice* 22 April 1844, and *The Crusaders* 1846; travelled with Jenny Lind in the United States and Havannah and directed all her 122 concerts 1850–52; formed a choral society called The vocal association; conductor of Italian opera at Drury Lane and Her Majesty's theatres 1859–60; conducted the Norwich Musical Festivals 1845–78 where he produced *Undine* 1860, *Richard Cœur de Lion* 1863 and *St. Cecilia* 1866; conducted the Monday Popular Concerts; his best known opera *The Lily of Killarney* was produced at Covent Garden 8 Feb. 1862; conductor of Liverpool Philharmonic society 9 April 1867 to Feb. 1879; wrote for Birmingham musical festivals *St. Peter* 1870 and *Graziella* 1873; knighted at Windsor Castle 24 March 1871. d. 2 Manchester sq. London 5 June 1885. *I.L.N.* lviii, 377 (1871), *portrait*, lxvi, 494 (1875), *portrait*; *Scribner's Monthly* xiii, 480–84 (1877); *Graphic* xxix, 184 (1884), *portrait*.

BENETT, John (2 son of Thomas Benett of Pyt house Tisbury, Wilts. who d. 16 May 1797 aged 68). b. 20 May 1773; sheriff of

Wilts. 1798; M.P. for Wilts. 19 July 1819 to 3 Dec. 1832 and for South Wilts. 17 Dec. 1832 to 1 July 1852; author of some essays on agricultural subjects. *d.* Pyt house 1 Oct. 1852. *G.M.* xxxviii, 636–37 (1852).

BENHAM, James Erle. Ed. at St. Mary hall Ox.; student Middle Temple 20 Nov. 1875; author of *The student's guide to the preliminary examination for attorneys and solicitors* 1868; edited *The preliminary examination Journal* 1871. *d.* Abercorn house, Baron's court, Kensington, London 11 July 1885 aged 34.

BENHAM, William. Author of *English ballads for school reading* 1862; *St. Matthew, authorised version* 1862; *Epistles for the Christian year, with notes* 1864; *Companion to the Lectionary* 1873. *d.* 14 Arley hill, Bristol 16 Sep. 1885 aged 69.

BENIOWSKI, Bartholomew. Educ. at Ecole d'état major of Paris 1832–33; major in Polish army; attempted to revolutionise art of printing by use of short words cast into one such as, and, but, the; teacher of memory at the Royal Adelaide gallery, Strand, London 1842; took out patents for machinery for printing and composing type 1846, 47 and 49; author of *Phrenotypics* 1842; *A French vocabulary* 1843; *The Anti-absurd or phrenotypic alphabet and orthography* 1844. *d.* 8 Bow st. Covent Garden 29 March 1867 aged 66.

BENISCH, Abraham. *b.* Drosan, Bohemia 1811; ed. at Univ. of Vienna; settled in England 1841; edited the *Jewish Chronicle* 1854 to death; one of chief founders of Society of Hebrew Literature 1870, and of the Anglo Jewish Association 1871;

author of *A translation of the Old Testament* 1851; *An essay on Colenso's criticism of the Pentateuch and Joshua* 1863; *Judaism surveyed* 1874. *d.* 13 Brownswood park, Green Lanes, London 31 July 1878.

BENJAMIN, George. *b.* Sussex 15 April 1799; went to Canada; founded the *Intelligencer* at Belleville 1834, edited it to 1848; member of legislative assembly Canada 1856–61; grand master of the Orangemen of British North America 1848; author of *Short lessons for members of Parliament compiled from English and other publications* 1862. *d.* Belleville 6 July or 7 Sep. 1864.

BENJAMIN, Judah Philip. *b.* St. Croix, West Indies 1811; ed. at Yale college, Connecticut 1825–28; called to the bar in New Orleans 16 Dec. 1832; member of firm of Slidell, Benjamin and Conrad 1840; counsellor of the supreme court New Orleans Dec. 1848; practised chiefly in Washington; a senator for Louisiana to the Senate 1852 to 4 Feb. 1861 when he withdrew, expelled the Senate 14 March 1861; attorney general of the Southern Confederacy Feb. 1861; acting secretary of war Aug. 1861 to Feb. 1862; sec. of state Feb. 1862 to April 1865 when the members of the cabinet left Richmond; a student L.I. 13 Jany. 1866, called to bar at L.I. 6 June 1866, bencher 15 April 1875; Q.C. for county palatine of Lancaster July 1869; Q.C. with patent of precedence 29 July 1872; made £15,000 a year for several years; entertained on his retirement, at a banquet in hall of Inner Temple 30 June 1883; author of *Digest of decisions of*

*supreme court of New Orleans* 1834; *Treatise of the law of sale of personal property* 1868, 3 ed. 1883. *d.* Avenue de Jena, Paris 6 May 1884. *J. Davis's Rise and Fall of the Confederate government* i, 242 (1881), *portrait*; *Law Journal* (1883) 100–103; *I.L.N.* lxxx 465 (1884), *portrait*; *Graphic* xxix, 484 (1884), *portrait*.

BENN, Anthony. *b.* 1814; 2 lieut. R.A. 20 Dec. 1832; col. 27 June 1864 to 6 March 1868; M.G. 6 March 1868. *d.* Plumstead 22 Dec. 1875.

BENN, Edward (*son of John Benn of Belfast, brewer 1767–1853*). *b.* 1798; purchased with his brother George, an estate at Glenravel near Ballymena where they tried to create a new industry by manufacture of potato spirit; formed a fine archæological collection now in the Belfast Museum; contributed papers to Irish antiquarian journals; founded 3 hospitals in Belfast, the Eye Ear and Throat, the Samaritan and the Skin Diseases. *d.* 1874.

BENN, George (*brother of the preceding*). *b.* Tanderagee co. Armagh 1 Jany. 1801; entered Belfast Academical institution 1816; took gold medals in logic 1817 and moral philosophy 1818; author of *The history of the town of Belfast* [anon.] 1823; *A history of the town of Belfast* 2 vols. 1877–80. *d.* 8 Jany. 1882.

BENN, Piercy. *b.* 1800; 2 lieut. R.A. 3 Feb. 1821; col. 7 June 1856 to 16 July 1862; M.G. 16 July 1862. *d.* Farringdon, Hants. 17 June 1876.

BENNETT, Charles Fox, formerly of Clifton, Bristol; late premier of Newfoundland. *d.* St. John's, Newfoundland 5 Dec.

1883.

BENNETT, Charles Henry. Draughtsman on wood; contributed sketches signed in the corner with the figure of an owl to *Diogenes* comic weekly paper 1853 and portraits of members of Parliament to *Illustrated Times*; contributed sketches to *Fun* down to 1866 and to *Punch* 1866 to death; published *Fables of Æsop and others translated into human nature* 1858; *Proverbs with pictures* 1858; *London people sketched from life* 1863; *Adventures of Young Munchausen* 1864. *d.* Caversham road, Kentish Town 2 April 1867 in 38 year. *Punch* 13 April 1867 p. 151.

BENNETT, George (2 son of John Bennett, Judge of Irish court of King's Bench who *d.* 25 Dec. 1791). *b.* Cork 20 Sep. 1777; called to Irish bar 1800; went Munster circuit; K.C. 18 Feb. 1822; crown prosecutor for Munster circuit Feb. 1832; bencher of King's Inns Dublin 1836, retired about 1849. *d.* Sodylt hall, Shropshire 26 May 1856. *Dublin univ. mag.* xxxiv, 526–32 (1849), *portrait*.

BENNETT, George John (son of George Bennett of Norwich, comedian). *b.* Ripon 9 March 1800; served in the navy 1813–17; first appeared on the stage at Lynn 1818, and in London at Covent Garden 27 Jany. 1823 as Richard iii; acted at Covent Garden 1830–38, at Drury Lane 1841–43 and at Sadler's Wells 27 May 1844 to 15 March 1862 when he left the stage, his best parts were Bossola in the *Duchess of Malfi*, and Caliban in *The Tempest*; author of a five act play called *Retribution or love's trials*

produced at Sadlers Wells 11 Feb. 1850, and of a drama called *The Justice* produced at Birmingham. *d.* Edmonton 21 Sep. 1879. *Theatrical times i*, 241 (1847), *portrait*; *Tallis's Drawing room table book, parts 8, 10, 17 and 21, 4 portraits*; *The Players iv*, 17 (1861), *portrait*.

BENNETT, James. *b.* Falfield, Thornbury, Gloucs. 10 May 1785; apprenticed to George Robbins of Bath, printer; printer and bookseller in Tewkesbury 1810–52; published *History of Tewkesbury* 1830; *Tewkesbury Register and Magazine* 1830–49. *d.* Tewkesbury 29 Jany. 1856.

BENNETT, Rev. James. *b.* London 22 May 1774; preached his first sermon 24 Dec. 1792; Congregational minister at Romsey Feb. 1796; ordained 5 April 1797; theological tutor and pastor at Rotherham 22 Aug. 1813; pastor of Silver st. church, London Nov. 1828, and of Falcon sq. church, London 1843 to Nov. 1860; one of foreign secs. to London Missionary society May 1830 to 1832; chairman of Congregational Board 1840; author of *Lectures on preaching of Christ* 1836; *Lectures on Acts of the Apostles* 1846; author with Rev. David Bogue of *History of dissenters from the Revolution in 1688 to the year 1808 4 vols.* 1808, 2 *ed.* 3 *vols.* 1833; wrote much in the *Eclectic Review* and *Evangelical Mag. d.* 49 Gibson sq. Islington 4 Dec. 1862. *Memorials of the late Rev. James Bennett* 1863.

BENNETT, James. Member of company of T.R. Birmingham many years; made his *début* in London at Lyceum theatre 18 March 1859 as Iago in *Othello*; acted in the provinces.

d. London 9 March 1885. *Tallis's Drawing room table book* (1851) 41, *portrait*.

BENNETT, James Gordon. b. New Mill, Keith, Banffshire 1 Sep. 1800; went to Halifax, Nova Scotia 1819; a printer's reader, bookseller's clerk and assistant in a newspaper office at Boston, went to New York about 1822; started the *New York Globe* Oct. 1832 a two cent paper which lived only 30 days; partner with Messrs. Anderson and Smith of New York, printers 1835; founded the *New York Herald* a one cent daily paper 6 May 1835 all of which he wrote; in 1841 the circulation was 20,000 and the receipts 100,000 dollars, during the civil war its circulation doubled; sent Henry M. Stanley to Central Africa in search of Dr. Livingstone at cost of £10,000 in 1871. (m. 6 June 1840 Henrietta Agnes Crean, she d. 31 March 1873). d. New York 1 June 1872. *Memoir of J. G. Bennett by a Journalist* 1855, *portrait*; *F. Hudson's Journalism in the United States* 1873; *J. Parton's Famous Americans of recent times* (1867) 259–305; *Democratic Review* xxxi, 409–19 1853, *portrait*; *C. F. Wingate's Views and interviews* (1875) 275–86; *Graphic* v, 600, 611 (1872), *portrait*.

BENNETT, John Hughes. b. London 31 Aug. 1812; ed. at Exeter gr. sch. and Univ. of Edin., M.D. 1837, LL.D. Aug. 1875; founded in Paris the Parisian Medical Society 1837, pres. 1837; pathologist to Royal infirmary Edin. 1843; discovered a remarkable disease of the blood which he called Leucocythemia or white cell blood 1845; editor of *Edinburgh Monthly Journal of medical science* 1846; professor of Institutes of medicine in Univ.

of Edin. July 1848 to July 1874; F.R.S. Edin. 1842, F.R.C.P. Edin. 1842; author of *An introduction to clinical medicine* 1849, 4 ed. 1862; *The pathology and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis* 1853, 2 ed. 1859; *Clinical lectures on principles and practice of medicine* 1852, 5 ed. 1868 which was translated into French, Russian and Hindoo. *d.* The Wilderness, Bracondale, Norwich 25 Sep. 1875. *bur.* Dean cemetery Edin. 30 Sep. *Edinburgh Medical Journal* xxi, 466–74 (1875); *British Medical Journal* ii, 473–78 (1875).

BENNETT, John Joseph. *b.* Tottenham 8 Jany. 1801; ed. at Enfield and at Middlesex hospital; assistant keeper of the Banksian herbarium and library British Museum Nov. 1827, keeper 1828–70; F.L.S. 1828, sec. 1840–60; F.R.S. 16 Dec. 1841; wrote part of T. Horsfield's *Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores* 1852–53. *d.* Maresfield, Sussex 29 Feb. 1876; bust by Weekes in botanical department British Museum. *Journal of botany British and Foreign* v, 97–105 (1876), *portrait.*

BENNETT, Samuel. *b.* Cornwall 20 March 1815; went to Sydney 1841; superintendent of a printing office there 1842–59; purchased with Wm. Hanson the *Empire* newspaper 1859, conducted it as a daily and weekly paper; started the *Evening News* 29 July 1867, the *Australian town and country journal* 8 Jany. 1870; author of *The history of Australian discovery and colonisation* 1867. *d.* Mundarra towers, Little Coogee, Sydney 2 June 1878.

BENNETT, Samuel James. Founder of the Mercantile

Association; founded the *Commercial Gazette* weekly paper 1853. *d.* The Firs, Staplecross, Sussex 23 May 1881.

BENNETT, Thomas. *b.* Hereford 22 Feb. 1785; captain R.N. 16 Sep. 1828; commodore on North America and West India station 7 Feb. 1848 to 29 April 1851; granted a service pension 2 Nov. 1863; admiral on h.p. 12 Sep. 1865; mayor of Hereford 1842. *d.* Broomy hill, Hereford 12 June 1870.

BENNETT, Thomas Randle (*youngest son of John Bennett of Manchester, timber merchant*). *b.* Manchester 1821; ed. at the gr. sch. and Ch. Ch. Ox., B.A. 1843, M.A. 1846, special pleader 1848; barrister I.T. 17 Nov. 1855; lectured on law and history at London Working men's college Bloomsbury; an original member of English Church Union 1859, one of its central council; examiner to the Inns of Court 1877–78; author of *A popular manual of the constitutional history of England* 1862 and of several political pamphlets. *d.* Shrewbridge hall, Nantwich 23 Feb. 1885. *Law Times* lxxviii, 343 (1885).

BENNETT, William. *b.* Newmarket; enlisted into Cambridge militia 10 Oct. 1797 aged 20; enlisted into 46 Foot 18 March 1799, and into 32 Foot 15 June 1803, discharged 18 Aug. 1814; assisted at burial of Sir John Moore Jany. 1809. *d.* Inchicore, Ireland 23 Jany. 1872 aged 95, but generally reputed to be 105. *W. J. Thoms's Human longevity* (1873) 235–36.

BENNETT, William. *b.* 1798; made his *début* in London at Haymarket theatre as Jack Junk in *The birthday* 15 May 1812; member of English opera company; played old men at Drury

Lane about 1829; secretary to Drury Lane theatrical fund. *d.* Bellevue cottage, Walthamstow 8 Aug. 1875. *The Oddfellow i, 77* (1839), *portrait*.

BENNETT, William. *b.* 1796; solicitor at Chapel en le Frith, Derbyshire 1819 to death; clerk to county magistrates 1834 to death; author under pseudonym of Lee Gibbons of *The Cavalier 3 vols.* 1821; *Malpas 3 vols.* 1822; *The King of the Peak 3 vols.* 1823; *Owain Goch a tale of the Revolution 3 vols.* 1827; these books are also attributed to Thomas Roscoe jun.; contributed to the *Reliquary* many papers on archæology of Derbyshire 1862–72. *d.* Chapel en le Frith 20 April 1879.

BENNETT, William Mineard. *b.* Exeter 1778; pupil of Sir Thomas Lawrence; a painter of portraits and miniatures; exhibited at the R.A. 1812–16 and 1834–35; lived many years in Paris; lived at Exeter 1844 to death; composed many glees and songs which were popular in Paris and Naples. *d.* Hill's buildings, St. Sidwell's, Exeter 17 Oct. 1858.

BENNETT, Sir William Sterndale (*youngest child of Robert Bennett of Sheffield, organist of the parish church who d. 3 Nov. 1819*). *b.* 8 Norfolk Row, Sheffield 13 April 1816; ed. at Royal Academy of Music, London 1826–36, and at Leipsic 1836–37; member of Royal Society of Musicians 1838; taught music in London; founded the Bach Society 1849; professor of music at Univ. of Cam. 4 March 1856; Mus. Doc. Cam. 1856, M.A. 1867; D.C.L. Ox. 1870; a life member of St. John's coll. Cam. 26 Sep. 1856; conductor of Philharmonic

Society concerts 1856–68, Beethoven gold medallist 7 July 1867; principal of Royal Academy of Music 22 June 1866 to death; knighted at Windsor Castle 24 March 1871; composed *The Naiads*, overture produced at Society of British Musicians 25 Jany. 1837; *The wood nymphs*, overture produced at the Gewandhaus concerts Leipzig 24 Jany. 1839; *The May Queen*, pastoral produced at Leeds musical festival 8 Sep. 1858; *The woman of Samaria*, oratorio produced at Birmingham musical festival 27 Aug. 1867. (*m.* 9 April 1844 Mary Anne only dau. of James Wood, commander R.N., she *d.* 17 Oct. 1862 aged 37.) *d.* 66 St. John's Wood road London 1 Feb. 1875. *bur.* north aisle of choir Westminster Abbey 6 Feb. *Grove's Dictionary of music* i, 224–29 (1879); *W. A. Barrett's English Church composers* (1882) 163–65; *Academy* vii, 154, 179, 388, 466 (1875); *I.L.N.* xl, 551 (1862), *portrait*, lxvi, 152, 326 (1875), *portrait*.

BENNIS, George Geary. *b.* Corkamore, Limerick 1790 or 1793; a grocer at Limerick; settled at Liverpool where he became a Quaker; went to Paris 1823; director of a libraire des étrangers in Paris 1830–36; an insurance agent and librarian to the British embassy, Paris; edited *Galignani's Messenger*; chevalier of the Légion d'honneur 1854; author of *The principles of the one faith professed by all Christians*, Liverpool 1816, 3 ed. Paris 1826; *Traveller's pocket diary and Student's journal*; *Treatise on life assurance*. *d.* Paris 1 Jany. 1866, left over 10,000 volumes to found a free library at Limerick. *J. Smith's A descriptive catalogue of Friends books* i, 246 (1867).

BENSON, Charles. Ed. at Trin. coll. Dublin, scholar 1818, B.A. 1819, M.A. and M.B. 1822, M.D. 1840; L.R.C.S. Ireland 1821, F.R.C.S. 1825, pres. 1854; professor of practice of medicine in school attached to the college; M.R.I.A. 30 Nov. 1825; physician to City of Dublin hospital; contributed 4 articles to *Todd's Cyclopædia of anatomy* and a course of lectures on the Diseases of the digestive organs to *Dublin Medical Press* 1840–42. *d.* 42 Fitzwilliam sq. Dublin 21 Jany. 1880 in 83 year.

BENSON, Rev. Christopher (*son of Thomas Benson of Cockermonth, solicitor*). *b.* Cockermonth 1788; ed. at Trin. coll. Cam., scholar, B.A. 1809, M.A. 1815; select preacher 1817; Hulsean lecturer (the first) 1820–22; fellow of Magd. coll. Cam. 1820; preb. of Worcester cathedral 27 Dec. 1825 to death; R. of St. Giles's-in-the-Fields, London 1824–26; V. of Cropthorne, Worcs. 1826–40; master of the Temple London 1827–45; author of *Discourses on powers of the clergy* 1841; *Baptism and baptismal regeneration* 1843. *d.* Woodfield, Ross, Hereford 25 March 1868. *The living and the dead by a country curate* (Rev. E. Neale) 1827 *pp.* 81–98; *E. M. Roose's Ecclesiastica* (1842) 413–15.

BENSON, Sir John (*only son of John Benson of Collooney, co. Sligo*). *b.* Collooney 1812; architect and civil engineer; county surveyor to east riding of co. Cork 8 April 1846; surveyor of city of Cork 29 Jany. 1851; architect and builder of Dublin exhibition 12 Aug. 1852 which was opened 12 May 1853, knighted by Earl of St. Germans at the opening; engineer of Cork waterworks

which cost £80,000; built 48 bridges in co. Cork; M.I.C.E. 4 March 1862. *d.* 15 Alexander sq. Brompton London 17 Oct. 1874. *Min. of Proc. of Instit. of C.E. xl*, 251–53 (1875).

BENSON, Richard. Entered Bengal army 1805; colonel 11 Bengal N.I. 16 July 1849 to death; C.B. 3 April 1846; M.G. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* at his residence on lake of Buttermere, Cumberland 26 Aug. 1858.

BENSON, Rev. Samuel. Ed. at St. John's coll. Cam.; B.A. 1823, M.A. 1826; lecturer at St. John's Horsleydown 1823–33; chaplain of Horsemonger lane gaol 1833–43; V. of St. Saviour's Southwark 1868 to death; author of several sermons and tracts. *d.* 34 Borough high st. London 22 Feb. 1881 aged 82. *I.L.N. xxiv*, 401 (1851), *portrait*.

BENT, Jeffery Hart (*eld. son of Robert Bent of Lancashire*). Ed. at Trin. coll. Cam., B.A. 1804, M.A. 1807; barrister M.T. 7 Feb. 1806; chief justice of New South Wales 1814, of Grenada 1820 to 1833, of St. Lucia 1833 to 1836 and of British Guiana 1836 to death. *d.* George Town Demerara 29 June 1852 aged 72. *I.L.N. xxi*, 155 (1852).

BENT, Sir John (*eld. son of Wm. Bent of Stoneyfield near Newcastle under Lyne*). *b.* Newcastle under Lyne 1793; ed. at Newcastle gr. sch.; a large brewer at Liverpool; alderman of Liverpool, mayor 1850–51; knighted by the Queen at Liverpool 9 Oct. 1851. *d.* Edge hill near Liverpool 13 Aug. 1857.

BENT, John. Assistant surgeon in the army 11 Sep. 1838; served in the Crimea 30 April 1855 to end of the war; deputy

surgeon general 28 Jany. 1862; surgeon general 11 July 1874 to death. *d.* The Camp Aldershot 23 Nov. 1874 aged 57.

BENT, Robert (*son of Wm. Bent who founded Bent's Literary Advertiser 1802*). Edited *The London Catalogue of books* 1839. *d.* 6 Dec. 1859.

BENTHAM, George. *b.* June 1787; entered navy 1795; captain 16 Sep. 1816; retired V.A. 9 July 1857; knight of Sardinian order of St. Maurice and St. Lazare. *d.* Barton fields, Canterbury 24 Feb. 1862.

BENTHAM, George (*2 son of Sir Samuel Bentham, naval architect 1757–1831*). *b.* Stoke near Plymouth 22 Sep. 1800; lived in France 1814–26; managed his father's estate of 2000 acres near Montpellier; student at Lincoln's Inn; worked for his uncle Jeremy Bentham 1826–32; F.L.S. 1828, vice pres. 1858, pres. 1861–74; hon. sec. of Horticultural Society 1829–40 which he raised to a flourishing condition; presented his collections and books valued at £6,000 to Kew Gardens 1854; F.R.S. 5 June 1862, royal medallist 1859; LLD. Cambridge 4 June 1874; C.M.G. 1878; author of *Outlines of a new system of logic* 1827 which set forth for the first time doctrine of quantification of the predicate, the most fruitful discovery in abstract logical science since Aristotle; *Handbook of the British flora* 1858, 2 vols. 1865; *Flora Hong-Kongensis* 1861; *Flora Australiensis* 7 vols. 1863–78; author with Sir Joseph Hooker of *Genera Plantarum*, 6 parts in 3 vols. 1862–83 which marks an epoch in botany. *d.* 25 Wilton place, London 10 Sep. 1884. *Nature* xxx, 539–43 (1884); *G. C.*

*Wallich's Eminent men of the day* (1870), *portrait*.

BENTINCK, Adolphe Baron Von. Secretary of legation for the Netherlands at Copenhagen, Stockholm, Berlin and Vienna successively; councillor of the legation in London 7 years; envoy extraord. and minister plenipo. in London 25 Aug. 1851 to death. *d.* 26 Eaton sq. London 2 March 1868 aged 70.

BENTINCK, Arthur Cavendish. *b.* 9 May 1819; ensign 84 Foot 2 Nov. 1838; lieut. col. 7 Dragoon guards 8 Dec. 1854 and 4 Dragoon guards 30 Aug. 1859 to 30 May 1862 when placed on h.p.; L.G. 1 Oct. 1877. *d.* Thomas's hotel, 25 Berkely sq. London 11 Dec. 1877.

BENTINCK, Charles Anthony Ferdinand. *b.* 4 March 1792; ensign Coldstream guards 16 Nov. 1808, lieut. col. 9 Nov. 1846 to 25 April 1848 when placed on h.p.; colonel 12 Foot 14 April 1857 to death; L.G. 15 Jany. 1858. *d.* Bergheim in principality of Waldeck 28 Oct. 1864.

BENTINCK, Sir Henry John William (*youngest son of Major general John Charles Bentinck 1763–1833*). *b.* 8 Sep. 1796; ensign Coldstream guards 25 March 1813, lieut. col. 22 Aug. 1851 to 20 June 1854; aide de camp to the Queen 23 Nov. 1841 to 20 June 1854; commanded the brigade of Guards in the Crimea 22 Feb. to 8 Nov. 1854 and the fourth division 1 June to 10 Oct. 1855; colonel 28 Foot 11 Oct. 1854 to death; K.C.B. 5 July 1855; groom in waiting to the Queen Nov. 1859 to June 1867; general 8 Dec. 1867. *d.* 35 Grosvenor st. London 29 Sep. 1878.

BENTINCK, Henry William Cavendish (*youngest son of 4 Duke of Portland 1768–1854*). *b.* 9 June 1804; ed. at Ch. Ch. Ox.; M.P. for North Notts. 6 March 1846 to 21 March 1857; invented the call for trumps at whist, known as Blue Peter, at Graham's club house 87 St. James's st. about 1836, an explanation of which first appeared in print in *The laws and practice of whist by Cælebs, M.A. [E. A. Carlyon], 2 ed.* 1856; master of the Rufford hounds 1835–36, of the Burton hounds 1842–64, when he sold the pack for £3,500, had over 100 horses in his stable at one time. *d.* Tathwell hall near Louth 31 Dec. 1870. *Baily's Mag.* *xix*, 288–93 (1871).

BENTINCK, Venerable William Harry Edward. (*elder son of Lord Edward Charles Bentinck 1744–1819*). *b.* 2 Feb. 1784; ed. at Westminster and Ch. Ch. Ox.; B.A. 1805, M.A. 1808; R. of Sigglesthorne near Hull 1808 to death; Canon of Westminster 7 Oct. 1809 to 1864 and Archdeacon 1854–64; rural dean 1842 to death; built at his own expense church of Holy Trinity, Vauxhall bridge 1852. *d.* Sigglesthorne rectory 29 Sep. 1868. *I.L.N.* *xxiv*, 401 (1854), *portrait*.

BENTLEY, Charles. Member of the old water-color Society 1844; painted many pictures chiefly of coast and river scenery, four of which are in the South Kensington Museum. *d.* of cholera at Mornington place London 4 Sep. 1854 aged 48.

BENTLEY, Edward (*eld. son of John Bentley 1786–1860*). *b.* 31 Dec. 1817; an operative chemist; gained credit for his method of obtaining the more powerful vegetable preparations

for medical use; studied at Guy's Hospital; L.R.C.P. 1845; M.D. St. Andrews 1845; very instrumental in founding City of London hospital for diseases of the chest 1848; hon. sec. to Pathological Society of London. *d.* 8 St. Thomas sq. Hackney 2 Feb. 1861.

BENTLEY, James. *b.* 1785; purchased Wood Green park, Cheshunt, Herts 1839 and the manor of the rectory of Cheshunt 1855; sheriff of Herts 1860; treasurer of St. Bartholomew's hospital 1841–55. *d.* Wood Green park 26 Oct. 1880 in 96 year.

BENTLEY, John (*son of Edward Bentley, principal of accountants office bank of England who d. 24 July 1838 aged 85*). *b.* 12 Nov. 1786; ed. at St. Paul's school; secretary to Bank of England 1850–60. *d.* Park crescent, Brighton 20 Dec. 1860.

BENTLEY, Joseph. Lecturer and writer on education; promoted two assurance companies 1855–56; author of *Manual of life insurance* 1862; *Financial position of life offices* 1865. *d.* Feb. 1872 aged 67.

BENTLEY, Joseph Clayton. *b.* Bradford, Yorkshire 1809; a landscape painter; went to London 1832; exhibited landscapes chiefly views in Yorkshire at Royal Academy and other exhibitions; a line engraver; executed many plates for publications of Messrs. Fisher and Messrs. Virtue especially for the *Gems of European Art 2 vols.* 1847; some of his best works are in the Vernon Gallery at the National Gallery. *d.* Sydenham, Kent 9 Oct. 1851.

BENTLEY, Richard (brother of John Bentley 1786–1860). *b.* Oct. 1794; ed. at St. Paul's sch.; publisher with his brother

Samuel in Salisbury st. Fleet st. Jany. 1819 to 1829; publisher with Henry Colburn 1829–32; started *Bentley's Miscellany* 1837; founded with George Smythe and the Young England party a newspaper called *Young England* Jany. 1845 which collapsed April 1845; started with John Douglas Cook *Bentley's Quarterly Review* 1859 of which only 4 numbers appeared; published *Standard Novels* 127 volumes the copyright and stock of which he sold 27 Feb. 1856 for £11,000; publisher in ordinary to the Queen 1838 to death. *d.* Ramsgate 10 Sep. 1871. *Graphic* iv, 375, 381 (1871), *portrait*.

BENTLEY, Samuel (*brother of the preceding*). *b.* 10 May 1785; ed. at St. Paul's school; apprenticed to John Nichols, printer and publisher; partner in firm of Nichols, Son and Bentley April 1812 to Dec. 1818; publisher with his brother Richard Jany. 1819 to 1829; carried on business at Bangor house, Shoe lane under firm of Samuel and John Bentley, Wilson and Fley 1829 to April 1853 when he retired; an antiquary, musician and artist; edited the *Concio de puero Jesu of Erasmus* 1816; author of *Excerpta Historica* 1831; indexed *Nichols's Literary anecdotes* and *Surtees's History of Durham*. *d.* Croydon 13 April 1868. *G.M.* i, 127 (1868).

BENTLEY, William (*brother of the preceding*). *b.* 1788; ed. at St. Paul's school; principal of the Bank stock office, Bank of England; master of the Leathersellers Company 1857–58. *d.* Colfe lodge, Lewisham 28 Jany. 1877.

BENTON, Mary (*dau. of Ralph Lodge*). *b.* Raby Moor house

near Keverstone, Durham 12 Feb. 1751. (*m.* John Benton of Longnewton, butcher). Lived at hamlet of Elton near Stockton on Tees many years. *d.* Elton 7 Jany. 1853, aged 102. *I.L.N.* xviii, 324 (1851), *portrait*.

BEOR, Henry Rogers (*4 son of Richard White Beor of Swansea*). Barrister M.T. 26 Jany. 1870; admitted to Queensland bar 7 Dec. 1875; member of Queensland parliament for Bowen; attorney general for Queensland 1880. *d.* on his voyage from Sydney to Auckland 25 Dec. 1880.

BERE, Montagu Baker. *b.* 15 July 1798; barrister L.I. 21 June 1825; commissioner of Court of bankruptcy at Leeds 21 Oct. 1842 to 1844 and at Exeter 1844 to death. *d.* Barley near Exeter 13 Dec. 1858.

BERENS, Venerable Edward (*son of Joseph Berens of Hextable, Kent*). Matric. from Ch. Ch. Ox. 17 Jany. 1794 aged 17; B.A. 1798, M.A. 1801; fellow of Oriel coll.; V. of Shrivenham, Berks. 1804 to death; R. of Englefield, Berks. 1818–55; Preb. of Salisbury 23 Oct. 1829 to death; archdeacon of Berks. 7 Sep. 1832 to 1855; author of *A discourse on parochial psalmody* 1825; *Advice to a young man upon first going to Oxford* 1832, 6 ed. 1853; *The history of the Prayer Book of the Church of England* 1839, 2 ed. 1854; *A memoir of the life of Bishop Mant* 1849; *Lectures on the Liturgy* 1850 and other books. *d.* Shrivenham vicarage 7 April 1859.

BERENS, Henry Hulse (*son of Joseph Berens of Kevington, Kent*). *b.* 1804; deputy chairman of Public works loan office

1849–52; a director of Bank of England many years. *d.* Sidcup, Kent 23 Aug. 1883 aged 78.

BERENS, Otto Alexander. Linen draper in St. Paul's churchyard, London; originated the fancy trade; moved to Cannon st. 1854. *d.* Raleigh hall, Brixton-rise London 15 April 1860 aged 63.

BERESFORD, William Carr Beresford, 1 Viscount (*natural son of George de la Poer Beresford, 1 Marquis of Waterford 1735–1800*). *b.* Ireland 2 Oct. 1768; ed. at Strassburg; ensign 6 Foot 27 Aug. 1785; lieut. col. of 124 or Waterford Foot (a regiment raised by his father) 11 Aug. 1794; lieut. col. 88 Foot 1 Sep. 1795 to 9 Feb. 1807; commanded first brigade in Egypt June 1801 to 1802 and first brigade at Cape of Good Hope 1806; captured Buenos Ayres 27 June 1806 but lost it 12 Aug.; colonel 88 Foot 9 Feb. 1807 to 11 March 1819; governor of Madeira 24 Dec. 1807 to July 1808; marshal commanding Portugese army 1 March 1809 to 1819; captain general of Spain 1811; commander in chief at battle of Albuera 16 May 1811; voted the thanks of Parliament 7 June 1811; received a cross with 7 clasps for 12 actions July 1815; governor of Jersey 29 Jany. 1820 to death; col. 69 Foot 11 March 1819 to 15 March 1823; col. 16 Foot 15 March 1823 to death; lieutenant general of the ordnance 8 Feb. 1823 to 3 May 1824, master general 29 Jany. 1828 to 22 Nov. 1830; general 27 May 1825; col. in chief 60 Rifles 23 Sep. 1852 to death; K.C.B. 18 Oct. 1810, G.C.B. 2 Jany. 1815; knighted at Whitehall 23 Oct. 1810; Conde de Trancoso in peerage of

Portugal 1810; Duke of Elvas in peerage of Spain; M.P. for co. Waterford 28 June 1811 to 17 May 1814 but never took his seat; created Baron Beresford of Albuera and Dungarvan, co. Waterford 17 May 1814; G.C.H. 1818; P.C. 6 Feb. 1821; created Viscount Beresford of Beresford, co. Stafford 22 April 1823. *d.* Bedgebury park, Goudhurst Kent 8 Jany. 1854. *J. W. Cole's Memoirs of British generals i*, 165–217 (1856); *W. C. Taylor's National portrait gallery iv*, 96 (1848), *portrait*; *I.L.N. xxi*, 545 (1852), *portrait*, *xxiv* 38, 58 (1854), *portrait*; *Napier's Peninsular War vol. iii*.

BERESFORD, Denis William Pack. *b.* London 7 July 1810; M.P. for co. Carlow 7 Aug. 1862 to 11 Nov. 1868. *d.* 28 Dec. 1881.

BERESFORD, Sir George de la Poer, 2 Baronet. *b.* 1 March 1811; M.P. for Athlone 8 July 1841 to 13 June 1842; succeeded 2 Oct. 1844. *d.* Glasgow 11 Feb. 1873.

BERESFORD, Most Rev. John George (2 son of George Beresford, 1 Marquis of Waterford 1735–1800). *b.* Tyrone house, Dublin 22 Nov. 1773; ed. at Eton and Ch. Ch. Ox., B.A. 1793, M.A. 1796, D.D. 1805; ordained deacon 1795, priest 1797; R. of Clonegam and Newtown Lenan; dean of Clogher 23 Dec. 1799; R. of Termonmaguirk 1801; bishop of Cork and Ross 20 Feb. 1805; consecrated 24 March 1805; translated to Raphoe 10 Aug. 1807; translated to Clogher 25 Sep. 1819; created Archbishop of Dublin 21 April 1820; enthroned 6 May 1820; P.C. Ireland 23 May 1820; archbishop of Armagh

and primate of all Ireland 17 June 1822; vice chancellor of Univ. of Dublin 1829, chancellor 19 Nov. 1851; founded the chair of Ecclesiastical history 1853; gave £6000 to college of St. Columba; restored Armagh cathedral at expense of nearly £30,000. *d.* Woburn near Donaghadee 18 July 1862. *bur.* in crypt of Armagh cathedral 30 July. *Creasy's Memoirs of eminent Etonians new ed.* 1876, 568–89; *I.L.N. xli*, 128, 138 (1862), *portrait*; *Dublin Univ. Mag. xvi*, 86–89 (1840), *portrait*.

Note.—He presided over the church in Ireland for 40 years, a longer period than any primate for nearly 1000 years; on completing the 50th year of his episcopate, 29 March 1855 he received an address of congratulation signed by all the Irish bishops and by 1980 out of the entire body of 2100 Irish clergy.

BERESFORD, Marcus (*2 son of Hon. George Beresford 1776–1842*). *b.* 28 July 1800; 2 lieut. 21 Foot 4 Sep. 1817; lieut. col. 3 Foot 25 Dec. 1835 to 13 May 1842 when placed on h.p.; colonel 20 Foot 22 Sep. 1858 to death; general 4 March 1866. *d.* Leamington 16 March 1876.

BERESFORD, William (*younger son of Marcus Beresford 1764–97, M.P. for Dungarvan*). *b.* 17 April 1797; ed. at Eton and St. Mary's hall Ox., B.A. 1819, M.A. 1824; captain 12 Lancers 6 April 1826 to 16 July 1830 when placed on h.p.; served in Portugal 1827; master of the Tennis Court, Hampton Court 1823 to death; contested Waterford 1837; M.P. for Harwich 1841–1847 and for North Essex 1847–65; secretary at war 28 Feb. 1852 to Dec. 1852; P.C. 27 Feb. 1852. *d.* Eccleston sq. London

6 Oct. 1883. *I.L.N.* xx, 267 (1852), *portrait*.

BERGENROTH, Gustave Adolph. *b.* Oletzko, East Prussia 26 Feb. 1813; ed. at Univ. of Königsberg 1833–36; assessor to the high court at Berlin 1843 and 1846–49; studied English history in London 1857–60; examined the Spanish Archives at Simancas, Spain Aug. 1860 to death, deciphering more than 12 ciphers of exceeding difficulty; author of *Calendar of letters, despatches and state papers relating to the negotiations between England and Spain 1485–1525*, 3 vols. 1862–68. *d.* Fonda de los Principes, Puerta del Sol, Madrid 13 Feb. 1869. W. C. Cartwright's *G. Bergenroth a memorial sketch* 1870.

BERGER, George. *b.* London; a journeyman compositor; wholesale newsagent and bookseller in Holywell st. Strand 1834; the largest retailer of papers and periodicals in London; publisher in Newcastle st. Strand 1864 to death. *d.* Friern house, Finchley 1 Feb. 1868 aged 72.

BERGNE, John Brodribb. *b.* Kensington, London 1800; clerk in the Foreign Office 1815 to death; superintendent of treaty department 1 July 1854 to 1 Dec. 1870 when foreign office agencies were abolished; member of commission to revise Slave trade instructions 1865; an original member of Numismatic Society 1837, treasurer July 1843 to 1857; contributed 16 papers to *Numismatic Chronicle*; F.S.A. 1844; made a fine collection of coins which was sold at Sotheby's in an 11 day sale May 1873 for above £6000. *d.* 21 Thurloe sq. London 16 Jany. 1873. *Numismatic Chronicle* xiii, 13–15, 304–308 (1873).

BERKELEY, Thomas Moreton Fitzhardinge Berkeley, 6 Earl of. *b.* 19 Oct. 1796; ed. at C. C. coll. Ox.; succeeded 8 Aug. 1810, but never assumed the title or took his seat in House of Lords though he received usual summons to do so. *d.* Hartington lane, Cranford, Hounslow 27 Aug. 1882.

BERKELEY, Charles Assheton Fitzhardinge. *b.* 10 Oct. 1818; ensign 11 Foot 27 May 1836; lieut. col. 32 Foot 24 July 1857 to death; C.B. 24 March 1858. *d.* on board the "Simla" off the island of Socotra 25 Sep. 1858.

BERKELEY, Craven Fitzhardinge (*brother of 6 Earl of Berkeley*). *b.* Berkeley house, Spring Gardens London 28 July 1805; ensign 85 Foot 13 Feb. 1823; captain 2 Life Guards 22 March 1831 to 25 Aug. 1837 when placed on h.p.; M.P. for Cheltenham 10 Dec. 1832 to 23 July 1847, 28 July 1848 to 24 Aug. 1848, when election declared void and 8 July 1852 to death; fought a duel with Henry George Boldero M.P. for Chippenham, in Osterly park 15 July 1842. *d.* Frankfort upon Main 1 July 1855. *Godings History of Cheltenham* (1863) 85–94, 365–8.

BERKELEY, Francis Henry Fitzhardinge (*brother of the preceding*). *b.* 7 Dec. 1794; gentleman commoner at Ch. Ch. Ox. 1814; M.P. for Bristol 22 July 1837 to death; leader in House of Commons of the ballot question 8 Aug. 1848 to death, the ballot bill was passed 13 July 1872; chief opponent of the Temperance cause in House of Commons, presented by the licensed victuallers with a testimonial of £1,050 at Bristol 24 Sep. 1856. *d.* 1 Victoria sq. Pimlico London 10 March 1870.

*Burn's Temperance dictionary* (1861) 300–303; *Illust. News of the world* iii, 84 (1859), *portrait*.

BERKELEY, George Charles Grantley Fitzhardinge (*brother of the preceding*). *b.* Cranford house, Hounslow 10 Feb. 1800; ed. at Sandhurst; ensign Coldstream Guards 1821–23 when placed on h.p.; heir presumptive to Earldom of Berkeley 1810 to death; kept a pack of stag hounds at Cranford 1824–29 and at Harrold hall Beds. from 1829; M.P. for West Gloucs. 24 Dec. 1832 to 1 July 1852; fought a duel with Wm. Maginn editor of *Fraser's Mag.* in a field near the Harrow road 5 Aug. 1836 when Maginn was slightly wounded; author of *Berkeley Castle an historical romance* 3 vols. 1836; *Sandron Hall or the days of Queen Anne* 3 vols. 1840; *Reminiscences of a huntsman* 1854; *Love and the lion, a poem* 1857; *The English sportsman in the western prairies* 1861; he is depicted in C. J. Collins's novel *Sackville Chase* 3 vols. 1863; he was the last person who wore the flat cocked hat known as the chapeau bras. *d.* Longfleet, Poole 23 Feb. 1881. *My life and recollections by G. C. G. F. Berkeley* 4 vols. 1865–66, *portrait*; *Fraser's Mag.* xiv, 242–7 (1836), xv, 100–143 (1837); *I.L.N.* lxxviii, 253 (1881), *portrait*.

BERKELEY, Sir George Henry Frederick (*elder son of Admiral Sir George Cranfield Berkeley, G.C.B. 1753–1818*). *b.* 9 July 1785; cornet Royal horse guards 21 Jany. 1802; captain 3 Foot guards 22 Feb. 1821 to 16 Nov. 1826 when placed on h.p.; col. 81 Foot 15 Jany. 1844 and of 35 Foot 11 July 1845 to death; surveyor general of the ordnance 28 June to Dec. 1852; general

20 June 1854; M.P. for Devonport 7 July 1852 to death; K.C.B. 2 Jany. 1815. *d.* Richmond, Surrey 25 Sep. 1857.

BERKELEY, Robert James. Called to bar in Ireland 1830; Q.C. 9 Nov. 1852. *d.* 6 Trafalgar terrace, Monkstown, Ireland 31 Oct. 1873.

BERKELEY, Sackville Hamilton. Ensign 16 Foot 1 May 1800, captain 25 Dec. 1804 to 26 Feb. 1824 when placed on h.p.; deputy adjutant general in West Indies 20 June 1811 to 15 March 1827; col. of 75 Foot 16 Sep. 1845 and of 16 Foot 22 March 1858 to death; general 20 June 1854. *d.* 4 York terrace, Regent's Park, London 12 Feb. 1863.

BERKLY, James John. *b.* Holloway near London 21 Oct. 1819; pupil of Robert Stephenson 1839; chief resident engineer of Great Indian Peninsula railway 1850–58; first 20 miles of the line from Bombay to Tanna were opened 16 April 1853 thus initiating the Indian railway system; comr. of Bombay municipal board 1857; member of senate of Bombay Univ. 1858; M.I.C.E. 4 Dec. 1855, Telford medallist 1860. *d.* Sydenham, Kent 25 Aug. 1862. *Min. of Proc. of Instit. of C.E.* xxii, 618–24 (1863).

BERNAL, Ralph (*only son of Jacob Bernal of 7 Fitzroy square, London who d. 10 Nov. 1811*). *ed.* at Christ's coll. Cam., B.A. 1806, M.A. 1809; student L.I. 13 June 1804, barrister 8 Feb. 1810; M.P. for Lincoln 1818–20, for Rochester 1820–41 and 1847–52 and for Weymouth 1841–47; spent sum of £66,000 in election contests; chairman of committees of House of Commons 1830–50; pres. of British Archæological

association 1853 to death; made a splendid collection of works of art from the Byzantine period to that of Louis Seize and of furniture and plate which was sold for £63,000 in a 32 day sale 1855. *d.* 93 Eaton sq. London 26 Aug. 1854. *Annual Register* (1855) 41–44; *G.M. xlii*, 628 (1854).

BERNAL OSBORNE, Ralph (*eld. son of the preceding*). *b.* 26 March 1808; ed. at the Charterhouse; matric. from Trin. coll. Cam. Oct. 1829; ensign 71 Foot 8 June 1830; captain 7 Foot 27 July 1838 to 1841 when he sold out; M.P. for Chipping Wycombe 1841–47, for Middlesex 1847–57, for Dover 1857–59, for Liskeard 1859–65, for Nottingham 1866–68 and for Waterford city 1870–74; took surname of Osborne in lieu of Bernal 19 Aug. 1844 but always known as R. Bernal Osborne; presided at banquet given to Lord Palmerston at Reform club 20 July 1850; secretary of the Admiralty Dec. 1852 to Feb. 1858; author of 2 poems called *The chaunt of Achilles* 1838 and *A voice from Palace yard*. *d.* Bestwood lodge near Nottingham 4 Jany. 1882. *Bagenal's Life of R. Bernal Osborne privately printed* 1884; *Temple Bar*, *lxxii*, 34–49 (1884); *Fortnightly Review* *xxxvi*, 535–44 (1884); *I.L.N. xiv*, 397 (1849), *portrait*, *lxxx*, 61 (1882), *portrait*; *Graphic* *xxv*, 45 (1882), *portrait*.

BERNARD, Hermann. *b.* Uman or Human Poland 1785; a banker; went to England 1825; Hebrew teacher in Univ. of Cambridge 1830 to death; author of *The creed and ethics of the Jews* 1832; edited *Guide of the Hebrew student* 1839; author with Rev. P. H. Mason of *An easy practical Hebrew grammar*; in the

title pages of all his works the name of Hedwig being that of a departed sister whom he wished to commemorate is joined to his own. *d.* Cambridge 15 Nov. 1857. *The book of Job as expounded to his Cambridge pupils by the late H. H. Bernard edited by Frank Chance vol. i,* (1864) *lxxvii-ciii,* (1864), *portrait.*

BERNARD, Mountague (*3 son of Charles Bernard of Eden, Jamaica*). *b.* Tibberton Court, Gloucs. 28 Jany. 1820; ed. at Sherborne and Trin. coll. Ox., B.A. 1842, B.C.L. 1845, D.C.L. 1871; Vinerian scholar and fellow of his college; barrister L.I. 1 May 1846; Chichele professor of international law and diplomacy in Univ. of Oxford 1859 to 9 May 1874; assessor of the Chancellor's Court, Oxford 1859 to Nov. 1871; sec. to royal commission on Cattle plague 1866; member of royal commissions on Naturalisation 1868, Fugitive slaves 1876 and Univ. of Ox. 1877; fellow of All Souls coll. Ox. 1870; curator of Taylor institution at Ox. 9 Feb. 1871; one of high comrs. for treating with the United States of America 16 Feb. 1871, signed treaty of Washington 8 May 1871; P.C. 29 June 1871, member of its Judicial committee 24 Nov. 1871; an original member of the Institut de droit international 1873, pres. at the Oxford meeting 1880; one of founders of *Guardian* newspaper 1846, wrote the weekly summary of events in it for some years. *d.* Overross, Ross, Herefordshire 2 Sep. 1882.

BERNARD, Thomas. *b.* Sep. 1816; sheriff of King's county 1837 and lord lieutenant 5 Dec. 1867 to death; colonel of King's county militia 23 March 1871 to death. *d.* Castle Bernard,

Kinnetty, King's county 13 Dec. 1882.

BERNARD, Sir Thomas Tyringham, 6 Baronet. *b.* Bolton st. Piccadilly London 15 Sep. 1791; ed. at Eton and Ch. Ch. Ox.; sheriff of Bucks. 1816; M.P. for Aylesbury 28 March 1857 to 6 July 1865; succeeded 22 Jany. 1876. *d.* Cadogan lodge, Carlyle sq. London 8 May 1883. *I.L.N.* lxxxii, 525 (1883), *portrait*.

BERNARD, William Bayle (*son of John Bernard, English comedian 1756–1828*). *b.* Pleasant st. Boston U.S. 27 Nov. 1809; came to England 1820; clerk in Army accounts office 1826–30 when office was abolished; wrote much dramatic and other criticism for the press; author of *The freebooter's bride* 5 vols. 1828; *Life of Samuel Lover* 2 vols. 1874 and of 114 plays, best known being *Rip Van Winkle* 1832; *The nervous man* 1833; *The man about town* 1836; *Marie Ducange* 1837; *His last legs* 1839; *The boarding school* 1841; *The round of wrong* 1846. *d.* Brighton 5 Aug. 1875. *The Era Almanac* (1868) 17–18.

BERNARD, William Smyth (*4 son of 1 Earl of Bandon 1755–1830*). *b.* Castle Bernard, King's County 14 Nov. 1792; sheriff of Cork 1820; M.P. for Bandon 15 Dec. 1832 to death. *d.* Queenstown 6 Feb. 1863.

BERNAYS, Adolphus. Professor of German language and literature at King's College London 1831–63; F.R.G.S. 1858; author of *German poetry for beginners* 1836; *German poetical anthology* 1843; *German historical anthology* 1846 and 6 other school books. *d.* The rectory, Great Stanmore 22 Dec. 1864.

BERNAYS, Rev. Leopold John (*eld. son of the preceding*).

b. 28 Dec. 1820; ed. at Merchant Taylors and St. John's coll. Ox., B.A. 1843, M.A. 1846, fellow of his college; head master of Elstree school 1847–60; R. of Great Stanmore, Middlesex 1860 to death; author of *Translation of Goethe's Faust, part 2 and other poems* 1839; *Manual of family prayers and meditations* 1845; *The church in the schoolroom*, 1851. d. The rectory, Great Stanmore 25 Oct. 1882.

BERNCASTLE, Julius. Educ. at Univ. of Paris and Guy's hospital London; assistant colonial surgeon Van Diemen's Land 1841–42; surgeon at Croydon, Surrey 1842–48; surgeon to Croydon union and infirmary 1842–48 when presented by medical profession with a purse of gold; practised in London 1851–54; an oculist and aurist at Sydney 1854 and at Melbourne 1867 to death; author of *A voyage to China 2 vols.* 1850; *The revolt of the Bengal Sepoys* 1857; *The defenceless state of Sydney* 1865; *Australian snake bites*; *The use and abuse of tobacco [Two lectures]* 1868. d. Greville place, Prahran, Victoria 30 June 1870 in 51 year.

BERNERS, Rev. Henry Wilson, 5 Baron. b. 1 Oct. 1762; R. of Alexton, Leics. 1814 to death; R. of Kirby-Cane, Norfolk 1820 to 1845; succeeded 25 March 1838. d. Kirby-Cane 26 Feb. 1851.

BERNERS, Henry William Wilson, 6 Baron. b. Kirby-Cane hall, Norfolk 23 Feb. 1797; ed. at Eton and Em. coll. Cam.; built Keythorpe hall, co. Leicester 1842; succeeded 26 Feb. 1851; pres. of Royal agricultural society 1859 and of Smithfield club

1860 and 1861; a successful breeder of sheep and shorthorns; a great hawker and hunter. *d.* Keythorpe hall 27 June 1871. *Illust. news of the world ii*, (1858), *portrait*; *I.L.N. xxviii*, 74 (1858), *portrait*.

BERNERS, Venerable Henry Denny (2 son of Charles Berners of Woolverstone park, Suffolk 1740–1815). *b.* 18 Sep. 1769; *ed.* at St. Mary hall Ox., B.C.L. 1794; R. of Erwarnton, Suffolk 1801–35; archdeacon of Suffolk 27 Feb. 1819 to 12 Jany. 1846. *d.* Woolverstone park, 24 Jany. 1852.

BERNEY, Sir Hanson, 8 Baronet. *b.* Kirby-Bedon, Norfolk 3 Dec. 1780; succeeded 4 Oct. 1825. *d.* 7 Sep. 1870.

BERNSTORFF, Albrecht Graf Von, Baron. *b.* Dreilükow, Mecklenburg 22 March 1809; Prussian minister in London 1 May 1854; minister for foreign affairs at Berlin July 1861 to Oct. 1862; Prussian ambassador in London Oct. 1862; ambassador of North German confederation Feb. 1867 and of German empire 24 Feb. 1871 to death. *d.* 9 Carlton house terrace, London 26 March 1873. *Illust. news of the world i*, 10 (1858), *portrait*.

BERRI, Amy d'Artois, Duchesse de (*dau. of Rev. Joseph Brown of Maidstone, Kent who d. 8 April 1824 aged 77 by Mary Anne Deacon who d. 10 March 1806 aged 59*). *b.* Maidstone 8 April 1783 *m.* at the Catholic church King st. Portman sq. London 1806, Charles Ferdinand d'Artois Duc de Berri son of Comte d'Artois afterwards Charles x, he was *b.* 24 Jany. 1778 and was assassinated by Louvel on the steps of the Opera house Paris 13 Feb. 1820, the marriage was annulled by Louis xviii

in 1815. *d.* Château de la Contrie, commune de Couffé, Loire-Inférieure France 7 May 1876. *Les secrets des Bourbons par C. Nauroy* (1882) 5–62; *Bingham's Marriages of the Bonapartes ii*, 198–200 (1881).

BERRIDGE, James Samuel. *b.* 1806; Educ. at the Charter House and Trin. hall Cam.; pres. of legislative council St. Christopher 1846, puisne judge Court of Queen's Bench and Common Pleas 1847, chairman of Board of Health 1860, postmaster 1860, pres. of legislative assembly 1870; pres. of St. Christopher April 1872 to death; member of executive council of Leeward Islands 1872. *d.* Limekiln, St. Kitts 5 Nov. 1885.

BERRY, James Middleton. Librarian to the Queen 1839 to death. *d.* Manchester 25 Oct. 1875 aged 72.

BERRY, Agnes (*younger dau. of Robert Berry of London, merchant who d. 18 May 1817*). *b.* Kirkbridge, Yorkshire 29 May 1764; travelled on the Continent with her sister Mary 1783–85 and 1802. *d.* 8 Curzon st. London 29 Jany. 1852. *Extracts from the Journals of Miss Berry, edited by Lady T. Lewis, 2 ed. vol. 1* (1866), *portrait*.

BERRY, Alexander. *b.* Fifeshire 30 Nov. 1781; member of legislative council of New South Wales 1829; member of the upper house 1856–61. *d.* Sydney 17 Sep. 1873.

BERRY, Rev. Charles (*3 son of Rev. John Berry, Independent minister at Romsey, Hants who d. about 1821*). *b.* Romsey 10 Nov. 1783; ed. at Homerton college; Unitarian minister of the Great meeting Leicester 1803–59; kept a school at Leicester

1808–38, had many distinguished pupils; one of founders of Leicester literary and philosophical society and of Leicester town museum; author of *The duty of national thanksgiving* 1812; *Funeral sermon for Queen Caroline* 1821; *Remarks on Popery* 1851. *d.* Olive Mount, Wavertree, Liverpool 4 May 1877. *Remembrance of Rev. C. Berry by J. C. (James Clephan)* 1877.

BERRY, Rev. Cornelius (*brother of the preceding*). *b.* Romsey 23 July 1788; ed. at Homerton college; Independent minister at Ware, Herts 1 Oct. 1809 to 30 Sep. 1810, at Hatfield Heath, Essex 31 March 1811 to death; ordained 9 Oct. 1811. *d.* 5 Mathon place, Richmond road, Barnsbury, London 8 Sep. 1864. *Biographical sketch of the Rev. C. Berry by John Hayden* 1865.

BERRY, Mary (*sister of Agnes Berry*). *b.* Kirkbridge, Yorkshire 16 March 1763; travelled on the Continent 1783–85 and 1802; became acquainted with Horace Walpole 1788 who left her at his death 2 March 1797 sum of £4000 and house called Little Strawberry Hill; engaged to General O'Hara 1796; edited *The works of Horace Walpole* 5 vols. 1798 on which her father's name appears as editor; author of *Fashionable Friends*, a comedy in 5 acts produced at Drury Lane theatre 22 April 1802; *A comparative view of the social condition of England and France* 1828; *Social life in England and France from the French revolution in 1789 to that of July 1830* [anon.] 1831. *d.* 8 Curzon st. London at midnight 20 Nov. 1852. *H. Martineau's Biographical sketches*, 4 ed. (1876) 293–98; *Extracts from the Journals of Miss Berry, edited by Lady T. Lewis*, 2 ed. 3 vols.

1866, 3 portraits; *I.L.N.* xxi, 517 (1852), portrait.

BERRY, William. Writing clerk to Registrar of College of arms 1793–1809; lived in Guernsey some years then at Doddington place, Kennington, Surrey; author of *Introduction to heraldry* 1810; *History of the island of Guernsey* 1815; *Genealogica antiqua or mythological and classical fables* 1816; *Encyclopædia heraldica* 4 vols. 1828; *Pedigrees of the families in the County of Kent* 1830, *Sussex* 1830, *Hampshire* 1833, *Berkshire, Buckinghamshire and Surrey* 1837, *Essex* 1839, *Hertfordshire* 1842, the 3 last of these books were produced by means of lithography. *d.* Spencer place, Brixton 2 July 1851 in 77 year. *G.M.* xcix; pt. 2, 99–101 (1829), *c.* pt. 2, 409–16 (1830), xxxviii, 101 (1852).

BERTINI, Henri Jérôme. *b.* London 28 Oct. 1798; celebrated pianist, excelled in phrasing and execution; gave concerts in the Netherlands 1811; made a professional tour through England and Scotland; settled in Paris 1821, retired about 1855; composed nearly 200 pieces of music. *d.* Meylan near Grenoble 1 Oct. 1876.

BERWICK, Richard Noel Noel Hill, 5 Baron. *b.* Betton, Shropshire 21 Nov. 1800; succeeded 28 Sep. 1848. *d.* Cronkhill near Shrewsbury 12 April 1861.

BERWICK, William Noel Noel Hill, 6 Baron. *b.* 6 July 1802; ensign 3 Foot 13 Nov. 1817; major 69 Foot 4 Dec. 1835 to 30 Oct. 1840 when placed on h.p.; colonel 20 June 1854; succeeded 12 April 1861. *d.* Attingham hall near Shrewsbury 24 Nov. 1882.

BERWICK, Edward. Called to Irish bar 1832; pres. of Queen's college Galway 1845 to death. *d.* Queen's college, Galway 7 March 1877.

BERWICK, Walter (*son of Rev. Edward Berwick, R. of Esker Lucan, co. Dublin*). Called to Irish bar 1826; chairman of quarter sessions for Waterford 1835–47, for east riding of co. Cork 1847–59; Q.C. 6 Feb. 1840, bencher of King's Inns 1856; serjeant at law 1855; judge of Irish Bankruptcy court 1859 to death; burned alive in the train at Abergele, Denbighshire 20 Aug. 1868 the most terrible railway accident that ever happened in this country. The Berwick Art Club was established in Dublin to perpetuate his memory Oct. 1868. *Irish law times ii*, 477 (1868); *I.L.N. liii*, 205, 234 (1868).

BESEMERES, John (*eld. son of Mr. Besemeres of City of London*). Merchant at Calcutta; author of following plays, all written under pseudonym of John Daly, *Broken Toys*, produced at Sadlers Wells 1850; *Young husbands* comedy, at same house Aug. 1852; *The Times* drama, at Olympic July 1853; *Old Salt* drama, at Strand 12 Jany. 1868; *Dotheboys Hall* drama, at Court 26 Dec. 1871; *Marriage lines* drama, at Court 17 March 1873 and *Forget and Forgive* comedy, at Charing Cross 5 Jany. 1874. *d.* Islington infirmary London 19 Nov. 1879 aged 57.

BESLEY, Robert. *b.* Exeter 14 Oct. 1794; member of firm of Messrs. Thorogood of city of London, type founders 1829; member for Aldersgate ward of Court of common council 1852, alderman of the ward 1861 to death; sheriff 1864–65, lord mayor

1869–70. *d.* Victoria road, Wimbledon park 18 Dec. 1876. *I.L.N.* lv, 461 (1869), *portrait*.

BESLY, Rev. John. Ed. at Balliol coll. Ox., fellow 1823, B.A. 1821, M.A. 1826, D.C.L. 1835; tutor in Rugby school 1823–28; sub librarian Bodleian library 1828–31; V. of Long Benton near Newcastle 1830 to death; R. of Aston-sub-edge, Gloucs. 1831 to death; proctor in Convocation of York 1836–45 and 1855–64; author of *A translation of Aristotle's Rhetoric with analysis by Hobbes* 1833; *Desultory notices of the church and vicarage of Long Benton* 1843 and of *Sermons. d.* Long Benton 17 April 1868 aged 68.

BESSBOROUGH, John George Brabazon Ponsonby, 5 Earl of (*eld. son of John Wm. Ponsonby, 4 Earl of Bessborough 1781–1847*). *b.* London 4 Oct. 1809; ed. at the Charterhouse; attaché to embassy at St. Petersburg 3 July 1832; M.P. for Bletchingley 5 May 1831 to July 1831, for Higham Ferrers 6 Oct. 1831 to 3 Dec. 1832 and for Derby 8 Jany. 1835 to 16 May 1847 when he succeeded; lord lieutenant of co. Carlow 5 Sep. 1838 to death; master of the buckhounds 16 May 1848 to Feb. 1852, 30 Dec. 1852 to 26 Feb. 1858 and 18 June 1859 to 20 Jany. 1866; P.C. 30 June 1848; lord steward of the household 20 Jany. 1866 to July 1866 and 9 Dec. 1868 to 2 March 1874. *d.* Bessborough house near Piltown, co. Kilkenny 28 Jany. 1880. *Baily's Mag.* vi, 163–64 (1863), *portrait*.

BESSONET, James. Called to Irish bar 1807; K.C. 13 July 1830; chairman of sessions for county Waterford. *d.* 21 Lower

Leeson st. Dublin 3 Oct. 1859 aged 76.

BEST, Samuel. Second lieut. Madras Engineers 16 Dec. 1825; captain 9 May 1842 to death; planned fortifications of Singapore; superintendent of roads in Madras, Presidency 1845 to death; his principal works are the Southern Trunk road and the Goolcheroo pass; contributed many papers to *Madras Literary transactions* and *Madras Engineering papers*. *d.* of jungle fever at Chittoor 5 Oct. 1851.

BEST, Rev. Samuel (*3 son of 1 Baron Wynford 1767–1845*). *b.* 2 Dec. 1802; ed. at King's college Cam., fellow, B.A. 1826, M.A. 1830; R. of Abbots-Anne, Andover 1831 to death; rural dean of Andover; author of *Parochial sermons* 1836; *Manual of parochial institutions* 1849; *Catechism on collects* 1850; *Discourses on collects, epistles and gospels* 1853. *d.* The rectory, Abbots-Anne 20 Jany. 1873.

BEST, Thomas (*brother of the preceding*). *b.* 12 Aug. 1799; entered navy 3 Nov. 1812; captain 22 July 1830; V.A. on h.p. 10 Nov. 1862. *d.* 19 Hyde park sq. London 4 Sep. 1864.

BEST, William Mawdesley (*eld. son of Thomas Best, captain 26 Foot who d. 8 Oct. 1813*). *b.* 24 Dec. 1809; ed. at Trin. coll. Dub., B.A. 1831, LL.B. 1832, M.A. 1834; barrister G.I. 11 June 1834, bencher 16 Jany. 1867; author of *Right to begin and right to reply in law courts* 1837; *Treatise on circumstantial proof in criminal cases* 1844; *Principles of the law of evidence* 1849, 7 ed. 1883. *d.* 17 Nov. 1869.

BESTOW, William (*son of Wm. Bestow of 124 Wood st.*

*Cheapside, London, web manufacturer*). *b.* 14 Feb. 1789; partly founded several papers; founded *Theatrical Journal, a weekly record of the English drama* 1840, edited it to Nov. 1872, 33 vols., it ceased 16 April 1873; wrote several political pamphlets. *d.* 20 Frederick st. King's Cross, London 30 April 1873.

BETHAM, Mary Matilda (*eld. dau. of Rev. Wm. Betham 1749–1839, master of endowed school at Stonham Aspal, Suffolk 1784–1833*). *b.* 1776 or 1777; gave Shakespearian readings in London about 1803; author of *Elegies* 1797; *Biographical dictionary of celebrated women* 1804; *Poems* 1808; *The lay of Marie, a poem* 1816. *d.* 36 Burton st. Burton crescent, London 30 Sep. 1852 aged 76. *Six life studies of famous women by M. Betham-Edwards* (1880) 231–303, *portrait; Fraser's Mag. July 1878, 73–84.*

BETHAM, Sir William (*brother of the preceding*). *b.* Stradbroke, Suffolk 22 May 1779; clerk to Sir Chichester Fortescue, Ulster king of arms 1805; genealogist attendant on order of St. Patrick 15 July 1812; knighted by Lord lieutenant of Ireland 15 July 1812; Ulster king of arms 1820; keeper of parliamentary records of Ireland 1830; F.S.A. 6 May 1824; M.R.I.A. 22 Jany. 1827, foreign sec. to March 1840; author of *Irish antiquarian researches* 1827; *Dignities feudal and parliamentary* 1830, reissued as *The origin and history of the constitution of England* 1834; *Etruria Celtica* 2 vols. 1832; *The Gael and Cimbri* 1834; made an index of 40 folio volumes to the names of all persons mentioned in the wills at the Prerogative

office in Dublin; his manuscripts were sold at Sotheby's in London 1860. *d.* Rochford house, Blackrock near Dublin 26 Oct. 1853. *G.M.* *xl*, 632–35 (1853), *xlii*, 145 (1854).

BETHELL, Right Rev. Christopher (*2 son of Rev. Richard Bethell, R of St. Peter's, Wallingford who d. 12 Jany. 1806*). *b.* Isleworth, Surrey 21 April 1773; ed. at Eton and King's coll. Cam., B.A. 1796, M.A. 1799, D.D. 1817, fellow of his college; R. of Kirby Wiske, Yorkshire 1808–30; dean of Chichester 5 April 1814 to March 1824; bishop of Gloucester 24 March 1824, consecrated 11 April 1824; bishop of Exeter 8 April 1830; preb. of Exeter 22 June 1830; bishop of Bangor 28 Oct. 1830 to death; author of *A general view of the doctrine of regeneration in baptism* 1821, 4 ed. 1845. *d.* The palace, Bangor 19 April 1859. *bur.* Llandegai church yard 27 April.

BETHELL, Rev. George. Educ. at Eton; assistant at Eton 1802; fellow of Eton 21 Sep. 1818 to death; R. of Worplesdon, Surrey 1833 to death. *d.* Eton college 16 March 1857 aged 78.

BETHELL, John (*son of Richard Bethell M.D. of Bristol*). *b.* 1804; solicitor in London 1825–54; patented a complete system of diving apparatus 1835; patented a process for preserving timber from decay by impregnating it with creosote oil 11 July 1838, this invention has been adopted on a large scale, in marine works it is almost indispensable, the idea was taken from the embalming of mummies; patented many other inventions; carried on a distillery of beetroot spirit in Berkshire; A.I.C.E. 20 March 1838. *d.* Cleveland sq. Hyde Park London 22 Feb. 1867.

*Minutes of proc. of Instit. of C.E. xxvii, 597–99 (1868).*

BETHELL, Richard. *b.* 10 May 1772; ed. at King's coll. Cam., B.A. 1795, fellow of his college; owner of large estates in Yorkshire 1799; M.P. for Yorkshire 5 Aug. 1830 to 23 April 1831, and for the East Riding 18 Dec. 1832 to 23 June 1841, chairman of East Riding quarter sessions many years; author of 2 Latin poems in second series of *Musæ Etonenses 2 vols.* 1797. *d.* Rise near Hull 25 Dec. 1864.

BETHUNE, Charles Ramsay Drinkwater (*2 son of John Drinkwater of Thorncroft, Surrey, C.B., F.S.A. 1762–1844*). *b.* 27 Dec. 1802; entered navy 2 Aug. 1815; captain 22 July 1830; served in Chinese war 1840–41; V.A. 10 Nov. 1862, admiral 2 April 1866; retired 1 April 1870; assumed additional name of Bethune 1837; C.B. 29 June 1841, F.R.G.S. 1842. *d.* 4, Queensbury place South Kensington 21 Feb. 1884. *M. F. Conolly's Biog. dict. of eminent men of Fife (1866) 56.*

BETHUNE, Sir Henry Lindesay (*eld. child of Martin Eccles Lindesay Bethune, commissary general in Scotland who d. 1813*). *b.* Hilton near Perth 12 April 1787; lieut. Madras Horse artillery 18 July 1804; captain 3 Sep. 1813 to 1 Sep. 1822 when he retired; drilled and disciplined the Persian army 1811–21, his lofty stature, 6 feet 7 inches, and great personal strength gained for him in Persia the epithet of "Rustum" the Hercules of ancient Persian story; knighted at St. James's Palace 20 July 1832; sent to Persia as British agent 1834; commanded advanced guard of the Shah's army 1834–35; returned home Sep. 1835; created baronet

7 March 1836. *d.* Tabreez, Persia 19 Feb. 1851. *M. F. Conolly's Biog. dict. of eminent men of Fife* (1866) 57.

BETHUNE, John Elliot Drinkwater (*brother of C. R. D. Bethune*). Ed. at Trin. coll. Cam., B.A. 1823; barrister M.T. 4 May 1827; one of municipal corporation comrs.; counsel to the Home Office 1833–47; drew the Municipal reform, Tithe commutation and County courts bills; legislative member of Supreme council of India 11 April 1848 to death; pres. of council of education at Calcutta 1848; established a school for native females of the higher classes at Calcutta which he endowed by his will with property in Calcutta. *d.* Calcutta 12 Aug. 1851 aged 50. *G.M.* xxxvii, 94–96, 434 (1852).

BETTINGTON, Claude (*2 son of Albemarle Bettington of Halsey house, Cheltenham*). Commanded Bettington's Horse in Zulu war 1879–80; C.M.G. 30 Oct. 1880. *d.* Elmina, Gold Coast 29 Dec. 1880.

BETTRIDGE, Rev. William Craddock. *b.* 30 Aug. 1791; ensign 81 Foot 7 April 1813; lieutenant 31 Aug. 1815 to 25 Feb. 1816 when placed on h.p.; town major of Brussels 1815; entered Univ. of Jena Saxony 1818; walked from Jena to Naples; entered Neapolitan army 1822; aide-de-camp to Sir Richard Church 1822; accorded by Government a continuance for life of his half pay by a special mandamus; studied at St. John's coll. Cam., B.D. 1837; ordained deacon 1824; C. of Elvington near York 1824; C. of Ecclesfield 1828; Inc. of St. Paul's, Southampton 1828–34; R. of Woodstock, Ontario, Upper Canada 1834 to death;

obtained a grant of 400 acres of land for each of the 57 rectories of Upper Canada; canon of Huron; declined bishopric of Huron 1857; author of *A brief history of the church in Upper Canada* 1838. *d.* Woodstock 21 Nov. 1879.

BETTS, Edward Ladd (*eld. son of Wm. Betts of Sandown, Kent*). *b.* Buckland near Dover 5 June 1815; constructed Midland railway from Rugby to Leicester and many other lines; partner with Sir S. M. Peto; constructed the line from Balaclava to English camp before Sebastopol; constructed with Brassey the grand trunk railway of Canada including Victoria tubular bridge, and with Crampton the London, Chatham and Dover railway; chairman of Eastern counties railway co. 1851 and 1852; sheriff of Kent 1858; contested Maidstone 1865; A.I.C.E. 26 June 1849. *d.* Assouan, Upper Egypt 21 Jany. 1872. *bur.* at Aylesford, Kent. *Minutes of proc. of Instit. of C.E.* xxxvi, 285–88 (1873); *I.L.N.* lx, 187, 207, 611 (1872)

BETTY, William Henry West (*only child of William Henry Betty, M.D. of Lisburn, Ireland who d. 1811*). *b.* Shrewsbury 13 Sep. 1791; made his *début* at Belfast theatre 16 Aug. 1803 as Osman in tragedy of *Zara*, and at Crow st. theatre Dublin 29 Nov. 1803 as Douglas; engaged at Covent Garden for 12 nights at £50 per night and a clear benefit, and at Drury Lane on intervening nights on same terms 1 Dec. 1804, after 3 nights his salary was raised to £100 per night; known as the young Roscius; fellow commoner of Christ's college, Cambridge July 1808 to 1811; returned to the stage 1812 when he failed to draw; made his last

appearance in London June 1813; took his farewell benefit at Southampton 9 Aug, 1824. *d.* 37, Amptill sq. London 24 Aug. 1874. *Roscius in London Biographical Memoirs of W. H. W. Betty* 1805, *portrait*; *Tinsley's Mag.* xv, 415–23 (1874); *Temple Bar* xlii, 346–61 (1874); *Theatrical Inquisitor* xii, 227 (1818), *portrait*; *Graphic* x, 227 (1874), *portrait*; *The dawn of the 19th century in England by J. Ashton* ii, 118–29 (1886), *portrait*.

BEVAN, Charles Dacres (*son of Charles Bevan, Lieut. col. 4 Foot who d. 12 July 1811*). *b.* 7 Nov. 1805; ed. at Charterhouse and Ball. coll. Ox., B.A. 1827, M.A. 1829; barrister M.T. 21 May 1830; recorder of Dartmouth 1845–55, of Truro 1848–49, of Falmouth 1850–56, of Helston 1850–56 and of Penzance Dec. 1855 to Jany. 1857; judge of county courts for Cornwall (circuit 59) 22 Jany. 1857 to death. *d.* near Fowey, Cornwall 24 June 1872.

BEVAN, Edward. *b.* London 8 July 1770; apprenticed to a surgeon at Hereford; studied at St. Bartholomew's hospital; M.D. St. Andrews 1818; physician at Mortlake 5 years, at Stoke-upon-Trent, at Congleton 12 years and at Mortlake again 2 years; lived at Bridstow near Ross, then at Hereford 1849 to death; one of founders of Entomological Society 1833; author of *The Honey-Bee, its natural history, physiology and management* 1827, 3 ed. 1870, which was the best book on the subject; *Hints on the history and management of the Honey-Bee* 1851. *d.* Hereford 31 Jany. 1860. *The Naturalist*, ed. by Neville Wood iv, 142–46 (1838), *portrait*.

BEVAN, Hannah Marishall (*dau. of Wm. Bevan of London, tea merchant*). *b.* London 1 Feb. 1798; joined the Newgate prison committee; worked with Elizabeth Fry and others; a minister of Society of Friends 1828. (*m.* 1827 Thomas Bevan, M.D. who *d.* 1847 aged 43). *d.* Penge 8 Nov. 1874. *Annual Monitor for 1876 pp.* 3–19.

BEVAN, Philip. *Ed.* at Trin. coll. Dub., M.A. and M.B. 1843, M.D. 1845; F.R.C.S. Ireland 1837; lecturer on anatomy Dublin School of medicine; surgeon to Mercers hospital to about 1870; M.R.I.A. 13 April 1846; professor of practical anatomy Royal college of surgeons to death. *d.* 33 Pembroke road, Dublin 6 Dec. 1881.

BEVAN, Venerable Thomas. *Ed.* at Jesus coll. Ox., B.A. 1823, M.A. 1828; V. of St. Peter's, Carmarthen 1833 to death; archdeacon of St. David's 11 June 1833 to death; preb. of Brecon 1853 to death. *d.* 28 Dec. 1863 aged 63.

BEVERIDGE, Thomas. *b.* Dunfermline 7 Oct. 1775; deputy clerk in the court of session, Edinburgh; author of *A practical treatise on the forms of process containing the new regulation before the Court of Session ... 2 vols.* 1826; *A guide to the judicial records of the court of session* 1852. *d.* near Edinburgh 27 May 1858.

BEVERLEY, Charles James. *b.* Fort Augustus, Scotland Aug. 1788; assistant surgeon R.N. 1810; served in Sir Edward Parry's first Arctic expedition 1819–20; went with him to Spitzbergen as surgeon and naturalist 1827; practised in London; F.R.S. 5 May

1831. *d.* Derman Terrace, Great Yarmouth 16 Sep. 1868.

BEVERLEY, Edward, stage name of Edward Dickenson. *b.* Beverley, Yorkshire; a chorister in choir of York minster; sang at Weston's music hall London; principal tenor of Madame Bodda-Pyne's opera company, and of John Russell's opera bouffe company; played at Gaiety and Opera Comique theatres London; in the United States, leading tenor at St. Mark's church New York May 1880 to death. *d.* Flushing, Long island, New York Aug. 1880.

BEVERLEY, Henry, stage name of Henry Roxby. *b.* 1797; made his *début* at West London theatre; chief low comedian at Adelphi theatre Oct. 1838; lessee of Victoria theatre 16 Sep. 1839 to 1840; manager of Sunderland and other theatres in north of England. *d.* 26, Russell sq. London 1 Feb. 1863.

BEWES, Thomas. M.P. for Plymouth 11 Dec. 1832 to 23 June 1841. *d.* Beaumont, Plymouth 18 Nov. 1857 aged 79.

BEWICK, Jane (*eld. child of Thomas Bewick, painter in water colours 1753–1828*). *b.* 29 April 1797; edited *Memoir of Thomas Bewick written by himself* 1862. *d.* 19, West st. Gateshead 7 April 1881.

BEWICK, William (*3 son of Wm. Bewick of Darlington, upholsterer*). *b.* Darlington 20 Oct. 1795; pupil of B. R. Haydon in London 1817–20; *portrait* painter at Darlington 1824; copied pictures in Rome 1826–29; exhibited 4 pictures at the R.A., 8 at the B.I. and 9 at Suffolk st. exhibition 1822–48; competed for decorations of Houses of Parliament 1843; a skilful copyist

especially of Rembrandt. *d.* Haughton house near Darlington 8 June 1866. *Life and letters by T. Landseer 2 vols. 1871, portrait.*

BEXFIELD, William Richard. *b.* Norwich 27 April 1824; chorister at Norwich cathedral 1832–39; organist to parish church of Boston 1846; Mus. Bac. Ox. 1846; Mus. Doc. Cam. 1849; organist at St. Helens, Bishopsgate, London Feb. 1848; composed oratorio of *Israel restored*, performed by Norwich choral society Oct. 1851 and at Norwich musical festival 22 Sep. 1852. *d.* 12 Monmouth road, Bayswater, London 28 Oct. 1853. *W. A. Barrett's English church composers* (1882) 162–63.

BEXLEY, Nicholas Vansittart, 1 Baron (*younger son of Henry Vansittart 1732–70, governor of Bengal*). *b.* 29 April 1766; ed. at Cheam, Surrey and Ch. Ch. Ox., B.A. 1787, M.A. 1791, D.C.L. 1841; barrister L.I. 26 May 1791, bencher 12 Nov. 1812; M.P. for Hastings 1796–1802, for Old Sarum 1802–12 and for Harwich 1812–23; joint sec. of the Treasury 1801–1804 and 1806–1808; lord of the Treasury in Ireland 1804; P.C. 14 Jany. 1805; chief sec. for Ireland 23 March 1805 to Sep. 1805; chancellor of the Exchequer 9 June 1812 to Jany. 1823; created Baron Bexley of Bexley, Kent 1 March 1823; chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster 31 Jany. 1823 to Jany. 1828; author of many political and financial pamphlets 1793–1818. *d.* Footscray place, Kent 8 Feb. 1851. *W. C. Taylor's National portrait gallery i*, 91 (1846), *portrait*; *G.M.* xxxv, 431–32 (1851); *S. Walpole's History of England, 2 ed. vols. 1 and 2* (1879).

BEYER, Charles Frederick. *b.* Plauen, Saxony 14 May 1813;

head of the mechanical works of Messrs. Sharp, Roberts & Co. of Manchester, engineers 1843–53; naturalised in England 5 Nov. 1852; established with Richard Peacock locomotive works of Beyer, Peacock & Co., Gorton foundry Manchester 1854; designed and adapted many special tools for making locomotive engines; one of founders of Institution of Mechanical engineers 1847; M.I.C.E. 7 March 1854; left a large bequest for foundation and endowment of professorships of science at Owen's college Manchester. *d.* Llantysilio hall, Denbighshire 2 June 1876. *Minutes of proc. of Instit. of C.E.* *xlvii*, 290–97 (1877).

BIANCONI, Carlo (*2 son of Pietro Bianconi of Tregolo, Lombardy, farmer who d. 1833*). *b.* Tregolo 24 Sep. 1786; went to Ireland as a picture seller 1802; opened a carver and gilder's shop at Carrick-on-Suir 1806, removed to Waterford and then to Clonmel; started a one-horse two-wheeled car for conveyance of passengers from Clonmel to Cahir 6 July 1815; started cars all over Ireland where they were known as "Bians"; in 1864 his passenger traffic realised £27,700 and his mail contracts £12,000; gave up his shop at Clonmel 1826 and his car business 1865; received letters of Naturalisation from Irish Privy Council 31 Aug. 1831; mayor of Clonmel 1844–46; purchased Longfield, Tipperary for £22,000 23 March 1846, where he lived 16 Sep. 1846 to death; D.L. for Tipperary June 1863. (*m.* 14 Feb. 1827 Eliza, dau. of Patrick Hayes of Dublin, stockbroker). *d.* Longfield 22 Sep. 1875. *Charles Bianconi, a biography 1786–1875 by his daughter Mrs. Morgan John O'Connell* 1878, *portrait*;

*Dublin univ. mag.* lxxxv 16–24 (1875), *portrait*.

BIBBY, Thomas. *b.* Kilkenny 1799; ed. at Kilkenny gr. sch. and Trin. coll. Dublin scholar 1814, B.A. 1816; one of the best Greek scholars of his day; author of two dramatic poems, *Gerald of Kildare* 1854 and a sequel to it called *Silken Thomas* 1859; confined by his relations in a private lunatic asylum in Dublin but released by his literary friends. *d.* St. Canice's Steps, Kilkenny 7 Jany. 1863.

BIBER, Rev. George Edward. *b.* Ludwigsburg, Würtemberg 4 Sep. 1801; ed. at Univs. of Tübingen and Göttingen; Ph. Doc. Tübingen 1839; LL.D. Göttingen 1839; settled in England 1826; head of a classical school at Hampstead, afterwards at Coombe Wood; naturalised by private act of parliament 2 and 3 Vict., cap. 51 June 1839; ordained to curacy of Ham, Surrey July 1839; V. of Roehampton, Surrey 1842–72; R. of West Allington Lincs. 1872 to death; edited *John Bull* weekly paper 1848–56; author of *Henry Pestalozzi and his plan of education* 1831; *The Standard of Catholicity* 1840, 2 ed. 1844; *Vindication of the Church* 1844; *The life of St. Paul* 1849; *Bishop Blomfield and his times* 1857. *d.* West Allington 19 Jany. 1874.

BICHENO, James Ebenezer (*son of Rev. James Bicheno of Newbury, Berks, baptist minister who d. 9 April 1831 aged 80*). *b.* Newbury 1785; F.L.S. 7 April 1812, secretary 1825–32; barrister M.T. 17 May 1822; comr. to inquire into expediency of introducing Poor Law into Ireland 1833–36; colonial sec. in Van Diemen's Land Sep. 1842 to death, arrived out there 10

April 1843; a founder of Royal Society of Van Diemen's Land 1844; author of *An inquiry into the nature of benevolence* 1817; *Observations on the philosophy of criminal jurisprudence* 1819; *Ireland and its economy* 1830. *d.* Hobart Town 25 Feb. 1851. *Proc. of Linnæan Soc. ii*, 180 (1855).

BICKERS, Henry. *b.* near Leicester square, London; bookseller in Noel st. Soho, in Leicester square 1833 to death; partner with H. J. Bush 1847–63; published many standard works 1863 to death. *d.* 83 Cumberland road, London 6 Aug. 1875 aged 69.

BICKERS, Henry (*son of the preceding*). Head of firm of Bickers and Son, publishers Leicester square, London 1875 to death. *d.* Dulwich 1 Dec. 1884 aged 49. His copyrights were sold at Hodgson's Chancery lane for £8,500 March 1885.

BICKERSTETH, Robert (*youngest son of Henry Bickersteth of Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmoreland, surgeon*). *b.* Kirkby Lonsdale 1787; M.R.C.S. 1806, F.R.C.S. 1843; practised at Liverpool 1807 to death; surgeon to Liverpool infirmary 1810–50. *d.* 2 Rodney st. Liverpool 17 April 1857. *Lancet i*, 441 (1857).

BICKERSTETH, Right Rev. Robert (*4 son of Rev. John Bickersteth, R. of Sapcote. co. Leicester who d. 2 Sep. 1855 aged 74*). *b.* Acton, Suffolk 24 Aug. 1816; ed. at Queen's coll. Cam., B.A. 1841, M.A. 1848, D.D. 1857; ordained deacon 1841, priest 1842; C. of Sapcote 1841–43; C. of St. Giles's Reading 1843–45; Inc. of St. John's church Clapham 1845–51; R. of St. Giles's in the Fields, London 1851–56; canon residentiary

of Salisbury April 1854–56; bishop of Ripon 30 Nov. 1856 to death, consecrated in Ripon Minster 18 June 1857; pres. of Church Congress at Leeds 8 Oct. 1872; edited *The weekly visitor* 1851; author of *Bible landmarks* 1850; *Means of grace* 1851 and many charges and sermons. *d.* the palace Ripon 15 April 1884. *bur.* in south end of Cathedral churchyard 19 April. *Our bishops and deans* by Rev. F. Arnold ii, 103–16 (1875); *Orthodox London* by Rev. C. M. Davies, 2 series (1875) 135–42, 394–95; *Illust. news of the world* iii, (1859), *portrait*; *I.L.N.* xxx, 43 (1857), *portrait*, lxxxiv, 401 (1881), *portrait*; *Graphic* xxix, 400 (1884), *portrait*.

BICKERTON, Thomas. Educ. at Andersonian Univ. of Glasgow; L.R.C.S. Edin. 1851, L.S.A. 1851; house surgeon to Warrington dispensary; surgeon to the Emigration service; practised at Liverpool 1854 to death; surgeon to the Eye and Ear infirmary; consulting surgeon to London and North Western railway company; a skilful operator in ophthalmic surgery. *d.* Mount Pleasant, Liverpool 13 April 1872 aged 45. *British Medical journal* i, 459 (1872).

BICKMORE, Rev. Charles. Ed. at Trin. coll. Cam., B.A. 1840, M.A. 1843; ad eund. Ox. 1853; Incorp. at Trin. coll. Ox. 1857, B.D. and D.D. 1857; C. of Bebbington, Cheshire 1840–43; asst. Min. at Temple Church Balsall, Warwick 1848–54; Min. of Christ Church Leamington 1856–70; author of *A course of historical and chronological instruction*; *A series of questions and answers on Dr. Smith's History of Greece*. *d.* Highlands,

Leamington 12 May 1880 aged 73.

BICKNELL, Elhanan (*son of Wm. Bicknell of London, serge manufacturer who d. 21 Nov. 1825 aged 77*). *b.* Blackman st. London 21 Dec. 1788; joined a firm at Newington Butts engaged in the sperm whale fishery 1809 retired from business 1859; lived at Herne hill, Surrey 1819 to death where he formed a splendid collection of pictures by Gainsborough, Turner, Roberts and other modern British painters, this collection was sold at Christie's 25–29 April 1863 for sum of £74,380. *d.* Herne hill 27 Nov. 1861. *Waagen's Treasures of art ii*, 349–54 (1854).

BICKNELL, Henry Edgeworth (*younger son of John Bicknell of Lincoln's Inn, barrister*). *b.* 1787; ed. at Greenwich; clerk to the registrars of high court of Chancery June 1809; senior registrar to 11 July 1859 when he retired on a superannuation allowance of £2,250; served under 14 Lord Chancellors. *d.* 28 Upper Bedford place, Russell sq. London 20 Feb. 1879 in 92 year.

BICKNELL, Herman (*3 son of Elhanan Bicknell 1788–1861*). *b.* Herne hill 2 April 1830; ed. at Paris, Hanover, Univ. coll. London and St. Bartholomew's hospital; M.R.C.S. 1854; assistant surgeon of 81 Foot 16 May 1855 and of 84 Foot 15 Feb. 1861; served during Indian mutiny; explored parts of Java, Thibet and the Himalayas; went to Cairo 1862; joined the annual pilgrimage to the shrine of Mohammed at Mecca May 1862, a dangerous exploit which no other Englishman had achieved without disguise of person or nationality; climbed nearly all the chief mountains in Switzerland; travelled over nearly the

whole globe; author of *Hafiz of Shiraz, selections from his poems translated from the Persian by H. Bicknell* 1875. *d.* 48 Seymour st. Portman sq. London 14 March 1875. *bur.* at Ramsgate. *H. Bicknell's Hafiz of Shiraz* (1875) *ix-xii*, 365–68.

BIDDER, George Parker (*son of Mr. Bidder of Moreton Hampstead, Devon, stonemason*). *b.* Moreton Hampstead 14 June 1806; was exhibited about England as the ‘calculating phenomenon’; ed. at Camberwell gr. sch. 1818–19 and Univ. of Edin. 1819–24; engaged on the ordnance survey 1824–25; civil engineer in London 1825–77; A.I.C.E. 1825, M.I.C.E. 1837, member of council 1847 to death, vice pres. 1854, pres. 1860 and 1861; a founder of Electric Telegraph company 1846; constructed Victoria docks. London 100 acres for less than £870,000 in 1853; engineer of Royal Danish railway opened 1855; originator of railway swing bridge, the first of which was erected at Reedham in Norfolk; lieut. col. commandant of Engineer and railway volunteer staff corps 1865. *d.* Ravensbury, Dartmouth 20 Sep. 1878. *I.L.N.* *xxviii*, 267–68 (1856), *portrait*; *Min. of Proc. of Instit. of C.E.* *xv*, 251–80 (1856), *lvii*, 294–309 (1879), his contributions to these proceedings embrace the whole range of engineering and require no less than 16 columns of the general indexes for citation.

BIDDER, Samuel Parker. *b.* 10 Nov. 1843; assistant manager to Victoria Docks graving company; took out 2 patents for apparatus for breaking down coal, shale, stone and other minerals 1868; took out a patent for safety lamps 1869, which have come

into very general use in South Wales; A.I.C.E. 1 Dec. 1868. *d.* Southsea 10 Jany. 1878.

BIDDLE, Richard Junius (*3 son of Richard Biddle, of Wooton under Edge, co. Gloucester*). *b.* 9 Nov. 1832; a marine artist; exhibited 6 sea pieces at Suffolk st. exhibition, and Royal Academy 1877–80. *d.* 30 Nov. 1882.

BIDDLECOMBE, Sir George (*son of Thomas Biddlecombe of Sheerness dockyard, who d. 12 Sep. 1844*). *b.* Portsea 5 Nov. 1807; officer in H.E.I. Co's. navy 1825–28; second master R.N. May 1828; master of 6 different ships 1836–50; master of the Baltic fleet on board Duke of Wellington 14 March to 27 Dec. 1854; assistant master attendant in Keyham yard, Devonport 26 Feb. 1855 to 5 Nov. 1864; master attendant of Woolwich yard 5 Nov. 1864 to Jany. 1868; C.B. 13 March 1867; staff captain 1 July 1867; knighted at Windsor Castle 26 June 1873; granted a Greenwich hospital pension 29 May 1874; author of *Art of rigging* 1848; *Remarks on the English Channel* 1850, 6 *ed.* 1863; *Naval tactics and trials of sailing* 1850; *Steam fleet tactics* 5 Nov. 1857. *d.* 68 Granville park, Lewisham 22 July 1878. *Autobiography of Sir George Biddlecombe* 1878.

BIDDULPH, Edward. Second lieutenant Bengal artillery 1806; lieut. col. 6 Dec. 1839 to 6 Oct. 1846; C.B. 22 May 1843. *d.* Fitzroy terrace, Regent's park, London 3 Dec. 1858 aged 70.

BIDDULPH, Robert. *b.* 1801; ed. at Harrow and Brasenose coll. Ox.; M.P. for city of Hereford 12 Dec. 1832 to 17 July 1837; sheriff of Hereford 1857. *d.* 31 Eaton place, London 28

Feb. 1864.

BIDDULPH, Robert Myddelton. *b.* Manchester sq. London 20 June 1805; ed. at Eton and Ch. Ch. Ox.; M.P. for Denbigh 1830–32, for Denbighshire 1832–34 and 1852–68; colonel of Denbigh militia 3 March 1840 to death; lord lieut. of Denbighshire 1841 to death; aide-de-camp to the Queen 1869 to death, *d.* 35 Grosvenor place, London 21 March 1872.

BIDDULPH, Samuel. *b.* Hyson Green near Nottingham 23 Dec. 1840; a lace maker; professional cricketer; a good batsman and bowler and a first-rate wicket keeper; employed by the Marylebone Club at Lord's cricket ground, London 1863 to death, *d.* Mornington st. Nottingham 7 March 1876.

BIDDULPH, Sir Theophilus, 6 Baronet. *b.* East Barnet, Herts 25 March 1785; succeeded 30 July 1841; sheriff of Warwickshire 1849. *d.* Birdingbury hall, Rugby 15 July 1854.

BIDDULPH, Sir Theophilus William, 7 Baronet. *b.* Nursling, Hants 18 Jany. 1830; succeeded 15 July 1854. *d.* Mentone 1 March 1883.

BIDDULPH, Sir Thomas Myddelton (*2 son of Robert Biddulph of Ledbury, Herefordshire who assumed name of Myddelton and d. 1843*). *b.* 29 July 1809; ed. at Eton; cornet 1 Life Guards 7 Oct. 1826; captain 16 May 1834 to 31 Oct. 1851 when placed on h.p.; Master of the Queen's household 16 July 1851 to 3 March 1866 and 16 July 1878 to death; one of joint keepers of Queen's privy purse 3 March 1866, sole keeper 30 April 1867; receiver general of Duchy of Cornwall 31 March

1866; general 1 Oct. 1877; K.C.B. 27 March 1863; P.C. 22 Dec. 1877. *d.* Abergeldie Mains near Balmoral 28 Sep. 1878. *bur.* churchyard of Clewer near Windsor 7 Oct. *Queen Victoria's More leaves from the journal of a life in the Highlands* (1884) 375–78; *Graphic* xviii, 392 (1878), *portrait*.

BIDWELL, John. Superintendent of consular department in Foreign Office 15 Jany. 1826 to 30 Sep. 1851 when he retired on pension. *d.* Park place, St. James's st. London 31 Oct. 1853 aged 70.

BIDWELL, John Carne (*eld. child of Joseph Bidwell of Exeter, merchant*). *b.* Exeter 1815; a merchant at Sydney N.S.W. 1838; made an exploring voyage to New Zealand 1839; comr. of crown lands and chairman of bench of magistrates for district of Wide Bay N.S.W.; discovered the Bunya Bunya tree (afterwards-named after him *Araucaria Bidwelli*) and the *Nymphaea gigantea*; author of *Rambles in New Zealand* 1841. *d.* Tinana, Maryborough, Australia March 1853.

BIGG, Henry Heather (*son of Mr. Bigg of London, surgical instrument maker*). *b.* Dean st. Southwark 23 July 1826; studied at St. George's hospital; a surgical instrument maker in London; made the substitutes for lost limbs of our soldiers wounded in Crimean war; A.I.C.E. 4 March 1862; author of *On artificial limbs* 1855; *Orthopraxy the mechanical treatment of deformities* 1865, 3 ed. 1877; *The gentle treatment of spinal curvature* 1875. *d.* 56 Wimpole st. Cavendish sq. London 30 April 1881. *Min. of Proc. of Instit. of C.E.* lxxviii, 317–20 (1882).

BIGG, John Styan. *b.* Ulverston, Lancashire 14 July 1828; editor of the *Ulverston Advertiser* 1848 to about 1854 and 1860 to death, and proprietor 1863 to death; editor of the *Downshire Protestant* about 1854–60; author of *The sea King, a metrical romance in 6 cantos* 1848; *Night and the Soul, a dramatic poem* 1854; *Alfred Staunton, a novel* 1860; *Shifting scenes and other poems* 1862. *d.* 7 Hoad terrace, Ulverston 19 May 1865. *Ulverston Advertiser* 25 May 1865 *p.* 4, *col.* 5.

BIGGAR, William. Editor and proprietor of *The railway times* weekly paper. *d.* Thorpe banks, Willow vale, Shepherd's Bush 27 Dec. 1872 in 64 year.

BIGGE, Arthur (*7 son of Charles Wm. Bigge of Linden, Northumberland*). *b.* 18 May 1818; ed. at Rugby and Univ. coll. Ox., B.A. 1840, M.A. 1843; fellow of All Soul's college, bursar 1848–58; barrister I.T. 7 June 1844; stipendiary magistrate for Brighton (the first) 3 Feb. 1855 to 3 May 1884; started the plan of presenting to the deserving aged poor of Brighton on St. Thomas's day annually sum of 10/- each. *d.* 23 Cambridge road Hove, Brighton 28 Aug. 1885.

BIGGE, Rev. John Frederic. Educ. at Univ. coll. Durham, B.A. 1840, M.A. 1843; V. of Ovingham 1841–47; V. of Stamfordham 1847 to death; author of many articles in *Transactions of Tyneside Naturalists field club*. *d.* Newcastle 28 Feb. 1885 in 71 year.

BIGGS, James. *b.* Canterbury; bookseller at 18 Strand, London, removed to 421 Strand; started 13 May 1843 *The*

*Family Herald or useful information and amusement for the million* in weekly numbers and monthly parts, this paper in a few years attained a circulation of 260,000 copies per week; founded Biggs's Charity 1863 for granting pensions of £10 a year to printers and their widows over 55 years of age. *d.* 421 Strand, London 22 May 1859 aged 64, leaving nearly £50,000 in legacies to about 300 charities and individuals.

BIGGS, John. *b.* Leicester 1801; manufacturer at Leicester; mayor 1840, 1847 and 1855; M.P. for Leicester 1856–1862; took out a patent for lacemaking 1844. *d.* Leicester 4 June 1871.

BIGGS, William. *b.* Leicester 1805; mayor of Leicester 1842 and 1849; M.P. for Newport, Isle of Wight 9 July 1852 to 21 March 1857. *d.* Upper Parliament st. Liverpool 3 Oct. 1881 in 77 year.

BIGLAND, Wilson Braddyll. *b.* Bigland hall, Holker, Lancashire 20 July 1788; entered navy 21 Oct. 1801; captain 6 March 1821; retired V.A. 2 Oct. 1857; K.H. 25 Jany. 1836. *d.* Lansdowne place, Leamington 19 Nov. 1858.

BIGNOLD, Sir Samuel (*youngest son of Thomas Bignold of Norwich, banker*). *b.* Norwich 13 Oct. 1791; secretary of Norwich Union Fire insurance company 1814 and of Norwich Union Life insurance company 1818; sheriff of Norwich 1830 and mayor 1833, 1848, 1853 and 1873; knighted by the Queen at St. James's Palace 3 May 1854; M.P. for Norwich 1854–1857. (*m.* 1815 Elizabeth only child of Wm. Atkins of Ridlington, Norfolk, she *d.* 30 March 1860). *d.* Surrey st. Norwich 2 Jany.

1875. *I.L.N. lx*, 181, 189 (1872), *portrait*.

BIGSBY, John Jeremiah (*eld. son of John Bigsby of Nottingham, physician 1760–1844*). *b.* Nottingham; baptised at St. Peter's church 14 Aug. 1792; ed. at Univ. of Edin., M.D. 1814; assistant surgeon in the army 14 March 1816; physician at Newark 1827–46; lived in London 1846 to death; F.G.S. 1823, Murchison medallist 1874, founded Bigsby gold medal 1877; F.R.G.S. 1850; F.R.S. 3 June 1869; author of *The shoe and canoe, or pictures of travel in the Canadas* 2 vols. 1850; *Thesaurus Siluricus the flora and fauna of the Silurian period* 1868; *Thesaurus Devonico-Carboniferus the flora and fauna of the Devonian and Carboniferous periods* 1878. *d.* 89 Gloucester place, Portman sq. London 10 Feb. 1881. *Quarterly Journal of Geol. Soc.* xxxvii, 39–41 (1881).

BIGSBY, Robert (*only son of Robert Bigsby 1764–1825, registrar of archdeaconry of Nottingham*). *b.* Castle gate, Nottingham 11 April 1806; ed. at Repton school; a virtuoso or collector of relics and memorials of illustrious characters; author of *The triumph of Drake, a poem* 1839; *Miscellaneous poems and essays* 1842; *Visions of the times of old, or the antiquarian enthusiast* 3 vols. 1848; *Ombo, a dramatic romance in 12 acts* 1853; *Historical and topographical description of Repton* 1854; *Irminsula, or the great pillar, a mythological research* 1864; *Memoir of the order of St. John of Jerusalem* 1869 and 10 other books; granted civil list pension of £100 16 Jany. 1860; member of order of St. John of Jerusalem; F.S.A., F.R.S.; a knight of St.

James of Portugal. *d.* 4 Beaufort terrace, Peckham Rye, London  
27 Sep. 1873. *The Freemason* 18 Oct. 1873 p. 677.

BILBY, Thomas. *b.* Southampton 1794; musical composer;  
best known as composer of the hymn tune called "Joyful." *d.*  
Islington, London 24 Sep. 1872.

BILLER, George. *b.* 20 Nov. 1811; solicitor in London; wrote  
many letters to *The Church Advocate* and other papers on Priestly  
Absolution; author of *Rhymes, reasons and recollections from the  
common-place books of a Sexagenarian* 1876; *A few suggestions  
on Prayer book reform* 1878. *d.* 43 Agate road, Hammersmith  
24 April 1885.

BILLING, Archibald (*son of Theodore Billing of Cromlyn,  
co. Dublin*). *b.* Cromlyn 10 Jany. 1791; ed. at Trin. coll. Dub.,  
B.A. 1811, M.B. 1814, M.A. and M.D. 1818; incorporated M.D.  
at Oxford 22 Oct. 1818; physician in London 1818 to death;  
F.R.C.P. 22 Dec. 1819, Censor 1823, Consiliarius 1852 and  
1855–57; the first in London to organise a system of practical  
teaching at the bedside and to give it full effect by regular clinical  
lectures; physician to London Hospital 2 July 1822 to 4 June  
1845; member of senate of Univ. of London 1836 to death;  
F.R.S. 6 June 1844; author of *First principles of medicine* 1831,  
*6 ed.* 1868; *On the treatment of Asiatic cholera* 1848; *Practical  
observations on diseases of the lungs and heart* 1852; *The science  
of gems, jewels, coins and medals* 1867. *d.* 34 Park lane, London  
2 Sep. 1881. *Medical Circular* i, 243–45 (1852), *portrait*; *I.L.N.*  
*lxxix*, 272 (1881), *portrait*; *Graphic* xxiv, 389 (1881), *portrait*.

BILLING, Richard Annesley. *b.* 1814; called to bar in Ireland Nov. 1839; practised at Dublin; admitted to bar at Melbourne 23 Oct. 1856; lecturer in law at Melbourne Univ.; Q.C. 1878; county court judge for western division of Victoria April 1882 to death. *d.* Melbourne 21 June 1882.

BILLINGE, Mary (*dau. of Charles Billinge of Eccleston near Prescot*). *b.* Eccleston 6 Nov. 1772. *d.* Edge lane, Liverpool 20 Dec. 1863 aged 91, but generally reputed to be 112 and so recorded in the 26th report of the Registrar General. *W. J. Thoms's Human longevity* (1873) 34–37, 105–13.

BILLINGS, Elkanah (*2 son of Bradish Billings, of Gloucester near Ottawa, then called Bytown, farmer*). *b.* Gloucester 5 May 1820; ed. at Ottawa and Potsdam in state of New York; admitted attorney at Toronto 1844; called to bar at Toronto 1845; practised at Ottawa 1845–48, and at Renfrew 1849–52; edited the *Citizen* paper at Ottawa 1852–55; palæontologist to Geological survey of Canada at Montreal 1 Aug. 1856 to death; visited Europe 1858; F.G.S. April 1858; published the *Canadian Naturalist* Feb. 1856, edited the first vol. and wrote 55 out of the 63 papers in it; contributed to *Silliman's Journal*; presented his fine collection of Star fishes, Cystideans and Crinoids to museum of Geological survey of Canada. *d.* Montreal 14 June 1876. *Canadian Naturalist* viii, 251–61 (1878); *Quarterly journal of Geol. Soc.* xxxiii, 48–50 (1877).

BILLINGS, Robert William. *b.* London 1813; pupil of John Britton, topographical draughtsman 1813–20; illustrated

Godwin's *History of St. Paul's Cathedral* 1837; *Illustrations of the Temple Church, London*, 1838; *Baronial and ecclesiastical antiquities of Scotland* 240 illustrations 4 vols. 1845–52; restored the chapel of Edinburgh Castle; built Castle Wemyss, Renfrewshire. *d.* The Moulinère, Putney, Surrey 14 Nov. 1874. *Builder* xxxii, 982, 1035 (1874).

BILLINGTON, William (*son of a contractor for road making*). *b.* the Yew Trees, Samlesbury near Blackburn 1827; worked in cotton mills at Blackburn 1839; a beerseller at Blackburn; wrote a ballad called *Th' Shurat Weyvur* 14,000 copies of which were sold at time of Lancashire cotton famine; author of *Sheen and shade* 1861; *Lancashire poems with other sketches* 1883, some copies of which have a *portrait* of him. *d.* 2 Bradshaw st. Blackburn 3 Jany. 1884 aged 56.

BINDLEY, Charles. *b.* 1796; author of following books all written under pseudonym of Harry Hieover; *Stable talk and table talk*, 2 vols. 1845–46, *portrait*; *The pocket and the stud* 1848, *portrait*; *The stud for practical purposes and practical men* 1849; *Practical horsemanship* 1850; *The hunting field* 1850; *Bipeds and quadrupeds* 1853; *Sporting facts and sporting fancies* 1853; *The world how to square it* 1854; *Hints to horsemen* 1856; *Precept and practice* 1857; *The sportsman's friend in a frost* 1857; *The sporting world* 1858 and *Things worth knowing about horses* 1859. *d.* at house of Sir Thomas Barrett-Lennard, 7 Lewes crescent, Brighton 12 Feb. 1859.

BINDON, Samuel Henry. *b.* Ireland 1812; ed. at Trin. coll.

Dublin, B.A. 1835; called to Irish bar Nov. 1838; practised at Dublin; went out to Victoria 1855; called to bar at Melbourne 22 May 1855; member of legislative assembly of Victoria 1864–69; minister of justice 1866–1869; county court judge at Sale, Victoria 1869 to death except a short time, during which the Berry ministry took all the judges of county courts off the bench, the day when this was done 9 Jany. 1878 was known as *Black Wednesday*; had a prominent share in establishment of technological classes in large places. *d.* Melbourne 1 Aug. 1879 in 67 year.

BINFIELD, John Bilson (*son of Mr. Binfield of Reading, organist who d. 1839*). *b.* Reading 1805; organist of St. Giles's church Reading many years; author of *The choral service of the Church* 1846; editor and compiler of *The Reading psalmody* 1847; set Dean Milman's *Martyr of Antioch* to music. *d.* Devizes 28 June 1875.

BINGE, John Bull (*son of a Sheffield cutler*). First appeared in London May 1839 at Strand theatre in Lee's adaptation of Auber's opera *The fairy lake*; sang at Covent Garden theatre 1840–42; known as The singing mouse from his small voice; kept a toyshop in the Lowther Arcade; sec. to Covent Garden theatrical fund 1869 to death. *d.* New Malden, Surrey 21 Nov. 1878 aged about 63.

BINGHAM, Charles. *b.* 1 June 1815; 2 lieut. R.A. 20 June 1832; brigade major at Woolwich 1849–54; deputy adjutant general to R.A. 1 April 1858 to death; colonel R.A. 20 Jany.

1863 to death. (*m.* 13 March 1841 Williamina Henrietta dau. of John Mackintosh, M.D. of Edinburgh, she was granted a civil list pension of £150, 19 June 1865). *d.* Brighton 6 April 1864.

BINGHAM, Rev. Charles William (*youngest son of Rev. Wm. Bingham 1771–1810, R. of Cameley, Somerset*). *b.* 28 Sep. 1810; ed. at New coll. Ox., fellow, B.A. 1833, M.A. 1836; V. of Sydling St. Nicholas Dorset 1838–46; R. of Melcombe Horsey, Dorset 23 Feb. 1842 to death; preb. of Salisbury 1876 to death; author of *Commentaries on the four last books of the Pentateuch translated from the Latin of John Calvin 4 vols.* 1852–55; a frequent contributor to *Notes and Queries* 1850 to death. *d.* Bingham's Melcombe 1 Dec. 1881.

BINGHAM, Henry. Second lieut. 60 Rifles 30 April 1827, lieut. col. 19 June 1857 to 1865; inspecting field officer 1865–70; M.G. 6 March 1868. *d.* Wolverton house, co. Dublin 1 Oct. 1878.

BINGHAM, Peregrine (*elder son of Rev. Peregrine Bingham 1754–1826, R. of Edmundesham, Dorset*). *b.* 1788; ed. at Winchester and Magd. coll. Ox., B.A. 1810; barrister M.T. 27 Nov. 1818; recorder of Southampton 5 Nov. 1830 to July 1840; contested Southampton 9 Jany. 1835; police magistrate at Worship st. London 1841, at Great Marlborough st. 1846–60; lived at 35 Gordon square, London 1842 to death; author of *The law and practice of judgments and executions* 1815; *The law of infancy and coverture* 1816; *A system of shorthand* 1821; *Reports of cases in Court of Common Pleas and other courts 10 vols.*

1824–34; *New cases in the Court of Common Pleas and other courts* 6 vols. 1835–41; one of chief contributors to *Westminster Review*, wrote 5 articles in the first number Jany. 1824. *d.* 35 Gordon sq. London 1 Nov. 1864.

BINGHAM, Rev. Richard (*son of Rev. Isaac Moody Bingham, R. of Runwell, Essex who d. 1807*). *b.* 1 April 1765; ed. at Winchester and New coll. Ox., fellow, B.A. 1787, B.C.L. 1801; P.C. of Trinity church, Gosport 1790 to death; V. of Great Hale, Lincs. 1796 to death; preb. of Chichester cathedral 22 July 1807 to death; sentenced to 6 months imprisonment in county gaol at Winchester 26 Nov. 1813 for having illegally obtained a license for a public house when no such house was in existence; published by subscription third ed. of Joseph Bingham's *Origines Ecclesiasticæ* 1829. *d.* Newhouse, Gosport 18 July 1858. *Proceedings in a trial, the King against Rev. Richard Bingham* 1814.

BINGHAM, Rev. Richard (*eld. son of the preceding*). *b.* 1798; ed. at Magd. hall Ox., B.A. 1821, M.A. 1827; C. of Trinity church, Gosport 1821–43; P.C. of Ch. Ch. Harwood, Bolton 1844–52; C. of St. Mary's Marylebone 1853–56; P.C. of Queenborough, Kent 1856–70; edited *The works of the Rev. Joseph Bingham* 10 vols., Clarendon Press Oxford 1855; author of *Liturgia Recusa or suggestions for revising the services of the United church of England and Ireland* 1860; *Liturgiæ recusæ exemplar, The Prayer book as it might be* 1863; *The Gospel according to Isaiah* 1870; *Hymnologia Christiana Latina* 1871.

d. Sutton, Surrey 22 Jany. 1872.

BINGHAM, Richard Camden. *b.* 2 May 1801; chargé d'affaires at Venezuela 23 Nov. 1852 to 31 Aug. 1858. *d.* 23 Jany. 1872.

BINNEY, Edward William. *b.* Morton, Notts. 1812; solicitor at Manchester 1836; conducted the case for the Claimant in the great Chadwick law suit Nov. 1847; a paraffin oil manufacturer in Scotland; chief founder and sec. of Manchester geological society Oct. 1838, pres. 1857–59 and 1865–67, contributed 33 papers to the Transactions 1839–72; member of Manchester literary and philosophical society Jan. 1842, president to death; F.G.S. 1853, F.R.S. 5 June 1856; possessed the most exact knowledge of coal fields of Lancashire and Cheshire and of the geology of the whole district. *d.* Cheetham hill, Manchester 19 Dec. 1881. *Trans. of Geol. Soc. of Manchester* xvi, 256–59 (1882); *Proc. of Manchester Lit. and Philos. Soc.* xxi, 142–48 (1882).

BINNEY, Rev. Thomas. *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne April 1798; apprenticed to Mr. Angas of Newcastle, bookseller 1813–20; ed. at Wymondley college Herts 1820–23; minister of the New meeting, Bedford 1823; minister of St. James's st. chapel Newport, Isle of Wight Aug. 1824 to July 1829; ordained 29 Dec. 1824; minister of King's Weighhouse Chapel Eastcheap, London July 1829 to 4 July 1869, where foundation stone of new chapel was laid 16 Oct. 1833; went to the United States and Canada 1845 and to Australia 1857; LL.D. Univ. of Aberdeen

1852; chairman of Congregational Union of England and Wales 1848; founded the Colonial Missionary Society 1836; author of *Illustrations of the practical power of faith* 1830, 3 ed. 1856; *Conscientious clerical nonconformity* 1839, 5 ed. 1860; *Is it possible to make the best of both worlds, a book for young men* 1853, this book sold at the rate of 100 a day for many months, it was translated into several languages; *St. Paul his life and ministry* 1866; author of three Letters under pseud. of *Fiat Justitia* 1831, and of *The Great Gorham case* 1850, and several other pamphlets under pseud. of *John Search*; author of a pamphlet called *Leicester Gaol by A. Balance, Esq. of the Middle Temple* 1841. *d.* Doric lodge, High road, Upper Clapton 24 Feb. 1874. *Sermons by T. Binney second series, edited by Henry Allon* (1875) xiii-lxvi, portrait; *A memorial of the late Rev. T. Binney, edited by Rev. J. Stoughton* 1874; *T. Binney, his mind, life and opinions by Rev. E. P. Hood* 1874; *The lamps of the temple* 3 ed. (1865) 146–87; *Contemporary Review* xxiii, 884–97 (1874); *Graphic* ix, 218 (1874), portrait. He is introduced as Canon Burney into the novels called *The master of Marton* 1864 and *Diary of a novelist* 1870 by *Eliza Tabor*.

BINNS, Edward. M.D.; author of *The anatomy of sleep or the art of procuring sound and refreshing slumber at will* 1842; *Prodromus towards a philosophical inquiry into the intellectual powers of the negro* 1844. *d.* Lucca, Jamaica 10 Feb. 1851.

BINNS, John (son of Mr. Binns of Dublin, ironmonger who *d.* 1774). *b.* Dublin 22 Dec. 1772; apprenticed to a soapboiler

1786; a member of the London Corresponding Society 1794 which became the greatest political association in Great Britain, chairman of its general committee 6 months in 1795; connected with the United Irishmen; left London for France 21 Feb. 1798 but arrested at Margate 27 Feb. and after an examination by the Privy Council committed to Tower of London; tried for high treason at Maidstone May 1798 when acquitted; confined in Clerkenwell prison, then in Gloucester prison till March 1801; sailed for America July 1801; started a newspaper called *The Republican Argus* at Northumberland, Pennsylvania March 1802; edited at Philadelphia March 1807 to 1829 *Democratic Press* which soon became leading paper in the state; alderman of Philadelphia Dec. 1822 to 1844. *d.* Philadelphia 16 June 1860. *Recollections of the life of John Binns* 1854, *portrait*.

BINNS, Thomas. Head master of the Friends' school, Grove house, Tottenham 1828; member of Committee of British and Foreign Bible Society 1852–68, chairman of the Editorial Subcommittee. *d.* Rockley near Bristol 2 Dec. 1872 aged 74. *Annual Monitor for 1874* 6–10.

BINSTEAD, Cheesman Henry. *b.* 1797; entered navy 10 June 1810; agent for transports afloat 1828–34; captain 7 March 1853; retired V.A. 30 July 1875. *d.* South parade, Wakefield 26 Nov. 1876.

BINYON, Edward. *b.* Manchester 1828; landscape painter both in oil and water colours; contributed to exhibitions of Royal Academy and Dudley Gallery 1857–76; his picture 'The bay

of Mentone' has frequently been reproduced; lived in island of Capri many years. *d.* 5 Via Piazza, Capri 18 July 1876.

BIRCH, Rev. Henry Mildred (*eld. son of Rev. Wm. Henry Rous Birch, R. of Southwold, Suffolk*). *b.* Bedford rectory, Suffolk 1820; ed. at Eton and King's coll. Cam., scholar 1839, Craven scholar 1841, B.A. 1843, M.A. 1846; fellow of his college 1843, members prizeman 1844; assistant master at Eton; tutor to Prince of Wales 6 Aug. 1848 to 1851; R. of Prestwich, Lancs. 1852–84; chaplain in ordinary to the Queen 27 Feb. 1852; B.D. Lambeth 1862; hon. chaplain to Prince of Wales 16 Feb. 1863; canon of Ripon 29 June 1868 to death; proctor in convocation 1868, 1874 and 1880 to death, *d.* St. Leonard's lodge, Windsor 29 June 1884. *I.L.N.* *xlii*, 456 (1863), *portrait*.

BIRCH, James Wheeler Woodford (*eld. son of Rev. James Wheeler Birch, V. of All Saint's, Hertford*). member of Ceylon civil service 1846–70; colonial sec. of the Straits Settlements May 1870; British resident in Malay state of Perak Nov. 1874 to death; assassinated by the Malays at Perak 2 Nov. 1875.

BIRCH, John Francis. Second lieut. R.A. 18 Sep. 1793; second lieut. R.E. 1 Jany. 1794, colonel R.E. 29 July 1825, colonel commandant 19 Oct. 1847 to death; C.B. 26 Sep. 1831; general 20 June 1854; served in Flanders, Holland, Egypt and Spain. *d.* Folkestone 29 May 1856 aged 79.

BIRCH, Sir Richard James Holwell (*son of Richard Comyns Birch, of Bengal civil service*). *b.* Calcutta 1803; entered Bengal army 1821; studied at Trin. coll. Cam. 1823–24; judge advocate

general to the forces in Bengal 1841–52; military secretary to government of India 1854 to 31 Dec. 1861 when he retired; M.G. 4 May 1858; C.B. 5 June 1849, K.C.B. 18 May 1860. *d.* Venice 25 Feb. 1875. *I.L.N.* *lxvi*, 259 (1875).

BIRCH, Robert Henry. *b.* 1771; second lieut. R.A. 9 March 1795; colonel 10 Jany. 1837 to 9 Nov. 1846, col. commandant 12 Aug. 1849 to death; M.G. 9 Nov. 1846. *d.* Dublin 29 June 1851.

BIRCH, Samuel (*eld. son of Rev. Samuel Birch, R. of St. Mary Woolnoth, City of London who d. 1848*). *b.* London 3 Nov. 1813; ed. at Merchant Taylors' school 1826–31; employed in Public record office 1834; assistant in department of Antiquities of British Museum Jany. 1836, assistant keeper 1844; keeper of the Oriental Mediæval and British antiquities and Ethnographical collections 1861 to death; corresponding member of Archæological Institute of Rome 1839, of Berlin Academy 1851, of Academy of inscriptions of French Institute 1861; LLD. St. Andrews 1862; determined the ancient Cypriote to be a Greek language 1872; presided over Congress of Orientalists held in London 14 Sep. 1874; received German order of the Crown Nov. 1874; Rede lecturer Univ. of Cam. for 1876; LLD. Cam. 1875; hon. fellow of Queen's coll. Ox. 1875; D.C.L. Ox. 1876; author of *Gallery of antiquities* 1842; *Introduction to the study of hieroglyphics* 1857; *History of ancient pottery* 1857, 2 ed. 1873; edited *Records of the past* 12 vols. 1873–77; *The manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians* by Sir J. G. Wilkinson, new ed. 3 vols. 1878. *d.* 64 Caversham road,

Kentish Town, London 27 Dec. 1885. *Times* 29 Dec. 1885 p. 8, col. 3; *Athenæum* 2 Jany. 1886 pp. 34–35; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* xc, 53–60 (1877), *portrait*; *I.L.N.* lxxxviii, 64 (1886), *portrait*.

BIRCH, Sylvester Douglas. A writer in Madras civil service 1830; secretary and treasurer of Bank of Madras 1843; accountant general at Bombay, pres. of the mint committee and government director of Bank of Bombay 1859 to 28 Feb. 1865 when he retired on an annuity. *d.* San Remo, Italy 4 Feb. 1881.

BIRCH, Sir Thomas Bernard, 2 Baronet. *b.* 18 March 1791; succeeded 22 Aug. 1833; sheriff of Lancs. 1841; M.P. for Liverpool 30 July 1847 to 1 July 1852. *d.* The Hazles Prescot near Liverpool 3 March 1880.

BIRCH, Thomas Jacob (2 son of Wyrley Birch of Wretham hall near Thetford, Norfolk 1781–1866). *b.* 15 Oct. 1806; ed. at Eton and Brasenose coll. Ox., B.A. 1828, M.A. 1831; barrister I.T. 18 Nov. 1831; recorder of Thetford March 1839 to Dec. 1866; judge of Norfolk county courts (circuit 32) March 1847 to death. *d.* Ballycroy, Mayo 26 April 1868.

BIRCHALL, Rev. Joseph (son of John Birchall of Prescot, watchmaker). *b.* Prescot 1805; ed. at Manchester school and Brasn. Coll. Ox., Somerset scholar 1825, B.A. 1828, M.A. 1830; C. of Newbury, Berks. 1831–38; R. of Church, Lancashire 1840 to death; proctor in Convocation for Archd. of Manchester; author of *Occasional Sermons* 1840; *Ecclesiastical Synods* 1868. *d.* Church rectory 27 Oct. 1878.

BIRCHAM, Francis Thomas (youngest son of Samuel

*Bircham of Booton hall, Norfolk*). *b.* Booton hall 1810; admitted solicitor 1833; practised in London to 1882; solicitor to London and South Western railway 1834–82; pres. of Incorporated law society 1874–75. *d.* Burhill near Walton-on-Thames 25 Nov. 1883. Personalty sworn upward of £161,000 3 March 1884; his correct name was Thomas Francis Bircham, but he always called himself Francis Thomas Bircham.

BIRD, Rev. Charles Smith (*5 child of William Bird of Liverpool, West Indian Merchant, who d. 1814*). *b.* Union st. Liverpool 28 May 1795; articled to Stanistreet and Eden of Liverpool, solicitors Feb. 1812, released from articles 1814; entered Trin. coll. Cam. 1816, scholar 1818, 3 Wr. and 2 Smith's prizeman 1820, Fell. of his coll. Sep. 1820; C. of Burghfield, Berks. 1823–44; took pupils 1823–44; F.L.S. 4 March 1828; C. of Sulhamstead 1840; V. of Gainsborough 1843–59; preb. of Lincoln 16 June 1843; chancellor of Lincoln June 1859 to death, instituted and installed 16 July 1859; edited a monthly periodical called *The Reading church guardian* 1839–40; author of *For ever and other devotional poems* 1833; *Transubstantiation tried by Scripture and reason* 1839; *The baptismal privileges, the baptismal vow, and the means of grace considered in 6 Lent lectures* 1841, 2 ed. 1843; *The eve of the Crucifixion* 1858. *d.* The Chancery, Lincoln 9 Nov. 1862. *Sketches from the life of Rev. Charles S. Bird* by Rev. Claude S. Bird (1864), portrait.

BIRD, Edward Joseph (*son of Rev. Godfrey Bird, R. of Little Waltham, Essex*). Entered navy 9 Sep. 1812; attempted to reach

North Pole from Spitzbergen in the Hecla 1825, penetrated a little beyond  $82^{\circ} 45'$  a latitude more northern than had ever been attained; 1 lieut. of the Erebus in Antarctic expedition 1839–43; captain of the Investigator 1848–49; admiral on h.p. 11 Dec. 1875. *d.* The Wilderness, Witham 3 Dec. 1881 in 83 year.

BIRD, Frederic. *b.* Colchester 23 Jany. 1818; ed. at Guy's Hospital; surgeon in Craven st. Strand 1841; performed operation of ovariectomy for ovarian dropsy 26 June 1843, being one of the pioneers of that treatment; lectured on forensic medicine at Westminster Hospital, obstetric physician there 1861; phys. to the Maternity Charity; edited *Provincial (now British) Medical Journal*. *d.* 13 Grosvenor st. London 28 April 1874. *Medical Circular i*, 229 (1852); *Medical times and gazette i*, 519 (1874).

BIRD, George. Writer Madras civil service 1821; judge and criminal judge of Canara 1835–38 and 1839–42; civil and session judge Coimbatore 1844–47 and 1850–51; resigned the service 25 Feb. 1851. *d.* England 20 July 1880.

BIRD, Golding. *b.* Downham, Norfolk 9 Dec. 1814; studied at Guy's hospital London 1832; lecturer on natural philosophy there 1836–43; L.S.A. 21 Jany. 1836, M.D. St. Andrews 24 April 1838 being only place where a degree could be obtained without residing, M.A. 18 April 1840; physician to Finsbury dispensary 1838–43; L.R.C.P. 1840, F.R.C.P. 1845; assistant phys. at Guy's hospital and lecturer on materia medica 1843 to 4 Aug. 1853; F.L.S. 1836, F.R.S. 22 Jany. 1846; author of *The*

*elements of natural philosophy* 1839, 6 ed. 1867; *Urinary deposits their diagnosis pathology and therapeutical indications* 1844, 5 ed. 1857. *d.* Camden park, Tunbridge Wells 27 Oct. 1854. *Biographical sketch by J. H. Balfour* 1855; *Medical Circular* iii, 129 (1853), *portrait*.

BIRD, James. Ed. at King's college Aberdeen 1810, M.A. 1814; apprenticed to his maternal uncle Dr. Scott of Elgin 1812–15; studied at Guy's and St. Thomas's hospitals; M.R.C.S. Sep. 1816; assistant surgeon H.E.I. Co's. Bombay service 2 Aug. 1818; residency surgeon at Sattara 1826–32; superintending surgeon of Belgaum division of the army 1840–43 and of Presidency division 1843–44; physician general to Bombay medical board 1844 to 1 Dec. 1847 when he retired. *d.* Fern acre lodge, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. 10 July 1864 aged 67.

BIRD, James. Solicitor in London; coroner for West Middlesex 9 July 1862 to death. *d.* Phoenix lodge, Brook Green, Hammersmith 7 Jany. 1868.

BIRD, James. *b.* Cardiff Feb. 1802; ed. at St. Bartholomew's hospital; L.S.A. 1821, M.R.C.S. 1825; surgeon at Cardiff 1825–32; surgeon in London 1832 to 1856; joint sec. with Henry Ancell to the British medical association; author of *Private devotions for girls* 1874. *d.* 80 Seymour st. Portman sq. London 4 June 1874. *Medical Circular* i, 263 (1852).

BIRD, Rev. John. *b.* Betchworth, Surrey 14 Sep. 1783; ed. at Stonyhurst college; ordained priest 10 Dec. 1808; professed of the 4 vows 2 Feb. 1819; rector of St. Aloysius' college 26 June

1832 to 18 May 1839 and 15 Sep. 1841; missionary at Pontefract 1842–48; superior of St. George's Residence, Worcester Nov. 1850 to death. *d.* 8 June 1853.

BIRD, Louis Saunders. Ensign Bengal Infantry 26 Nov. 1808; col. 23 Bengal N.I. 17 April 1856–1869; L.G. 22 Feb. 1870. *d.* Clevedon, Somerset 17 April 1874 aged 81.

BIRD, Robert Merttins. *b.* 1788; Bengal civil servant; assistant to registrar of Court of Sadr Diwani Adalat at Calcutta 9 Nov. 1808; comr. of revenue and circuit for the Gorakhpur division 1829; member of board of revenue at Allahabad 1832; revised settlement of land revenue of North western provinces 1833–41, the most complete settlement that had yet been made in India; retired to England 1842; active member of committee of the Church Missionary Society. *d.* Torquay 22 Aug. 1853. *Dict. of nat. biog.* v, 78 (1886).

BIRD, Robert Nicholas. Ensign 20 Foot 30 Aug. 1859; lieut. 2 Dec. 1862 to death; murdered by Japanese at Kamahura about 17 miles from Yokohama 21 Nov. 1864. *R. Lindau's Erzählungen und Novellen i*, 15–54 (1871); *F. O. Adams's History of Japan i*, 485–98 (1874), *ii*, 1–5 (1875).

BIRD, William Wilberforce (*eld. son of Wm. Wilberforce Bird of the Spring, Kenilworth, M.P. for Coventry*). *b.* 1784; ed. at Warwick and Geneva; writer in H.E.I. Co.'s civil service at Calcutta 11 July 1803; third ordinary member of council of India 21 March 1838; senior member of board of customs salt and opium and of the marine board 17 Sep. 1838; deputy governor of

Bengal 4 times; pres. of the council 1840–44; governor general of India 15 June 1844 to 23 July 1844; very instrumental in abolition of suttee and suppression of slavery; retired to England 1844. *d.* 22 Sussex sq. Hyde Park, London 1 June 1857.

BIRDWOOD, Christopher. *b.* 1806; ensign 3 Bombay N.I. 3 May 1825; commissariat officer of Malwa field force 1839–41; colonel Bombay staff corps 9 Nov. 1868; general 1 Oct. 1877. *d.* Pucklechurch near Bristol 4 July 1882 in 76 year. *Graphic* xxvi, 221 (1882), *portrait*.

BIRKETT, Rev. George William. Educ. at St. John's coll. Cam., scholar, B.A. 1823, M.A. 1827; V. of St. Florence near Tenby 1829 to death; author of *The trial of creation and other poems* 1848. *d.* Tenby 26 Nov. 1877 aged 78.

BIRKIN, Richard (*eld. son of Richard Birkin of Belper, calico weaver*). *b.* Belper 6 July 1805; lace manufacturer at New Basford, Nottingham with Mr. Biddle 1826–47; juror on behalf of Nottingham for lace goods in International Exhibitions 1851 and 1862; mayor of Nottingham 1850, 55, 62 and 63; used mohair as a material for lace being the first to do so either in England or France. *d.* Aspley hall, Radford, Nottingham 10 Oct. 1870. *J. B. Robinson's Derbyshire gatherings* (1866) 70–72, *portrait*; *W. Felkin's History of hosiery* (1867) 368–71.

BIRKINSHAW, John Cass. *b.* Bedlington iron works Durham 1811; the first articled pupil of Robert Stephenson at Newcastle; engineer of London end of London and Birmingham railway 1835; engineer of Birmingham and Derby railway 1837–42;

engineer of many railways projected but not made; engineer of Danish land company 1865; M.I.C.E. 2 March 1847; took out a patent 1820 for wrought or malleable iron rails instead of cast iron as used up to that time. *d.* March 1867 in 56 year. *Min. of proc. of Instit. of C.E.* xxxi, 202–207 (1871).

BIRKS, Rev. Thomas Rawson (*younger son of Mr. Birks of Staveley, Derbyshire, farmer*). *b.* Staveley 28 Sep. 1810; ed. at Chesterfield, Mill Hill and Trin. coll. Cam., scholar, fellow 1834–44, 2 wrangler and 2 Smith's prizemen Jany. 1834; R. of Kelshall, Herts 1844 to 1864; hon. sec. to Evangelical Alliance 1850–71; P.C. of Holy Trinity Cam. 1865–77; hon. canon of Ely cathedral 1871 to death; professor of moral theology, casuistical divinity and moral philosophy at Cambridge 30 April 1872 to death; published an edition of Paley's *Horæ Paulinæ* with notes and a supplementary treatise entitled *Horæ Apostolicæ* 1850; author of *Horæ Evangelicæ* 1852; *The Bible and modern thought* 1861; *Commentary on the book of Isaiah* 1871, 2 ed. 1878; *First principles of moral science* 1873; *Modern Utilitarianism* 1874; *Supernatural revelation* 1879 and many other books. *d.* 6 Salisbury villas, Cambridge 19 July 1883. *Record* 27 July 1883 *p.* 741.

BIRLEY, Hugh. *b.* Blackburn 21 Oct. 1817; ed. at Winchester; a partner in firm of Macintosh and Co. india-rubber manufacturers; chairman of National educational union; M. P. for Manchester 1868 to death. *d.* Moorland, Withington, Manchester 9 Sep. 1883.

BIRMINGHAM, John. *b.* 1816; lived at Millbrook near Tuam; discovered a remarkable new star in Corona Borealis 12 May 1866; author of *Catalogue of red stars in Transactions of Royal Irish Academy* xxvi, 249 (1879); Cunningham medallist of the Academy 1884; discovered 22 May 1881 a deep red star in Cygnus which proved strikingly variable and became known by his name; author of a small poetical work entitled *Anglicania or England's mission to the Celt* 1863. *d.* Millbrook 7 Sep. 1884.

BIRMINGHAM, Very Rev. Patrick. Dean of the lay college and professor of humanity Carlow college 1851 to July 1854 when he went to Australia; vice pres. and professor of theology at Carlow college Sep. 1864 to July 1871 when he went again to Australia. *d.* Fitzroy sq. London 9 Sep. 1883.

BIRNIE, Alexander. *b.* Morayshire 1826; a baptist minister at Preston; walked to Falkirk 1860; a painter at the Carron works Falkirk; wrote articles in *Falkirk Advertiser* under signature of Cock of the Steeple; started the *Falkirk Liberal* a penny weekly paper 1861 which soon collapsed; having been without food or drink for a fortnight, he entered the workhouse Morpeth where he *d.* March 1862.

BIRRELL, David. *b.* 15 Sep. 1800; entered Bengal army 1817; commanded a brigade at battle of Sobraon 10 Feb. 1846; lieut. col. 51 N.I. 1851, of 52 N.I. 1852 and of 72 N.I. 1857 to 1858; M.G. 25 April 1858; general 23 July 1876. *d.* 28 Oct. 1878.

BIRT, William Radcliff. *b.* 15 July 1804; employed by

Sir John Herschel in the reduction and arrangement of his barometric observations; investigated subject of atmospheric waves for the British Association; reduced and discussed electrical observations made at Kew 1848; F.R.A.S. 14 Jany. 1859; the first pres. of the Selenographical society 1877 or 1878 to death; author of *Hurricane and Sailor's guide* 1850; *Handbook of the law of storms* 1854, new ed. 1878. *d.* Leytonstone, Essex 14 Dec. 1881. *Monthly notices of Royal Astronom. Soc.* xlii, 142–43 (1882).

BIRTWISTLE, John. Ensign 32 Foot 14 April 1813; major 19 Jany. 1839 to 12 March 1841 when placed on h.p; M.G. 28 Aug. 1865. *d.* Cheltenham 6 Oct. 1867 aged 75.

BISHOP, Anne (*dau. of Daniel Rivière of London, artist*). *b.* London 1814; student at Royal academy of music June 1824 to June 1828; a singer at Philharmonic concerts 1831; one of chief singers at Vauxhall gardens, the Oratorio concerts and country festivals; went abroad with R. N. C. Bochsa the harpist 1839; sang at 260 concerts in chief cities of Europe Sept. 1839 to May 1843; sang with great success at St. Petersburg 1840–41 and in Italy 1843–46; appeared in 20 operas at the San Carlo, Naples; went to America 1846 where she appeared at Park theatre New York 4 Aug. 1847 as Linda; went to Australia 1855; sang at the Crystal palace London 1858; gave her farewell concert at Surrey music hall 17 Aug. 1859; sang in Canada, Mexico and Havana 1859–65; went to California 1865; wrecked on her way from Honolulu to China Feb. 1866; arrived in India

1867; sang in Australia 1868; re-appeared at Steinway hall New York Jany. 1881. (*m.* (1) 1832 Sir Henry Rowley Bishop 1786–1855. *m.* (2) at New York 30 April 1858, Martin Schultz). *d.* New York 18 March 1884. *Drawing room portrait gallery of eminent personages, third series* 1860, *portrait*; *N. P. Willis's Hurry-graphs, 2 ed.* (1851) 200–203.

BISHOP, Rev. Daniel Godfrey. Head master of Buntingford gr. sch. Herts. 1841–74; V. of Tibshelf near Alfreton, Derbyshire 1874 to death; author of numerous articles upon biblical criticism, classical literature, and general biography in *Penny Cyclopædia*. *d.* Briston vicarage, Norfolk 14 April 1880 in 86 year.

BISHOP, Rev. Francis. *b.* Dorchester 27 July 1813; Unitarian minister at Cheltenham 1840, at Warrington 1841, at George's meeting Exeter 1844–47, at Liverpool 1847–56, at Manchester 1856–58 and at Chesterfield 1858 to death; edited *The Christian Investigator*; author of *The atonement, or God's way of speaking and man's way of speaking* 1843. *d.* Chesterfield 5 Aug. 1869. *The Inquirer* (1869) 533.

BISHOP, George. *b.* Leicester 21 Aug. 1785; a maker of British wines in London, being the largest maker in England; erected an observatory at South Villa, Regent's Park 1836 where 11 planets were discovered 1847–54, after his death the dome and the instruments were removed by his son George Bishop to his house at Twickenham; F.R.A.S. 1830, sec. 1833–39, treasurer 1840–57, pres. 1857–59; F.R.S. 9 June

1848; published in 1852 *Astronomical observations during the years 1839–51. d.* South villa, Regent's Park, London 14 June 1861. *Monthly notices of Royal Astronomical Soc.* xxii, 104–106 (1862).

BISHOP, Sir Henry Rowley (*son of Mr. Bishop of London, Watchmaker*). *b.* Great Portland st. London 18 Nov. 1786; pupil of Francesco Bianchi the composer; composer of ballet music at Italian opera house 1806; produced his opera of *The Circassian bride* at Drury Lane theatre 23 Feb. 1809, theatre was burnt down the next night; musical director and composer at Covent Garden theatre 1810–23, where he produced 50 musical dramas; director of music at King's theatre, Haymarket 1816–17; received freedom of city of Dublin 2 Aug. 1820; composer at Drury Lane theatre 1825–28; musical director of Vauxhall gardens 1830–33; director of Her Majesty's concerts of ancient music 1840–48; Reid professor of Music in Univ. of Edin. Nov. 1841 to Dec. 1843; knighted at St. James's palace 1 June 1842, being the first musician who ever received that honour; professor of music in Univ. of Ox. Jany. 1848 to death; Mus. Bac. Ox. 1848, Mus. Doc. 1853; author of many songs and glees, best known being *Bid me discourse, Should he upbraid, The winds whistle cold, My pretty Jane, Mynheer Van Dunck* and of the trio and chorus *The chough and crow. d.* 13 Cambridge st. Edgware road, London 30 April 1855. *I.L.N.* xix, 669–70 (1851), *portrait*; *Charles Mackay's Forty years recollections ii*, 165–217 (1877); *Illust. news of the world iv*, 381 (1859), *portrait*.

BISHOP, James. *b.* Trowbridge, Wiltshire 1793; a cloth worker 1813; partner with Atkins and Gillman, proprietors of a menagery which became a formidable opponent to George Wombwell's menagery; attended all the great fairs in England; proprietor of various exhibitions; father of 20 children; the oldest showman in England. *d.* Plymouth 19 Feb. 1881.

BISHOP, John (*4 son of Samuel Bishop of Pimperne, Dorset*). *b.* 15 Sep. 1797; studied at St. Bartholomew's Hospital; M.R.C.S. 1824, F.R.C.S. 1843, member of council 1851, Hunterian orator 1859; member of Medical society of London 1839, councillor, trustee, orator and Lettsomian lecturer successively, and pres. 1852; F.R.S. 9 May 1844; very successful in treatment of impediments of speech; author of *On articulate sounds and on the causes and cure of impediments of speech* 1851; *Researches into the pathology and treatment of deformities in the human body* 1852; *The Lettsomian lectures on Bones* 1855; *On the construction of hearing and speaking instruments* 1856. *d.* Strangeways-Marshall, Dorset 29 Sep. 1873. *Proc. of royal society* xxi, 5-6 (1873); *British medical journal* ii, 450 (1873).

BISHOP, William. Agent at 170 New Bond st. London for Westley Richards the gunmaker 1820 to death; brought into public notice by Vincent Dowling, who rarely wrote a report of a prize fight without bringing him on the scene; got the Dog Stealers act passed which is known as Bishop's act; well known in London as "the Bishop of Bond st." *d.* 170 New Bond st. 16 March 1871 in 74 year. *Illust. sporting news* ii, 164 (1863),

*portrait.*

BISSET, Rev. James (*2 son of George Bisset of Udney, Aberdeenshire, schoolmaster who d. 1812*). *b.* Udney 20 April 1795; ed. at Marischal coll. and Univ. of Aberdeen; kept a school at Udney 1812–25 which became celebrated; licensed by presbytery of Ellon 31 March 1819; minister of parish of Bourtie, Aberdeenshire June 1825 to death; ordained 19 April 1826; D.D. Aberdeen 23 Feb. 1850; moderator of general assembly 22 May 1862. *d.* Bourtie 8 Sep. 1872.

BISSET, Sir John. *b.* Perth 1777; commissary general 31 July 1811 to 1819 when placed on h.p.; served through Peninsular war; K.C.H. 1832; knighted at St. James's Palace 6 Nov. 1832; K.C.B. 16 Aug. 1850; granted pension of £550; author of *Memoranda regarding the duties of the Commissariat on field service abroad* 1846. *d.* Perth 3 April 1854.

BISSHOPP, Cecil (*son of Harry Bisshopp, colonel in the army*). Cornet 14 Dragoons 10 Dec. 1799; major 11 Foot 6 Sep. 1834 to 17 May 1844 when placed on h.p.; M.G. 11 Nov. 1851; colonel 16 Foot 16 May 1857 to death; C.B. 26 Dec. 1818. *d.* Stoke, Plymouth 21 March 1858.

BISSHOPP, Sir Edward Cecil, 11 Baronet. *b.* 23 Feb. 1826; succeeded 15 Dec. 1865. *d.* 27 Jany. 1870.

BISSHOPP, Sir George Curzon, 10 Baronet. *b.* 10 April 1823; succeeded 23 Jany. 1849. *d.* Parham park near Hastings 15 Dec. 1865.

BISSON, Edward Leonard (*son of Rev. Amias Bisson, R. of*

*St. Laurens, Jersey*). *b.* St. Laurens 1797; jurat or judge of the royal court Jersey 1832 to death; lieutenant bailiff 1839 to death. *d.* St. Heliers, Jersey 1 April 1884 in 88 year.

BLAAUW, William Henry (*only son of Wm. Blaauw of Beechland, Newick, Sussex 1748–1808*). *b.* Queen Anne st. London 25 May 1793; ed. at Eton and Ch. Ch. Ox., B.A. 1815, M.A. 1818; chief founder of Sussex Archæological Society 18 June 1846, sec. 1846–58, edited Society's Collections 1846–56; elected F.S.A. 30 May 1850, admitted 27 Feb. 1851; member of council of Camden Society 1848–65, treasurer 1861–65; sheriff of Sussex 1859; author of *The barons' war, including the battles of Lewes and Evesham* 1844, 2 ed. 1871. *d.* Beechland 26 April 1870. *Sussex Archæological Collections* xxii, 9–11 (1870), *portrait*.

BLACHFORD, Augustus George. Ensign 24 Foot 12 Nov. 1825; lieut. col. 30 March 1858 to 9 March 1860 when he retired on full pay with hon. rank of major general. *d.* Sheringham near Cromer 13 Nov. 1884 aged 78.

BLACHFORD, John. *b.* 1790; solicitor in City of London 1818 to death; head of firm of Blachford, Riches and Wood of 25 Abchurch lane to death; vestry clerk of parish of St. James Aldgate 40 years. *d.* 4 Jany. 1886.

BLACHLEY, Henry. 2 Lieutenant R.A. 10 Aug. 1804; lieut. col. 23 Nov. 1841 to 4 April 1843 when he retired on full pay; L.G. 27 Feb. 1866. *d.* Banwell, Somerset 13 Aug. 1868.

BLACK, Adam (*son of Charles Black of Edinburgh, builder*).

*b.* Charles st. Edin. 20 Feb. 1784; ed. at high sch. Edin.; opened a bookseller's shop at 57 North bridge, Edin. 1808; published *Edinburgh Review* 1827 to death, and *Encyclopædia Britannica*, 7 ed. 22 vols. 1830–42, 8 ed. 22 vols. 1853–61, wrote many articles in it; master of the Merchant Company Edin. 1831; a member of the town council 1832; lord provost 1843–48; pres. of Philosophical Institution 1845; bought works of Sir Walter Scott on behalf of an association of 60 persons for £27,000 March 1851; M.P. for Edinburgh 9 Feb. 1856 to 6 July 1865; retired from business 1865. *d.* 38 Drummond place, Edin. 24 Jany. 1874. A bronze memorial statue of him in East Prince's st. gardens was unveiled 3 Nov. 1877. A fine portrait of him by Sir J. W. Gordon is in the council room Edinburgh. *Life of A. Black* by A. Nicolson 1885; *Crombie's Modern Athenians* (1882) 179–83, *portrait*; *Proc. of Royal Soc. of Edin.* viii, 467 (1865).

**BLACK**, Rev. Alexander (*son of John Black of Aberdeen, gardener*). *b.* Aberdeen 1789; ed. at Aberdeen gr. sch. and Marischal college, B.A. 1807, D.D. May 1824; licensed by presbytery of Aberdeen 9 Feb. 1814; minister of Tarves Nov. 1817 to 27 June 1832; ordained 1 April 1818; professor of divinity in Marischal college Aberdeen April 1832 to 1843 when he joined the Free church at the Disruption; sent to the East to make enquiries as to expediency of beginning a mission to the Jews 1839; professor of exegetical theology in New college Edinburgh about 1844–1856. *d.* Edinburgh 24 or 27 Jany. 1864 in 75 year.

BLACK, James. *b.* Scotland 1787; L.R.C.S. Edin. 1808; assistant surgeon R.N. 1809; practised at Bolton to 1839 and 1848–56, at Manchester 1839–48, and at Edin. 1856 to death; M.D. Glasgow 1820, L.R.C.S. Eng. 1823, F.R.C.P. 1860; an original member of British Association 1831; pres. of British medical association 1842; pres. of Provincial medical association 1853; pres. of Manchester Geological Society; F.G.S. 1838, F.G.S. of France 1848; F.R.S. Edin. 1857; author of *An inquiry into the capillary circulation of the blood* 1825; *A comparative view of the more intimate nature of fever* 1826; *A manual of the bowels* 1840; *A medico-topographical, geological and statistical sketch of Bolton and its neighbourhood*, a paper of 100 pages in the *Transactions of Provincial medical and surgical association*. *d.* 2 George sq. Edin. 30 April 1867 in 80 year. *Proc. of Royal Society of Edin.* vi, 188 (1869).

BLACK, John (*only son of Ebenezer Black of Burnhouses near Dunse, Berwickshire, farm labourer*). *b.* Burnhouses 1783; articled to a writer at Dunse 1796–1800; clerk in an accountant's office Edinburgh; engaged on the *Morning Chronicle* daily paper in London 1810, principal editor 1819–44; fought a harmless duel with John Arthur Roebuck, M.P. 19 Nov. 1835; sold his library of 30,000 volumes 1844; translated Humboldt's *Political essay on the kingdom of New Spain* 4 vols. 1811–12 and other books. *d.* Birling, Kent 15 June 1855. *C. Mackay's Forty years' recollections* i, 70–95, ii, 177–78; *I.L.N.* xxvii, 13–14 (1855), *portrait*.

BLACK, John. *b.* Glenrinnis, Upper Banff 1834; professor of humanity in University of Aberdeen 1868 to death. *d.* at his college residence Old Aberdeen 17 Nov. 1881.

BLACK, Neil (*son of Archibald Black of Cowal Argyleshire, sheep farmer*). *b.* Cowal 1804; sailed for Adelaide April 1839, bought a station near Glenormiston, Victoria; bought the Sisters station; his annual sales of cattle attracted buyers from all parts of Australia; member of legislative council of Victoria for the Western province 1856 to death. *d.* Mount Noorat, Victoria 15 May 1880. *Men of the time in Australia, Victorian series* (1878) *p.* 16.

BLACK, Patrick (*2 son of colonel Patrick Black of the Bengal cavalry who d. about 1819*). *b.* Aberdeen 1813; ed. at Eton 1828–30 and Ch. Ch. Ox., B.A. 1834, M.D. 1836; F.R.C.P. 1845, censor 3 times, Croonian lecturer 1855: assistant phys. to St. Bartholomew's hospital 1842, warden of the medical school 1851–56, physician and clinical lecturer 1860–78, lecturer on medicine 1861–78; author of *Chloroform how shall we ensure, safety in its administration* 1855; *Essay on the Spleen* 1876; revised the Latin part of the *Nomenclature of diseases* for Royal College of Phys. 1867. *d.* 11 Queen Anne st. Cavendish sq. London 12 Oct. 1879. *St. Bartholomew's hospital reports xv, pp. xxix-xl* (1879).

BLACK, Thomas. *b.* Wemyss 1819; surgeon at Anstruther 1839 to death; his body was found floating in the harbour of Anstruther 29 Feb. 1864. *Conolly's Biog. dict. of eminent men of*

*Fife* (1866) 64.

BLACK, William. *b.* Anstruther 1770; entered navy 13 April 1793; captain 7 June 1814; retired R.A. 9 Oct. 1846. *d.* Ormsby, Norfolk 6 Nov. 1852 in 82 year. *Conolly's Biog. dict. of eminent men of Fife* (1866) 62.

BLACK, Rev. William. *b.* Auchinairn parish of Cadder 1801; ed. at Univ. of Glasgow; licensed by presbytery of Hamilton Aug. 1824; minister of Shettleston April 1826; minister of Barony church Glasgow Sep. 1828 to death; D.D. Glasgow April 1834. *d.* Florence 15 Jany. 1851 in 50 year. *Smith's Our Scottish clergy, 2 series* (1849) 17–26.

BLACK, William Henry (*eld. son of John Black of Kintore, Aberdeenshire*). *b.* 7 May 1808; a tutor among families residing at and near Tulse Hill, Surrey 1825; clerk in the Public Record Office, assistant keeper; founder and sec. of Chronological institute of London Dec. 1850, registrar 21 Dec. 1853; founded Palestine archæological association 13 Sep. 1853 and Anglo-biblical institute; F.S.A. 9 Dec. 1858; pastor of the Seventh Day Baptists (one of smallest sects in England) in Mill yard, Leman st. Whitechapel 1840 to death; prepared an edition of the British part of the *Itinerary of Antoninus* (never issued); contributed to Samuel Bentley's *Excerpta Historica* 1831; catalogued the manuscripts of the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford, the Arundel MSS. in the library of the Heralds' College, and Colfe's library at Lewisham. *d.* 15 Mill yard, Whitechapel 12 April 1872. *Rev. C. M. Davies's Unorthodox London* (1872) 227–37; *J. E. Ritchie's*

*Religious life of London* (1870) 159–66.

BLACKADDER, Robert Barnes. *b.* Scotland; came to London 1834, employed by Roake and Varty and other booksellers; edited and published *Chronological Bible* 1867 and *Chronological New Testament* 1867. *d.* Booksellers' provident retreat Abbot's Langley 26 June 1883 aged 71.

BLACKALL, John (*6th son of Rev. Theophilus Blackall, Preb. of Exeter cath. who d. 4 Aug. 1781*). *b.* St. Paul's st. Exeter 24 Dec. 1771; ed. at Exeter gr. sch. and Balliol coll. Ox.; B.A. 1793, M.A. 1796, M.B. 1797, M.D. 1801; studied medicine at St. Bartholomew's hosp. London; practised at Exeter 1797–1801 and 1807–52; physician to Devon and Exeter hosp. 1 June 1797–1801 when he resigned, and June 1807; practised at Totnes 1801–1807; physician to St. Thomas's lunatic asylum Exeter 1812; candidate of R.C.P. 22 Dec. 1814; fellow 22 Dec. 1815; the chief physician in the West of England 1822–52; author of *Observations on the nature and cure of dropsies* 1813 4 ed. 1818 which at once placed him in the rank of the first physicians of his day and acquired for him an European reputation. *d.* Southernhay Exeter 10 Jany. 1860. *Munk's Roll of royal college of physicians iii*, 138–41 (1878), abridged from *British Medical Journal i*, 75–76 (1860).

BLACKALL, Robert. Entered Bengal army 1805; colonel of 43 N.I. 18 July 1848, of 2 European Fusiliers 7 April 1851, and of 13 N.I. 19 Aug. 1859 to death; L.G. 18 Dec. 1860. *d.* 20 April 1863.

BLACKALL, Samuel Wensley (*eld. son of Robert Blackall of Colamber manor, co. Longford who d. 1855*). *b.* 1809; ed. at Trin. coll. Dublin; ensign 85 Foot 26 June 1827, lieut. 17 Feb. 1832 to 1 Feb. 1833 when he sold out; sheriff of co. Longford 1833, of co. Tyrone 1862; M.P. for co. Longford 13 Aug. 1847 to April 1851; lieutenant governor of Dominica 1 April 1851 to 1857; governor of Sierra Leone 1862; governor of West African Settlements 23 Feb. 1866; governor of Queensland 4 May 1868 to death. *d.* Brisbane 21 Jany. 1871.

BLACKBOURN, John (*son of James Blackbourn of Billingsgate, London, fish salesman*). One of the singing boys of St. Paul's cathedral 1800–1808, apprenticed to John Sale the master of the boys 1811; organist of Wandsworth parish church 1818–21 and of Clapham parish church 1821 to death; member of Royal Society of Musicians 1818, of the Madrigal Society 1819, of the Glee Club 1819, and secretary to 1825. *d.* Clapham 18 Dec. 1854 aged 62.

BLACKBURN, Rev. John. *b.* the Minories, London 1791; ed. at Stepney and Hoxton; a missionary in the Irish Evangelical society; pastor of Church of Christ at Finchingfield, Essex 25 Sep. 1815 to 1822; pastor of Claremont chapel Pentonville, London 1822 to death; editor of *Congregational Magazine*; originated and edited *Congregational Calendar*, afterwards merged in the *Congregational year book*; a projector and sec. of Congregational Union of England and Wales 1831; originator of the Christian Instruction society 1825; edited

*The Biblical educator*. d. 17 Holford sq. Pentonville 16 June 1855. *Congregational year book* (1856) 208–10; *J. Waddington's Congregational history* v, 198–202 (1870).

BLACKBURN, Peter (*eld. son of John Blackburn of Killearn near Glasgow*). b. Levenside, Dumbartonshire 1811; ed. at Eton, cornet 2 Life Guards 29 Jany. 1830, lieut. 4 May 1832 to 1836; M.P. for Stirlingshire 5 March 1855 to 6 July 1865; a lord of the Treasury 15 March 1859 to June 1859; chairman of Edinburgh and Glasgow railway Sep. 1846 to death. d. Killearn house, Killearn 20 May 1870.

BLACKBURNE, Francis (*eld. son of Richard Blackburne of Great Footstown, co. Meath who d. 1798*). b. Great Footstown 11 Nov. 1782; entered Trinity college Dublin July 1798, scholar 1801, B.A. 1803, LL.B. and LL.D. 1852; called to bar in Ireland Jany. 1805; went the Home circuit; K.C. 1822; administered the Insurrection act in Limerick and Clare 1822–24; serjeant at law July 1826, king's second serjeant at law 19 April 1830 to Jany. 1831; attorney general in Ireland 11 Jany. 1831 to April 1835 and 23 Sep. 1841 to Oct. 1842; P.C. Ireland 1831; master of the Rolls 1 Nov. 1842 to 23 Jany. 1846; chief justice of Queen's Bench 23 Jany. 1846 to Feb. 1852; lord chancellor of Ireland Feb. 1852 to Dec. 1852 and 24 July 1866 to March 1867; vice chancellor of Univ. of Dub. Dec. 1851; one of Commissioners of National education 1852–53; lord justice of Appeal in Ireland Oct. 1856 to July 1866; offered the Lord Chancellorship by Earl of Derby 24 Feb. 1858 but declined; refused a Baronetcy May

1867. *d.* Rathfarnham Castle near Dublin 17 Sep. 1867. *Life of the Right Hon. Francis Blackburne by his son Edward Blackburne* 1874, *portrait*; *O. J. Burke's History of lord chancellors of Ireland* (1879) 277–93; *Dublin univ. mag.* xxiv, 470–78 (1844), *portrait*; *I.L.N.* xii, 323 (1848), *portrait*.

BLACKBURNE, John George. *b.* London 4 June 1815; articled to Wm. Dunn of Oldham, surveyor 31 May 1828, partner with him 5 June 1835 to 27 June 1840 when he died; practised at Oldham 1835 to death; M.I.C.E. 1 May 1855; F.G.S. 1835; pres. of Manchester district society of surveyors and valuers 1866. *d.* Dryclough, Oldham 30 Sep. 1871. *Minutes of proc. of Instit. of C.E.* xxxiii, 206–209 (1872).

BLACKBURNE, John Ireland. *b.* 26 May 1783; M.P. for Newton, Lancashire 8 May 1807 to 10 June 1818 and for Warrington 7 Jany. 1835 to 23 July 1847. *d.* Hale hall near Warrington 27 Jany. 1874.

BLACKER, Rev. George (*elder son of James Blacker of Dublin, police magistrate*). *b.* 1791; ed. at Trin. coll. Dublin; scholar 1809, B.A. 1811, M.A. 1858; C. of St. Andrew's, Dublin 1811–38; V. of Maynooth 1838 to death; Preb. of St. Patrick's cathedral 28 Dec. 1840 to death; author of *Castle of Maynooth* 1853, 2 ed. 1860; *Castle of Kilkea* 1860; *A record of the history of Maynooth church* 1867, all privately printed. *d.* the Rectory, Maynooth 23 May 1871 in 80 year. *Irish Ecclesiastical Gazette* xiii, 131 (1871).

BLACKER, William. Ensign 60 Foot 3 July 1801; lieut. col.

Armagh militia 5 Nov. 1812 to 6 May 1846; vice treasurer of Ireland 1817–1829. *d.* Carrick house, Armagh 25 Nov. 1855 aged 80.

BLACKETT, Sir Edward, 6 Baronet. *b.* London 23 Feb. 1805; ed. at Eton and Ch. Ch. Ox.; succeeded 27 Oct. 1816; sheriff of Northumberland 1833; married 4 times. *d.* Matfen hall, Northumberland 23 Nov. 1885.

BLACKETT, Henry. Publisher in London with Daniel Hurst (who *d.* 6 July 1870 aged 67). *d.* The Green, Ealing 7 March 1871 in 45 year.

BLACKIE, John (*son of John Blackie of Glasgow, publisher who d. 17 June 1874 aged 92*). *b.* Glasgow 29 Sep. 1805; ed. at the high school; head of the publishing firm of Blackie and Son in Glasgow and London, with branches in every important town in Scotland; member of Glasgow town council 1857; lord provost 1863; originated the City Improvement scheme. *d.* Hillhead, Lillybank, Glasgow 11 Feb. 1873. *Bookseller* 1873 *p.* 205.

BLACKLEY, Rev. William. Ed. at St. John's coll. Cam.; B.A. 1835, M.A. 1852; chaplain to Viscount Hill 1837 to death; V. of Stanton-upon-Hine-Heath, Salop 1855–72; author of *Expository lectures on the first four chapters of St. Matthew's Gospel* 1842; *Diplomatic correspondence of the Right Hon. Richard Hill* 2 vols. 1845; *Scriptural teaching* 1847; *The Gospel history between the death of Christ and the day of Pentecost* 1855. *d.* Garforth house, Upper Sydenham 29 March 1885 aged 87.

BLACKLOCK, Ambrose. *b.* Dumfries 1816; Assistant

surgeon Madras 8 Feb. 1840; professor of surgery and surgeon of the General hospital Madras 1851, and professor of medicine and physician 1858 to 28 April 1867; went to England on sick leave 29 Aug. 1865; returned to Madras 1868; deputy inspector general of Presidency, Circle and Northern, divisions 4 Aug. 1870 to death; author of *A treatise on sheep* 1838, 12 ed. 1853. *d.* of enteritis at Chittoor, Madras 11 Feb. 1873.

BLACKLOCK, William James. *b.* Cumwhitton near Carlisle about 1815; landscape painter; exhibited pictures at Royal Academy, British Institution and Society of British Artists 1836–55. *d.* Dumfries 12 March 1858 aged 42. *Carlisle Journal* 19 March 1858.

BLACKMAN, William. *b.* Arundel 27 Nov. 1862; ed. at Ardingley college, captain of the cricket eleven 1880, an assistant master 1880; in the Sussex county eleven 17 July 1881 to 1884; one of the best all-round cricketers in South of England. *d.* 4 Royal terrace, Fitzroy, Melbourne 2 June 1885. *Cricket* 28 Jan. 1886 p. 1, *portrait*.

BLACKMORE, Rev. Richard White. Educ. at Merton coll. Ox., B.A. 1813; chaplain to the Russia company 1819–47; R. of Donhead St. Mary near Salisbury 1847 to death; author of *History of the church of Russia* 1842; *The doctrine of the Russian church* 1845. *d.* Donhead St. Mary rectory 28 June 1882 in 91 year.

BLACKMORE, William. *b.* Salisbury; admitted solicitor 1849; practised at Liverpool 1856–69; presented his very

valuable collection of stone implements and other objects of art of aboriginal inhabitants of America to city of Salisbury 1863 which formed nucleus of the Blackmore museum, Salisbury; member of Ethnological society of London 1866; member of council of Anthropological society 21 Jany. 1871 on its amalgamation with Ethnological society, and vice pres. 1872. *d.* Belgrave mansions, Grosvenor gardens, London 12 April 1878.

BLACKSTONE, William Seymour. *b.* 30 Oct. 1809; M.P. for Wallingford, Berkshire 11 Dec. 1832 to July 1852. *d.* 6 Jany. 1881.

BLACKWALL, John (*son of Mr. Blackwall of Manchester, importer of Irish linen*). *b.* St. Anne's square, Manchester 20 Jany. 1790; partner with his father to 1833; lived at Llanrwst, North Wales 1842 to death; member of Manchester literary and philosophical society; F.L.S. April 1827; author of *Researches in Zoology* 1834, 2 *ed.* 1873; *A history of the spiders of Great Britain and Ireland*, 2 *parts* 1861–64, published by the Ray Society; wrote 82 papers in natural history periodicals 1821–71. *d.* Hendre house, Llanrwst 11 May 1881. *Entomologist* *xiv*, 145–50, 190 (1881).

BLACKWELL, Thomas. Partner with E. Crosse as oilmen at 11 King st. Soho, London 1829, this was oldest house of the kind in London having been founded 1706; moved to Soho square 1840; began manufacture of jams 1841 and of table jellies 1850. *d.* Brookshill, Harrow Weald 16 Dec. 1879. Will proved 6 March 1880, Personalty sworn under £160,000. *H. Mayhew's Shops of*

*London i*, 174–88 (1865).

BLACKWELL, Thomas Evans (*son of John Blackwell, civil engineer who d. 1840*). *b.* Devizes 28 July 1819; engineer to Kennet & Avon canal co. 1840; engineer to Bristol docks 1852–57; vice pres. and general manager of grand trunk railway 1857–62; F.G.S., F.R.G.S.; A.I.C.E. 1843, M.I.C.E. 1849. *d.* 25 June 1863.

BLACKWOOD, Arthur Johnstone (*2 son of Sir Henry Blackwood, admiral R.N., 1 Baronet 1770–1832*). *b.* 25 April 1808; clerk in Colonial office April 1824 to May 1867; groom of the privy chamber 1836 to death. *d.* Oakham, Rutland 2 Jany. 1874.

BLACKWOOD, Francis Price (*brother of the preceding*). *b.* 25 May 1809; entered navy 6 Dec. 1821; captain 28 June 1838; commanded the *Fly* surveying vessel on East India station 17 Nov. 1841 to 1846; F.R.A.S. *d.* of cancer in the throat at Richmond 22 March 1854. *Journal of Royal Geog. Soc.* xxiv, 80–81 (1854).

BLACKWOOD, George Frederick (*2 son of Wm. Blackwood, major in Bengal army*). *b.* Moradabad, Bengal 1838; ed. at Edinburgh academy and Addiscombe; 2 lieut. Bengal artillery 11 Dec. 1857; commanded the artillery in the Lushai expedition Nov. 1871; major 10 Feb. 1875; commanded E. battery B. brigade of Royal Horse Artillery in the Afghan campaign 1879 to death; killed at battle of Maiwand 27 July 1880, being one of the 11 officers and men who fought till

they were all killed. *Shadbolt's Afghan campaign* (1882) 20–22, *portrait*.

BLACKWOOD, Sir Henry, 3 Baronet. *b.* 7 May 1828; succeeded 7 Jany. 1851. *d.* Athens 26 May 1854.

BLACKWOOD, Sir Henry Martin, 2 Baronet (*only son of Sir Henry Blackwood, 1 baronet 1770–1832*). *b.* 11 June 1801; entered navy 22 July 1814; captain 28 April 1827; succeeded his father 14 Dec. 1832; commodore on East India station 29 June 1844; captain of the Fox 14 Oct. 1843 to 5 Aug. 1848. *d.* Portsmouth 7 Jany. 1851. *I.L.N.* xviii, 37 (1851).

BLACKWOOD, John (*6 son of William Blackwood of Edinburgh, publisher 1776–1834*). *b.* Edinburgh 7 Dec. 1818; ed. at high school and Univ. Edin.; superintended London branch of his brother Robert's publishing business 1840–45; partner in the firm 1845; head of the firm 1852 to death; editor of *Blackwood's Mag.* 1845 to death; published in it George Eliot's *Scenes of clerical life*, published all her books except *Romola*. *d.* Strathtyrum, St. Andrews 29 Oct. 1879. *The Critic* xxi, 6, 38, 102, 128, 192 and 225 (1860); *George Eliot's Life* by J. W. Cross 3 vols. 1885; *I.L.N.* lxxii, 461 (1879), *portrait*; *Graphic* xx, 525 (1879), *portrait*.

BLAGDEN, Isa Jane. Lived at Florence 1849 to death; great friend of Mrs. Theodosia Trollope and of Mrs. E. B. Browning both of whom she nursed in their last illnesses; author of *Agnes Tremorne* 2 vols. 1861; *The cost of a secret* 3 vols. 1863; *The woman I loved and the woman who loved me* 1865; *The crown*

*of a life* 1869. *d.* Florence 26 Jany. 1873. *Poems by the late Isa Blagden with a memoir* 1873.

BLAGDEN, Richard (*youngest son of Richard Bragg Blagden of Petworlh, Sussex, surgeon*). M.R.C.S. 1811, F.R.C.S. 1843; surgeon in London 1814–54; surgeon to Duchess of Kent 1828 to death; surgeon accoucheur to Queen Victoria 1840 to death; F.R. Med. and Chir. Soc. 1839, served on the council 1847–48. *d.* Percy place, Bath 31 March 1861 aged 72.

BLAGDEN-HALE, Edward. *b.* 14 Aug. 1814; ensign 82 Foot 2 Aug. 1833, lieut. col. 7 Sep. 1855 to 10 Nov. 1856 and 6 Feb. 1857 to 1 June 1861 when placed on h.p.; brigadier general Bengal 16 Oct. 1858 to 14 Feb. 1859; L.G. 1 Oct. 1877; C.B. 24 March 1858. *d.* Alderley, Wotton under Edge 17 May 1881.

BLAGROVE, Henry Gamble (*eld. son of Mr. Blagrove of Nottingham, professor of music*). *b.* Nottingham 20 Oct. 1811; appeared as a violinist at Drury Lane theatre in an entertainment called *The Lilliputians* 1817; played at concerts at Exhibition rooms in Spring Gardens 1817; studied at Royal Academy of Music 1823; solo violinist in royal private band 1830–37; pupil of Spohr at Cassel 1832–34; played at Vienna and elsewhere with great success; leader of a string quartet party which gave a series of concerts at the Hanover square rooms 1836; led the State band at the Coronation of Queen Victoria; principal violin in Jullien's band, at both opera houses, at most of the provincial festivals, the Handel festivals at Crystal Palace, and leading musical societies in London; taught the violin at R.A. of music; published some

valuable exercises for the violin, and a few solos. (*m.* 17 Aug. 1841 Etheldred dau. of Henry Combe, she *d.* 8 Jany. 1869). *d.* 224 Marylebone road, London 15 Dec. 1872. *Rev. W. W. Cazalet's History of royal academy of Music* (1854) 285–87; *I.L.N. lxi*, 633 (1872), *portrait*.

BLAIKIE, Francis (*son of Andrew Blaikie, tenant of Holydean, Scotland*). Went to England about 1789; agent to Earl of Chesterfield, and then to Earl of Leicester; introduced the turnip drill and other improvements in agriculture; author of papers on science of agriculture; retired about 1832. *d.* St. Helens Sep. 1857.

BLAIKIE, Sir Thomas (*4 son of John Blaikie, of Aberdeen*). *b.* Aberdeen 1802; ed. at gr. sch. and Marischal coll.; merchant at Aberdeen; lord provost 5 times; knighted at St. James's palace 20 Feb. 1856. *d.* Bonacord terrace, Aberdeen 25 Sep. 1861.

BLAINE, Delabere Robertson. *b.* Woodbridge, Suffolk; solicitor in Lincoln's Inn Fields London; barrister M.T. 8 May 1846; revising barrister for Essex 1866–71; judge of Northumberland county court (circuit No. 1) April 1871; transferred to London (circuit No. 43) Nov. 1871; F.R.G.S. 1854; author of *Laws of Artistic copyright and their defects* 1853; *Suggestions on the copyright bill* 1861; *d.* Southwick place, Hyde park sq. London 13 Dec. 1871 aged 64.

BLAIR, Charles Edward. L.S.A. 1836, M.R.C.S. 1836; army surgeon in a Portugese regiment during war between Dom Miguel and Dom Pedro 1833–34; reported in the *Lancet* the

first cases of cholera in London 1832; author of *Lectures on the anatomy and physiology of the teeth*; K.C., K.T.S. *d.* East hill, Colchester 28 Aug. 1855 aged 45.

BLAIR, James Kennedy (*eld. son of James Blair of Weatfield, Belfast*). *b.* Weatfield 9 Dec. 1807; ed. at Univ. of Edin.; barrister L.I. 27 Jany. 1835; judge of Court of record for hundred of Salford, Lancashire; joint judge of county courts for circuit No. 6 comprising Liverpool, Ormskirk and St. Helens 22 Oct. 1857 to 28 Feb. 1872 when he resigned. *d.* New Brighton, Cheshire 1 Oct. 1879.

BLAIR, Stephen. *b.* Bolton 1804; Merchant and bleacher at Bolton; M.P. for Bolton 12 Sep. 1848 to 1 July 1852. *d.* 5 July 1870.

BLAKE, Barnett. Edited *Exeter and Plymouth Gazette* 1843–52; secretary of Exeter Literary and Scientific Institution 5 years; editor and manager of *Liverpool Standard*; secretary of Yorkshire Union of Mechanics' Institutes 1856 to death. *d.* of typhus fever at Beeston near Leeds 14 March 1866 aged 54.

BLAKE, Edward Samuel. Colonel in Bombay artillery 29 May 1861 to death; C.B. 21 March 1859. *d.* 18 Princes sq. Bayswater, London 26 June 1862 aged 51.

BLAKE, Sir Francis, 3 Baronet. *b.* Heston, Middlesex 1774; succeeded 22 May 1818; M.P. for Berwick 29 March 1827 to 29 Dec. 1834. *d.* 10 Sep. 1860.

BLAKE, Frederick Rodolph (*son of Wm. Blake of Danesbury who d. 24 Nov. 1852*). *b.* 15 Aug. 1808; ensign 85 Foot 30

June 1825; lieut. col. 33 Foot 3 Oct. 1848 to death; served at battle of the Alma and before Sebastopol; C.B. 5 July 1855. *d.* Rottingdean, Sussex 23 Aug. 1855.

BLAKE, Rev. George Bannerman. *b.* Aberdeen; ed. at Marischal college Aberdeen; studied theology at New college Edinburgh; M.A. 1854; licensed by Presbytery of Edin. 1855; assistant pastor of St. George's presbyterian church Sunderland July 1856, junior minister 9 July 1857 to death, ordained 9 July 1857; founded Ropery lane mission, Sunderland March 1859. *d.* Sunderland 29 Aug. 1863 aged 32. *A memorial sketch of the late Rev. G. B. Blake with a selection from his sermons* 1864, *portrait.*

BLAKE, George Charles. Entered navy 2 July 1799; inspecting commander in Coast Guard 1832–35; captain 28 June 1838; gentleman usher to Prince Albert 1841; retired captain 15 Oct. 1852; retired admiral 10 Sep. 1869. *d.* Bury near Gosport 14 Nov. 1872 aged 84.

BLAKE, Sir Henry Charles, 4 Baronet. *b.* 23 Nov. 1794; succeeded 21 April 1832. *d.* Ashfield lodge, Great Ickworth, Suffolk 22 Jany. 1880.

BLAKE, Martin Joseph (*elder son of Walter Blake of Ballyglunin park, Athenry, co. Galway*). *b.* 1790; M.P. for co. Galway 1833–57. *d.* Ballyglunin park March 1861.

BLAKE, Patrick John (*2 son of Sir James Henry Blake, 3 baronet who d. 21 April, 1832*). *b.* 1797; entered navy April 1813; captain 6 May 1841; commanded the Juno 26 guns in the Pacific 3 Sep. 1845 to 14 Feb. 1849; admiral on h.p. 20 Oct.

1872. *d.* Thurston, Bury St. Edmunds 29 Sep. 1884.

BLAKE, Sir Thomas Edward, 13 Baronet. *b.* Killagh, co. Galway 25 May 1805; succeeded Jany. 1847. *d.* 2 Jany. 1875.

BLAKE, William. Bought estate of Danesbury near Welwyn Herts. 1820; sheriff of Herts. 1836; formed a valuable collection of modern water colour paintings; F.R.S. 14 May 1807. *d.* Danesbury 24 Nov. 1852 aged 78.

BLAKE, William Hume (*son of Rev. Dominick Edward Blake, R. of Kiltegan, co. Wicklow*). *b.* Kiltegan 10 March 1809; ed. at Trin. coll. Dublin; emigrated to Canada and settled in township of Adelaide 1832; called to Canadian bar 1835; a bencher of Canadian law society Nov. 1845; solicitor general 1848; chancellor of Upper Canada 30 Sep. 1849 to 1862; judge of court of appeal; chancellor of Univ. of Toronto; professor of law in Univ. of Toronto. *d.* Toronto 15 Nov. 1870. *Law Journal* vi, 23–24 (1871).

BLAKE, William John (*eld. son of Wm. Blake of Danesbury, Herts, who d. 24 Nov. 1852*). *b.* 12 May 1805; ed. at Ch. Ch. Ox.; double first class 1826, B.A. 1827, M.A. 1829; barrister L.I. 10 June 1831; M.P. for Newport, Isle of Wight 26 July 1837 to 23 June 1841, defeated by one vote only 31 July 1847; F.R.S. 20 Jany. 1831. *d.* Danesbury 15 Sep. 1875.

BLAKE, William Williams. Cornet 20 Dragoons 26 April 1797; major 21 March 1805 to Dec. 1818 when placed on h.p.; C.B. 4 June 1815. *d.* Brighton 21 Feb. 1863 aged 83.

BLAKELY, Rev. Fletcher (*youngest son of Joseph Bleakly*

*of Ballyroney, co. Down, farmer*). *b.* Ballyroney 13 May 1783; ed. at Glasgow college; Presbyterian minister of Moneyrea, co. Down 19 Sep. 1809; the first avowed humanitarian preacher in Ulster from which arose the proverb 'Moneyrea, where there is one God and no devil'; joined with his whole congregation the remonstrant secession from the Synod of Ulster 1829; assisted Henry Montgomery leader of the New Light party in forming remonstrant synod; joint editor of the *Bible Christian* 1830–33; resigned ministry of Moneyrea 22 Sep. 1857; author of several tracts and sermons, *d.* Cradley, Worcestershire 25 Feb. 1862. *bur.* at Moneyrea. *Inquirer* 15 March 1862; *Christian Unitarian* (1862), p. 123.

BLAKELY, Very Rev. Theophilus. Educ. at Trin. coll. Cam., B.A. 1794; alternate morning preacher at Berkeley and Fitzroy chapels London; dean of Connor 4 May 1811 to 6 Dec. 1824; dean of Achonry 6 Dec. 1824 to 11 May 1839; dean of Down 11 May 1839 to death; one of the first advocates of the Irish National system of education. *d.* Clare st. Dublin 1 Dec. 1855 aged 85. *G.M.* *xlvi*, 309 (1856).

BLAKENEY, Sir Edward (*4 son of colonel Wm. Blakeney M.P. for Athenry in Irish parliament*). *b.* Newcastle 1778; Cornet 8 Light dragoons 28 Feb. 1794; lieut. col. 7 Foot 20 June 1811 to 2 June 1825; served in the Peninsula 1811–14; commanded first brigade in army sent to Portugal 1825; colonel 7 Foot 20 Sep. 1832 to 21 Dec. 1854; commanded troops in Ireland 1838–55; general 20 June 1854; colonel 1 Foot 21 Dec. 1854 to death;

lieutenant governor of Chelsea hospital 6 Feb. 1855, governor 25 Sep. 1856 to death; field marshal 9 Nov. 1862; colonel in chief of Rifle brigade 28 Aug. 1865 to death; K.T.S. 1812, K.C.B. 2 Jany. 1815, G.C.B. 7 May 1849; G.C.H. 7 May 1836; P.C. Ireland 7 May 1836. *d.* Chelsea hospital 2 Aug. 1868.

BLAKENEY, Rev. Richard Paul. *b.* Roscommon 2 June 1820; ed. at Trin. coll. Dublin, B.A. 1842, LL.B. and LLD. 1852, D.D. Edin. 1868; C. of St. Paul's, Nottingham 1843–44; P.C. of Hyson Green, Notts. 1844–52; P.C. of Ch. Ch. Claughton, Cheshire Jany. 1852 to 1874; V. of Bridlington 1874 to death; rural dean of Bridlington 1876 to death; canon of York 1882 to death; author of *Translation of the Moral theology of Alphonsus Liguori* 1845, 2 ed. 1852; *A manual of Romish controversy* 1851; *Protestant Catechism* 1854; *History and interpretation of the Book of common prayer* 1865, 3 ed. 1878. *d.* Bridlington 31 Dec. 1884. *Church portrait journal* May 1880, portrait.

BLAKESLEY, Very Rev. Joseph Williams (*son of Jeremiah George Blakesley of City of London, factor who d. 1817 or 1818*). *b.* 38 Coleman st. city of London 6 March 1808; ed. at St. Paul's school 1819–27 (captain 1826–27) and C. C. coll. Cam., migrated to Trinity college 1830, foundation scholar 1830, 21 wrangler and 3 classic 1831, B.A. 1831, M.A. 1834, B.D. 1850; fellow of Trinity 1831, assistant tutor 1834, tutor 1839–45; member of the celebrated Apostles club at Cambridge; select preacher 1840 and 1843; V. of Ware, Herts. 30 May 1845 to 1872; canon of Canterbury 27 June 1863 to 4 July 1872;

dean of Lincoln 4 July 1872 to death; master of the Mercers Company 1864; an active member of the committee for revision of translation of New Testament; author of *Thoughts on the recommendations of the Ecclesiastical commission* 1837; *Life of Aristotle* 1839; *Conciones Academicæ* 1843; *Herodotus with a commentary* 2 vols. 1852–54; *Four months in Algeria, with a visit to Carthage* 1859; wrote under signature of “A Hertfordshire Incumbent” many letters on social questions to *The Times* which attracted general attention. *d.* The deanery, Lincoln 18 April 1885. *Saturday Review* lix, 533 (1885); *Guardian* 22 April 1885, p. 596.

BLAKEY, Robert (son of Robert Blakey of Morpeth, Northumberland, mechanic who *d.* Feb. 1796 aged 22). *b.* Manchester lane, Morpeth 18 May 1795; wrote for the *Black Dwarf* a London paper 1817–21 and for the *Newcastle Mag.*, *Durham Chronicle* and *Cobbett's Register* 1822–32; mayor of Morpeth 1836–37; purchased the *Newcastle Liberator* 1 Jany. 1838 which was amalgamated with the *Champion* a London weekly paper 1840; started the *Politician* a London weekly paper of which only 6 numbers were issued; professor of logic and metaphysics in Queen's college Belfast Aug. 1849 to 1851; a great proficient in the art of angling; granted civil list pension of £100, 20 Jany. 1860; author of *An essay towards an easy and useful system of logic* 1834, 2 ed. 1848; *Hints on angling by Hackle Palmer* 1846; *History of the philosophy of the mind* 4 vols. 1848; *The anglers complete guide to the rivers and lakes of*

*England* 1854; *The history of political literature from the earliest times* 2 vols. 1854, and of a number of minor works. *d.* 20 Blomfield road, Shepherds Bush, London 26 Oct. 1878. *Memoirs of R. Blakey* edited by Rev. H. Miller 1879.

BLAKISTON, Anne (*elder dau. of John Rochfort of Clogrenane, co. Carlow*). *m.* Sep. 1782 Sir Matthew Blakiston, 2 baronet, who was *b.* 1760 and *d.* 20 Sep. 1806, she *d.* Lymington, Hants, 27 Nov. 1862 in 102 year.

BLAKISTON, Sir Matthew, 3 Baronet. *b.* Athlone 13 May 1783; succeeded 20 Sep, 1806. *d.* Sandybrooke hall, Ashbourne, Derbyshire 23 Dec. 1862.

BLAKISTON, Sir Matthew, 4 Baronet. *b.* Bath 15 Jany. 1811; ed. at the Charterhouse and Trin. coll. Dub.; succeeded 23 Dec. 1862. *d.* Sandybrooke hall 3 Dec. 1883.

BLAKISTON, Peyton (*youngest child of Sir Matthew Blakiston, 2 baronet 1760–1806*). *b.* 6 Sep. 1801; ed. at Eton and Trin. coll. Cam.; migrated to Em. coll., a Dixie fellow; B.A. 1823, M.A. 1827, M.L. 1837, M.D. 1841; C. of Bilton, co. Warwick; V. of Lymington, Hants. 1830–33; studied medicine at Cambridge and Paris; practised at Birmingham, phys. to general hospital 1841; F.R.S. 21 Jany. 1840; F.R.C.P. 1843; practised at St. Leonard's on Sea 1848–71; author of *On diseases of the Chest* 1848; *Clinical observations on diseases of the heart* 1865; *Clinical reminiscences* 1878. *d.* 140 Harley st. London 17 Dec. 1878. *Proc. of Med. and Chir. Soc.* viii, 397–99 (1880); *Proc. of Royal Soc.* xxix, 1–2 (1879).

BLAMIRE, George. Barrister L.I. 25 June 1819; owner of large estates in Cumberland and Glamorganshire; occupied 3 rooms on first floor of 1 Adam st. Adelphi, London 1847 to death; slept in an arm chair last 16 years of his life; found dead in his chair at 1 Adam st. 17 Sep. 1863, having probably died 13 or 14 Sep. aged 75.

BLAMIRE, Jane Christian (2 dau. of Wm. Blamire of The Oaks near Dalston, Cumberland, surgeon who d. 29 Jany. 1814). *b.* The Oaks 20 March 1788; housekeeper to her brother at Thackwood, Cumberland 1813 to 1831; a great philanthropist. *d.* Thackwood 20 Sep. 1857. *H. Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland iv*, 117–39 (1873).

BLAMIRE, William (*only brother of the preceding*). *b.* The Oaks 13 April 1790; ed. at Carlisle and Westminster; entered Ch. Ch. Ox. Oct. 1808, B.A. 1811; a great stock breeder, went to all the fairs in Scotland and North England; sheriff of Cumberland 1828; M.P. for Cumberland 9 May 1831 to 3 Dec. 1832, for East Cumberland 17 Dec. 1832 to Aug. 1836; made a great speech in House of Commons on Tithe Commutation bill 25 March 1836; Tithe comr. for England and Wales 22 Aug. 1836 to 8 Aug. 1851 when the commission expired after having converted tithes into rent charges amounting to more than £4,000,000 per annum; Copyhold and Tithe comr. 22 June 1841; Inclosure comr. 21 Aug. 1845 to 1860. *d.* Thackwood near Carlisle 12 Jany. 1862. *A biographical sketch of the late W. Blamire by H. Lonsdale, M.D.* 1862.

BLANC, Jean Joseph Louis. *b.* Madrid 28 Oct. 1813; clerk in a lawyer's office in Paris 1830; edited a journal called *Le Bon Sens* 1836–38; founded *La revue du progrès* 1838 in which he advocated socialistic ideas; published *The organisation of labour* 1841; *Histoire des dix ans* 1841 which helped to precipitate the revolution of 1848; a member of the Provisional government 1848; pres. of the Labour commission; declined the Dictatorship; a member of the National Assembly; proscribed by the Assembly; lived in exile in England 1849–70; correspondent to several French journals; published *Letters on England, 2 series 2 vols.* 1867; a member of French National Assembly Feb. 1871 to death. *d.* Cannes 6 Dec. 1882. *Louis Blanc, sa vie, ses œuvres, par C. Robin* 1851, *portrait*; *Louis Blanc, par C. Edmond* 1882, *portrait*; *I.L.N. xii*, 182 (1848), *portrait, xiii*, 189 (1848), *portrait, lxxxii*, 629 (1882), *portrait*.

Note.—When an attempt was made to assassinate him in Paris 15 Aug. 1839 his brother Charles Blanc had a vivid presentiment of the scene, an incident on which Dumas founded the play of the Corsican Brothers.

BLANCHARD, Edmund Forster (*youngest son of Samuel Laman Blanchard of London, author 1804–45*). contributed to many periodicals; connected with *Lloyd's Newspaper* some time; author with Edward Wilberforce of *Poems* 1857; published *The poetical works of Oliver Goldsmith with a notice of his life and genius* 1867. *d.* 20 Air st. Piccadilly, London 25 July 1870 aged 38.

BLANCHARD, Sidney Laman (*elder brother of the preceding*). Author of *The Ganges and the Seine* 2 vols. 1862; *Yesterday and to-day in India* 1867; *Riddles of love or the knave of hearts* 3 vols. 1871. *d.* Brighton 9 Nov. 1883.

BLANCHARD, Thomas. Pantaloon at Covent Garden theatre 26 Dec. 1827; acquired considerable repute as a broadswordsmen; obtained great fame at the old Coburg theatre London for the celebrated drunken combat with Thomas Bradley in *The Maid of Genoa* 1828; said to be original inventor of the "one two three and under" style of using the broadsword; last appeared as pantaloon at Victoria theatre 1845; built some cottages at back of Victoria theatre which still bear his name; *d.* London 20 Aug. 1859 aged 72.

BLAND, Venerable George (*2 son of Michael Bland F.R.S. who d. 19 April 1851 aged 74*). *b.* 1804; *ed.* at Caius coll. Cam., B.A. 1828, M.A. 1831; R. of Slinfold Sussex 1836–44; archdeacon of Lindisfarne 7 May 1844 to 1853; archdeacon of Northumberland 1853 to death; R. of St. Mary-le-Bow Durham 1856–59. *d.* The college, Durham 17 Feb. 1880.

BLAND, Humphrey. *b.* England 1812; an actor at Surrey theatre London 1834; went to America 1844; made his *début* at Park theatre New York 1 Sep. 1845 as Lewson in *The Gamester*; first appeared in Philadelphia 4 March 1850 at the Arch st. theatre as Joseph Surface in *The school for scandal*. *d.* New York 17 Jany. 1869.

BLAND, James (*2 son of George Bland of London, actor by*

*Maria Theresa Romanzini of London, vocalist 1769–1838*). *b.* 5 March 1798; made his first appearance in London at English opera house 1 July 1822 in an operetta called *Love among the roses*; comedian at Drury Lane and Haymarket, at Olympic 1831, at Covent Garden 1839, at Lyceum and Adelphi, and at Strand theatre down to his death. *d.* at stage door of Strand theatre, Surrey st. London 17 July 1861.

BLAND, Loftus Henry (*3 son of John Bland of Blandsfort, Queen's county who d. 11 Nov. 1810*). *b.* Blandsfort Aug. 1805; ed. at Trin. coll. Cam.; B.A. 1825, M.A. 1828; called to Irish bar 1829; M.P. for King's county 26 July 1852 to 23 April 1859; Q.C. 28 Jany. 1854; chairman of quarter sessions co. Cavan 1862. *d.* 33 Merrion sq. Dublin 21 Jany. 1872.

BLAND, Michael (*only child of Thomas Bland of Norwich, merchant who d. 28 Aug. 1818 in 79 year*). Partner in firm of Whitbread and Co. of London, brewers; F.R.S. 8 Feb. 1816, F.S.A., F.G.S. *d.* 65 Cambridge terrace, Hyde park, London 19 April 1851 aged 74.

BLAND, Rev. Miles (*son of Thomas Bland*). *b.* Sedbergh 11 Oct. 1786; ed. at Sedbergh sch. and St. John's coll. Cam., 2 wrangler and Smith's prizeman 1808, B.A. 1808, M.A. 1811, B.D. 1818, D.D. 1826, fellow of his college 5 April 1808, assistant tutor 1809, tutor to 1823; R. of Lilley, Herts. 16 May 1823 to death; preb. of Wells cathedral 18 April 1826 to death; F.R.S. 12 April 1821, F.R.A.S., F.S.A.; author of *Algebraical problems* 1812, 9 ed. 1849; *Geometrical problems* 1819, 3 ed.

1827; *Annotations on the historical books of the New Testament* 2 vols. 1828–29; *Mechanical and philosophical problems* 1830. *d.* 5 Royal crescent, Ramsgate 27 Dec. 1867.

BLAND, William (*younger son of Robert Bland of London, physician who d. 29 June 1816 aged 76*). *b.* London 5 Nov. 1789; surgeon's mate on board a man-of-war; fought a duel with the purser of his ship in the Persian gulf when he shot his opponent dead; fought another duel with Lieut. Wm. Randall, tried at Calcutta and sentenced to 7 years transportation 1814, exiled to Sydney 1814, obtained a free pardon; surgeon at Sydney 1815 to death; fined £50 with 12 months in Paramatta gaol for libelling Governor Macquarie; a naval surgeon 7 July 1826; member for Sydney to first elective legislature of New South Wales 15 June 1843 to 1848; presented with a testimonial of £1000 by people of Sydney 14 Sep. 1858. *d.* 28 College st. Sydney 21 July 1868. *Carlisle's History of family of Bland* (1826) 235–47; *Illust. news of the world iv*, 68 (1859), *portrait*; *Heads of the people ii*, 67 (1848), *portrait*.

BLANE, Archibald William. *b.* 29 March 1788; member of council Mauritius; discovered the wealth of the Peel river district Australia; deputy governor of Australian Agricultural company 1845 to death. *d.* Booral, Port Stephens 6 Nov. 1852.

BLANE, David Anderson. *b.* 1801; entered Bombay civil service 1819; member of council at Bombay 1 March 1849 to 1854 when he retired on annuity. *d.* 21 Prince's gardens, South Kensington, London 17 June 1879.

BLANE, Sir Hugh Seymour, 2 Baronet. *b.* 29 July 1795; ed. at the Charterhouse 1803–7; ensign 3 Foot guards 31 March 1814, captain 30 Aug. 1831 to 1835; succeeded 27 June 1834. *d.* The Pastures near Derby 14 April 1869.

BLANE, Robert. Cornet 2 Life Guards 1 Nov. 1831; assistant adjutant general and military sec. 1854–55; military attaché at St. Petersburg 21 July 1866 to death; colonel 11 April 1860; C.B. 2 Jany. 1857. *d.* 11 Eaton terrace, Eaton sq. London 30 May 1871.

BLANSHARD, Thomas. Second lieut. R.E. 28 Sep. 1807, colonel 5 July 1851 to 16 Dec. 1854, M.G. 16 Dec. 1854; C.B. 19 July 1838. *d.* Grove house, Hampton, Middlesex 19 June 1859 aged 70.

BLANSHARD, William (*eld. son of Richard Blanshard of Northallerton*). *b.* 29 June 1802; served in East India company's navy 1817–19; barrister I.T. 16 May 1828; recorder of Ripon 1830–35; revising barrister 1832–63; advocate in all the Courts of Archbishop of Canterbury, who created him M.A. 18 Feb. 1839; recorder of Doncaster June 1857 to July 1870; judge of Northumberland county court (circuit No. 1.) 10 Jany. 1863 to Oct. 1871; author of *A treatise on the statutes of limitations* 1826. *d.* Scarborough 28 Nov. 1872.

BLANTYRE, Lady Evelyn (*2 dau. of 2 Duke of Sutherland 1786–1861*). *b.* 2 Hamilton place, Piccadilly, London 8 Aug. 1825. (*m.* 4 Oct. 1843 Charles Stuart, 12 Baron Blantyre who was *b.* 21 Dec. 1818). *d.* Nice 24 Nov. 1869. *Sir. H. Nicolas's Court of Queen Victoria* (1845) 13–18, *portrait; Illust. News of*

*the world ix*, (1862), *portrait*.

BLASIS, Carlo (*son of Francesco Antonio Blasis of Naples, ballet composer*). *b.* Naples 4 Dec. 1803; a principal dancer at Marseilles, Bordeaux, Paris and Milan 1816–26; dancer and ballet composer at the King's theatre London 1826; finishing master of the Imperial Academy of dancing at Milan 1 Dec. 1837; ballet composer at Royal Italian opera Covent Garden 1846; composed the Spanish dances which were performed at the public breakfasts given by the Duchess of St. Albans; wrote more than 50 ballets; wrote the chapters upon private dancing in *The young lady's book* 1828–29; author of *The code of Terpsichore* 1830. *d.* Cernolio near lake of Como Jany. 1878. *Notes upon dancing by C. Blasis* (1847) 36–148, *portrait*.

BLAXLAND, Gregory. *b.* Kent 1771; emigrated to Sydney 1806; crossed the Blue Mountains with W. C. Wentworth May 1813 after several unsuccessful attempts had been made to do so; introduced cultivation of oaten hay into colony of New South Wales. *d.* 3 Jany. 1853.

BLAYNEY, Cadwallader Davis Blayney, 12 Baron. *b.* Dover st. Piccadilly, London 19 Dec. 1802; M.P. for Monaghan 18 Aug. 1830 to 8 April 1834, when he succeeded; an Irish representative peer 12 June 1841 to death. *d.* 18 Jany. 1874.

BLECKLEY, Thomas Macdougall (*son of Rev. John Bleckley*). *b.* 13 Dec. 1828; assistant surgeon in the army 6 Jany. 1854; surgeon major 1 March 1873 to 24 Jany. 1880; C.B. 31 March 1874. *d.* Lorne house, Central hill, Upper Norwood 23

Nov. 1882.

BLEECK, Arthur Henry. *b.* about 1829; employed in the British Museum; held a post in connection with the land transport corps at Sinope during Crimean war; author with W. B. Barker of *A practical grammar of the Turkish language* 1854; author of *A concise grammar of the Persian language* 1857; *Catalogue of the Napoleon library in the possession of Mr. Joshua Bates privately printed* 1858; *Avesta, the religious books of the Parsees, from Spiegel's German translation of the original manuscripts* 3 vols. 1864. *d.* 56 Bevington road, Kensington 27 Jany. 1877 aged 47.

BLEEK, Wilhelm Heinrich Immanuel (*son of Friedrich Bleek of Berlin, biblical critic 1793–1859*). *b.* Berlin 8 March 1827; ed. at Bonn and Berlin; studied habits and language of the Kaffirs in Natal 1855–57; interpreter to Sir George Grey at Cape Town 1857; librarian of the valuable collection of rare books presented by Sir G. Grey to the colony at Cape Town 1 Feb. 1862 to death; granted civil list pension of £150, 18 June 1870. (*m.* Jemima Charlotte, she was granted a civil list pension of £100, 13 June 1877); author of *The languages of Mozambique* 1856; *The library of Sir George Grey* 2 vols. 1858–59; *Comparative grammar of South African languages, 2 parts* 1862–69; *Reynard the Fox in South Africa, or Hottentot tales and fables* 1864; *Bushman folklore* 1875. *d.* Cape Town 17 Aug. 1875. *Cape Monthly Mag.* xi, 167–69 (1875).

BLINKINS, William Bazett Goodwin. Captain 6 Bombay

native infantry 26 April 1842 to death; C.B. 4 July 1843. *d.* Bombay 12 June 1852.

BLENKIRON, William (*son of Mr. Blenkiron of Marrick near Richmond, Yorkshire, farmer*). *b.* Marrick 1807; a general agent at 78½ Wood st. Cheapside, London 1834–48; a breeder of race horses at Dalston 1848, at Middle park near Eltham 1852 to death; his breeding stud gradually became the largest in England; held his first sale of blood stock at Middle park June 1856, held two annual sales there 1867 to death; bred Hermit winner of the Derby 1867, and Gamos winner of the Oaks 1870; gave 5000 guineas for Blink Bonny, 5000 guineas for Blair Athol, and 5800 guineas for Gladiateur; founded the great two year old race at Newmarket, namely The Middle Park Plate 1866. *d.* Middle Park 25 Sep. 1871 in 64 year. *Rice's History of the British turf ii*, 338–44 (1879); *Gent. Mag. iii*, 451–62 (1869); *I.L.N. lix*, 377 (1871), *portrait*; *Illust. sporting and dramatic news i*, 181 (1874), *portrait*; *Sporting life 27 Sep. 1871, p. 2, cols. 1, 5, 4 Oct. p. 2, col. 6.*

BLEWITT, Jonathan (*son of Jonas Blewitt of London, organist who d. 1805*). *b.* about 1781; organist in London, at Haverhill and at Brecon; organist of St. Andrew's Dublin; composer and director of music at T. R. Dublin; grand organist to Freemasons of Ireland; wrote pantomime music for most of the London theatres 1826–52; director of music at Sadler's Wells Theatre 1828–29, at Vauxhall gardens 1838 and at Tivoli gardens Margate; wrote a few light operas and upwards of 2000 pieces

of vocal music, most of them comic songs, the best known are *Barney Brallaghan's Courtship* and *The merry little fat grey man* 1845, which he used to sing inimitably; composed the tune of *The Perfect Cure* 1844 which was associated with a now forgotten song called *The monkey and the nuts*, 20 years afterwards it was utilised by James Hurst Stead who became known as The Perfect Cure, and cleared more than £2000 by linking the tune with other words. *d.* London 4 Sep. 1853 in 73 year.

BLEWITT, Octavian (*son of John Edwards Blewitt of London, merchant 1784–1860*). *b.* St. Helen's place, Bishopsgate, London 3 Oct. 1810; ed. at Plymouth gr. sch.; travelled in Italy, Egypt, Greece, Turkey and other countries 1837–39; secretary of Royal literary fund in London 13 March 1839 to death; elected a member of the Athenæum club 1848 by a majority of 112 votes to 2; F.G.S. 1835; a knight of order of Leopold of Belgium 1872; edited the newspaper portion of the *Gardener's Chronicle* 1840–69; author of *A panorama of Torquay* 1830; *A sketch of the district comprised between the Dart and the Teign* 1832; *Treatise on the happiness arising from the exercise of the Christian faith* 1832; *Handbook for travellers in Central Italy* 1843 (*anon.*) 2 ed. (*with the author's name*) 1850; *Handbook for travellers in Southern Italy* 1853. *d.* 133 Elgin crescent, London 4 Nov. 1884. *Biograph* v, 170–85 (1881).

BLEWITT, Reginald James (*2 son of Edward Blewitt of Llantarnam abbey, Monmouthshire who d. 8 March 1832 in 70 year*). *b.* 26 May 1799; ed. at Rugby; solicitor at 8 New square

Lincoln's Inn London 1821–27; M.P. for borough of Monmouth 24 July 1837 to March 1852; established the *Monmouthshire Merlin* a liberal paper 1829, edited it 1829–32; manager of Monmouthshire bank which failed for a very large sum. *d.* The Priory, Putney 11 Sep. 1878. *Law Times* lxx, 405 (1878).

BLIGH, Sir John Duncan (*2 son of John Bligh, 4 Earl of Darnley 1767–1831*). *b.* London 11 Oct. 1798; ed. at Eton, and Ch. Ch. Ox., B.A. 1821, B.C.L. 1828, D.C.L. 1836; paid attaché in Paris 9 May 1828; sec. of legation at Florence 30 July 1829; sec. of embassy at The Hague 1 Nov. 1830; Min. plenipo. at The Hague 3 July 1832, at St. Petersburg 7 Sep. 1832, at Stockholm 28 Oct. 1835, and at Hanover 17 April 1838 to 14 June 1856 when he retired; C.B. 1 March 1851, K.C.B. 30 Sep. 1856. *d.* Sandgate, Kent 8 May 1872.

BLIGHT, William. Entered navy 9 May 1793; captain 22 July 1830; retired R.A. 27 Sep. 1855. *d.* Stonehouse, Plymouth 22 July 1862 aged 77.

BLISS, Henry (*4 son of Jonathan Bliss of New Brunswick*). *b.* New Brunswick; barrister I.T. 9 Feb. 1827, bencher 1850, reader 1863, treasurer 1864; Q.C. 1850; agent in England for Nova Scotia many years; author of *On colonial intercourse* 1830; *Statistics of the trade, industry and resources of Canada* 1833; *State trials, specimen of a new edition by N. T. Moile, pseud.* 1838; *Cicero, a drama by N. T. Moile*, 1847; *Robespierre, a tragedy* 1854. *d.* Folkestone 31 July 1873 aged 76.

BLISS, Rev. Philip (*son of Rev. Philip Bliss 1742–1803 R.*

*of Frampton Cotterell, Gloucs*). *b.* Chipping Sodbury, Gloucs. 21 Dec. 1787; ed. at Merchant Taylors' 1797–1806 and St. John's coll. Ox., scholar 1806, law fellow 1809, B.C.L. 1815, D.C.L. 1820; assistant librarian Bodleian library 1810, under librarian July 1822 to Dec. 1828; prepared the first 136 pages of the catalogue issued 1814; C. of Newington, Oxon. 1817 to Feb. 1830; registrar of the University 1824 to April 1853; chaplain at Studley Priory 1830–55; registrar of the University Court 1831; principal of St. Mary hall Ox. April 1848 to death; edited Bishop Earle's *Microcosmography* 1811; Anthony à Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses and Fasti* 4 vols. 1813–20; *Reliquiæ Hearnianæ the remains of Thomas Hearne* 2 vols. 1857, 2 ed. 1869 and many other books. *d.* the Lodgings St. Mary Hall, Oxford 18 Nov. 1857. *Dict. of Nat. Biog.* v, 221–22 (1886).

BLITZ, Antonio. *b.* Deal, Kent 21 June 1810; made his first appearance on the stage as a ventriloquist and conjurer at Hamburg Sep. 1823; performed in all the cities of North Europe; first appeared in England at Dover Dec. 1825, and in London at Coburg theatre, Lent 1828; sailed for New York 1 Aug. 1834; in 1870 there were 13 conjurers travelling in America under assumed name of Blitz. *d.* Philadelphia 28 Jany. 1877. *Fifty years in the magic circle by Signor Blitz* (1871), *portrait*.

BLOCHMANN, Henry. *b.* Dresden 7 Jany. 1838; landed at Calcutta Sep. 1858; professor of mathematics at the Doveton college Calcutta 1862–65; M.A. Calcutta Univ. 1865; assistant professor of the Calcutta Madrassa 1865, principal 1875 to

death; member of Asiatic Society of Bengal 6 April 1864, sec. 1868 to death; author of *The Prosody of the Persians* 1872; *School geography of India* 1873; *English and Urdu school dictionary Romanized*, 8 ed. 1877; *The first geography*, 17 ed. 1879. *d.* Calcutta 13 July 1878. *Proc. of Asiatic Society of Bengal* (1878) 164–67.

BLOCKLEY, John. *b.* 1801; Music publisher at 3 Argyll st. Regent st. London; composed many ballads, several of which were very popular namely the duet *List tis music stealing* and the songs *Love not* and *The Englishman*. *d.* 6 Park road, Haverstock hill, London 24 Dec. 1882.

BLOIS, Sir Charles, 7 Baronet. *b.* Sway, Hants. 1794; lieut. col. East Suffolk militia 1844 to 1853; succeeded 20 Aug. 1850. *d.* Cockfield hall, Suffolk 12 June 1855.

BLOMEFIELD, Rev. Sir Thomas Eardley Wilmot, 3 Baronet. *b.* Peamore near Exeter 3 Aug. 1820; succeeded 30 June 1858, V. of All Saint's Pontefract 1859–72; master of Archbishop Holgate's hospital near Hemsworth 1872 to death. *d.* Holgate lodge, Pontefract 21 Nov. 1878.

BLOMEFIELD, Sir Thomas William, 2 Baronet. *b.* Arlington st. Piccadilly, London 24 March 1791; succeeded 24 Aug. 1822. *d.* Egremont lodge, Brighton 30 June 1858.

BLOMFIELD, Right Rev. Charles James (*eld. son of Charles Blomfield of Bury St. Edmunds, school master who d. 28 Sep. 1831 in 69 year*). *b.* Bury St. Edmunds 29 May 1786; ed. at Bury gr. sch. and Trin. coll. Cam.; scholar 1805, fellow Oct. 1809,

Craven Univ. scholar 1806, 3 wrangler and Chancellor's classical medallist 1808; B.A. 1808, M.A. 1811, B.D. 1818, D.D. 1820; R. of Dunton, Bucks. Dec. 1811; V. and R. of Great and Little Chesterford July 1817; R. of Tuddenham, Suffolk 1817; R. of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate May 1820; archdeacon of Colchester 15 Jany. 1822 to 4 June 1824; bishop of Chester 8 June 1824, consecrated in Whitehall chapel 20 June; bishop of London 15 Aug. 1828 to 30 Sep. 1856 when he resigned on a pension of £6000; P.C. 31 July 1828; admitted dean of chapels royal 12 Dec. 1828, enthroned in St. Paul's cathedral 16 Jany. 1829; member of Ecclesiastical commission 1836 of which he was the moving spirit; published editions of *Prometheus Vincetus* 1810, *Septem contra Thebas* 1812, *Persæ* 1814, *Choephoræ* 1821; an edition of *Callimachus* 1815 and of *Euripides* 1821; wrote on classical subjects for *Edinburgh* and *Quarterly Reviews*, and for the *Museum Criticum* a journal established by himself and James Henry Monk 1813. *d.* Fulham palace 5 Aug. 1857. *A memoir of C. J. Blomfield edited by his son Alfred Blomfield, 2 ed.* 1864; *Rev. G. E. Biber's Bishop Blomfield and his times* 1857; *H. Martineau's Biographical sketches, 4 ed.* (1876) 167–74; *I.L.N. xxiv, 401* (1854), *portrait.*

BLOOD, Bindon. *b.* Cranacher, Ireland; lived at 22 Queen st. Edinburgh 1829–42; an original member of the Abbotsford Club 20 March 1833; a great collector of books which were piled in great heaps in his garrets, cellars and warerooms like unsorted goods; known as The Vampire and The Dragon. *d.* Ireland

1855. *Crombie's Modern Athenians* (1882) 11–14, *portrait*; *J. H. Burton's The bookhunter, new ed.* (1882) 55–58.

BLOOD, Clements. Lieutenant Bombay artillery 10 June 1821; major Bombay artillery 10 Nov. 1854; brigadier in command at Ahmednuggur 12 March 1855 to 18 Feb. 1858, and at Hyderabad 18 Feb. 1858 to 12 May 1859 when he retired with rank of M.G. *d.* Chiswick, Middlesex 10 April 1869 aged 63.

BLOOD, Richard. Lieutenant 6 Bombay N.I. 20 April 1819, lieut. col. 1 European regiment 1 Nov. 1852 to 18 May 1858; M.G. 1 Dec. 1858. *d.* 6 Circus road, St. John's Wood, London 8 July 1877 aged 74.

BLOOMFIELD, John Arthur Douglas Bloomfield, 2 Baron (*eld. child of Benjamin Bloomfield, 1 Baron Bloomfield 1768–1846*). *b.* 12 Nov. 1802; attaché at Vienna 16 Feb. 1818; envoy extraord. and min. plenipo. at St. Petersburg 3 April 1844, at Berlin 28 April 1851, at Vienna 22 Nov. 1860 to 28 Oct. 1871 when he retired on a pension; succeeded 15 Aug. 1846; C.B. 27 April 1848, K.C.B. 1 March 1851, G.C.B. 3 Sep. 1858, P.C. 17 Dec. 1860; created Baron Bloomfield of Ciamhaltha in the United Kingdom 7 Aug. 1871. (*m.* 4 Sep. 1845 Georgiana 16 and youngest child of 1 Baron Ravensworth, she was *b.* 13 April 1822). *d.* Ciamhaltha, Newport, Tipperary 17 Aug. 1879. *Reminiscences of court and diplomatic life by Georgiana Baroness Bloomfield ii*, 310 (1883), *portrait*.

BLOOMFIELD, Henry Keane. Ensign 59 Foot 30 Sep. 1813; lieut. col. 11 Foot 27 June 1845 to 1 April 1859 when placed on

h.p.; colonel 64 Foot 20 Jany. 1867 to death; L.G. 13 Aug. 1868. *d.* 108 Jermyn st. Piccadilly, London 11 Feb. 1870 aged 72.

BLOOMFIELD, Sir John (*son of Patrick Bloomfield of Sligo*). *b.* 1793; ed. at Woolwich; 2 lieut. R.A. 28 April 1810, colonel 28 Nov. 1854, colonel commandant 5 April 1866 to death; aide-de-camp to the Queen 20 June 1854 to 25 Sep. 1859; inspector general of artillery 1 May 1859 to 30 June 1864; general 26 Nov. 1876; K.C.B. 13 March 1867, G.C.B. 24 May 1873. *d.* 108 Jermyn st. London 1 Aug. 1880.

BLOOMFIELD, Rev. Samuel Thomas. Educ. at Sid. Sus. coll. Cam., B.A. 1808, M.A. 1811, D.D. 1829; V. of Bisbrooke, Rutland 1814 to death; hon. canon of Peterborough cath. 1854 to death; granted civil list pension of £200, 30 June 1846; author of *Recensio synoptica annotationis sacræ, being a critical digest of the most important annotations on the New Testament* 8 vols. 1826–28; *Translation of Thucydides* 3 vols. 1829; *The Greek Testament with English notes* 2 vols. 1832, 12 ed. 1870; *A Greek and English lexicon to the New Testament* 1840, 2 ed. 1845. *d.* Hone house, Wandsworth common near London 28 Sep. 1869 aged 85.

BLORE, Edward (*eld. son of Thomas Blore of Derby, topographer 1764–1818*). *b.* Derby 13 Sep. 1787; architect and artist; designed exterior of Abbotsford for Sir Walter Scott 1816; designed organ-screen and choir fittings of Peterborough cathedral; restored Glasgow cathedral and Merton college chapel; special architect to Wm. iv and Victoria; completed

erection of Buckingham Palace for £100,000, 1837; architect at Westminster Abbey; declined honour of knighthood; F.S.A. 27 Nov. 1823; D.C.L. Oxford 1834; F.R.S. 10 June 1841; a founder of Royal Archæological Institute Dec. 1843; author of *The monumental remains of noble and eminent persons comprising the sepulchral antiquities of Great Britain* 1825. *d.* 4 Manchester sq. London 4 Sep. 1879. *Proc. of Soc. of Antiq.* viii, 347–52 (1881); *I.L.N.* lxxv, 280 (1879), *portrait*.

BLORE, Rev. Edward William (*elder son of the preceding*). *b.* London 24 Jany. 1828; ed. at Eton 1842–47, member of the cricket eleven; began residence at Trin. coll. Cam. Oct. 1847, scholar 1849, fellow Oct. 1853; in the Cambridge eleven 1848–51; 37 wrangler 1851, B.A. 1851; assistant tutor of his college 1857, tutor 1862, senior tutor 1868–75, senior dean 1860–66; prime mover in restoration of Trin. coll. chapel, only important building in England founded by Queen Mary. *d.* Trinity college, Cambridge 24 June 1885. *The little journal* i, 77–88 (1884).

BLORE, Robert. Manufacturer of small porcelain biscuit figures in Bridge gate, Derby 1830; very clever in making pastes and glazes; an assistant at Mason's factory at Lane Delph; superintended a pot-works at Middlesbrough until his death. *d.* about 1866.

BLOUNT, Sir Edward, 8 Baronet. *b.* Mawley hall, Cleobury Mortimer, Salop 3 March 1795; succeeded 31 Oct. 1803; sheriff of Worcestershire 1835. *d.* Mawley hall 28 April 1881.

BLOXAM, Rev. Andrew (*4 son of Rev. Richard Rouse*

*Bloxam*, assistant master of Rugby school 38 years who d. 28 March 1840). *b.* Rugby 22 Sep. 1801; ed. at Rugby 1808–20 and Worcester coll. Ox., B.A. 1824, M.A. 1827; fellow of his college; naturalist on board the Blonde frigate (which conveyed bodies of King and Queen of Sandwich Islands to their native land) 1824–26; P.C. of Twycross, Leics. 1839–71; R. of Harborough Magna 1871 to death; wrote on conchology, ornithology and plants; author of *A guide to Bradgate park with natural history of Charnwood Forest* 1829. *d.* Harborough Magna 2 Feb. 1878. *Midland Naturalist*, April 1878 pp. 88–90.

Note.—A water-colour drawing by Turner in the National Gallery represents A. Bloxam and his five brothers attending the funeral of their uncle Sir T. Lawrence, R.A.

BLOXAM, Charles John. Admitted solicitor Trinity term 1821; practised in London to death, probably oldest solicitor in practice on the rolls; senior member of court of Clothworkers' Company, served as master when the new hall was opened by Prince Albert 27 March 1860. *d.* 16 Bedford place, Russell sq. London 25 Feb. 1885 in 85 year.

BLOXAM, Rev. Richard Rowland (*elder brother of Rev. A. Bloxam*). *b.* Jany. 1798; ed. at Rugby and Worcester coll. Ox., B.A. 1819; master of Guilsborough gr. sch. 1821–24; chaplain of Pembroke dockyard 1845; domestic chaplain to Earl Ferrers 1848; R. of Harlaston, Tamworth 1850 to death; author of *A voyage to the Sandwich Islands in H.M.S. Blonde*. *d.* Leamington 23 Jany. 1877.

BLOXAM, Thomas. *b.* London 1836; ed. at city of London school and King's college; chemist to Industrial museum of Scotland 1860 to date when office was abolished; lecturer on chemistry at St. George's hospital London; lecturer in experimental and natural science at Cheltenham college 1862 to death; F.C.S. 1859, F.G.S. 1869. *d.* London July 1872. *Cheltenham College Mag.* iii, 258–59 (1872).

BLUNDELL, Frederick. Second lieutenant Madras artillery 1813, colonel 4 May 1858 to death; C.B. 24 Dec. 1842; M.G. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Cheltenham 5 July 1860 aged 62.

BLUNDELL, James. *b.* London 27 Dec. 1790; ed. at United Borough hospitals and Univ. of Edin., M.D. 24 June 1813; physician in London 1813 to death; L.R.C.P. 25 June 1818, F.R.C.P. 6 Aug. 1838; lecturer at Guy's hospital 1819 to 1836; his class on Midwifery was largest in London; author of *Researches, physiological and pathological* 1825; *Principles and practice of Obstetricy* 1834; *Observations on some of the more important diseases of women* 1837; *d.* 80 Piccadilly, London 15 Jany. 1878. Personalty sworn under £350,000, 9 Feb. 1878. *Pettigrew's Medical portrait gallery vol. 1* (1840), *portrait*; *W. C. Taylor's National portrait gallery ii*, 59 (1846), *portrait*; *Medical Circular i*, 283 (1852).

BLUNT, John Elijah. Ed. at Trin. coll. Cam.; B.A. 1819, M.A. 1822; barrister L.I. 24 June 1822; a comr. in lunacy 1833–42; master in chancery 26 Nov. 1849 to death; author of *A history of the establishment and residence of the Jews in England with an*

*enquiry into their civil disabilities* 1830. *d.* 45 Dover st. Piccadilly, London 28 June 1856 aged 59.

BLUNT, Rev. John Henry. *b.* Chelsea 25 Aug. 1823; a manufacturing chemist in London; entered Univ. coll. Durham 1850, L. Th. 1852, hon. M.A. 1855, hon. D.D. June 1882, C. of Tynemouth, Northumberland 1853–54; C. of Breamore, Hants. 1867–68; V. of Kennington near Oxford 1868–73; R. of Beverstone, Gloucs. 20 Jany. 1873 to death; F.S.A. 7 June 1866; author of *The Atonement* 1855; *Three essays on the Reformation* 1860; *Key to the Bible* 1865; *Annotated book of Common Prayer* 1866, *new ed.* 1884; *History of the Reformation* 1868; *Dictionary of theology* 1870, *2 ed.* 1872; *The book of church law* 1872; *Dictionary of sects and heresies* 1874; *Annotated Bible* 1878 and many other books. *d.* London 11 April 1884. *Church Times* 18 April 1884 *p.* 303.

BLUNT, Rev. John James (*son of Rev. John Blunt V. of Lilleshall, Shropshire who d. 14 June 1843 aged 77*). *b.* Newcastle-under-Lyme 1794; entered St. John's coll. Cam. 1812, first Bell scholar 1813, 15 wrangler 1816, B.A. 1816, M.A. 1819, B.D. 1826, fellow of his college 1816; travelling bachelor 1818, travelled in Italy and Sicily; C. of Hodnet, Shropshire 1823; C. of Chetwynd, Shropshire; Hulsean lecturer at Cam. 1831–32; R. of Great Oakley, Essex 1834–39; Lady Margaret professor of divinity at Cambridge 9 May 1839; offered the bishopric of Salisbury 1854; author of *Vestiges of ancient manners and customs discoverable in modern Italy and Sicily*

1823; *Sketch of the Reformation in England* 1832, 29 ed. 1875; *The acquirements and principal obligations and duties of the parish priest* 1856, 6 ed. 1872; *A history of the Christian church during the first three centuries* 1856, 4 ed. 1869; *On the right use of the early fathers, two series of lectures* 1857, 2 ed. 1858. *d.* Cambridge 17 June 1855. Rev. J. J. Blunt's *Two introductory lectures on the study of the early Fathers*, 2 ed. 1856 v-xii; *Quarterly Review* civ, 151–70 (1858); *Guardian* 10 May 1882 pp. 665–66; *Cambridge Chronicle* 23 June 1855.

BLUNT, Richard. Ensign 3 Foot 31 Jany. 1787; lieut. col. 23 Aug. 1799 to 1814; colonel 66 Foot 25 March 1835 to death; general 23 Nov. 1841. *d.* Barnfield house, Southampton 25 Dec. 1859 aged 90.

BLYTH, Benjamin Hall (*son of Robert Brittain Blyth of Edinburgh, iron merchant*). *b.* Edinburgh 14 July 1819; civil engineer at Edin. 1850 to death; engineer in chief to Great North of Scotland railway 1852; acted as adviser and engineer at various times to most of the principal railway companies in Scotland; constructed many important lines; extensively employed as a parliamentary engineer; A.I.C.E. 1844, M.I.C.E. 1851. *d.* North Berwick near Edin. 21 or 22 Aug. 1866. *Min. of proc. of Instit. of C.E.* xxvi, 556–60 (1867).

BLYTH, Edward, *b.* London 23 Dec. 1810; a druggist at Tooting 1832; contributed to *Magazine of natural history* from 1833; curator of museum of Asiatic Society of Bengal at Calcutta Sep. 1841 to 1862; contributed to the *Indian Field, India sporting*

review and *Calcutta Review*; contributed to *Land and Water* and the *Field* under nom de plume of Zoophilus; one of the first zoologists of his time, and founder of the study of that science in India, *d.* 27 Dec. 1873. *Memoir prefixed to Catalogue of mammals and birds of Burma by E. Blyth in Journal of Asiatic Society of Bengal extra number Aug. 1875, portrait.*

BLYTHE, David (*son of Charles Blythe of Yetholm, Roxburghshire, king of the gipsies who d. 1861*). *b.* Wooler, Northumberland 1795; king of the gipsies at Yetholm 1861 to death. *d.* 17 Feb. 1883. *bur.* in Chirnside churchyard. *David Blythe the gipsy king, a character sketch by Charles Stuart, M.D. 1883, portrait; All the year round vi, 69–72 (1861).*

BLYTHE, John Dean (*son of Peter Dean Blythe of Ashton-under-Lyne*). *b.* Ashton-under-Lyne 12 April 1842; worked in a factory; reporter on a local paper; learned Latin, French and Spanish; edited a manuscript magazine circulated amongst members of a self-improvement society at Manchester; killed by accidental discharge of a revolver 5 Feb. 1869. *A sketch of the life and a selection from the writings of J. D. Blythe 1870.*

BOAG, John. *b.* Highgate in parish of Beith, Ayrshire 7 Jany. 1775; matric. at Univ. of Glasgow 1797; joined the body of independents or congregationalists who in 1812 formed themselves into Congregational Union of Scotland; held small charges in Isle of Man and Helensburgh; pastor in village of Blackburn, Linlithgowshire; author of *A popular and complete English dictionary 2 vols. 1848; The imperial lexicon of the*

*English language 2 vols.* 1853, and of a number of pamphlets on questions of the day. *d.* Craigton house, Linlithgowshire 15 Sep. 1863.

BOAG, Sir Robert (*son of the preceding*). *b.* 22 Aug. 1809; alderman of Belfast; knighted at Dublin Castle 30 Jany. 1877. (*m.* 1834 Violet only dau. of John Stevens of Glasgow). *d.* Glenorchy house, Newington, Edinburgh 7 Nov. 1877.

BOASE, Charles William (*3 son of Henry Boase 1763–1827, managing partner in banking house of Ransom, Morland and Co. Pall Mall, London*). *b.* 6 Knightsbridge, London 8 June 1804; ed. at Helston gr. sch.; entered Dundee New Bank 1821, manager 1828; cashier of Dundee Banking company 13 March 1838, manager 1840 to 20 Feb. 1864 when it was merged in Royal bank of Scotland, managed the branch to 21 Dec. 1867 when he retired on a pension; secretary and treasurer of Watt Institution Dundee 1824–36, founded the museum to which he largely contributed; received freedom of Dundee 1 Sep. 1831 for his exertions in aiding to procure it a liberal constitution; one of the trustees elected by the creditors when town of Dundee became bankrupt 1842; a member of the Catholic Apostolic or Irvingite church 1836, erected a little chapel in Bell st. Dundee which the congregation used until 30 Nov. 1867 when church in Constitution road was opened; ordained to the priesthood Oct. 1836 and to the Episcopate Aug. 1851; had charge of the Evangelistic work throughout Scotland Dec. 1867 to death; author of *Tithes and Offerings* 1865; *A century of banking in*

*Dundee* 1867; *The Elijah ministry* 1868; *Notes on doctrine and ecclesiastical facts* 1868; *Physical a part of theological science*, 2 ed. 1874. d. Albury, Surrey 7 June 1872. W. Norrie's *Dundee Celebrities* (1873) 397–99; *An account of the families of Boase or Bowes privately printed* (1876) 13–14.

BOASE, George Clement (*brother of the preceding*). b. 127 Sloane St. Chelsea 25 Aug. 1810; ed. at Exeter gr. sch. and Queen's coll. Cam. 1828–29; cashier of Dundee Banking company April 1840 to Feb. 1864; sub-manager of Dundee branch of Royal Bank of Scotland Feb. 1864 to 21 Dec. 1867 when he retired on a pension; a member of the Catholic Apostolic church 1836, ordained to the priesthood Oct. 1836, had charge of the church at Brighton 1868 to death; author of *To husbands, fathers and brothers specially those of the labouring classes being a warning against prevailing delusions by a Brother* [G. C. Boase] 1848; *The restoration of Apostles* 1867; *Thoughts and memories in verse by G. C. B[oise]* 1876. d. Fairlie house, Bridge of Allan near Stirling 23 July 1880. *An account of the families of Boase* 15–16.

BOASE, Henry Samuel (*brother of the preceding*). b. 6 Knightsbridge, London 2 Sep. 1799; ed. at Tiverton gr. sch.; studied chemistry in Dublin 1815–17 and medicine in Univ. of Edin. 1817–21, M.D. 1821; sec. to Royal Geological Society of Cornwall at Penzance 1822 to 1829; collected from every part of Cornwall specimens of the rocks 1829–31 which were deposited in Geological Museum at Penzance; a partner in the

Penzance Union Bank 1823 to April 1838 when bank was dissolved; lived in Burton crescent, London 1837–38; F.R.S. 4 May 1837; managing partner in firm of Turnbull Brothers of the Claverhouse Bleachfield, Dundee June 1838, this firm became Boase & Co.; took out a patent for 'improvements in the process of drying organic substances' 17 July 1855; author of *A treatise on primary geology* 1834; *The philosophy of nature* 1860; *An essay on human nature* 1865; *The second Adam, the seed of the woman. Anon.* 1876; *A few words on evolution and creation* 1883; wrote a minute geological account of each parish in *The parochial history of Cornwall by D. Gilbert* 4 vols. 1837. d. 5 Magdalen place, Dundee 5 May 1883. *Dict. of Nat. Biog.* v, 282–3 (1886); *An account of the families of Boase* 8–10.

BOATE, Edward Wellington (*eld. son of George Boate of Waterford*). Edited the *Waterford Chronicle* and *Wexford Guardian*; a reporter for the Times in the House of Commons; went to New York; worked on the *Irish American*, *Evening Express*, and other journals; joined the 42nd New York Volunteers 1863; taken prisoner at battle of Bristo station and sent to Belle Island; comr. and chairman of delegation of 95,000 men to negotiate with Abraham Lincoln for an exchange of prisoners; a reporter on the *Sunday Mercury* to Sep. 1871. d. King's county hospital, Flatbush, Pittsburgh, Philadelphia 4 Oct. 1871 aged 49.

BOAZ, Thomas (*eld. son of Richard Boaz of Scarborough, ship-carpenter*). b. Scarborough 10 Aug. 1806; studied at

Theological seminary Newport Pagnel 1829–33; ordained at Manchester 18 June 1834; Congregational minister of Union chapel Calcutta Dec. 1834 to Dec. 1858; LLD. King's college Aberdeen 1849; sole editor and proprietor of *Calcutta Christian Advocate*, May 1839 to 1853; one of editors of *Calcutta Christian Observer* 1835–47. *d.* 6 Priory grove, West Brompton, London 13 Oct. 1861. *The Mission pastor, memorials of Rev. T. Boaz by his widow* (1862), *portrait*.

BOCHSA, Robert Nicolas Charles. *b.* Montmédi, France 9 Aug. 1789; harpist to Emperor Napoleon 1813; may fairly be said to have revolutionised harp playing; fled to London having been detected in extensive forgeries 1817; tried in his absence and condemned to 12 years imprisonment; joint manager with Sir G. Smart of the Lent Oratorios 1822, sole manager 1823; professor of the harp and general sec. at R.A. of Music 24 March 1824 to 1827; conductor at the King's theatre 1826–32; ran away with Sir H. R. Bishop's wife 1839; visited every country in Europe except France; went to United States 1847; appeared at Prince of Wales's theatre Sydney 22 Dec. 1855; wrote an oratorio called *Le déluge universel*, 8 operas, a Method and many solo pieces, *d.* Sydney 7 Jany. 1856.

BODDAM, Edward Tudor. Entered Madras army 11 Dec. 1841; lieut. col. staff corps 11 Dec. 1867; M.G. 16 June 1876. *d.* 12 Feb. 1880 aged 55.

BODDINGTON, Henry John (*2 son of Edward Williams of London, artist*), *b.* London 1811; exhibited pictures at the

R.A. 1837 to death; member of Society of British artists 1842, exhibited about 10 pictures every year at their gallery in Suffolk st. 1842 to death, his paintings are mostly taken from quiet English country life. (*m.* 1832 Clara Boddington whose name he adopted). *d.* Barnes, Surrey 11 April 1865.

BODE, Rev. John Ernest (*son of Wm. Bode of the General Post Office, London*). *b.* 1816; ed. at Eton, the Charterhouse and Ch. Ch. Ox., Hertford scholar (the first) 1835, B.A. 1837, M.A. 1840; student and tutor of his college 1841–47, censor 1844; R. of Westwell Oxon. 1847–60; select preacher 1848; surrogate 1850–60; Bampton lecturer 1855; contested chair of poetry in Univ. of Ox. 1857; R. of Castle Camps, Cambridge 1860 to death; author of *Ballads from Herodotus* 1853, 2 *ed.* 1854; *Lecture on the English formularies* 1855; *Short occasional poems* 1858; *Hymns from the Gospel of the day* 1860. *d.* Castle Camps rectory 6 Oct. 1874.

BODEN, George (*youngest son of John Boden of Edmonton lodge, Derbyshire*). *b.* 22 Jany. 1816; ed. at Rugby and Trin. coll. Cam., B.A. 1841, M.A. 1845; barrister I.T. 30 April 1841, bencher 30 April 1862, treasurer 1876; recorder of Stamford Feb. 1855; recorder of Derby 7 May 1859 to death; Q.C. 6 Feb. 1862. *d.* 7 Queen's gardens, Hyde park, London 16 Feb. 1880.

BODEN, Samuel Standige. *b.* Hull 11 April 1826; clerk in South Eastern railway office at Nine Elms, London 1849; edited *British Chess review* 1854–55, contributing a large portion of its contents; conducted chess department of *The Field* 24 April

1858 to Jany. 1869; exhibited 5 landscapes at Suffolk st. gallery 1865–73. *d.* Tavistock st. Bedford sq. London 13 Jany. 1882. *Westminster Papers ix*, 89 (1876), *portrait*; *Illustr. news of the world viii*, 164 (1861), *portrait*.

BODENHAM, Charles Thomas (*only son of Charles Bodenham of Rotherwas park, near Hereford 1758–1826*). *b.* 15 Feb. 1783; a member of the Roman Catholic board; chief supporter with Rev. Thomas Weld, afterwards Cardinal, of Dr. Milner in opposing the concessions which it was proposed to make in regard to the oath. (*m.* 25 Nov. 1810 Elizabeth Mary 5 dau. of Thomas Weld of Lulworth Castle, Dorset, she was *b.* 2 July 1789, and was author of *Mrs. Herbert and the villagers or familiar conversations on the principal duties of Christianity 2 vols.* 1853, 10 ed. 1878). *d.* 5 Dec. 1865.

BODINGTON, George. Ed. at Magdalen coll. sch. Oxford; studied at St. Bartholomew's hospital; L.S.A. 1825; surgeon at Erdington near Birmingham to 1843; proprietor of Driffold house asylum, Sutton Coldfield, Warws. 1836–68; warden of Sutton Coldfield 1852–54; author of *A letter on a case of Asiatic cholera addressed to Central board of health, London* 1831; *Essay on the treatment and cure of pulmonary consumption* 1840, in which he anticipated by many years the modern views on the treatment of Phthisis. *d.* Sutton Coldfield 5 Feb. 1882 in 83 year. *Medical times and gazette i*, 241 (1882).

BODKIN, John James (*eld. son of Thomas Bodkin of Kilcloony, co. Galway*). *b.* 1801; M.P. for town of Galway 6 May

1831 to Dec. 1832, and for co. Galway 15 Jany. 1835 to 23 July 1847. *d.* Calais Jany. 1882.

BODKIN, Sir William Henry (*only son of Peter Bodkin of Northampton sq. London, auctioneer*). *b.* Islington, London 5 Aug. 1791; ed. at Islington academy; hon. sec. to Society for suppression of mendicity 1821; barrister G.I. 15 Nov. 1826, bencher 2 July 1857, treasurer 30 Jany. 1858; counsel to the Treasury; recorder of Dover 1834 to Jany. 1874; M.P. for Rochester 1841–47; carried a bill making relief of irremovable poor, chargeable on common fund of unions, which is foundation of present system; assistant judge of Middlesex sessions court 6 June 1859 to Jany. 1874; chairman of Metropolitan assessment sessions; knighted at Osborne 3 Aug. 1867; member of Society of Arts 1823 on the council till 1874; author of *Brief observations on the bill now pending in Parliament to amend the laws relative to the relief of the poor in England* 1821. *d.* West hill, Highgate 26 March 1874. *I.L.N.* xxxv, 82 (1859), *portrait*, lxiv, 331 (1874), *portrait*.

BODMER, John George. *b.* Zurich 6 Dec. 1786; partner with Baron d'Eichtal in a cotton mill at St. Blasien, Black forest 1806–21; director general of iron works of Grand Duke of Baden to 1822; lived in England 1824–28 and 1833–48, established a factory for machines and machine tools at Manchester; made great improvements in cotton-spinning machines; invented what is now called the travelling crane about 1826; took out 13 patents in England for his inventions; lived at Vienna 1848–60 and at

Zurich 1860 to death; M.I.C.E. 15 Feb. 1835. *d.* Zurich 29 May 1864. *Min. of Proc. of Instit. of C.E.* xxviii, 573–608 (1869).

BOGLE, Sir Archibald (*son of J. A. Bogle*). *b.* 1805; ed. at Harrow; entered Bengal army 1823; superintendent of Arracan 1827, and comr. 1837; comr. Tenasserim province 20 April 1849 to 1859; M.G. 2 Aug. 1862; knighted by patent 9 Dec. 1853. *d.* 90 Westbourne terrace, London 12 June 1870.

BOGUE, David. Assistant to Thomas Ireland of Edinburgh bookseller to 1836; assistant to Charles Tilt of London publisher 1836–40, partner with him 1840–43; bookseller and publisher at 86 Fleet st. London 1843 to death; wrote several children's books anonymously; one of principal proprietors of *Illustrated Times*. *d.* 76 Camden road villas, Camden town, London 17 Nov. 1856 aged 44.

BOHLER, John. *b.* South Wingfield near Alfreton, Derbyshire 31 Dec. 1797; a stocking weaver; collector of medicinal plants for the doctors; an expert field botanist and microscopist; explored Snowdon and adjacent mountains about 1860; a great collector of rare fungi and other curious plants; published *Lichenes Britannici or specimens of the Lichens of Britain* 16 monthly parts 1835–7; author of *A Flora of Roche Abbey* in *Aveling's Roche Abbey Yorkshire* 1870; *The Flora of Sherwood Forest* in *R. White's Worksop, the Dukeries and Sherwood Forest* 1875. *d.* Sheffield 24 Sep. 1872. *Reliquary* xi, 212–13 (1871); *R. White's Worksop* (1875) 303–26.

BOHN, Henry George (*eld. son of John Henry Martin Bohn of*

*Soho, London, bookbinder 1758–1843*). *b.* 4 Jany. 1796; assisted his father; bookseller at 4 York st. Covent Garden 1831; brought out *A Catalogue of books* 1841 containing 1948 pages and 23208 articles; built up a trade in remainder books in which he had no rival; published Standard library 1845, Scientific and antiquarian 1847, Classical 1848, Illustrated 1849, Shilling series 1850, Ecclesiastical 1851, Philological 1852 and British classics 1853, the whole numbering 617 volumes some of which he compiled and edited; author of *A dictionary of quotations from the English poets* 1882; published *The bibliographer's manual of English literature by W. T. Lowndes, new ed. revised, corrected and enlarged by H. G. Bohn 4 vols.* 1864; sold his Libraries to Bell and Daldy in 1864 for about £40,000 and his copyrights and plates to Chatto and Windus in Dec. 1874 for £20,000; his art collections were sold for £45,000 1875–78 and March 1885. *d.* North end house, Twickenham 22 Aug. 1884. *Bookseller Sep. 1884 pp.* 907–909.

BOHN, James George Stuart Burges (*brother of the preceding*). *b.* London 20 Dec. 1803; ed. at Winchester and Gottingen; assisted his father some years; bookseller at 12 King William st. Strand, London Feb. 1834, and at 66 St. James's st. 1845–47; published a catalogue of 792 pages 1840; republished *Dugdale's Monasticon 8 vols., folio 1846*; contributed to Family Herald; assistant editor of the *Reader*; prepared a catalogue of theological books of 704 pages for David Nutt 1857; compiled catalogues of foreign books for Nicholas Trubner for many years

before his death. *d.* Peckham 4 Jany. 1880. *Bookseller Feb. 1880*, pp. 105–106.

BOILEAU, Alexander Henry Edmonstone. *b.* 3 Feb. 1807; colonel Bengal engineers 8 June 1856 to death; M.G. 18 Oct. 1861. *d.* Cawnpore 30 June 1862.

BOILEAU, Sir John Peter, 1 Baronet (*eld. son of John Peter Boileau of Tacolnstone hall, Norfolk 1747–1837*). *b.* Hertford st. Mayfair, London 2 Sep. 1794; 2 lieut. Rifle corps 6 Sep. 1813, lieut. 1816–17 when placed on h.p.; bought estate of Ketteringham, Norfolk 1839 and Burgh Castle, Suffolk the ancient Gariononum most remarkable example of Roman masonry in England; created baronet on coronation of Queen Victoria 24 July 1838; F.R.S. 1 June 1843; sheriff of Norfolk 1844; Vice pres. of Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society from its formation Dec. 1845, pres. 1849; F.S.A. 9 Dec. 1852, vice pres. 1858–62, 1863–67 and 1868 to death. *d.* Torquay 9 March 1869. *bur.* at Ketteringham. *Reg. and Mag. of Biog. i*, 292–4 (1869).

BOILEAU, Samuel Brandram. *b.* 15 June 1801; ensign 31 Foot 18 Sep. 1823; lieut. col. 22 Foot 18 Dec. 1840 to 25 Sep. 1857 when placed on h.p.; M.G. 26 Oct. 1858. *d.* Hillsborough, Monkstown co. Dublin 23 Dec. 1860.

BOILEAU, Thomas Ebenezer John. Writer in Madras civil service 1815; civil and session judge at Masulipatam 1844; at Chingleput 1847–51 and at Guntoor 1851 to 15 April 1851 when he resigned on an annuity. *d.* Brighton 8 Feb. 1853 aged 56.

BOISRAGON, Theodore Walter Ross. *b.* 19 May 1830; ensign 36 Bengal N.I. 20 July 1847; lieut. col. Bengal staff corps 2 Sep. 1872 to 2 Sep. 1881 when he retired with hon. rank of M.G.; C.B. 22 Feb. 1881. *d.* 4 Albert terrace, Bedford 21 Sep. 1882. *Graphic* xxvi, 536 (1882), *portrait*.

BOISSIER, Rev. George Richard. Educ. at Magd. coll. Cam., B.A. 1828; lived at Oakfield, Penshurst Kent; published anonymously *Notes on the Cambridgeshire churches* 1827. *d.* 23 June 1858 aged 67.

BOLCKOW, Henry William Ferdinand (*eld. son of Heinrich Bolckow of Varchow in grand duchy of Mecklenburg*). *b.* Sulten, Mecklenburg 8 Dec. 1806; came to England 1827; naturalised by acts of parliament 4 and 5 Vict. c. 48 and 31 and 32 Vict. c. 10; partner with John Vaughan as iron makers at Middlesbrough 1841; a Tees conservancy comr. 1851; took the oath of allegiance 27 Feb. 1853; mayor of Middlesbrough (the first) 1853; donor of the Albert park at a cost of £20,000 opened 11 Aug. 1868; erected the St. Hilda's schools opened 22 Sep. 1869; A.I.C.E. 14 April 1863; M.P. for Middlesbrough 16 Nov. 1868 to death; chairman of Bolckow, Vaughan and Co., limited (with a capital of £3,500,000) 1871 to death; collected a fine gallery of pictures by modern French and English artists. *d.* Ramsgate 18 June 1878. *Practical Mag.* i, 81–90 (1873), *portrait*; *Athenæum* 22 Nov. 1873 *pp.* 664–6.

BOLD-HOGHTON, Sir Henry, 8 Baronet. *b.* Walton hall near Preston 3 Jany. 1799; sheriff of Lancashire 1829; succeeded

27 Nov. 1835. *d.* Anglesey near Gosport 19 July 1862. *G.M.* xiii, 360–62 (1862).

**BOLDEN**, Samuel Edward (*younger son of John Bolden of Hyning near Lancaster, breeder of shorthorn cattle 1776–1855*). *b.* 1812; one of promoters of Lancaster and Carlisle railway opened 1846; one of the most successful breeders and soundest judges of shorthorn cattle; the first breeder to realise £1,000 for one animal; sold his herd 1862. *d.* Derby 22 March 1880. *Saddle and Sirloin by the Druid* (1885) 384–9.

**BOLDERO**, Henry George (*son of Rev. John Boldero, R. of Ampton, Suffolk*). *b.* 1797; captain 10 Foot 1828–30 when placed on h.p.; M.P. for Chippenham 1831–32 and 1835–59; clerk of the ordnance 9 Sep. 1841 to 1846; fought a duel in Osterley park with Craven Fitzhardinge Berkeley, M.P. for Cheltenham, 15 July 1842. *d.* Charles st. St. James's sq. London 9 April 1873.

**BOLENO**, Harry, stage name of Henry Boleno Mason (*son of S. Mason, a clerk in the Victualling office, Somerset house, London*). *b.* April 1821; learnt from Andrew Ducrow the Grecian Statues; played in the first pantomimes produced at Lyceum, Strand, Standard and City of London theatres; a dancer at White Conduit house and Eagle tavern; clown at T.R. Dublin 10 years; landlord of The Clown tavern in Williamson sq. Liverpool and of The Catherine Wheel, Great Windmill st. London; kept the Opera Stores Covent Garden; clown at Drury Lane theatre 1860–70 and at Surrey theatre 1874–75; landlord of the Swan tavern Windsor; author of several burlesques and ballets. (*m.*

about 1849 Emma dau. of Thomas Davie of Hoddesdon, Herts. maltster, she was *b.* 27 Jany. 1832 and *d.* 18 Oct. 1867, as a columbine she has never been excelled). *d.* The Swan tavern, Windsor 25 Jany. 1875. *The Players ii*, 287 (1860), *portrait*; *Illust. Sp. and Dr. News ii*, 268 (1874), *portrait*.

BOLINGBROKE, Henry St. John, 4 Viscount. *b.* 6 March 1786; succeeded 18 Dec. 1824. *d.* North college, Elgin 1 Oct. 1851. *I.L.N. xix*, 450, 663 (1851).

BOLINGBROKE, Henry (*son of Nathaniel Bolingbroke of Norwich*). *b.* Norwich 25 Feb. 1785; sailed for Demerara 28 Nov. 1798, returned to England 21 Oct. 1805; deputy vendue master at Surinam in Guiana 1807–13; in business at Norwich; published *A voyage to the Demerary* 1807. *d.* Norwich 11 Feb. 1855.

BOLLAERT, William. *b.* 1807; chemical assistant at Royal Institution, London; assayer and chemist in survey of silver mines in Peru; made a survey of province of Tarapaca 1827; one of the first white men who crossed the desert of Atacama; served as a volunteer under Sir J. M. Doyle in Portugese war 1832–33; created a knight of Order of the Tower and Sword of Portugal; explored Texas, New Granada, Ecuador, Peru and Chili; author of *Antiquarian and other researches in New Granada* 1860; *Wars of succession of Portugal and Spain 2 vols.* 1870. *d.* 15 Nov. 1876 in 69 year. *Journal of Royal Geog. Soc. xlvii*, 148–50 (1877).

BOLLAND, William Proctor (*2 son of Sir Wm. Bolland 1772–1840, Baron of Court of Exchequer*). Educ. at Eton;

barrister I.T. 6 May 1842; the original of Fred. Bayham in Thackeray's *The Newcomes*, and of Wm. Bowker in Yates's *Land at last*. *d.* Clifton 10 June 1863 aged 47.

BOLOGNA, Sir Nichola, Count Delle Catene (*son of Baron Paolo Sceberras*). C.M.G. 1833, K.C.M.G. 4 Dec. 1868. *d.* Valetta, Malta 1875.

BOLTON, Daniel. Second lieut. R.E. 14 Dec. 1811, colonel 13 Dec. 1854 to 20 June 1859; M.G. 20 June 1859. *d.* Capetown, Cape of Good Hope 16 May 1860 aged 66.

BOLTON, George (*son of Mr. Bolton of Piccadilly, London, tailor*). *b.* 9 May 1824; Manager of Olympic theatre 1846–47, of Marylebone and Queen's theatres, and of Drury Lane theatre 1852; brought out about 1846 a comic weekly paper called *Nonsuch a farrago of something, nothing, everything and many things besides*; author of *Nothing, in rhyme and prose* 1845; *All about love and jealousy, an original comedy in 5 acts produced at Olympic theatre 13 April 1846*. *d.* 13 Philadelphia terrace, Mount gardens, Lambeth 25 May 1868.

BOLTON, Rev. James Jay (*5 son of Rev. Robert Bolton of Henley on Thames, dissenting minister*). *b.* Southdown college near Weymouth 11 Feb. 1824; went to the United States 1836; ed. at College Point New York and C. C. coll. Cam., scholar, B.A. 1848; C. of Saffron Walden, Essex 1849–51; C. of St. Michael's, Chester sq. Pimlico, London 1851–52; Minister of St. Paul's chapel, Kilburn 1852 to death; chaplain to Earl Ducie 1852; has never been surpassed as a childrens' preacher; author

of *Fragments of the great diamond set for young people, being a variety of addresses for children* 1856, 3 ed. 1861; *Life lessons, scripture truths for the young* 1862. *d.* Kilburn parsonage 8 April 1863. *Selected sermons of Rev. James Bolton* 1863, *portrait*.

BOLTON, Jasper. *b.* Ballykisteen, co. Tipperary; land agent to Earl of Derby's estates in Ireland 1862 to death. *d.* Limerick 19 Nov. 1871 aged 30. *Quickly ripened or recollections of the late Jasper Bolton* (1872), *portrait*.

BOLTON, John Henry. *b.* Dec. 1795; in the commissariat department; solicitor at 1 New sq. Lincoln's Inn, London 1828 to death; president of Incorporated law society 1868–69. *d.* Lee terrace, Blackheath, Kent 13 Oct. 1873.

BOLTON, Rev. William Jay. Educ. at Caius coll. Cam., Hulsean prizeman 1852, B.A. 1853, M. A. 1857; V. of St. John's Stratford, Essex 1866–81; V. of St. James's, Bath 1881 to death; author of *Evidences of Christianity from the early Fathers* 1853; *Fireside preaching* 1856; *Footsteps of the flock* 1860; *The great Anti-Christ* 1870. *d.* Pelham, Oldfield park, Bath 28 May 1884 in 68 year.

BONAPARTE, Jerome Napoleon (*elder son of Jerome Bonaparte 1784–1860, king of Westphalia*). *b.* Camberwell, London 7 July 1805. *d.* Baltimore 17 June 1870. *Bingham's Marriages of the Bonapartes ii*, 191–94 (1881).

BONAPARTE, Napoleon Eugène Louis Jean Joseph (*only child of Charles Louis Napoleon Bonaparte 1808–73, Napoleon iii Emperor of France*). *b.* Palace of the Tuileries, Paris 16 March

1856; went with his father to the seat of war 1870, present at capture of Saarbrück 2 Aug. 1870; landed at Dover 8 Sep. 1870; lived at Camden house, Chislehurst, Kent 10 Dec. 1870 to 12 Oct. 1871 and 1874–79; a cadet at Royal military college Woolwich 12 Oct. 1871 to 1874 where a statue of him by Count Gleichen was unveiled 13 Jany 1883; left Southampton 27 Feb. 1879; killed by Zulus in valley of Ityolyozi, Zululand 1 June 1879, buried in St. Mary's church Chislehurst 12 July 1879. *Life of the Prince Imperial of France by Ellen Barlee* 1880, *portrait*; *Graphic* *xix*, 633, 637, 644 (1879), *3 portraits*, *xxvii*, 53 (1883); *I.L.N.* *16 July 1879, portrait*; *The life of Napoleon iii by Blanchard Jerrold* *iv*, 427 (1882), *2 portraits*.

BONAR, Rev. John (*son of Rev. Archibald Bonar of Cramond, Midlothian*). *b.* Cramond; ed. at Univ. of Edin.; licensed by presbytery of Edin. 30 April 1823; ordained 11 July 1826; minister of Larbert and Dunipace March 1826 to 24 May 1843 when he joined in the free secession; Convener of committee for colonial and continental missions in the Free church 1846; minister at Aberdeen Dec. 1846 and at the Renfield st. church, Glasgow 1848–54; D.D. Edin. 1857; author of *The established church of Scotland as it was and as it is* 1845. *d.* Edinburgh 20 Dec. 1863 in 63 year. *Our Scottish Clergy, second series* (1849) 149–55.

BONAR, William (*3 son of Andrew Bonar of Edinburgh, banker*). *b.* Edin. 3 Jany. 1798; ed. at high school and Univ. Edin.; a partner in bank of Ramsay, Bonar and Co. 1817 to date when

bank was merged in Bank of Scotland; employed a missionary to look after the ignorant and neglected poor in Edin.; F.R.S. Edin. 1822; author of several religious tracts. *d.* Chatsworth house, Malvern 9 Nov. 1866.

BOND, Henry John Hayles (*son of Rev. Wm. Bond, R. of Whitacre, Norfolk*). *b.* Whitacre Dec. 1801; ed. at Norwich gr. sch.; studied medicine at Cambridge, London, Edinburgh and Paris; M.B. Cam. 1825, M.D. 1831; F.R.C.P. 1835; practised at Cam.; Regius professor of physic in Univ. of Cam. 27 Jany. 1851 to Jany. 1872; a member of General medical council 29 Oct. 1858 to 29 Oct. 1863; author of *Analysis of an elementary course of lectures on Pathology* 1866. *d.* Regent st. Cambridge 3 Sep. 1883.

BOND, John James (*son of Andrew Bond of Ashford, Kent*). *b.* 9 Dec. 1819; Clerk in public record office at Royal riding school, Carlton House 1841, senior assistant keeper to death; author of *Handy book of rules and tables for verifying dates with the Christian Era* 1866, *new ed.* 1874. *d.* 96 Philbeach gardens, Earl's Court, London 9 Dec. 1883.

BOND, R. Sebastian. *b.* Liverpool 1808; landscape painter; exhibited 7 pictures at Royal Academy, 13 at British Institution, and 5 at Suffolk st. gallery 1846–72. *d.* Jany. 1886.

BOND, Stephen. *b.* St. Columb, Cornwall 24 March 1826; ed. at Stonyhurst; entered Society of Jesus at Hodder 7 Sep. 1843; Matric. at Univ. of London July 1846, B.A. 1848; superior of the seminary adjoining Stonyhurst college Aug. 1861; professed

of the four vows 2 Feb. 1862; vicar general to Bishop Etheridge in Demerara 1864–69. *d.* Wigan 10 Jany. 1871.

BONE, Henry Pierce (*eld. son of Henry Bone of London, enamellist 1755–1834*). *b.* Islington, London 6 Nov. 1779; exhibited 210 pictures, miniatures and enamels at the R.A. 1799–1855; painted classical subjects 1806–33, and enamels 1833–55; enamel painter to Duchess of Kent 1831, to Queen Victoria 1837, to Prince Albert 1841; his collection of 172 enamels was sold at Christies 13–14 March 1856. *d.* 22 Percy st. Bedford sq. London 21 Oct. 1855. *Notice of H. Bone R.A. and his works together with those of his son H. P. Bone by J. Jope Rogers* 1880.

BONE, Hugh. *b.* Ayrshire 1777; ed. at Univ. of Glasgow, M.D. 26 April 1815; L.R.C.P. London 26 June 1815; inspector general of hospitals 2 Oct. 1843 to 24 Nov. 1845 when placed on h.p. *d.* Picardy place, Edin. 13 Feb. 1858.

BONER, Charles (*only son of Charles Boner of Bath, who d. 14 Aug. 1833 aged 74*). *b.* Weston near Bath 29 April 1815; ed. at Bath and Tiverton; lived with John Constable the painter as tutor to his sons 1831–37; lived with Prince Thurn und Taxis at St. Emeran, Ratisbon as tutor 1840–60; settled at Munich, March 1860; corresponded with Mary Russell Mitford 1845–55; special correspondent to *Daily News* at Vienna Aug. 1865 to Aug. 1866; author of *Chamois hunting* 1853, *new ed.* 1860; *The new dance of death and other poems* 1857; *Transylvania its products and its people* 1865 and other books. *d.* 5 Louisen Strasse, Munich

7 April 1870. *Memoirs and letters of C. Boner, edited by R. M. Kettle* 2 vols. 1871.

BONHAM, Edward Walter (2 son of Henry Bonham of Titness park, Berkshire, M.P. for Rye who d. 9 April 1830). b. 24 Nov. 1809; consul at Tabreez, Persia 11 May 1837; transferred to Calais 2 Feb. 1846, and to Naples 14 Jany. 1859; consul general at Naples 5 May 1862 to 5 April 1872 when he retired on a compensation allowance; C.B. 13 Oct. 1865. d. the British consulate Boulogne 15 March 1886.

BONHAM, Henry Frederic (brother of the preceding). b. 2 June 1808; ed. at the Charterhouse; Cornet 10 Hussars 22 May 1829, lieut. col. 28 April 1846 to 27 Feb. 1852 when placed on h.p.; appointed to the Brighton and Canterbury cavalry dépôt June 1854. d. 28 Brunswick sq. Hove, Brighton 16 Feb. 1856.

BONHAM, Pinson (eld. son of Samuel Bonham of Great Warley place, Essex who d. 25 Jany. 1821). Clerk in Court of Chancery 10 years; ensign 60 Foot 24 April 1789; served in West Indies 22 years; deputy quartermaster general 10 years; governor of Surinam or Dutch Guiana to 1814 when colony was surrendered to the Dutch; major 69 Foot 30 March 1797 to 1814, general 10 Jany. 1837. d. Great Warley, Essex 19 April 1855 aged 92.

BONHAM, Sir Samuel George, 1 Baronet (only son of George Bonham, captain H.E.I. Co.'s navy who d. 1810). b. Faversham, Kent 7 Sep. 1803; governor of Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca 1837-47; chief superintendent of British trade in

China, and governor and commander in chief of Hong Kong 27 Nov. 1847 to 24 Dec. 1853; C.B. 27 April 1848, K.C.B. 22 Nov. 1850; created baronet 27 Nov. 1852. *d.* Paddington, London 8 Oct. 1863. *The Chinese Repository* vols. xvii-xx.

BONHAM-CARTER John (*son of John Carter of Petersfield, M.P. for Portsmouth who assumed additional name of Bonham*). *b.* 13 Oct. 1817; ed. at Trin. coll. Cam.; M.P. for Winchester 1847-74; a lord of the Treasury 1866-68; chairman of committees of House of Commons 1872-74. *d.* Adhurst St. Mary's, Petersfield 26 Nov. 1884. *I.L.N.* lx, 601, 607 (1872), *portrait*.

BONNAR, William (*son of Mr. Bonnar of Edinburgh, house-painter*). *b.* Edin. June 1800; foreman at a leading decorative painters; member of Royal Scottish Academy; painted many pictures which became popular when engraved; very successful in rural scenes and pictures of child life; painted portraits latterly, many of which were engraved by his sons. *d.* London st. Edin. 27 Jany. 1853.

BONNER, John George. Major Madras artillery 9 June 1825 to 4 July 1829; M.G. 4 July 1829; inspector general of military stores for India; F.R.S. 18 June 1840. *d.* 17a Great Cumberland st. Hyde park, London 3 March 1867 aged 79.

BONEY, Francis Augustus Burdett (*son of John Augustus Bonney of London, solicitor who d. 30 Dec. 1813*). *b.* 1804; ed. at Ealing; made many contributions chiefly in verse to literary journals especially *European Magazine*; studied medicine in

Edin. and Paris; L.R.C.S. Edin. 1829, L.S.A. 1833; practised at Brentford 1833, Chichester and London; author of *Nugæ or poetic trifles* 1821, and of some valuable papers in medical journals. (*m.* Miss Elliott, proprietress of Elm house lunatic asylum, Queen's Elm, Brompton, London). *d.* Elm house 13 Oct. 1877. *Medical Circular* i, 303 (1852).

BONNEY, Venerable Henry Kaye (*son of Rev. Henry Kaye Bonney, R. of King's Cliffe, Northamptonshire who d. 20 March 1810*). *b.* Tansor, Northamptonshire 22 May 1780; ed. at the Charterhouse and Em. coll. Cam.; migrated to Christ's coll., B.A. 1802, M.A. 1805, D.D. 1824; Preb. of Lincoln cathedral 8 Jany. 1807; R. of King's Cliffe March 1810 to death; V. of Nassington 1810–29; archdeacon of Bedford 10 Dec. 1821, installed 2 Feb. 1822; archdeacon of Lincoln 22 Feb. 1845 to death; canon residentiary of Lincoln 1845 to death; author of *The life of the Right Rev. Father in God, Jeremy Taylor* 1815; *Historic notices in reference to Fotheringay* 1821; *The life and remains of Bishop Middleton* 1824. *d.* King's Cliffe rectory 24 Dec. 1862.

BONNEY, Venerable Thomas Kaye (*brother of the preceding*). *b.* Tansor, Northamptonshire 20 June 1782; ed. at Clare coll. Cam., B.A. 1803, M.A. 1806; R. of Coningsby Lincs. 1814 to death; R. of Normanton, Rutland 1814 to death; Preb. of Lincoln 17 Oct. 1823 to death; archdeacon of Leicester 22 Jany. 1831 to death. *d.* Normanton rectory 7 April 1863.

BONOMI, Joseph (*son of Giuseppe Bonomi of London, architect 1739–1808*). *b.* 76 Great Titchfield st. London 9

Oct. 1796; ed. at Carshalton, Surrey; studied drawing at Royal Academy and sculpture under Nollekens; fellow Student with John Gibson in Rome; lived in Egypt and Syria 1824–32 and 1842–44; went to the Holy Land 1833; illustrated the Egyptological works of Wilkinson and Birch and nearly all those of Samuel Sharpe; curator of Sir John Soane's Museum, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London 1861 to death; F.R.A.S., 8 Feb. 1861; author of *Nineveh and its palaces* 1852, *new ed.* 1869. *d.* The Camels, Wimbledon park, Surrey 3 March 1878. *Monthly notices of Royal Astronom. Soc.* xxx, 216–19 (1879); *The Proportions of the human figure by J. Bonomi*, 5 ed. 1880, *portrait*; *I.L.N.* lxxii, 245 (1878), *portrait*.

BONTEIN, James (*younger son of John Pitt Bontein, captain 1 Life guards*). Groom of the privy chamber 1874 to death. *d.* Ambassadors' court, St. James's palace 16 Oct. 1884 aged 63.

BOOKER, Thomas (*son of Thomas Booker of 56 New Bond st. London, publisher who d. 26 Feb. 1826*). Printer at 37 Ranelagh st. Liverpool 1840; printer and publisher at 9 Rupert st. Leicester sq. London 1848, and at 75 Great Queen st. to death; published *The weekly register* 4 Aug. 1849 to 26 Jany. 1850; *The Catholic register and magazine* 1850; *Booker's Pocket-Book directory. d.* Richmond 9 Nov. 1859 aged 37.

BOOKER-BLAKEMORE, Thomas William (*son of Rev. Luke Booker 1762–1836, V. of Dudley*). *b.* Dudley 28 Sep. 1801; ed. at Hartlebury, Worcs.; tin plate manufacturer; took out patents for tin plate making 1837 and for manufacturing iron

1841; sheriff of Glamorganshire 1848; M.P. for Herefordshire 18 Oct. 1850 to death; took an active part on protectionist side in free trade controversy; A.I.C.E. 1850; assumed by r.l. additional name of Blakemore Sep. 1855; author of *Treatise on the mineral basin of South Wales* 1848. *d.* Kingston-upon-Thames 7 Nov. 1858.

BOOLE, George (*son of Mr. Boole of Lincoln, tradesman*). *b.* Lincoln 2 Nov. 1815; opened a school at Lincoln 1835; professor of mathematics in Queen's college Cork 1849 to death; public examiner for degrees in Queen's University of Ireland; LLD. Dublin 1852; Keith medallist of Royal Society of Edinburgh 1857; F.R.S. June 1857, Royal medallist 1844; hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1859; author of *Mathematical analysis of logic* 1847; *Investigation of the laws of thought* 1854, a work of astonishing originality and power; *Treatise on differential equations* 1859, 3 *ed.* 1872; *Treatise on the calculus of finite differences* 1860, *new ed.* 1880. (*m.* 1855 Mary dau. of Rev. Thomas Roupell Everest, R. of Wickwar, Gloucs., she was granted a civil list pension of £100, 19 June 1865). *d.* Blackrock near Cork 8 Dec. 1864. There are memorial windows to him in Lincoln cathedral and the college hall at Cork. *Proc. of Royal Society* xv, 6–11 (1867); *Athenæum* 23 Aug. 1884 pp. 237–39; *G.M.* xviii, 247–49 (1865); *I.L.N.* xlvi, 59, 61 (1865), *portrait*.

BOONE, Rev. James Shergold (*son of Thomas Boone of Sunbury, Middlesex*). *b.* 30 June 1799; ed. at Charterhouse 1812–16; student at Ch. Ch. Ox. 1816; Craven scholar 1817;

won Chancellor's prize for Latin verse, and Newdigate prize for English verse 1817; published anonymously a satire on Oxford University life called *The Oxford Spy 2 parts* 1818–19, which created a great sensation; chancellor's prizeman 1820; B.A. 1820, M.A. 1823; edited *The Council of Ten* a monthly periodical June 1822 to May 1823, wrote nearly all of it; Incumbent of St. John's church Paddington June 1832 to death; edited *The British Critic* from Jany. 1827; author of *An essay on the study of modern history* 1821; *Men and things in 1823, a poem in three epistles with notes* 1823; *The educational economy of England* 1838; *Sermons on various subjects and occasions* 1853. *d.* 2 Stanhope st. Hyde park, London 24 March 1859. *Mozley's Reminiscences ii*, 200–204 (1882); *Notes and Queries 3rd series iii*, 510, *iv*, 35, 98, 138, 153, 299.

BOONE, William. Bookseller at 480 Strand, London 1815–30 with his brother Thomas Boone who *d.* 21 April 1873 aged 83; moved to New Bond st. 1830; buyer of books for British Museum on death of Thomas Rodd 1849, retired 1860. *d.* 26 Nov. 1870 aged 75.

BOORMAN, James. *b.* Kent 1785; partner with Divie Bethune in New York 1805–13; founded with John Johnson firm of Boorman, Johnson and Co. leading mercantile house in New York, which was dissolved 1855; pres. of Hudson River railroad to 1863; founded the Bank of Commerce 1839. *d.* New York 24 Jany. 1866.

BOOSEY, Thomas. Foreign bookseller at 28 Holles st.

Cavendish sq. London; published Italian operas of Bellini, Donizetti and Verdi down to 1854, when deprived of all his foreign copyrights by a decision of the House of Lords. *d.* 27 Notting hill sq. London 25 Oct. 1871 aged 76. *C. Clark's House of Lords Cases iv*, 815–996 (1855).

BOOTH, Rev. George (*youngest son of Wm. Booth of Masbrough, Yorkshire*). Ed. at Eton and Trin. coll. Cam., pensioner; matric. from Lincoln coll. Ox. 16 May 1811 aged 19, B.A. 1813, M.A. 1816, B.D. 1823; fellow of Magdalen coll., vice pres. 1830, dean of divinity 1832; V. of Findon, Sussex 1833 to death; privately printed a quarto vol. of Latin poetry entitled *Nugæ Canoræ* 1826; composed a school song entitled *Sicut lilium, carmen hortativum* which is regularly sung by boys of Magdalen school on their breaking up. *d.* Findon vicarage 21 June 1859 in 68 year.

BOOTH, Henry (*eld. son of Thomas Booth of Liverpool, corn merchant*). *b.* Rodney st. Liverpool 4 April 1788; a corn merchant; one of chief promoters of scheme for making a railway between Liverpool and Manchester 1822, sec. and treasurer of the company 1826, managing director, the line was begun June 1826 and opened 15 Sep. 1830; suggested the multitubular boiler, coupling screws, spring buffers, and lubricating material for carriage axles, all of which are still used; sec. for northern section of London and North-Western railway July 1846, a director of the company October 1848 to 18 May 1859, presented by the Company with 3000 guineas 12

Oct. 1846 and 5000 guineas 9 April 1859; author of *Sebastian a tragedy* 1823; *The rationale of the currency question* 1847; *Master and man a dialogue* 1853, and many other small books. *d.* Eastbourne, Princes park, Liverpool 28 March 1869. *Memoir of the late Henry Booth by Robert Smiles* (1869).

BOOTH, Rev. James (*eld. son of John Booth of Lava, co. Leitrim*). *b.* Lava 25 Aug. 1806; ed. at Trin. coll. Dub., scholar 1829, B.A. 1832, LL.B. and LL.D. 1842; principal of Bristol college 1840–43; vice principal of Collegiate institution Liverpool 1843–48; pres. of Literary and philosophical institution Liverpool 1848–51; lectured in London for Society of Arts 1848–54, fellow 1852, treasurer and chairman of the council 1855–57; C. of St. Anne's Wandsworth, London 1854–59; V. of Stone, Bucks. 1859 to death: F.R.S. 22 Jany. 1846, F.R.A.S. 10 June 1859; author of *Education and educational institutions* 1846; *Examination the province of the state* 1847; *A treatise on some new geometrical methods* 2 vols. 1873–77. *d.* Stone vicarage 15 April 1878. *Monthly notices of Royal Astronom. Soc.* xxxix, 219–25 (1879).

BOOTH, James (*4 son of Thomas Booth of Toxteth lodge near Liverpool*). *b.* 1796 or 1797; ed. at St. John's coll. Cam.; barrister L.I. 10 Feb. 1824; member of Royal commission for inquiring into municipal corporations of England and Wales 1833; counsel to the speaker and examiner of recognizances Sep. 1839; prepared the Companies, Lands, and Railways Clauses Consolidation acts 1845, and 8 other consolidation acts 1847;

secretary to Board of trade 10 Oct. 1850 to 1865; member of Royal commission for inquiring into trades unions 12 Feb. 1867, which made 11 reports 1867–69; C.B. 6 July 1866; author of *The problem of the world and the church reconsidered in three letters to a friend by a Septuagenarian* 1871, 3 ed. 1879. d. 2 Princes gardens, Kensington, London 11 May 1880.

BOOTH, John (*son of Thomas Booth of Killerby near Catterick, Yorkshire, cattle breeder who d. 1835*). Breeder of shorthorns at Killerby 1819 to 1852; judged a great deal at cattle shows in England and Ireland; sold all his stock 21 Sep. 1852; master of the Bedale hunt 3 seasons. d. Killerby 7 July 1857 in 70 year. *W. Carr's History of rise and progress of Killerby herds of shorthorns* 1867; *Saddle and Sirloin by the Druid* (1870) 195–207.

BOOTH, John Kay (*eld. son of John Booth of Brush house, Ecclesfield*). b. Yorkshire; ed. at Univ. of Edin., M.D. 24 June 1805; L.C.P. 30 Sep. 1809; fellow Royal Med. and Chir. Soc. 1810; settled at Birmingham; physician to general hospital there 1812–35; physician to Queen's hospital there; principal of Queen's college Birm. 1856; one of founders of Medical school of Birmingham, and the first lecturer there on practice of physic. d. Brush house, Ecclesfield 14 Jany. 1859 aged 80.

BOOTH, Junius Brutus (*son of Richard Booth of Queen st. Bloomsbury, London, attorney who d. 1840 aged 76*). b. St. Pancras, London 1 May 1796; made his début on the stage at Peckham as Campillo in *The Honeymoon* 13 Dec. 1813; played

in Belgium and Holland 1814 and 1826, and at Covent Garden 1815; acted in the provinces 1818 and at Drury Lane 7 Aug. 1820 to 13 Jany. 1821; went to the United States April 1821; appeared at Park theatre New York 2 Oct. 1821; managed the Camp theatre New Orleans 1828; played at Drury Lane, Surrey and Sadler's Wells theatres 1836–7; lived on his farm at Bel Air 30 miles from Baltimore 1842 to death; made his last appearance at St. Charles theatre New Orleans 19 Nov. 1852. *d.* on board the *J. S. Chenoweth* between New Orleans and Cincinnati 30 Nov. 1852. *bur.* in Greenmount cemetery Baltimore 11 Dec. *The elder and the younger Booth* by *A. B. Clarke* (1882) 1–116, 3 *portraits*; *Memoirs of J. B. Booth* (1817), *portrait*; *The tragedian* by *T. R. Gould* (1868), *portrait*; *Phelps's Players of a century* (1880); *T. A. Brown's History of the American stage* (1870) 40, *portrait*.

Note.—His son John Wilkes Booth shot Abraham Lincoln, pres. of the U.S. at Ford's theatre, Washington, Good Friday 14 April 1865, he was himself shot near Bowling Green 26 April.

BOOTH, Richard (*brother of John Booth who d. 7 July 1857*). Breeder of shorthorns at Studley farm, Yorkshire 1814–34 when he sold his herd; breeder at Warlaby, Yorkshire 1835 to death; gained many medals and prizes at cattle shows. *d.* Warlaby 31 Oct. 1864 aged 76. *Saddle and Sirloin by the Druid* (1870) 195–207.

BOOTH, Sir Robert Gore, 4 Baronet. *b.* Bath 25 Aug. 1805; succeeded 23 Oct. 1814; sheriff of Sligo 1830; M.P. for Sligo 12 March 1850 to death; chairman of the Musical Union; lord

lieutenant of Sligo 7 Dec. 1868. *d.* Lissadell, co. Sligo 21 Dec. 1876. *Burke's Portrait gallery ii*, 129 (1833).

BOOTH, Sarah. *b.* Birmingham early in 1789; a dancer at Manchester about 1804; first appeared in London at Surrey theatre 1810 as Cherry in a burletta founded on the *Beaux Stratagem*; played at Covent Garden 23 Nov. 1810, at the Olympic 19 Dec. 1821, at Drury Lane 2 Feb. 1822, at Haymarket and Adelphi theatres; retired about 1828, last appeared for a benefit at Marylebone theatre 1841. *d.* 39 Queen's sq. Bloomsbury, London 30 Dec. 1867. *Mrs. C. B. Wilson's Our actresses i*, 121–7 (1844); *Oxberry's Dramatic biography iv*, 55–65 (1826), *portrait*; *Theatrical Inquisitor ii*, 69–74 (1813), *portrait*.

BOOTH, William. Ensign 53 Foot 8 May 1806; lieut. col. 41 Foot 11 July 1837 to 12 Sep. 1843 when placed on h.p.; colonel 15 Foot 10 Nov. 1861 to death; L.G. 27 March 1863. *d.* London 20 April 1868 aged 77.

BOOTH, William. Deputy commissary general 18 Dec. 1818 to 1824 when placed on h.p.; served in Spain, Portugal and the Netherlands principal clerk of survey at Dublin 1824 to 1856; C.B. 17 Aug. 1849. *d.* 17 Lansdowne crescent, Cheltenham 4 May 1880 in 88 year.

BOOTH, Sir Williamson, 2 Baronet. *b.* Stanstead Abbots, Herts. 15 July 1810; ed. at Eton; succeeded 24 Jany. 1850; sheriff of Cambridge and Hunts 1855. *d.* Paxton park, St. Neots 26 Aug. 1877.

BOOTHBY, Benjamin (*eld. son of Benjamin Boothby of Cornwall place, Holloway, London*). *b.* Doncaster 5 Feb. 1803; barrister G.I. 28 April 1841; revising barrister for West Riding of Yorkshire 1845–52; judge of Court of Record of Pontefract and recorder 1848–53; second judge of supreme court of South Australia Feb. 1853, sworn in 17 Oct. 1853, presided as senior judge Dec. 1856 to July 1858; deputy judge of Court of Vice Admiralty 1856–61; removed from judgeship of Supreme Court by South Australian parliament July 1867 owing to his objections to the Real Property or Torrens act. *d.* Adelaide 21 June 1868.

BOOTHBY, Rev. Sir Brooke William Robert, 10 Baronet. *b.* Winchester 21 Jany. 1809; ed. at Charterhouse and Ch. Ch. Ox., B.A. 1829, M.A. 1833; fellow of All Souls' college 1829; R. of Elmley, Kent 1846–52; R. of Welwyn, Herts. 17 Sep. 1852 to death; succeeded 21 April 1846. *d.* Tunbridge Wells 21 Sep. 1865.

BOOTHBY, Lady Louisa Cranstoun (*eld. dau. of Frederick Hayes Macnamara, ensign 52 Foot*). *b.* 1 April 1812; a juvenile theatrical wonder under name of Louisa Mordaunt, made her first appearance in London at Drury Lane theatre 16 Oct. 1829 as the Widow Cheerly in Cherry's comedy of *The Soldier's Daughter*; acted at the Haymarket 1830, 1837–39 and 1840–44; re-appeared at Drury Lane Oct. 1832; acted at the Queen's 1835 and Strand; played Constance in *The love chase* nearly 100 nights from 9 Oct. 1837 and Lady Gay Spanker in *London Assurance* 4 March 1841 in both of which parts she was unequalled; played

leading parts in genteel comedy at Covent Garden 1839–40. (*m.* (1) Jany. 1831 John Alexander Nisbett of Brettenham hall, Suffolk, Cornet 1 Life Guards, he *d.* 2 Oct. 1831. *m.* (2) 15 Oct. 1844 Sir Wm. Boothby, 9 baronet of Ashbourne hall, Derbyshire, he was *b.* 25 March 1782 and *d.* 21 April 1846). *d.* Rose Mount, St. Leonard's on Sea 16 Jany. 1858. *C. B. Wilson's Our actresses ii*, 66–88 (1844), *portrait*; *Theatrical Times ii*, 121, 130 (1847), *portrait*; *Dramatic and musical review iii*, 498, 527 (1844); *I.L.N. x*, 256 (1847), *portrait*.

BOOTT, Francis (*son of Kirk Boott of Boston, Massachusetts*). *b.* Boston 26 Sep. 1792; ed. at Univ. of Harvard and Edinburgh, M.D. Edin. 1824; surgeon in London 1825–31; lecturer on botany in Webb st. school of medicine 1825–31; member of senate and council of Univ. coll. London; F.L.S. 1819, sec. 1832–39, treasurer Nov. 1856 to May 1861; wore a blue coat with brass buttons and a yellow waistcoat the costume of 1830 down to his death; author of *Memoir of the life and medical opinions of John Armstrong, M.D. 2 vols.* 1833–34; *Illustrations of the genus Carex 4 parts* 1858–67. *d.* 24 Gower st. London 25 Dec. 1863. *Proc. of Linnæan Society* (1864) 23–27.

BORCHARDT, Louis. *b.* Landsburg on Warthe, Prussia 1813; ed. at Univ. of Berlin, M.D. 1838; practised as a physician at Zorbich and then at Breslau; imprisoned in fortress of Glatz 1848–50; practised at Bradford, Yorkshire 1850–52, and at Manchester 1852 to death, phys. to Childrens' Dispensary June 1853, pres. of Manchester Medical Society. *d.* Swinton house,

Fallowfield, Manchester 15 Nov. 1883.

BORLAND, James. *b.* Ayr April 1774; surgeon's mate 42 Foot 20 Dec. 1792; surgeon to the forces in St. Domingo 1796–8; deputy inspector of army hospitals 5 Dec. 1799; established existing system of regimental hospitals 1805; inspector general 22 Jany. 1807; head of medical department of the army in Mediterranean 1810–16 during which time he organised the hospitals of the Anglo-Sicilian contingent; retired on h.p. 25 May 1816; received order of St. Maurice and St. Lazare of Savoy; phys. extraord. to Duke of Kent. *d.* Bridgeman house, Teddington 22 Feb. 1863. *G.M.* xiv, 666 (1863).

BOROUGH, Sir Edward Richard, 2 Baronet. *b.* Merrion sq. Dublin 20 June 1800; ed. at Westminster and Ch. Ch. Ox.; army agent in Dublin; succeeded 22 Jany. 1837. *d.* 61 Fitzwilliam sq. north, Dublin 3 Dec. 1879.

BORRADAILE, Edward Sidney (*son of the succeeding*). *b.* Littlehampton 30 March 1845; assistant engineer Launceston and Western railway Tasmania 1868–9; wrote for the Press 1870–3; lost whilst exploring in North Australia June 1874, two mountains are named after himself and his companion Mr. Permain in memory of the event.

BORRADAILE, Harry (*son of Henry Borradaile of London 1759–1822*). *b.* 19 July 1800; in the Bombay civil service 1819–44; compiled for publication by Government *Reports of select suits decided in the Suddur Adawluts* 1825; translated the *Muyook* (Sanskrit Law book) into Mahratta and Goozerattee

1827; author of *Collection of the rules and customs of various castes as affecting civil rights*; and of *A table of a decimal system of accounts* 1853; a member of the India law commission at Calcutta under T. B. Macaulay. *d.* London 7 Oct. 1876.

BORRELL, Henry Perigall. Learnt business in London, merchant at Smyrna 1818 to death; very successful in discovery of inedited Greek coins; author of *Notice sur quelques médailles grecques des Rois de Chypre, Paris 1836* and of papers in *Revue Numismatique, Numismatic Chronicle* and various German numismatic periodicals; his collection of coins, antiquities and gems was sold in London 1851. *d.* Smyrna 2 Oct. 1851 aged 56.

BORRER, William (*eld. son of Wm. Borrer of Parkyns manor, Hurstpierpoint 1753–1832*). *b.* Henfield, Sussex 13 June 1781; endeavoured to cultivate every critical British species and all the hardy exotic plants he could obtain, having no less than 6660 species; wrote descriptions of species of *Myosotis*, *Rosa*, and nearly all of *Rubus* for Sir W. Hooker's *British Flora* 1830 and subsequent editions; several plants were named after him and the genus *Borreria* of Acharius amongst lichens; his herbarium of British plants is kept at the Royal gardens, Kew; F.L.S. 1805, F.R.S. 4 June 1835. *d.* Barrow hill, Henfield 10 Jany. 1862. *Proc. of Linnæan Society* (1862) 85–90; *Lower's Worthies of Sussex* (1865) 71–73.

BORRIE, John (*son of Peter Borrie, proprietor of the Dundee foundry*). *b.* Dundee 27 Nov. 1837; employed by Bolckow and Vaughan of Middlesbrough, engineers 1856–61; resident

engineer at Cleveland iron works Eston 1866–71; a consulting engineer 1871 to death; designed and set to work the hopper-and-spout kilns for calcining ironstone 1869, which have become general, reducing cost of labour very considerably; M.I.M.E. 1869. *d.* Stockton-on Tees 8 Feb. 1884. *Engineering* 26 Nov. 1869.

BORROW, George Henry (*younger son of Thomas Borrow, captain in West Norfolk militia who d. 1823*). *b.* East Dereham, Norfolk 5 July 1803; ed. at Norwich gr. sch. 1815–18; articulated in office of Simpson and Rackham solicitors Norwich 1818–23; worked for Sir Richard Phillips the publisher in London; travelled in France, Germany, Russia, the East and Spain 1833–39, acting as agent for the British and Foreign Bible Society; sent letters to the *Morning Herald* 1837–39, being the first of the newspaper correspondents; travelled in Albania, Wallachia, Hungary and Turkey 1844; author of *Romantic ballads translated from the Danish* 1826; *Targum or metrical translations from 30 languages and dialects* 1835; *The Zincali, or an account of the Gypsies of Spain* 2 vols. 1841, 4 ed. 1846; *The Bible in Spain* 3 vols. 1843, new ed. 1873; *Lavengro the scholar, the gypsy, the priest* 3 vols. 1851, 3 ed. 1872 which is in a great degree an autobiography; *The Romany Rye* 2 vols. 1851, 3 ed. 1872; *Wild Wales* 3 vols. 1862, 2 ed. 1865. *d.* Oulton near Lowestoft, Norfolk 26 July 1881. *Lavengro* vol. i, (1851), *portrait*; *The Norvicensian* April 1882, pp. 109–14.

BORROWES, Rev. Sir Erasmus Dixon, 8 Baronet. *b.*

Portarlinton, Queen's county 21 Sep. 1799; ed. at Trin. coll. Dublin; succeeded 7 March 1834; R. of parish of Ballyroan, Queen's county. *d.* Lauragh near Portarlinton 27 May 1866.

BORROWS, Rev. William. *b.* Derby 15 Nov. 1781; ed. at Quorn, Derbyshire, Winkfield, Wilts, and St. Edmund Hall Ox., B.A. 1812, M.A. 1815; C. of Over, Oxon 1812–15; P.C. of St. Paul's chapel, Clapham 1815 to 1 July 1851; author of *Reformation from Popery two sermons* 1818; *Sacred maxims collected from the discourses of W. B. by an attached member of his congregation* 1852. *d.* 3 April 1852. *bur.* Derby churchyard 10 April. *Select sermons by the late Rev. Wm. Borrowes with a brief memoir edited by Rev. Philip Gell* (1852).

BORTHWICK, Cunninghame Borthwick, 12 Baron (*2 son of Patrick Borthwick who d. 12 April 1840 aged 60*). *b.* Edinburgh 6 June 1813; ed. at high school and univ. of Edin.; head of firm of Borthwick, Wark and Co. of London, stockbrokers; established his claim to this barony (which had been dormant since 1772) before a committee of House of Lords 5 May 1870; bought Ravenstone castle, Wigtonshire in 1874 for £85,000; a representative peer for Scotland April 1880. *d.* Ravenstone castle 24 Dec. 1885. *P. H M'Kerlie's Lands in Galloway ii*, 445–50 (1877).

BORTHWICK, Michael Andrews. *b.* Dunbar, East Lothian 30 Oct. 1810; A.I.C.E. 1833, M.I.C.E. 1845; resident engineer of Northern and Eastern railway 1837 and subsequently manager; engaged with Stephenson carrying out Egyptian

railway between Alexandria and Cairo. *d.* Pernambuco 3 June 1856. *Min. of Proc. of Instit. of C.E.* xvi, 108–13 (1857).

BORTHWICK, Peter (*only son of Thomas Borthwick of Edinburgh*). *b.* Cornbank, parish of Borthwick, Mid Lothian 13 Sep. 1804; ed. at Univ. of Edin.; entered Jesus coll. Cam.; fellow commoner of Downing coll.; contested Evesham 1832 and St. Ives, Penryn and Falmouth 1847; M.P. for Evesham 6 Jany. 1835 to 23 July 1847; barrister G.I. 28 April 1847; edited the *Morning Post* 1850 to death; author of *A brief statement of Holy Scriptures concerning the second Advent* 1830; *A Lecture on slavery* 1836. *d.* 11 Walton villas, Brompton, London 18 Dec. 1852. *G.M.* xxxix, 318–20 (1853); *I.L.N.* ii, 8 (1843), *portrait*, xxi, 563 (1852), xxii, 11 (1853).

BORWICK, Rev. W. B. *b.* Orkney; ed. at Univ. of Edin.; licensed to preach 1834; pastor of the United Secession church in the Overgate, Dundee May 1835, and of United presbyterian church in Bell st. Dundee 1850 to May 1866. *d.* Newport 15 June 1870 aged 62. Monument erected in Western cemetery Dundee Jany. 1871. *W. Norrie's Dundee Celebrities* (1873) 355–7.

BOSANQUET, Augustus Henry (*2 son of Wm. Bosanquet of London, banker who d. 21 June 1800 aged 43*). *b.* 1 March 1792; ed. at Harrow and Haileybury; in Bengal civil service 1811–17; one of founders of Universal Life insurance company 1842, director 1842–77. *d.* 19 Feb. 1877.

BOSANQUET, George William (*4 son of Rev. Robert Wm. Bosanquet 1800–80, R. of Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln*). *b.* 4

July 1845; ensign 85 Foot 19 April 1864 to 1866; clerk in the Exchequer and audit department. *d.* 2 Brunswick terrace, Kensington 24 Jany. 1869. *Essays and stories by the late G. W. Bosanquet, with an introductory chapter by Captain C. B. Brackenbury, R.A.* 1870.

BOSANQUET, James Whatman (*2 son of Samuel Bosanquet of Forest house, Waltham forest, Essex 1768–1843*). *b.* 26 Jany. 1804; ed. at Westminster school; taken into his father's bank 1822; F.R.A.S.; author of *Chronology of the times of Daniel, Ezra and Nehemiah* 1848; *Messiah the Prince* 1866, 2 ed. 1869; *Hebrew chronology from Solomon to Christ* 1867. *d.* Claysmore, Enfield 22 Dec. 1877.

BOSANQUET, Samuel Richard (*brother of the preceding*). *b.* London 1 April 1800; ed. at Eton and Ch. Ch. Ox., B.A. 1822, M.A. 1829; barrister I.T. 5 May 1826; a revising barrister 1832; chairman of Monmouth quarter sessions 35 years; wrote many leading articles for *The Times*; author of *New system of logic* 1839, 2 ed. 1870; *The rights of the poor vindicated* 1841; *Principia, a series of essays* 1843; *Prophecies of Zechariah interpreted* 1877; *Select interpretations of Scripture* 1878. *d.* Dingestow court, Monmouth 27 Dec. 1882.

BOSIO, Angiolina. *b.* Turin 22 Aug. 1830; made her début at Teatro Rè, Milan in *I Due Foscari* July 1846; sang in Paris 1848, in America 1849–51; sang at Covent Garden theatre London during seasons 1852 to 1855 and 1858; sang at the Lyceum theatre 1856 and 1857; première cantatrice to Imperial Court of

St. Petersburg 1858 being the first singer to obtain that honour. *d.* St. Petersburg 12 April 1859. *E. C. Clayton's Queens of song ii*, 317–29 (1863).

BOSSEY, Peter (*eld. child of Francis Bossey, constructor in royal carriage department of Woolwich arsenal*). *b.* Woolwich 3 April 1806; apprenticed to Thomas Bayles of Woolwich; studied at United Borough hospital; L.S.A. 1826, M.R.C.S. 1828, F.R.C.S. 1852; surgeon to Convict hulk establishment at Woolwich to 1848 when he retired on pension; fellow of Med. and Chir. Soc. 1846; gave up practice 1857; author of many statistical reports and papers on diseases and mortality of prisoners printed in *Reports of Superintendent of Convict establishment at Woolwich*. *d.* Worthing 22 Dec. 1862. *Proc. of Royal Med. and Chir. Soc. iv*, 203–7 (1864).

BOSTOCK, James. Proprietor of Bostock and Wombwell's menagerie, *d.* 12 April 1878 aged 63.

BOSTON, Florance George Henry Irby, 5 Baron. *b.* Florence 9 March 1837; sheriff of Anglesea 1865; succeeded 22 Dec. 1869. *d.* Porthamel Anglesey 4 Jany. 1877.

BOSTON, George Irby, 3 Baron. *b.* Grosvenor st. London 24 Dec. 1777; Cornet 1 Dragoons 1794, major 13 Light Dragoons 22 Jany. 1801 to 14 Aug. 1801; succeeded 23 March 1825. *d.* Hedsor lodge near Maidenhead 12 March 1856.

BOSTON, George Ives Irby, 4 Baron. *b.* Grosvenor st. London 14 Sep. 1802; succeeded 12 March 1856. *d.* Wilton crescent, London 22 Dec. 1869.

BOSWELL, Sir James, 2 Baronet (*son of Sir Alexander Boswell, 1 Baronet b. 1775 and killed by James Stuart in a duel 26 March 1822*). *b.* Dec. 1806. *d.* Auchinleck, Ayrshire 4 Nov. 1857.

BOSWORTH, Rev. Joseph. *b.* Derbyshire early in 1789; ed. at Repton gr. sch., Univ. of Aberdeen, and Trin. coll. Cam., B.A., M.A., and LL.D. Aberdeen; B.D. at Cam. 1834, D.D. 1839; incorp. D.D. of Ch. Ch. Ox. 1858; V. of Horwood Parva, Bucks. 1817–29; chaplain at Amsterdam 1829–32 and at Rotterdam 1832–40; V. of Waith, Lincs. 1841–45 and 1848–58; R. of Water Stratford, Bucks. 1858–75; F.R.S. 4 June 1829; professor of Anglo Saxon in Univ. of Oxford 4 Nov. 1858 to death; made over to Univ. of Cam. by deed of gift in 1867 sum of £10,000 towards professorship of Anglo Saxon which was founded May 1878; author of *The elements of Anglo-Saxon Grammar* 1823, earliest English work of the kind; *Anglo-Saxon dictionary* 1838, 2 ed. 1882; *Scandinavian literature* 1839; *A compendious dictionary of Anglo-Saxon* 1848, 5 ed. 1882. *d.* 20 Beaumont St. Oxford 27 May 1876. *Academy* 3 and 10 June 1876; *Times* 29 May 1876, p. 10, col. 4.

BOTFIELD, Beriah (*eld. son of Beriah Botfield of Norton hall, Northamptonshire 1768–1813*). *b.* Earl's Ditton, Salop. 5 March 1807; ed. at Harrow and Ch. Ch. Ox., B.A. 1828, M.A. 1847; sheriff of Northamptonshire 1831; M.P. for Ludlow 23 May 1840 to 23 July 1847 and 27 March 1857 to death; F.R.S. 17 Jany. 1839; F.S.A. 1839; a chevalier of order of Albert the Brave

of Saxony; knight of order of Leopold of Belgium; member of Abbotsford, Bannatyne, Maitland, and Roxburgh clubs, and of Surtees Society, for all of which he edited books; set up a private printing-press at Norton hall, where he printed *Journal of a tour through the Highlands of Scotland* [anon.] 1830; *Stemmata Botevilliana* 1843; *Bibliotheca Hearneiana* 1848; published *Notes on cathedral libraries of England* 1849; *Prefaces to first editions of Greek and Roman classics* 1861. *d.* 5 Grosvenor sq. London 7 Aug. 1863. *Stemmata Botevilliana* (2 ed. 1858) 84–7, 156, *App.* 33, 479–96; *G.M.* xv, 645–7 (1863); *Numismatic Chronicle* iv, 17–18 (1864).

BOTT, Thomas. *b.* near Kidderminster 1829; a *portrait* painter at Birmingham; one of principal artists of the Royal Porcelain works Worcester 1852; gained many prizes at Worcester School of Art; obtained distinction for his work in Worcester enamel, at Paris Exhibition 1855 and London Exhibition 1862; one of his best works is now in South Kensington Museum. *d.* Worcester 13 Dec. 1870. *Jewitt's History of the Ceramic art in Great Britain* (1883) 143–4 and 150.

BOTTRELL, William (*son of Wm. Vingoe Bottrell of Raftra, St. Levan, Cornwall, farmer 1790–1876*). *b.* Raftra 7 March 1816; learnt farming under his father; English master in the Seminary of Quebec, Canada Sep. 1847 to 1851; author of *Traditions and hearthside stories of West Cornwall* 1870, 2 series 1873; communicated upwards of 50 of the “Drolls” to Robert Hunt for his *Popular romances of the west of England* 2 vols.

1865. *d.* Dove st. St. Ives 27 Aug. 1881.

BOUCH, Sir Thomas (*3 son of Wm. Bouch, captain in merchant service*). *b.* Thursby, Cumberland 22 Feb. 1822; manager and engineer of Edinburgh and Northern railway 1849; made floating railways for goods trains over rivers Forth and Tay, constructed a number of remarkable bridges chiefly railway, in all of which he made use of the lattice girder; designed railway bridge over river Tay, completed 22 Sep. 1877, opened 31 May 1878, the central portion of this bridge fell into the river carrying with it an entire train and its load of about 70 passengers 28 Dec. 1879; designed railway bridge over river Forth begun 30 Sep. 1878, work was stopped after above accident; A.I.C.E. 3 Dec. 1850, M.I.C.E. 11 May 1858; presented with freedom of Dundee 31 May 1878; knighted at Windsor Castle 26 June 1879. *d.* Moffat, Dumfriesshire 30 Oct. 1880. *Min. of Proc. of Instit. of C.E.* *lxxiii*, 301–308 (1881); *I.L.N.* *lxxvii*, 468 (1880), *portrait*.

BOUCHER, Rev. John (*son of Mr. Boucher of Moneyrea, near Belfast, tenant-farmer*). *b.* 1819; ed. at Belfast academy 1837–42; Unitarian minister at Southport 1842, at Glasgow to 1848 and at the New Gravel Pit chapel Hackney, London 1848–53 when he entered at St. John's coll. Cam. to read for orders in Church of England, B.A. 1857; one of trustees of Dr. Williams's library: a member of the presbyterian board; published a sermon on *The present religious crisis* 1850. *d.* Chesterton near Cambridge 12 March 1878. *The Inquirer* 23 March 1878 *p.* 190.

BOUCHIER, Rev. Barton (*son of Rev. Jonathan Boucher 1738–1804, V. of Epsom, Surrey*). *b.* 1794; ed. at Balliol coll. Ox., B.A. 1822, M.A. 1827; changed his name from Boucher to Bouchier; C. of Cheam, Surrey about 1832 to 1858; R. of Fonthill Bishops, Wilts. 1858 to death; author of *Manna in the house or daily expositions of the Gospels 4 vols.* 1852–58; *Manna in the heart or daily comments on the book of Psalms 2 vols.* 1855–56; *My Parish* 1856, *second series* 1857. *d.* Fonthill Bishops 20 Dec. 1865.

BOUDIER, Rev. John. Educ. at Sid. Sus. coll. Cam., B.A. 1809, M.A. 1813; V. of Warwick 1815–72; hon. canon of Worcester 1852 to death; author of *Plain and practical sermons* 1818; *Attendance on daily public worship the Christian's duty* 1854; *Congregational psalmody and church choirs* 1857; *The two holy sacraments of the Christian church necessary to salvation* 1859. *d.* 7 Nov. 1874 aged 88.

BOUGH, Samuel (*3 child of Mr. Bough of Carlisle, shoemaker*). *b.* Carlisle 8 Jany. 1822; executed the illustrations to Jefferson's *History of Cumberland 2 vols.* 1840–2; assistant scene painter in T.R. Manchester about 1845; exhibited pictures at Manchester Institute, where Heywood gold medal was awarded him; principal scene painter at T.R. Glasgow 1848; A.R.S.A. 1856, R.S.A. 10 Feb. 1875; a collection of his works was exhibited at Glasgow Institute 1880 and another at Edinburgh 1884. *d.* Edinburgh 19 Nov. 1878. *Portfolio x*, 114 (1878); *Academy* 30 Nov. 1878 and 5 July 1884.

BOUGHEY, Sir Thomas Fletcher Fenton, 3 Baronet. *b.* Betley, Staffs. 22 Jany. 1809; succeeded 27 June 1823; sheriff of Staffs. 1832. *d.* Aqualate, Newport, Staffs. 6 Oct. 1880.

BOUGHTON, Sir William Edward Rose, 10 and 2 Baronet (*only son of Sir Charles Wm. Rose Boughton, 9 and 1 Baronet who d 26 Feb. 1821*). *b.* Lower Grosvenor st. London 14 Sep. 1788; F.R.S. 5 May 1814; M.P. for Evesham 6 March 1820 to 2 June 1826. *d.* Downton hall near Ludlow 22 May 1856.

BOULT, Swinton. *b.* 1809; local agent in Liverpool for insurance offices 1831; founded Liverpool fire and life insurance company 1836 which became largest fire insurance office in the world, it was renamed in 1848 Liverpool and London insurance office and in 1864 Liverpool, London and Globe, secretary 1836–65, managing director 1865 to death; originated Liverpool Salvage committee, first combination of the kind ever introduced; devised a uniform policy for tariff offices; author of *Law and practice relating to assurance, banking and other joint-stock companies* 1841; *Trade and partnership* 1855. *d.* suddenly in the Aigburth road, Liverpool 8 July 1876. *C. Walford's Insurance Cyclopædia* i, 353–5 (1871).

BOULTBEE, Frederick Moore. Entered navy 17 March 1811; captain 23 Nov. 1841; admiral on h.p. 30 July 1875; chief constable for Bedfordshire. *d.* Emery Down, Lyndhurst 23 Nov. 1876.

BOULTBEE, Rev. Thomas Pownall (*eld. son of Rev. Thomas Boulton, V. of Bidford, Warwickshire who d. 23 March 1883*).

b. 7 Aug. 1818; ed. at Uppingham school 1833–7, captain 1836–7; exhibitor at St. John's coll. Cam. 1837, 5 wrangler 1841, B.A. 1841, M.A. 1844, LL.D. 1872; fellow of his college March 1842; C. of St. Mary's Cheltenham, and then of St. Luke's; theological tutor of Cheltenham college 1853–63; principal of London College of divinity at Kilburn 1863, and at St. John's hall Highbury 1865 to death; preb. of St. Paul's cathedral Oct. 1883; author of *A commentary on the Thirty nine articles* 1871; *A history of the Church of England, pre-reformation period* 1879. d. Bournemouth 30 Jany. 1884. *Quiet strength, a memorial sketch of the life and works of the late Rev. T. P. Boulton by Rev. Gordon Calthrop* (1884).

BOURCHIER, Claud Thomas. 2 Lieutenant Rifle brigade 10 April 1849, major 4 Aug. 1865 to 20 May 1868 when placed on h.p.; aide-de-camp to the Queen 30 April 1869 to 1876; V.C. 26 June 1856. d. 38 Brunswick road, Brighton 19 Nov. 1877 aged 46.

BOURCHIER, Henry. Entered navy 28 Aug. 1797, Captain 22 Aug. 1811, superintendent of quarantine establishment at Milford Jany. 1827 to 1 Oct. 1846, retired R.A. 1 Oct. 1846. d. Lille, France 14 Oct. 1852.

BOURCHIER, James Claud. Cornet 28 Dragoons 28 Sep. 1797; major 11 Dragoons 5 Nov. 1818 to 25 Sep. 1820, when placed on h.p.; colonel 3 Dragoon Guards 9 Jany. 1851 to death; L.G. 20 June 1854. d. Buxton vicarage, Norfolk 12 Feb. 1859 aged 78.

BOURDILLON, James Dewar (*2 son of Rev. Thomas Bourdillon, V. of Fenstanton, Hunts. who d. 11 March 1854 aged 82*). *b.* 1811; ed. at Ramsgate and Haileybury college; writer in Madras civil service 1829; secretary to Board of revenue 1843; third member of Board of revenue 1855; secretary to Government revenue department 1859–60 when he became an annuitant on the Fund, resigned the service 1861; wrote report of commission which reported upon system of public works in Madras presidency; author of *A short account of the measures proposed by the late Colonel J. T. Smith for the restoration of the Indian exchanges by an Ex-Madras civilian* 1882. *d.* Tunbridge Wells 21 May 1883.

BOURKE, Oliver Paget. *b.* 1817; Ensign 17 Foot 11 Dec. 1835, lieut. col. 7 Sep. 1855 to 10 Nov. 1856, when placed on h.p.; Exon of yeomen of the guard 17 July 1862 to Nov. 1873; L.G. 1 Oct. 1877. *d.* 3 Breffin terrace, Kingstown near Dublin 28 April 1880.

BOURKE, Sir Richard (*only son of John Bourke of Dromsally, Ireland*). *b.* Dublin 4 May 1777; ed. at Westminster and Ch. Ch. Ox.; ensign 1 Foot 22 Nov. 1798; captain 1 Garrison battalion 5 Dec. 1805; quartermaster general South America 1806; served in the Peninsula 1809–14; governor of eastern district of Cape of Good Hope 1825, conducted the government of the colony to Nov. 1829; governor of New South Wales 3 Dec. 1831 to 5 Dec. 1837; colonel 64 Foot 29 Nov. 1837 to death; general 11 Nov. 1851; C.B. 4 June 1815, K.C.B. 26 Jany.

1835; sheriff of Limerick 1839; edited with Earl Fitzwilliam *The correspondence of Edmund Burke* 1829. *d.* Thornfield, Castle Connell, co. Limerick 12 Aug. 1855. *R. Therry's Reminiscences*, 2 ed. (1863) 129–89.

Note.—The people of New South Wales erected a magnificent bronze statue by Westmacott to his memory in the Domain Sydney, which was unveiled 11 April 1842, this was the first statue in New South Wales.

BOURKE, Walter (*eld. son of Joseph Bourke of Carrowkeel, co. Mayo who d. 1820*). *b.* 1808; ed. at Trin. coll. Dublin, B.A. 1824; called to Irish bar 1827; Q.C. 7 Feb. 1849. *d.* Carrowkeel 26 Dec. 1870.

BOURKE, Walter McWilliam (2 son of Isidore Bourke of Curraghleagh Claremorris, co. Mayo, a crown solicitor for Ireland who d. 1866). *b.* 1838; ed. at Stonyhurst and Clongowes Wood colleges and Trin. coll. Dublin, B.A. 1859, M.A. 1863; called to Irish bar 1858, practised in Dublin and then in high court at Calcutta; purchased Rahassane park, co. Galway 1880; contributed to Dublin literary magazines; published a volume of Indian law reports; assassinated at Castle Taylor near Ardahan, co. Galway 8 June 1882. *Irish law times* xvi, 298 (1882).

BOURNE, Hugh (*son of Joseph Bourne of Fordhays farm in parish of Stoke-upon-Trent, farmer*). *b.* Fordhays farm 3 April 1772; a carpenter and builder at Bemersley, Staffs.; joined Wesleyan methodists June 1799; built a chapel at Harrisehead 1802; held a camp meeting on the mountain at

Mowcop near Harsehead 31 May 1807, first of many held in Staffordshire; expelled from Wesleyan Methodist Society 27 June 1808; formed first class of a new community at Standley near Bemersley 14 March 1810, first general meeting was held at Tunstall 26 July 1811, name Primitive Methodist was finally adopted 13 Feb. 1812, first annual conference was held at Hull May 1820, and a deed poll of the Primitive Methodist was enrolled in Court of Chancery 10 Feb. 1830; purchased land and built at Tunstall their first chapel 1811; travelled in United States 1844–6; author of *Remarks on the ministry of women* 1808; *History of the Primitive Methodist* 1823; *A treatise on Baptism* 1823; edited *The Primitive Methodist Magazine* 1824 to about 1844. *d.* Bemersley 11 Oct. 1852. *bur.* at Englesea Brook, Cheshire. *J. Walford's Memoirs of H. Bourne* 1855, *portrait*; *J. Petty's Primitive Methodist connexion* 1864, *portrait*; *Simpson's Recollections of H. Bourne* 1859.

BOURNE, James. *b.* Dalby near Spilsby, Lincolnshire 1773; teacher of drawing in London; made numerous sketches in Cumberland and in Devon and Cornwall; Huntingonian minister at Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire May 1845 to death. *d.* Sutton Coldfield 11 June 1854 in 82 year. *W. Benson's Life and letters of J. Bourne* 1875, *portrait*.

BOURNE, James (*brother of Hugh Bourne*). *b.* Feb. 1781; joined Wesleyan Methodists 1799; co-operated with his brother in establishment of Camp meetings 1807; the first general book steward of Primitive Methodist connexion 1820; chairman at

the annual conferences many times. *d.* Bemersley, Staffs. Jany. 1860. *J. Petty's History of Primitive Methodist connexion, (new ed. 1864).*

BOURNE, Sir James, 1 Baronet (2 son of Peter Bourne of Hackinsall, Lancs. 1783–1846). *b.* 8 Oct. 1812; *ed.* at Shrewsbury; *lieut. col. commandant royal Lancashire artillery* 13 April 1863 to 27 July 1881, *hon. col.* 27 July 1881 to death; *M.P.* for Evesham 12 July 1865 to 24 March 1880; created baronet 10 May 1880; *C.B.* 24 May 1881. *d.* Heathfield house, Wavertree near Liverpool 14 March 1882.

BOURNE, Sir James Dyson, 2 Baronet (*eld. child of the preceding*). *b.* 29 July 1842; *cornet* 5 Dragoon guards 21 Dec. 1860, *lieut. col.* 1 July 1881 to 1883. *d.* Brook st. Grosvenor sq. London 11 Nov. 1883.

BOURNE, Stephen. Edited the *World* newspaper which was incorporated with the *Patriot* 1831; an active promoter of the Protestant Society, of the Ecclesiastical Knowledge Society, and of the Test and Corporation agitation; *stipendiary magistrate* in Jamaica; *registrar* of Berbice; a cotton grower in Jamaica. *d.* Brixton, London 29 March 1868 aged 76.

BOUSFIELD, Nathaniel George Philips. *b.* Dublin 1829; *M.P.* for Bath 4 Feb. 1874 to 24 March 1880. *d.* Grosvenor place, London 21 May 1883.

BOUTELL, Rev. Charles (*son of Rev. Charles Boutell, P.C. of Repps, Norfolk who d. 26 July 1855 in 84 year*). *b.* St. Mary Pulham, Norfolk 1 Aug. 1812; *ed.* at St. John's coll. Cam.,

B.A. 1834, incorp. at Trin. coll. Ox. 1836, M.A. 1836; R. of Downham Market, Norfolk 1847–50; V. of Wiggenhall, St. Mary, Norfolk 1847–55; Reader at St. Luke's Lower Norwood, Surrey 1860–67; assistant minister at St. Stephen's Portland town London 1872–73; one of founders of London and Middlesex Archæological society 14 Dec. 1855, sec. 23 July 1857 to 27 Nov. 1857; sec. of St. Alban's Architectural Society; author of *Monumental brasses and slabs of the Middle ages* 1847; *A manual of British Archæology* 1858; *A manual of heraldry historical and popular* 1863, 3 ed. 1864; *English heraldry, illustrated* 1867, 4 ed. 1879; *A Bible Dictionary* 1871, republished as *Haydn's Bible Dictionary* 1879. *d.* 18 Portsdown road, London 31 July 1877. *London and Middlesex Arch. Soc. Trans. i*, 209, 316.

BOUTFLOWER, Rev. Henry Crewe (*son of John Johnson Boutflower of Salford, Manchester, surgeon*). *b.* Salford 25 Oct. 1796; ed. at Manchester school 1807–15, and St. John's coll. Cam., Hulsean theological prizeman 1816, B.A. 1819, M.A. 1822; C. of Elmdon near Birmingham 15 April 1821; head master of Bury sch. Lancs. 6 May 1823 to 1857; P.C. of St. John's Bury 1832–57; R. of Elmdon 1857 to death; author of *The doctrine of atonement is agreeable to reason* 1817, and of sermons; collected materials for a history of Bury. *d.* West Felton vicarage, Salop 4 June 1863. *Admission register of Manchester school iii*, 13–15 (1874).

BOUTFLOWER, Venerable Samuel Peach (*eld. son of Charles Boutflower of Colchester, surgeon*). *b.* 1815; ed. at St.

John's coll. Cam., scholar, 22 wrangler 1838, B.A. 1838, M.A. 1841; P.C. of Brathay 1839–42 and 1856–67; C. of Seaforth 1842–56; V. of St. Lawrence Appleby 1867 to death; archdeacon and canon res. of Carlisle 1867 to death. *d.* The Abbey, Carlisle 22 Dec. 1882.

BOUVERIE, Rev. Edward (2 son of hon. Bartholomew Bouverie 1753–1835, M.P. for Downton). *b.* 15 Aug. 1783; ed. at Ch. Ch. Ox., B.A. 1804, M.A. 1807; V. of Coleshill, Berks. 1808 to death; chaplain in ord. to the Sovereign 1819 to death; preb. of Preston in Sarum cathedral 16 Feb. 1826 to death. *d.* Coleshill vicarage 22 July 1874.

BOUVERIE, Everard William (*eld. son of Edward Bouverie of Delapré abbey near Northampton 1767–1858*). *b.* 13 Oct. 1789; ed. at Harrow and St. John's coll. Cam., B.A. 1812, M.A. 1816; cornet Royal horse guards 2 April 1812, lieut. col. 16 Sep. 1845 to Sep. 1853 when placed on h.p.; colonel 15 Hussars 17 July 1859 to death; general 9 April 1868; author of *The horse-buyer's guide, shewing the tricks of dealers* 1853. *d.* Delapré abbey 18 Nov. 1871. *Annual Register* (1862) 149–53.

BOUVERIE, Rev. Frederick William Bryon. Educ. at College Bourbon, Paris 1844; C. of St. Peter Port. Guernsey 1850–57; Incumb. of St. Paul, Aberdeen 1858–69; Incumb. of French Anglican church of St. John, Bloomsbury st. London 1869 to death; author of *Force et Faiblesse* 1859; *Life and its lessons, a tale* 1859; *Six short stories for short people* 1861, new ed. 1868; *Herbert Lovell* 1862. *d.* 1884.

BOUVERIE, Sir Henry Frederick (*youngest son of Edward Bouverie 1738–1810, M.P. for New Sarum*). *b.* 11 July 1783; *ed.* at Eton; *ensign* 2 Foot Guards 23 Oct. 1799, *major* 18 Jany. 1820 to 27 May 1825; *assistant adjutant general* to 4 division of the army 1810; *governor of Malta* 1 Oct. 1836 to 14 June 1843; *L.G.* 28 June 1838; *col. of 1 West India regiment* 13 May 1842 and of 97 Foot 21 Nov. 1843 to death; *K.C.B.* 5 Jany. 1815, *G.C.B.* 6 April 1852, *G.C.M.G.* 28 Sep. 1836. *d.* Woolbeding house near Midhurst, Sussex 14 Nov. 1852.

BOUVERIE, Venerable William Arundell (*brother of Rev. Edward Bouverie*). *b.* 6 Feb. 1797; *ed.* at Eton and Ch. Ch. Ox., *B.A.* 1817, *M.A.* 1820, *B.D.* 1829; *fellow of Merton coll.*; *R. of West Tytherley, Hants.* 1829–39; *R. of Denton, Norfolk* 1839 to death; *hon. canon of Norwich* 1847 to death; *archdeacon of Norfolk* 20 Dec. 1850 to 1869. *d.* Denton rectory 23 Sep. 1877.

BOUVIER, Augustus Jules (*son of Jules Bouvier of London, painter 1800–67*). *Painter of figure subjects in water colours in London*; *member of New Society of Painters in water colours* 1853; *exhibited 55 pictures at Suffolk st. gallery* 1845–65. *d.* 56 Alexandra road, St. John's Wood, London 20 Jany. 1881 aged 54.

BOVILL, George Hinton (*son of Benjamin Bovill of Durnsford lodge, Wimbledon who d. 1864*). *b.* London 1821; *member of firm of Swayne and Co. of Millwall, makers of railway wheels and machinery*; *introduced important improvements in grinding of corn by use of an air blast and*

exhaust between the millstones 1849; connected with Millwall iron works; constructed the iron forts at Plymouth; took out a patent dated 5 June 1849 for 'Improvements in the manufacture of flour,' there was a very long litigation about this patent which lasted 12 years 1856–68 and cost £60,000, the judges not being able to settle meaning of the words "my invention relates only to sucking away the plenum of dusty air forced through the stones." *d. Malvern* 9 May 1868. *W. W. Wynne's The Bovill patent* 1873.

BOVILL, Sir William (*brother of the preceding*). *b. Allhallows, Barking, London* 26 May 1814; articled in office of Willis and Co. solicitors Tokenhouse yard; pupil of Wm. Fry Channell; practised as special pleader; barrister M.T. 15 Jany. 1841, bencher 1855, treasurer 1866; went the Home circuit; largely engaged in commercial cases in which he was unsurpassed; Q.C. 1855; M.P. for Guildford 28 March 1857 to 29 Nov. 1866; Petition of right act 23 and 24 Vict. cap. 34 and Partnership law amendment act 28 and 29 Vict. cap. 86 are known as Bovill's acts; solicitor general 10 July 1866; knighted at Osborne 26 July 1866; serjeant at law 29 Nov. 1866; lord chief justice of Court of Common Pleas 29 Nov. 1866 to death; P.C. 28 Dec. 1866; F.R.S. 9 May 1867; hon. D.C.L. Ox. 1870; tried ejectment case of *Tichborne v. Lushington* 11 May 1871 to 6 March 1872 when he ordered the plaintiff to be indicted for perjury; he is one of the three clerks drawn by John Oxenford in his first dramatic piece *My fellow clerks* 1835. *d. Combe house, near Kingston on Thames* 1 Nov. 1873. *I.L.N. xlix*, 569 (1866),

portrait, lxiii, 447, 614 (1873).

BOVILL, William John (*only son of Wm. Bovill of Upper Tooting, Surrey, solicitor.*) b. Dec. 1810; solicitor at Upper Tooting 1833–5 and at 24 Essex st. Strand, London 1835–46; barrister M.T. 29 Jany. 1847; admitted ad eundem at L.I. 31 Jany. 1850; Q.C. 8 Feb. 1872; bencher of L.I. 8 May 1872. d. Bath 3 March 1882.

BOWATER, Sir Edward (*only son of Edward Bowater of Hampton Court Middlesex, admiral R.N.*) b. St. James's palace, London 13 July 1787; ed. at Harrow; ensign 3 Foot Guards 31 March 1804, major 12 Oct. 1826 to 10 Jany. 1837; served in Peninsula and at Waterloo; equerry to William iv, 1831–37; equerry to Prince Albert 1840–46; groom in waiting in ordinary to the Queen 3 March 1846; colonel 49 Foot 24 April 1846 to death; general 20 June 1854, K.C.H. 1837. d. Cannes, France 14 Dec. 1861. *Miscellanea geneal. et herald. n.s. ii*, 177–9; *Martin's Life of the Prince Consort v*, 405, 417.

BOWDEN, Hannah (*dau. of John Finch Marsh of Croydon*). b. London 1823; wrote poetry in *The Peace Advocate*. (m. Sep. 1857 James Bowden, recording clerk of Society of Friends). d. Croydon 3 July 1859. *Poetical remains of Hannah Bowden edited by her sister [Priscilla Marsh]* 1860.

BOWDEN, Rev. John Edward (*eld. son of John Wm. Bowden, of Wimbledon, Surrey who d. 15 Sep. 1844 aged 46*). b. London 24 April 1829; ed. at Eton 1841–6 and Trin. coll. Ox.; joined Church of Rome 1848; novice at Oratory of St. Wilfrid's Cotton

hall, Staffs. 2 Feb. 1849, went to King Wm. st. Strand, London with the other Fathers May 1849; ordained priest 1852; edited *Notes on doctrinal and spiritual subjects by F. W. Faber* 2 vols. 1866; *The spiritual works of Louis of Blois* 1871; author of *The life and letters of Frederick Wm. Faber* 1869. *d.* the Oratory, Brompton, London 14 Dec. 1874.

BOWDICH, Edward Hope Smith (*son of Thomas Edward Bowdich, African traveller 1791–1824*). *b.* 16 Feb. 1822; *ed.* at Merchant Taylors' school 1829–38; entered Bombay army 1838; served in Persian campaign under Sir James Outram 1856–7, and Indian mutiny 1857–9; commandant 7 Bombay N.I. 1 Jany. 1862 to 31 Dec. 1874 when he retired on full pay; *M.G.* 23 Jany. 1875. *d.* 58 Harley st. London 5 Feb. 1882.

BOWDLER, Henry. Entered Madras army 1797; col. 21 N.I. 24 Dec. 1835 to death; *M.G.* 28 June 1838. *d.* Dublin 6 June 1851.

BOWDLER, Rev. Thomas (*eld. son of John Bowdler of Eltham, Kent 1746–1823*). *b.* 13 March 1780; *ed.* at Hyde Abbey sch. near Winchester and St. John's coll. Cam., B.A. 1803, M.A. 1806; C. of Leyton, Essex 1803–6; Incumbent of Hopton-Wafers, Salop 1806, of Ash, Kent 1809, of Ridley, Kent 1809, of Addington, Kent to 1832, and of St. Bartholomews, Sydenham 1832–43; *sec.* to Incorporated Church building society 1846 to death; *preb.* of St. Paul's 7 Dec. 1849 to death; author of *A pastor's address to his flock* 1818, 4 *ed.* 1822; *Sermons on the nature, offices and character of Jesus Christ* 2 vols. 1818–20;

*Quid Romæ faciam* 1841, 2 ed. 1842; *Sermons on the privileges, responsibilities and duties of members of the Gospel covenant* 2 vols. 1845–46. d. 2 Onslow sq. Brompton, London 11 Nov. 1856. *An account of a memorial to the late Rev. T. Bowdler with memoir* 1858; *G.M.* ii, 241–2 (1857).

BOWEN, Francis Nathaniel Burton (*son of Edward Bowen, chief justice of Canada*). b. Canada 1822; ed. at Univ. of Edin., M.B. 1854; assistant surgeon Coldstream Guards 22 Dec. 1854 to 2 Dec. 1859 when placed on h.p.; surgeon in Military school Dublin; practised in London 1862 to death; assisted Spencer Wells in his private practice; published some interesting papers 1866 on *Cancer of the Peritoneum* and *Fatty degeneration of the walls of Ovarian Cysts*. d. 28 Oct. 1868.

BOWEN, Herbert. Entered Bengal army 1795; lieut. col. commandant 51 N.I. 28 Nov. 1826; col. 34 N.I. 5 Jany. 1829 to 2 April 1834; col. 55 N.I. 2 April 1834 to 1842 and col. 19 N.I. 1842 to death; M.G. 28 June 1838; C.B. 20 July 1838. d. Montagu sq. London 16 Oct. 1851 aged 70.

BOWEN, Rev. Jeremiah. Educ. at All Souls' coll. Ox., B.A. 1825; R. of West Lynn, Norfolk 1830–63; R. of Walton-Lewes, Norfolk 24 Feb. 1863 to death; author of *The Resurrection defended against the objections of the Mental improvement society* 1838; *The war abroad and the Church at home* 1854; *Starlight and other poems by Walton Lewes pseud.* 1869; *St. Cross and other poems by Walton Lewes* 1872. d. 1875.

BOWEN, Right Rev. John (*son of Thomas Bowen, captain* 85

*Foot who d. 1844.*) *b.* Court near Fishguard, Pembrokeshire 21 Nov. 1815; ed. at Haverfordwest; went to Canada April 1835; farmed land at Dunville on shores of Lake Erie 1835–42; entered at Trin. coll. Dublin Jany. 1843, B.A. 1847, LL.B. and LL.D. 1857; ordained deacon in Ripon Cathedral 20 Sep. 1846, and priest 19 Sep. 1847; C. of Knaresborough 1848–50; R. of Orton Longueville, Hunts. 1853–57; Bishop of Sierra Leone 10 Aug. 1857 to death; consecrated at Lambeth 21 Sep. 1857; sailed for his diocese 26 Nov. 1857. *d.* Freetown, Sierra Leone 28 May 1859. *Memorials of John Bowen compiled from his letters and journals by his sister* 1862; *G. M.* vii, 187–8 (1859).

BOWER, George Henry Kerr. *b.* 1817; entered navy March 1828; commanded the Osborne yacht 1856–64; master attendant Gosport victualling yard 1 Dec. 1864 to 1869; retired captain 15 June 1870; knight of the Legion of Honour; C.B. 13 March 1867; author of *Drops from the ocean, or life under the Pennant* 1879. *d.* York crescent Lower Norwood 26 Aug. 1883.

BOWER, Harold Elyott. Paris correspondent of *Morning Post* 1848 to 1852 and of *Morning Advertiser* 1852 to death; killed Saville Morton, Paris correspondent of *Morning Advertiser* by stabbing him in Paris 1 Oct. 1852, tried in Paris for murder 27 Dec. 1852 when acquitted. *d.* 142 Rue de la Tour, Passy, Paris 8 Dec. 1884 aged 69. *Annual Register* (1852) 402–407.

BOWER, Joshua. Crown and bottle glass manufacturer at Hunslet near Leeds; one of the largest toll farmers in England, having at one time nearly all turnpikes between Leeds and

London besides numerous others; took a conspicuous part in most of the political movements of his time; contested Leeds 17 Feb. 1834; a member of Leeds town council 1835 to death, and alderman Nov. 1844 to death; proprietor of extensive coal mines. *d.* Hillidge house Hunslet 7 Sep. 1855 aged 82.

**BOWERBANK**, James Scott (*son of Edward Bowerbank of Bishopsgate, London, rectifying distiller*). *b.* Bishopsgate July 1797; rectifying distiller in Bishopsgate 1817–47; a founder of London Clay Club 1836, Microscopical Society 1839, Ray Society 1844 and Palæontographical Society 1847; F.R.S. 17 Nov. 1842; built a museum at Highbury 1846; his magnificent natural history collection was sold to British Museum 1864; author of *A history of the fossil fruits and seeds of the London clay* 1840; *A monograph of the British Spongiadæ* 3 vols. 1864, and of 45 papers in scientific periodicals. *d.* 2 East Ascent, St. Leonards-on-Sea 9 March 1877. *Monthly notices of Royal Astronom. Soc.* xxxviii, 144–7 (1878).

**BOWERS**. Charles Robert. Cornet 13 Dragoons 18 Jany. 1810; captain 23 Foot 30 Dec. 1818 to 5 April 1820 when placed on h.p.; L.G. 10 March 1866. *d.* Little Tew Lodge, Oxfordshire 9 Oct. 1870.

**BOWERS**, Very Rev. George Hull (*son of Francis Bowers*). *b.* Staffordshire 1794; ed. at Pembroke gr. sch. and Clare coll. Cam., B.A. 1819, B.D. 1829, D.D. 1849; P.C. of Elstow Beds. 1819–32; select preacher to Univ. of Cam. 1830; R. of St. Paul's Covent Garden, London 1831–47; joint founder with Rev.

Charles Eaton Plater of Marlborough college 1843; dean of Manchester 19 June 1847 to 24 Sep. 1872; author of *Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge* 1830; *A scheme for the foundation of schools for the sons of clergymen and others* 1842; *Pew rents injurious to the Church* 1865. *d.* Leamington 27 Dec. 1872 in 79 year. *R. Parkinson's Old church clock* 5 ed. 1880 *p.* lxxiv.

BOWERS, Rev. John. *b.* Chester 19 July 1796; Wesleyan minister in London 1834–40; a chief founder of Theological college at Didsbury near Manchester 1842, and governor 1843–64; Pres. of Wesleyan conference 1858–59. *d.* Southport 30 May 1866. *Wesl. Meth. Mag.* lxxxix, *pt.* 2, 942–3 (1866); *J. Evan's Lancashire authors* (1850) 38–42.

BOWERYEM, George. *b.* England; went to United States 1854; a correspondent of *The Tribune* at Charleston and subsequently of *Philadelphia Press* with the army of the Potomac; published melodies of considerable merit; drowned near Newport News 12 July 1864 aged about 33.

BOWES, James Stuart. Edited *Galignani's Messenger* in Paris 40 years; wrote *Deeds of dreadful note* and many other dramatic pieces for the London stage under pseudonym of Alfred Dubois. *d.* Paris 24 May 1864 aged 75.

BOWES, John (*son of John Bowes of Swineside Coverdale, parish of Coverham, Yorkshire 1779–1853*). *b.* Swineside 12 June 1804; joined Wesleyan Methodists 1817, and Primitive Methodists Dec. 1821; went from town to town preaching in

the open air; pastor of the first church of Christian Mission in Dundee 20 April 1831; one of English representatives at Brussels peace congress 20–21 Sep. 1848; published two monthly magazines entitled *The Christian Magazine* and *The truth promoter*; author of *Treatise on Christian Union* 1835; *The New Testament translated from the purest Greek* 1870, and 220 Gospel and other tracts to instruct Christians. *d.* Westfield house, Dundee 23 Sep. 1874. *The autobiography or history of the life of John Bowes* 1872, *portrait*.

BOWES, John (*natural son of John Bowes-Lyon 10 Earl of Strathmore 1769–1820*). *b.* 19 July 1811; *ed.* at Eton; M.P. for South Durham 24 Dec. 1832 to 23 July 1847; began racing 1834, won Derby with Mundig 1835, gaining £19,000 besides stakes of £6,000, won Two thousand guineas with Meteor 1842, same race and Derby with Cotherstone 1843, Derby with Daniel O'Rourke 1852, and Two thousand guineas Derby and St. Leger with West Australian 1853, won Ascot cup with same horse 1854; the luckiest man on the turf and one of best judges of yearlings; oldest member of Jockey club; sheriff of Durham 1854; erected at Barnard Castle, Durham in memory of his first wife the “Josephine and John Bowes museum and park” at cost of £80,000 and gave art treasures to the museum, (*m.* (1) 1872 Josephine Benoitte, Countess of Montalbo who *d.* 1874, *m.* (2) 1877 Alphonsina Marie de St. Amand, Comtesse de Courten of the Valais, Switzerland). *d.* Streatlam Castle near Gateshead 9 Oct. 1885. *Sporting Review* *xl*, 114–8 (1858); *Illust. sp. and dr.*

*news xxiv*, 107, 114 (1885).

BOWES, Robert Aitken (*son of John Bowes 1804–74*). Editor of the *Bolton Guardian*. *d.* 7 Nov. 1879 aged 42.

BOWIE, James, *b.* London; entered service of Royal gardens, Kew 1810; botanical collector to the gardens 1814; collected plants and seeds in Brazil 1815–17, and in South Africa 1817–23; enriched gardens of Europe with greater variety of succulent plants than had ever been discovered by any traveller; gardener to Baron Ludwig of Ludwigsberg, Cape of Good Hope about 1829–41; made journeys into interior of South Africa to collect plants for sale. *d.* 1853.

BOWLBY, Thomas William (*eld. child of Thomas Bowlby, captain R.A.*) *b.* Gibraltar about 1817; articled to Russell Bowlby of Sunderland solicitor; member of firm of Lawrence, Crowdy and Bowlby solicitors 25 Old Fish st. Doctors Commons London 1846–54; arranged performances abroad for L. G. Jullien the musician; special correspondent of *Times* at Berlin 1848 and in China 1860 to death; shipwrecked in the Malabar at Point de Galle 22 May 1860; went with Admiral Hope to Tang-chow Aug. 1860; captured by Tartar general Sanko-lin-sin 18 Sep. 1860; died from effects of torture inflicted by Chinese, 22 Sep. 1860. *bur.* in Russian cemetery outside Antin gate of Peking 17 Oct. *Boulger's History of China iii*, 499–521 (1884); *I.L.N. xxxvii*, 615–6 (1860), *portrait*.

BOWLER, Thomas William *b.* in the Vale of Aylesbury; assistant astronomer under Sir T. Maclear at Cape Town 1833–

7; an artist and teacher of drawing at Cape Town; painted a panorama of the district; made a number of drawings in Mauritius 1866; published *Four views of Cape Town* 1844; *South African sketches* 1854; *The Kafir wars a series of 20 views* 1865. *d.* England 24 Oct. 1869. *Art Journal* ix, 107 (1870).

BOWLES, Sir George (2 son of Wm. Bowles of Heale house, Wilts.) *b.* Heale house 1787; Ensign Coldstream Guards 20 Dec. 1804, major 31 Dec. 1839 to 30 May 1843 when placed on h.p.; served in the Peninsula 1808–14, in Flanders and France 1814–18, in the West Indies 1820–25, and in Canada 1837–43; commanded the troops in Lower Canada during rebellion of 1838; comptroller of household of Viceroy of Ireland 1843–5; master of the Queen's household 4 April 1845 to July 1851; lieutenant of Tower of London 16 July 1851 to death; K.C.B. 22 July 1851, G.C.B. 24 May 1873; col. of 1 West India regiment 9 Sep. 1855 to death; general 9 Nov. 1862. *d.* 9 Berkeley St. Piccadilly London 24 May 1876. *I.L.N.* lxxviii, 551 (1876), lxxix, 255.

BOWLES, Rev. Henry Matthew John. Educ. at Trin. coll. Dublin, B.A. 1846, M.A. 1851, M.A. Ox. 1856; C. of St. John Cheltenham 1851–54; R. of Framilode Gloucs. 21 Sep. 1854 to 1867; R. of St. Aldate's Gloucester 15 April 1867 to death; author of *Prayers for the dead* 1873; *Fasting communion* 1873; *Lawlessness* 1874. *d.* Cathedral house, College gardens, Gloucester 6 Jany. 1884.

BOWLES, Rev. Joseph. Educ. at Magd. hall Ox., B.A. 1835,

M.A. 1836, LL.D. 1837, D.D. 1841; R. of Woodstock 1841–7; V. of Stanton-Lacey, Shropshire 1847 to death; author of *Elegy on the death of the Princess Charlotte*; *Monody on the death of Sir John Throckmorton*; *Letters in vindication of the appointment of the Bishop of Hereford. d.* 1879.

BOWLES, Sir William (*eld. son of Wm. Bowles of Heale house, Wilts.*) *b.* Heale house 1780; entered navy 9 Sep. 1796, captain 13 Oct. 1807; commander in chief on South American station 1816–20; comptroller general of the Coastguard July 1822 to Nov. 1841; a lord of the Admiralty 13 May 1844 to 13 July 1846; M.P. for Launceston 20 May 1844 to 1 July 1852; admiral 28 Nov. 1857; commander in chief at Portsmouth 1 March 1859 to 1 March 1860; admiral of the fleet 15 Jan. 1869 to death; C.B. 18 April 1839, K.C.B. 10 Nov. 1862, F.R.G.S. 1833; author of *Thoughts on national defence*; *Considerations on the late naval war* 1856. *d.* 8 Hill st. Berkeley sq. London 2 July 1869. *Journal of Royal Geog. Soc.* *xl*, pp. *cxl-cxlii*, (1870).

BOWLEY, Robert Kanzow (*son of Mr. Bowley of Charing Cross, London, bootmaker*). *b.* 13 May 1813; brought up to the bootmaking business; conductor of Benevolent society of musical amateurs; organist of an independent chapel near Leicester sq. about 1834; joined the Sacred harmonic society 1834, librarian 1837–54, treasurer 1854–70: originated in 1856 plan of the gigantic Handel festivals which have been held every three years at Crystal Palace since 1857; general manager of Crystal Palace 8 April 1858 to death; committed suicide by

jumping into the Thames from a steamboat at Greenwich 25 Aug. 1870.

BOWLY, Samuel (*son of Mr. Bowly of Bibury, Gloucs., miller*). *b.* Cirencester 23 March 1802; a cheese factor at Gloucester 1829; chairman of many local companies; took a prominent part in agitation against the corn laws and against slavery; a founder of British and ragged schools in Gloucester; formed a teetotal society at Gloucester 30 Dec. 1835; pres. of National temperance league. *d.* Gloucester 23 March 1884. *Sessions's Life of S. Bowly* 1884, *portrait*; *The Public Good*, *Sep. and Oct. 1851*, *portrait*.

BOWMAN, Eddowes (*eld. son of John Eddowes Bowman of Wrexham, bank manager 1785–1841*). *b.* Nantwich 12 Nov. 1810; ed. at Hazelwood near Birmingham; sub-manager of Varteg iron works near Pontypool about 1835–40; studied in Univ. of Glasgow and at Berlin; professor of classical literature and history in Manchester New College 1846 to 1853 when college was removed to London as a purely theological institution; F.R.A.S. 1864; built an observatory at Manchester; author of *Arguments against the divine authority of the Sabbath considered and shown to be inconclusive* 1842; *On the Roman governors of Syria at the time of the birth of Christ* 1855 and of many papers in the *Christian Reformer*. *d.* Victoria park, Manchester 10 July 1869. *Unitarian Herald* 16 July 1869; *Hall's History of Nantwich* (1883) 505.

BOWMAN, Henrietta (*dau. of Rev. John Bowman, P.C. of*

*Burroughs near Ormskirk Lancs.*) *b.* Cumberland 1838; taught Bible classes for young ladies at Clifton and Southport; author of *Life, its duty and discipline* 1859; *Christian daily life* 1860, *new ed.* 1877; *Our village girls* 1863; *Thoughts for workers and sufferers* 1868; *The autobiography of Elsie Ellis* 1869, in which she describes her own childhood and girlhood; *Lily Hope and her friends* 1885. *d.* Southport 13 Feb. 1872. *Songs amid the shadows by the late Hetty Bowman* 2 ed. 1872; *Woman's Work in the great harvest field* i, 137–40 (1872).

BOWMAN, John Eddowes (*brother of Eddowes Bowman 1810–69*). *b.* Welchpool 7 July 1819; ed. at King's college London; demonstrator of chemistry at the college 1845 and professor of practical chemistry there 1851 to death; one of founders of Chemical society of London 1841; author of *A lecture on steam boiler explosions* 1845; *An introduction to practical Chemistry* 1848, 6 ed. 1871; *A practical Handbook of medical chemistry* 1850, 4 ed. 1862. *d.* 10 Feb. 1854. *Chem. Soc. Journ.* ix, 159 (1857).

BOWNESS, William. *b.* Kendal 1809; *portrait* and figure painter in London 1830; exhibited his 'Keepsake' at Royal Academy 1836 and about one picture annually until his death; exhibited 26 pictures at British Institution and 86 pictures at Suffolk st. gallery; author of *Rustic studies in the Westmoreland dialect with other scraps from the sketch-book of an artist* 1868. *d.* Charlotte st. Fitzroy sq. London 27 Dec. 1867.

BOWRING, Algernon Charles. *b.* Hackney, London 19

March 1828; ed. at London Univ. and Trin. coll. Cam.; joined Church of Rome 1850; entered Society of Jesus at Hodder 24 March 1850; professor of rhetoric at Stonyhurst college 1854; studied theology at St. Beuno's college and then in the Roman college at Rome 1855 to death. *d.* the Roman College 18 Nov. 1857.

BOWRING, Sir John (*eld. son of Charles Bowring of Larkbear Devon, serge manufacturer*). *b.* Exeter 17 Oct. 1792; set up in business in London 1815; travelled abroad 1819–20; joint editor of *Westminster Review* 1824 and then sole editor; examined and reported on public accounts of Holland 1828 and France 1831; LLD. Univ. of Groningen 31 Jany. 1829; sec. to Commission for inspecting accounts of United Kingdom 1831; contested Blackburn 1832, M.P. for Kilmarnock 1835–37 and for Bolton 1841–49; British consul at Canton 10 Jany. 1849; plenipotentiary to China 24 Dec. 1853 to 17 April 1857; governor of Hong Kong 10 Jany. 1854; sent on special mission to Siam 12 March 1855; retired on a superannuation allowance 17 July 1859; knighted at Buckingham Palace 16 Feb. 1854; F.R.S. 5 June 1856; one of greatest linguists on record; author of *Specimens of the Russian poets translated* 1820; *Minor morals for young people illustrated in tales and travels* 2 vols. 1834–35; *The kingdom and people of Siam* 2 vols. 1857; *The Oak, original tales and sketches* 1869 and many other books. *d.* Claremont near Exeter 23 Nov. 1872. *Bowring, Cobden and China a memoir by L. Moor* 1857; *Autobiographical recollections of Sir J. Bowring*

*with a brief memoir by L. B. Bowring* 1877; *Sir J. Bowring's The kingdom and people of Siam ii*, 248–340 (1857), *portrait*; *Illustrated Review i*, 161–65, *portrait*; *Dict. of Nat. Biog. vi*, 76–80 (1886).

BOWSTEAD, Rev. John. Educ. at St. John's coll. Cam., B.A. 1832, M.A. 1835; V. of Messingham, Lincs. 1840–62; R. of St. Olave's Southwark, London 1862 to death; author of *The village wake* 1846; *Practical sermons 2 vols.* 1856; *Regeneration not salvation, a letter to Mr. Spurgeon* 1864. *d.* 29 Jany. 1875 aged 64.

BOWYER, Cornelius. Entered Bengal army 1799, lieut. col. 9 July 1825, retired 20 May 1829; C.B. 26 Dec. 1826. *d.* Ostend 12 Feb. 1855.

BOWYER, Sir George, 6 and 2 Baronet. *b.* Radley house near Abingdon, Berkshire March 1783; ed. at Ch. Ch. Ox., B.A. 1804, M.A. 1807; succeeded his father 6 Dec. 1799; M.P. for Malmesbury 8 May 1807 to Jany. 1810, for Abingdon 24 June 1811 to 10 June 1818; author of *The resolution of the House of Commons in the last session of the late Parliament relative to the adjustment of the claims of the Roman Catholics considered* 1813. *d.* Dresden 1 July 1860.

BOWYER, Sir George, 7 and 3 Baronet (*eld. son of the preceding*). *b.* Radley house 8 Oct. 1811; barrister M.T. 7 June 1839, reader 1850; hon. M.A. Ox. 1839, hon. D.C.L. 1844; contested Reading 1849; M.P. for Dundalk 1852–68, and for co. Wexford 1874–80; expelled from Reform Club by a

vote of two-thirds at a general meeting 23 June 1876 for his frequent voting against Liberal party; joined Church of Rome 1850; chamberlain to Pope Pius ix; built church of St. John of Jerusalem Great Ormond st. Bloomsbury, London; a knight of Malta; knight grand cross of order of St. Gregory the Great, author of *A dissertation on the statutes of the cities of Italy* 1838; *Commentaries on the modern civil law* 1848; *Lombardy, the Pope and Austria* 1848; *Commentaries on universal public law* 1854; *Friends of Ireland in council—Sir George Bowyer, W. H. Wilberforce, J. P. Hennessey* 1864; *Introduction to the study and use of the civil law* 1874; found dead in his bed at 13 King's Bench Walk Temple, London 7 June 1883. *Rev. T. Mozley's Reminiscences ii*, 231–5 (1882); *I.L.N.* xxxvi, 548 (1860), *portrait*.

BOWYER, Henry George (*brother of the preceding*). *b.* 3 Jany. 1813; inspector of schools 28 Sep. 1847. *d.* Leamington 26 Sep. 1883.

BOWYER, James. Member of many private clubs in London such as the Blenheim, the Socials, the Watsonians' and the Hollywoods'; a well known whist player of the very old school. *d.* 17 Tavistock sq. London 11 Jany. 1871 aged 72.

BOWYER, John. *b.* Mitcham, Surrey 18 June 1790; a print cutter at Mitcham where he lived all his life; came out as a professional cricketer in the match Surrey against England at Lords 16–18 July 1810 where he played in many great matches till 1828; played in 6 matches of England against an eleven whose

names all began with B.; played at Mitcham till 1838. *d.* Mitcham 3 Feb. 1880. *F. Gale's Echoes from old cricket fields* (1871) 20–29; *Illust. sporting and dramatic news ix*, 483 (1878), *portrait*.

BOWYER, William Bohun. *b.* 1 Aug. 1789; entered navy 9 May 1803; inspecting commander in coast guard 14 Feb. 1817 to April 1828; captain 17 Feb. 1830; retired R.A. 9 July 1855. *d.* Southampton 8 Oct. 1859.

BOX, Thomas. *b.* Ardingly, Sussex 7 Feb. 1809; played cricket 1825–54, 30 seasons; first played at Lords 25 June 1832 in Sussex against England; played in 43 great matches 1851; the best wicket keeper in England; kept the Hanover Arms and Ground in Lewes road Brighton, then the Egremont hotel in Western road Brighton, then Brunswick cricket ground and hotel at Hove; ground keeper at Prince's cricket ground London from date of formation of that club to death. *d.* suddenly on Prince's cricket ground 12 July 1876. *W. Denison's Cricket* (1846) 16–17; *I.L.N. iii*, 45 (1843), *portrait*.

BOXALL, Sir William (*son of Thomas Boxall of Oxford, Clerk to the Collector of Excise*). *b.* Oxford 29 June 1800; ed. at Abingdon gr. sch. and Royal Academy 1819–27; lived in Italy 1827–9; exhibited 86 pictures at R.A. 1823–80; designed several illustrations for Waverley novels; painted portraits of many literary and artistic celebrities; many of his portraits of females were engraved in art publications; A.R.A. 1851, R.A. 1863; director of National Gallery Dec. 1865 to Feb. 1874; knighted at Windsor Castle 24 March 1871. *d.* 14 Welbeck st.

Cavendish sq. London 6 Dec. 1879. *Fortnightly Review* xxvii, 177–89 (1880); *Waagen's Galleries of art* (1857) 196–8; *I.L.N. xliii*, 80, 94 (1863), *portrait*.

BOXER, Edward. *b.* Dover 1784; entered navy 1 July 1798; captain 23 June 1823; C.B. 18 Dec. 1840; agent for transports and harbour master at Quebec 24 Aug. 1843 to 5 March 1853; R.A. 5 March 1853; admiral superintendent in the Bosphorus 7 April 1854 and at Balaklava 18 Dec. 1854 to death; gazetted K.C.B. 10 July 1855. *d.* of cholera on Board H.M.S. Jason outside harbour of Balaklava 4 June 1855 in 72 year. *I.L.N. xxvi*, 644 (1855).

BOYCE, Rev. James. *b.* Ardagh, co. Longford; ed. at St. John's coll. Fordham New York, ordained priest 1854; pastor of St. Mary's Roman Catholic church N.Y. 1854–63 and of St. Teresa's church 21 June 1863 to death; founded St. Teresa's Male academy at 10 Rutgers st. N.Y. 1865 and established a convent for girls at 139 Henry st. 1872. *d.* New York 9 July 1876 aged 50. *J. G. Shea's Catholic churches of New York city* (1878) 674–8.

BOYCE, Joseph (*3 son of James Boyce of Kilcason, Ferns, co. Wexford*). *b.* 1795; a merchant at Dublin; lord mayor of Dublin 1855; sheriff of city and county of Dublin 1865. *d.* 1875.

BOYD, Very Rev. Archibald (*son of Archibald Boyd of Gortlee and Derry, treasurer of Donegal*). *b.* Londonderry 1803; ed. at diocesan college Londonderry and Trin. coll. Dub., B.A. 1825, M.A. 1832, B.D. and D.D. 1868; C. and preacher in Derry Cathedral 1827–42; P.C. of Ch. Ch. Cheltenham

1842–59; hon. canon of Gloucester cath. 1857–67; P.C. of Paddington 1859–67; rural dean 1860–67; dean of Exeter 11 Nov. 1867 to death; author of *Sermons on the Church* 1838; *Episcopacy and Presbytery* 1841; *The history of the Book of Common Prayer* 1850; *Turkey and the Turks* 1853; *Baptism and baptismal regeneration* 1865. *d.* the deanery Exeter 11 July 1883. Bequeathed nearly £40,000 to societies and institutions in diocese of Exeter. *A golden decade of a favoured town by Contem Ignotus* (1884) 70–102.

BOYD, Benjamin (2 son of Edward Boyd of Merton hall, Wigtonshire who *d.* 1846). *b.* about 1796; a stockbroker in City of London 1824–39; went out to Sydney to organise various branches of Royal Banking Company of Australia 1840–41; speculated largely in whaling also in shipping cattle to Tasmania and New Zealand; founded Boyd Town, Twofold Bay N.S.W.; the largest squatter in Australia having in 1847 estates of his own amounting to 381,000 acres; went to California 1850; murdered by the natives at Gaudalcanar one of the islands in the Solomon Group 1851. *Heads of the people i*, 21 (1847), *portrait*; *J. H. Heaton's Australian dictionary of dates* (1879) 23–4.

BOYD, Charles. Commissioner of customs in Ireland; surveyor general of customs for the United Kingdom 1840 to 1855. *d.* Brixton, London 7 May 1857 aged 76.

BOYD, David. Superintending surgeon Madras army 8 Dec. 1837, surgeon genl. 19 Aug. 1846 to 1 Aug. 1850 when he retired. *d.* 26 Drummond place, Edin. 25 Oct. 1854 aged 61.

BOYD, Sir Harley Hugh, 5 Baronet. *b.* Drumawillen house, co. Antrim 2 Nov. 1853; succeeded 7 Aug. 1857. *d.* 2 June 1876.

BOYD, Rev. James (*son of Mr. Boyd of Paisley, glover*). *b.* Paisley 24 Dec. 1795; ed. at Paisley and Univ. of Glasgow; licensed to preach by Presbytery of Dumbarton May 1822; House Governor of Heriot's hospital Edinburgh 1825 to 29 Aug. 1829; one of Classical masters in high sch. Edin. 19 Aug. 1829 to death; sec. to Edinburgh Society of teachers many years. *d.* George sq. Edinburgh 18 Aug. 1856. *W. S. Dalgleish's Memorials of the high school of Edinburgh* (1857) 31, 46–7, *portrait*; *History of Dr. Boyd's fourth High school class with biographical sketch of Dr. Boyd by James Colston, 2 ed.* 1873.

BOYD, Rev. James. Licensed by Presbytery of Edinburgh 28 June 1815; ordained 11 Feb. 1818; minister of Auchinleck 24 Nov. 1818, of Ochiltree 27 March 1833 and of Tron church Glasgow 28 March 1844 to death; D.D. Glasgow 1845. *d.* 27 March 1865 in 79 year. *Our Scottish Clergy, (2 series 1849)* 51–58.

BOYD, James. *b.* Drogheda, Ireland; proprietor and editor of the *Panama Star and Herald* 1865 to death. *d.* Panama 25 April 1882 aged 43.

BOYD, Sir John, 3 Baronet. *b.* 5 June 1786; ensign 5 Foot 8 July 1808; lieut. 1 Garrison battalion 1811–1814 when placed on h.p.; succeeded 30 May 1815. *d.* Boulogne 19 Jany. 1855.

BOYD, John (*son of John Boyd of Belle Isle, co. Antrim*). *b.* Rose-yard, co. Antrim 1789; M.P. for Coleraine 18 Feb. 1843

to March 1852 and 30 March 1857 to death. *d.* 2 Jany. 1862.

BOYD, Sir John Augustus Hugh, 4 Baronet. *b.* 30 July 1819; succeeded 19 Jany. 1855. *d.* 7 Aug. 1857.

BOYD, John M'Neill (*brother of Very Rev. Archibald Boyd*). *b.* Londonderry 1812; entered navy 1825; second captain of Royal George 120 guns 1853–6; served in the Baltic campaign; captain 10 May 1856, captain of Ajax 60 guns coastguard ship at Kingstown 1 Feb. 1858 to death; author of *A manual for naval cadets* 1857. Drowned while attempting to rescue crew of a vessel wrecked near Kingstown harbour 9 Feb. 1861. *Life in death a sermon preached on board H.M.S. Ajax on Sunday Feb. 17, 1861 by the Lord Bishop of Labuan with a memoir of J. M. Boyd by his brother* 1861.

BOYD, Mark (*4 son of Edward Boyd of Merton hall, Wigtonshire who d. 1846*). *b.* Surrey 1805; director in London of a Scotch Insurance Office; engaged in colonization of Australia and New Zealand 1843–53; author of *Reminiscences of fifty years* 1871; *Social Gleanings* 1875. (*m.* 23 Sep. 1848 Emma Anne widow of Robert Coates, better known as Romeo Coates the eccentric actor, she *d.* 1872). *d.* 16 St. George's place, Hyde park, London 12 Sep. 1879.

BOYD, Mossem. Entered Bengal army 1795; lieut. col. commandant 65 N.I. 13 May 1825; colonel of 5 N.I.; colonel of 53 N.I. to death; general 9 April 1856. *d.* 6 Dawson place Bayswater, London 8 April 1865 aged 84.

BOYD, Percy. Great friend of Dickens and Thackeray; author

of *A book of ballads from the German* 1848. *d.* London 1 Jany. 1876.

BOYD, Robert. M.R.C.S. 1830, M.D. Edin. 1831, L.R.C.P. 1836, F.R.C.P. 1852; resident phys. at Marylebone workhouse infirmary; phys. and superintendent of Somerset county lunatic asylum; proprietor and manager of Southall Park private asylum; pres. of Med. Psychol. Assoc. 1870; contributed 16 papers to the *Journal of Mental Science* and papers to *Royal medical and chirurgical transactions*, *Edinburgh Medical Journal* and the *Lancet*; lost his life in a fire which destroyed his asylum at Southall Park 14 Aug. 1883. *Lancet ii*, 352–3 (1883); *Medical times and gazette ii*, 249–50 (1883).

BOYD, William. Called to Irish bar 1818; Q.C. 7 Feb. 1849; recorder of Londonderry to death. *d.* 1855.

BOYD, William (*3 son of Richard Keown of Downpatrick*). *b.* Dublin March 1816; sheriff of co. Down 1849; M.P. for Downpatrick 5 Aug. 1867 to 26 Jany. 1874; assumed name of Boyd 1873. *d.* Carrowdore castle, co. Down 19 Jany. 1877.

BOYES, John Frederick (*son of Benjamin Boyes of Charterhouse sq. London*). *b.* 10 Feb. 1811; entered Merchant Taylors' school Oct. 1819; scholar of Linc. coll. Ox. 1828; Andrews' civil law exhibitioner at St. John's coll. 1829, B.A. 1833, M.A. 1835; second master of proprietary school Walthamstow, then head master; author of *Illustrations of tragedies of Æschylus and Sophocles from the Greek, Latin and English poets* 1844; *English repetitions in prose and verse* 1849;

*Life and Books, a record of thought and reading* 1859; *Lacon in council* 1865. *d.* 10 St. James's terrace, Harrow road, London 26 May 1879. *Preface and appendix to Sermon by Rev. J. G. Tanner* 1879.

BOYLE, Alexander (2 son of David Boyle lord chief justice of Scotland). *b.* 9 March 1810; entered navy 4 Sep. 1823; commander of Thunderbolt steam sloop at Cape of Good Hope 27 Dec. 1845, lost his ship in Algoa Bay Feb. 1847 for which he was dismissed service 4 May 1847 but restored Jany. 1849; captain 8 Aug. 1857; retired V.A. 2 Aug. 1879. *d.* 17 Prince's Gardens London 8 June 1884.

BOYLE, Caroline Courtenay. *b.* 26 May 1803; maid of honour to Queen Adelaide many years; granted civil list pension of £100, 30 Oct. 1850. *d.* 23 Jany. 1883.

BOYLE, Courtenay Edmund William. *b.* 3 Aug. 1800; entered navy 7 Sep. 1816; captain 27 May 1830; groom of the chamber to Prince Albert 1840; retired captain 1 Oct. 1850; retired R.A. 27 Sep. 1855. *d.* Rue Faubourg St. Honoré Paris 11 Feb. 1859.

BOYLE, David (2 son of Patrick Boyle of Shewalton, Ayrshire who *d.* 26 Feb. 1798.) *b.* Irvine, Ayrshire 26 July 1772; ed. at Univ. of Edin; member of Faculty of Advocates 14 Dec. 1793; solicitor general for Scotland 9 May 1807; M.P. for Ayrshire 5 June 1807 to Feb. 1811; a lord of Session and Justiciary 23 Feb. 1811; lord justice clerk 15 Oct. 1811; P.C. 11 April 1820; lord justice general of Scotland and lord president of Court of

Session 9 Oct. 1841 to May 1852; distinguished for his personal appearance, there are full-length portraits of him by Sir J. W. Gordon at Faculty of Advocates and at Society of Writers to the Signet Edinburgh. *d.* Shewalton 30 Jany. or 6 Feb. 1853. *I.L.N.* *xvii*, 76, 134 (1853), *portrait*.

BOYLE, John (*2 son of Edmund Boyle 8 Earl of Cork 1767–1856*). *b.* Wimpole st. London 13 March 1803; ed. at Winchester and Ch. Ch. Ox, B.A. 1824, M.A. 1827; M.P. for co. Cork 4 Dec. 1827 to 24 July 1830, and for Cork city 11 Aug. 1830 to 3 Dec. 1832. *d.* Rock Wood, Torquay 6 Dec. 1874.

BOYLE, Robert (*son of Mr. Boyle of Hamilton Lanarkshire, surgeon*). *b.* Hamilton 1821; started a bakery for manufacture of pure bread at Glasgow; lectured for missionary purposes in Scotland; invented a new description of detonating powder 1866 which was reported upon favourably by principal military authorities; invented an ink which is perfectly inerasable; invented the Self-Acting Air-pump ventilator which was awarded highest and only prize given to roof ventilators by judges at International Medical and Sanitary Exhibition 1881. *d.* 2 Sep. 1878. *Robert Boyle inventor and philanthropist a biographical sketch by L. Saunders 1885, portrait.*

BOYLE, Robert Edward (*brother of John Boyle 1803–74*). *b.* London March 1809; ensign 68 Foot 14 Nov. 1826; captain Coldstream guards 10 Dec. 1847 to death; secretary to Order of St. Patrick 1837–53; groom in waiting to the Queen 1846–52 and 1853 to death; secretary to master general of the Ordnance

Dec. 1853 to death; M.P. for Frome 30 July 1847 to death. *d.* Varna 3 Sep. 1854.

BOYLE, Robert Frederick. *b.* 13 June 1841; ed. at Ball. coll. Ox., B.A. 1864, M.A. 1866; fellow of All Souls' coll.; barrister M.T. 17 Nov. 1866; inspector of schools 16 May 1871. *d.* Florence 15 May 1883.

BOYLE, William. *b.* 25 Jany. 1821; ensign 15 Foot 6 Dec. 1838; lieut. col. 89 Foot 13 Oct. 1858 to death; C.B. 20 May 1871. *d.* 10 Craven hill gardens, London 14 Feb. 1874.

BOYLE, William George. *b.* Dublin 12 Aug. 1830; 2 lieut. 21 Foot 9 Feb. 1849; captain Coldstream guards 24 Nov. 1863 to 1867; lieut. col. 2 Somerset militia 23 March 1868 to 12 Sep. 1870; M.P. for Frome 23 July 1856 to 21 March 1857; F.C.S., F.G.S. *d.* San Francisco 22 April 1880.

BOYLE, William Robert Augustus. Barrister L.I. 24 Nov. 1835; author of *A practical treatise on the law of charities* 1837; *Inspiration of book of Daniel* 1863; *The tribute of Assyria to biblical history* 1868; *Literature under the shade of Great Britain* 1870, 2 *ed.* 1870. *d.* 7 Church st. Kensington 20 May 1875.

BOYNE, Gustavus Hamilton, 6 Viscount. *b.* 12 April 1777; succeeded 29 Feb. 1816. *d.* 22 Belgrave sq. London 30 March 1855.

BOYNE, Gustavus Hamilton-Russell, 7 Viscount (*son of the preceding*). *b.* Downton hall near Ludlow 11 May 1797; assumed name of Russell by r.l. 1850; created Baron Brancepeth of Brancepeth, co. palatine of Durham 31 Aug. 1866. *d.*

Brancepeth castle, co. Durham 29 Oct. 1872.

BOYNTON, Sir Henry, 9 Baronet. *b.* St. James's st. Westminster 22 March 1778; succeeded 17 Nov. 1832. *d.* Burton Agnes, Yorkshire 29 Aug. 1854.

BOYNTON, Sir Henry, 10 Baronet. *b.* Nafferton hall, Yorkshire 2 March 1811; succeeded 29 Aug. 1854. *d.* Burton Agnes 25 June 1869.

BOYS, Edward (*son of John Boys of Betteshanger, Kent, agriculturist 1749–1824*). *b.* 1785; entered navy 1796; a prisoner in France 1803–9; superintendent of Deal dockyard 16 Sep. 1837 to 1841; retired captain 1 July 1851; author of *Narrative of a captivity and adventures in France and Flanders* 1827, which is the source from which Captain Marryat in his novel *Peter Simple* drew much of the account of his hero's escape; *Remarks on the practicability and advantages of a Sandwich or Downs harbour* 1831. *d.* 14 Blomfield terrace, Harrow road, London 6 June 1866 in 82 year.

BOYS, Henry, *b.* 1806; composed a few glees and songs, best known being *Friar Tuck* a glee for 3 voices 1842. *d.* Margate 1851.

BOYS, Rev. Richard (*brother of Edward Boys 1785–1866*). *b.* 1783; ed. at King's school Canterbury and C.C. coll. Cam., B.A. 1807, M.A. 1818; chaplain at St. Helena 1811–29; P.C. of Platt, Kent 1849–54; P.C. of Loose, Kent 1854 to death; author of *Elements of Christian knowledge* 1838; *Primitive obliquities* 1851. *d.* Loose 13 Feb. 1866.

BOYS, Rev. Thomas (*son of Thomas Boys of Sandwich, Kent, rear admiral R.N.*) *b.* Sandwich 1792; ed. at Tonbridge gr. sch. and Trin. coll. Cam., B.A. 1813, M.A. 1817; attached to the military chest in the Peninsula under Wellington 1813; wounded in 3 places at battle of Toulouse 10 April 1814; teacher of Hebrew to Jews at Hackney college 1830–2; professor of Hebrew at Missionary college Islington 1836; Inc. of Holy Trinity, Hoxton 22 Feb. 1848 to death; translated the Bible into Portuguese 1813, his version has been adopted both by Protestants and Roman Catholics; author of *Tactica Sacra* 1824; *Plain exposition of the New Testament* 1827. *d.* 23 Leighton road, Kentish town, London 2 Sep. 1880.

BOYS, Thomas Shotter. *b.* Pentonville, London 2 Jany. 1803; articled to George Cooke, engraver; a member of Institute of Painters in water colours; exhibited 2 pictures at Royal Academy and 14 at Suffolk st. gallery 1824–58; lithographed the works of David Roberts and Clarkson Stanfield 1837; published *Picturesque architecture in Paris* 1839 which was much admired; *Original views of London as it is* 1843; drew illustrations to Blackie's *History of England*; etched some plates for Ruskin's *Stones of Venice*. *d.* of paralysis at 30 Acacia road, Marylebone, London 10 Oct. 1874.

BRABAZON, Luke (*elder son of Hugh Higgins of Brabazon park, co. Mayo who d. 26 April 1864 aged 63*). *b.* 23 March 1832; 2 Lieut. R.A 20 June 1849; second captain 23 Aug. 1855 to death; deputy assistant quartermaster general; changed his name

to Brabazon 1854; author of *Soldiers and their science* 1860; went with admiral Hope to Tang-chow, China Aug. 1860, captured by Tartar general San-ko-lin-sin 18 Sep. 1860; executed by the Chinese on the bridge at Palikao 21 Sep. 1860. *Boulger's History of China iii*, 499–521 (1884).

BRACEBRIDGE, Charles Holte (*only son of Abraham Bracebridge of Atherstone hall, Atherstone, Warws. who d. 21 Aug. 1832*). *b.* 19 March 1799; ed. at Merton coll. Ox.; went with Florence Nightingale to Constantinople Oct. 1854; author of *A letter on the affairs of Greece* 1850; *Shakespeare no deerstealer, or a short account of Fulbroke park near Stratford-on-Avon* 1862. *d.* of heart disease at Atherstone hall 13 July 1872.

BRACKENBURY, Sir Edward (*2 son of Richard Brackenbury of Aswardby, co. Lincoln*). *b.* 1785; ensign 61 Foot 1803, served in Peninsula 1809–14; attached to Portuguese and Spanish army 1814–16; major 28 Foot 1 Nov. 1827 to 31 Jany. 1828 when placed on h.p.; lieut. col. 10 Jany. 1837; retired from the service 1847; K.T.S. 1824, K.S.F.; knighted at Windsor Castle 26 Aug. 1836. *d.* Skendleby hall near Spilsby, co. Lincoln 1 June 1864.

BRACKENBURY, Rev. Joseph. *b.* Langton, Lincolnshire 1788; a student at C.C. coll. Cam. 28 Oct. 1808, B.A. 1811, M.A. 1819; chaplain Madras establishment 1812–19; chaplain and secretary to Magdalen hospital Blackfriars road London 1828–56; R. of Quendon, Essex 1862 to death; author of *Natale solum and other poetical pieces* 1810. *d.* Quendon rectory 31

March 1864.

BRACKENRIDGE, George Weare (*eld. son of George Brackenridge of Brislington near Bristol, merchant*). *b.* Hanover county, Virginia 4 Jany. 1775; ed. at Dr. Estlin's school Bristol, England; partner in a leading West India firm; lived at Brislington 1824 to death; formed a good collection of Coleoptera and organic remains; gave greater portion of building fund for Christchurch, Clevedon, also a permanent endowment for church which was consecrated 1839. *d.* Brislington 11 Feb. 1856. *Quarterly Journal of Geol. Soc. of London* xiv, 60–62 (1858).

BRADBURY, Henry (*eld. son of the succeeding*). A pupil at Imperial printing office Vienna 1850 where he learnt process of Nature printing which he claimed afterwards to have invented; founded a business in Fetter lane, London which he moved to Farringdon st. and carried on under name of Bradbury, Wilkinson and Co.; produced nature printed plates to Moore and Lindley's *Ferns of Great Britain and Ireland* 1855 and Johnstone's *British sea weeds* 4 vols. 1860–1; author of *Printing, it's dawn, day, and destiny* 1858; *Autotypography or art of nature printing* 1860; *Specimens of bank note engraving* 1860; committed suicide by drinking prussic acid in Cremorne gardens, London 1 Sep. 1860 aged 30.

BRADBURY, William. Printer at 76 Fleet st. London 1824; publisher with F. M. Evans in Whitefriars st. 1830; published *The Christmas carol* 1843; *Punch* 1843 to death, the *Daily News* 1846 to death; joint proprietor with C. Dickens, J. Forster and W.

H. Wills of *Household Words* 1850–59; proprietor of *Gent. Mag.* 1866–70. *d.* 13 Upper Woburn place, London 11 April 1869 in 70 year. *Reg. and mag. of biog. i*, 485 (1869); *C. Beavan's Reports of cases in chancery xxvii*, 53–61 (1861).

BRADDYLL, Edward Stanley Bagot Richmond Gale. *b.* 1803; contested North Durham 21 Dec. 1832; fought a duel with Russell Bowlby at Offerton lane near Herrington, Durham 27 Sep. 1832 and another with Sir Hedworth Williamson, Bart. at the Hare and Hounds on the Sedgfield road same day. *d.* Windermere Bank, Bowness, Ambleside 2 Sep. 1874 aged 71. *Sykes's Local Records ii*, 397–8 (1833).

BRADEN, Rev. William. *b.* Marylebone, London 22 Nov. 1840; ed. at Maida Hill gr. sch. and Cheshunt coll.; Congregational minister at St. Alban's 1861 at Hillhouse chapel Huddersfield 1866 and at the King's Weigh house chapel, London Jany. 1871 to death; edited the *English Independent*; author of *The beautiful gleaner, A Hebrew pastoral story* 1872; *Our social relationships* 1876. *d.* Clapton, London 20 July 1878. *Sermons by the Rev. W. Braden, edited by Agnes Braden* 1880; *J. Waddington's Congregational history v*, 598–602 (1878).

BRADFIELD, Henry Joseph Steele (*son of Thomas Bradfield of Derby st. Westminster, coal merchant*). *b.* Derby st. Westminster 18 May 1805; left England in the schooner Unicorn as surgeon under Lord Cochrane 26 April 1826; sous lieutenant in Bataillon Etranger of Belgium 1 Sep. 1832; stipendiary magistrate in Tobago 31 Dec. 1835, removed to Trinidad 13 May

1836, re-appointed to the Southern or Cedros district 13 April 1839; private sec. to Lieutenant Governor of Dominica 1841, colonial sec. in Barbados 1842; author of *Waterloo or the British minstrel a poem* 1825; *The Athenaid or modern Grecians a poem* 1830; *Tales of the Cyclades and other poems* 1830; committed suicide by drinking a bottle of prussic acid in coffee room of St. Albans hotel, 12 Charles st. St. James's sq. London 11 Oct. 1852. *G.M.* xxxix, 102 (1853); *Morning Post* 13 Oct. 1852 p. 4 and 15 Oct. p. 6.

BRADFORD, George Augustus Frederick Henry Bridgeman, 2 Earl of. *b.* 23 Oct. 1789; ed. at Trin. coll. Cam., M.A. 1810; succeeded 7 Sep. 1825. *d.* Weston park Shiffnal, Salop 22 March 1865.

BRADFORD, Sir Thomas (*son of Thomas Bradford of Ashdown park, Sussex*). *b.* 1 Dec. 1777; ensign of an Independent company 20 Oct. 1793; commanded a brigade of Portuguese army 1810–13, and a division 1813–14; lieut. col. of 34 Foot 18 May 1809, and of 82 Foot 21 Dec. 1809 to 1815; commanded seventh division of the army of occupation in France 1815–17; commanded the troops in Scotland 1819–25; colonel of 94 Foot 1 Dec. 1823, of 30 Foot 16 April 1829 and of 4 Foot 7 Feb. 1846 to death; commander in chief in Bombay 20 July 1825 to 17 May 1829, assumed command 3 May 1826; general 23 Nov. 1841; K.C.B. 5 Jany. 1815; G.C.B. 15 Feb. 1838; G.C.H. 1831. *d.* 13 Eaton sq. London 28 Nov. 1853. *United Service Mag.* 1854 part 1 p. 157.

BRADFORD, Rev. William. R. of Storrington, Sussex 1811 to death; chaplain in ordinary to the Sovereign 1821 to death. *d.* Storrington rectory 13 June 1857 aged 77.

BRADLEY, Rev. Charles (*elder son of Thomas Bradley of Wallingford*). *b.* Halstead, Essex Feb. 1789; took pupils 1810–25; a member of St. Edmund hall Ox.; C. of High Wycombe, Bucks. 1812–25; V. of Glasbury, Brecknockshire 1825 to death; P.C. of St. James's Clapham, London 1829–53; very eminent as a preacher; author of *Sermons* 1818, *11 ed.* 1854; *Sermons* 1825, *9 ed.* 1854; *Practical sermons* 2 vols. 1836–8; *Sacramental sermons* 1842; *Sermons on the Christian life* 1853. *d.* Cheltenham 16 Aug. 1871 aged 82. *A selection from the sermons of Rev. C. Bradley, edited by Rev. G. J. Davies* 1884; *Guardian* 22 March 1882, 421–2.

BRADLEY, George. *b.* Whitby, Yorkshire 1816; a reporter on *York Herald*; editor of *Sunderland and Durham County Herald*; editor and one of proprietors of *Newcastle Guardian* about 1848 to death; author of *A concise and practical system of short-hand writing* 1843. *d.* Newcastle 14 Oct. 1863.

BRADLEY, Rev. Richard Beadon. *b.* Minehead, Somerset 1803; P.C. of Ash Priors near Taunton 1834 to death; P.C. of Cothelstone, Somerset 1835 to death; author of *The portion of Jezreel, a sacred drama* 1843; *Pauperism. Whence does it arise? how may it be remedied* 1846; *The expected budget, or how to save more than twelve millions a year* 1850. *d.* Teignmouth 22 March 1851 aged 48.

BRADLEY, Robert Greene (*only son of Robert Bradley of Slyne near Lancaster who d. 1825*). *b.* 14 April 1788; barrister G.I. 22 June 1814, bencher 26 April 1837, treasurer 30 Aug. 1839; comr. of bankrupts for Lancaster. *d.* of paralysis at Slyne 16 Oct. 1869.

BRADLEY, Samuel Messenger. *b.* 2 June 1841; ed. at Manchester school of medicine, M.R.C.S. 1862, F.R.C.S. 1869; demonstrator of anatomy at Manchester school of medicine 1865, and lecturer on anatomy 1866; professor of physiology at Stonyhurst college several years; assistant surgeon to Manchester Royal infirmary 1873 and surgeon 1876 to death; lecturer on practical surgery at Owens college school of medicine 1876 to death; author of *Manual of comparative anatomy and physiology* 1869, 3 ed. 1875; *Notes on Syphilis* 1872; *Injuries and diseases of the lymphatic system* 1879. *d.* Ramsgate 27 May 1880. *Medical times and gazette* i, 625–6 (1880).

BRADLEY, William. *b.* Manchester 16 Jany. 1801; a painter and teacher of drawing at Manchester 1817; a portrait painter in London 1822–47; exhibited 13 portraits at Royal Academy, 21 at Free Society of artists, and 8 at British Institution 1823–46. *d.* Manchester 4 July 1857.

BRADSHAW, George (*only son of Thomas Bradshaw of Windsor Bridge, Pendleton, Salford*). *b.* Windsor Bridge 29 July 1801; an engraver and printer at Belfast 1820–21, and at Manchester 1821; projected engraved and published maps of the English counties 1827; published *Bradshaw's Railway map*

1838; *Railway time tables* 1839; *Monthly railway guide* Dec. 1841 to death; *Continental railway guide* June 1847 to death; *General railway directory* 1849–53; attempted to establish an ocean penny postage; A.I.C.E. Feb. 1842. *d.* of Asiatic cholera near Christiania, Norway 6 Sep. 1853. *Min. of Proc. of Instit. of C.E.* xiii, 145–9 (1854); *Manchester Guardian* 17 Sep. 1853, p. 7.

BRADSHAW, Henry (*son of J. H. Bradshaw of London*). *b.* London 2 Feb. 1831; ed. at East Sheen and Eton; scholar of King's coll. Cam. 1847, fellow 1854 to death, B.A. 1854, M.A. 1857; assistant master at St. Columba's college near Dublin for a year; principal library assistant in Cambridge Univ. library March 1857 to Dec. 1858, superintendent of the manuscripts 1859–67, librarian 8 March 1867 to death; pres. of Library Association at the Cambridge meeting 5–8 Sep. 1882; F.S.A. 26 March 1860; author of 17 papers in *Antiquarian Communications* of Cambridge Antiquarian Society, and of a series of pamphlets which he called *Memoranda*, most important being *The University library* 1881; found dead in his rooms at King's coll. Cam. 11 Feb. 1886, having died about 11 p.m. 10 Feb. *The library chronicle* iii, 25–36 (1886); *Book-lore* April 1886, pp. 141–5.

BRADSHAW, James Hill (*eld. son of J. F. Bradshaw, manager of Quebec branch of Bank of Upper Canada*). *b.* Hillsborough, co. Down 21 Aug. 1834; ed. at Quebec; ensign 52 Foot 29 Feb. 1856, lieutenant 11 July 1856 to death; shot through the heart at Delhi 14 Sep. 1857. *H. J. Morgan's Sketches*

*of celebrated Canadians* (1862) 712–19.

BRADSHAW, Joseph. Ensign 37 Foot 12 May 1825; lieut. col. 60 Rifles 9 May 1845 to death; C.B. 9 June 1849. *d.* Kussowlie, North Western provinces of India 18 Oct. 1851.

BRADSHAW, Lawrence. Ensign 46 Foot 25 Sep. 1780; lieut. col. 13 Foot 1 Sep. 1795 to 2 Feb. 1803; major 1 Life Guards 2 Feb. 1803 to 1 March 1812 when he sold out; a comr. of military inquiry 1806–12; M.G. 25 July 1810, retired 1826. *d.* Harley st. London 10 Jany. 1853 aged 84.

BRADSHAW, Thomas Joseph Cavendish (*eld. son of Joseph Hoare Bradshaw of London, banker who d. 24 May 1845 aged 61*). *b.* 17 Oct. 1824; ed. at Eton and Ch. Ch. Ox.; barrister L.I. 17 Nov. 1853; secretary to Royal commission on judicature 1867–71; judge of county courts of Northumberland (Circuit No. 1) 27 Oct. 1871 to death. *d.* in a room adjoining town hall, Newcastle 17 Dec. 1884.

BRADSTREET, Sir Simon, 4 Baronet. *b.* Upper Leeson st. Dublin 25 Nov. 1772; succeeded March 1791; a member of Repeal association many years. *d.* Clontarf near Dublin 25 Oct. 1853.

BRADWELL, Edmund (*son of Wm. Bradwell of Covent Garden theatre London, mechanic who d. 4 Aug. 1849*). Theatrical decorator and mechanic in London; introduced some extraordinary mechanical changes into Tom Dibdin's pantomime of *Guy, Earl of Warwick* at Victoria theatre Dec. 1833; mechanic at Olympic, Lyceum, Her Majesty's and

other theatres. *d.* 11 Magdala terrace, Lordship lane Dulwich 25 July 1871 aged 72. *Era* 30 July 1871, p. 11, col. 4.

BRADY, Sir Antonio (*eld. son of Anthony Brady, storekeeper at Royal William victualling yard, Plymouth*). *b.* Deptford 10 Nov. 1811; junior clerk in Royal Victoria victualling yard Deptford 29 Nov. 1828; clerk in accountant general's office London 26 June 1844; registrar of contracts 1864; superintendent of purchase and contract department 13 April 1869 to 31 March 1870 when he retired on a special pension; knighted at Windsor Castle 23 June 1870; promoted the Plaistow mission and East London museum; pres. of Inventors' Institute; a judge in Verderer's Court for forest of Epping; made a collection of fossil Mammalia which is now in Natural history museum Kensington; author of *The Church's work and its hindrances with suggestions for church reform* 1869; *Catalogue of Pleistocene Mammalia from Ilford, Essex* 1874. *d.* Maryland point, Forest lane, Stratford Essex 12 Dec. 1881. *Geological Mag.* 1882, p. 93.

BRADY, Elizabeth (*2 dau. of Jacob Hutchinson of Islington, London*). *b.* Islington 1803; ed. at Islington school where she was successively apprentice, teacher, and governess, head mistress there 1838–42; superintendent of the York Girls' school 1842–46; conducted a school for daughters of Friends at Edgbaston Birmingham 1848–69. (*m.* 1828 Edward Foster Brady head master of Islington school who *d.* 1838). *d.* Edgbaston 22 May 1874. *The Annual Monitor for 1876*, pp. 20–25.

BRADY, Sir Francis (*son of James Brady of Navan, Meath*).

b. 1809; ed. at Trin. coll. Dub., B.A. 1835; called to Irish bar 1836; chief justice of Newfoundland and judge of vice admiralty court 15 Oct. 1847 to 1865; knighted by patent 24 May 1860. (*m.* 1839 Kate dau. of David Lynch of Dublin, she *d.* 16 Jany. 1880). *d.* 59 Burlington road, Bayswater London 29 Dec. 1871.

BRADY, Sir Maziere, 1 Baronet (*2 son of Francis Tempest Brady of Dublin, gold and silver thread manufacturer 1763–1821*). *b.* Dublin 20 July 1796; ed. at Trin. coll. Dub. 1812–16, scholar 1814, B.A. 1816; called to Irish bar 1819; barrister I.T. 1835; solicitor general for Ireland 1837; attorney general 1839; P.C. Ireland 1839; chief baron of Court of Exchequer 11 Aug. 1840 to 1846; lord chancellor of Ireland 1846 to Feb. 1852, Jany. 1853 to 1858 and 1859 to 28 June 1866; vice chancellor of Queen's Univ. Ireland 1850 to death. *d.* 26 Upper Pembroke st. Dublin 13 April 1871. *O. J. Burke's Lord chancellors of Ireland* (1879) 270–7.

BRAE, Andrew Edmund. Practised as dentist at Leeds to 1872; lived in Guernsey 1872 to death; author of *Literary cookery with reference to matter attributed to Coleridge and Shakespeare* 1855; *Electrical communication in railway trains* 1865; *The treatise on the Astrolabe of G. Chaucer, edited by A. E. B.* 1870; wrote many papers on Shakespeare and Chaucer in first series of *Notes and Queries* under signature of A. E. B. *d.* London 10 Dec. 1881. *bur.* Mont Durand, Guernsey. *Notes and Queries, 6 series vi*, 323 (1882).

BRAGGE, William (*3 son of Thomas Perry Bragge of*

*Birmingham, manufacturing jeweller*). *b.* Birmingham 31 May 1823; a civil engineer; constructed the first railway line in Brazil namely from Rio Janeiro to Petropolis; knighted and made a chevalier by Emperor of Brazil; partner with John Brown in Atlas Steel works, Sheffield 1858–64 when works were sold to a limited company and he received sum of £50,000, managing director of the company 1864–72; established works at Birmingham for manufacture of watches by machinery 1876 which became English Watch company in 1882; M.I.M.E. 1854, F.S.A. 1870; sold his collection of illuminated manuscripts for £12,272, June 1878, and his collection of 13000 pipes and smoking apparatus for £4,000 Feb. 1882; author of *Bibliotheca Nicotiana, a catalogue of books about tobacco* 1880. *d.* 59 Hall road, Handsworth, Birmingham 6 June 1884.

BRAHAM, Charles Bampfylde (*son of the succeeding*). *b.* 20 Dec. 1823; made his first appearance on stage at Princess's theatre London 26 Oct. 1848 as Adelmair in Leoline; sang in Italy and Portugal with great success. *d.* 103 Ebury st. Pimlico, London 11 June 1884.

BRAHAM, John (*son of John Abraham of Goodman's Fields, London, a German Jew*). *b.* Goodman's Fields 20 June 1773; pupil of Myer Lyon otherwise Leoni; made his début at Bagnigge Wells assembly rooms; changed his name to Braham 1787; sang at Bath 1794–6, Drury Lane 1796, in Paris 1797 and Italy 1798–1801, at Covent Garden 1801–5 and Drury Lane 1805–24; sang in Italian opera at King's theatre London 1804–6 and 1816;

made £14,000 per annum 1801–24; built St. James's theatre London in 14 weeks at cost of £36,000 Sep.-Dec. 1835, managed it 1835–9; sang in New York Nov. 1840; composed music to *The Cabinet* 1801; *Family Quarrells* 1802 and 10 other dramas. *d.* The Grange, Brompton, London 17 Feb. 1856. *Oxberry's Dramatic Biography* iii, 145–59 (1825), *portrait*; *Metropolitan Mag.* xviii, 130–42 (1837); *Stirling's Old Drury Lane* ii, 91–5 (1881); *I.L.N.* xx, 245–6 (1852), *portrait*; *P. Fitzgerald's Life of C. Lamb* iii, 226, vi, 145.

BRAID, George Ross. *b.* May 1813; made his first appearance in London at Adelphi theatre 29 Sep. 1843; acted at Haymarket theatre many years. *d.* Holly house, Kennington road London 18 Feb. 1878.

BRAID, James (*son of Mr. Braid of Rylaw, Fifeshire*). *b.* Rylaw about 1795; ed. at Univ. of Edin.; M.R.C.S. Edin.; surgeon at Manchester; investigated subject of mesmerism 1841; author of *Neurypnology or the rationale of nervous sleep* 1843; *The power of the mind over the body* 1846; *Magic, witchcraft, animal magnetism, hypnotism and electro-biology* 3 ed. 1852. *d.* 25 March 1860. *Med. Times and Gaz.* i, 355, 386 (1860); *Manchester Courier* 31 March 1860.

BRAIDWOOD, James (*son of Mr. Braidwood of Edinburgh, builder*). *b.* Edinburgh 1800; ed. at the High sch.; engaged in his father's business; superintendent of Edinburgh fire engines 1823; published his work "*On the construction of Fire Engines and Apparatus, the training of firemen and the method of proceeding*

*in cases of Fire*" 1830; superintendent of London Fire Engine establishment formed by 8 of the Insurance companies 1 Jan. 1833; A.I.C.E. 1833; read many papers on subject of fires at Institute of Civil Engineers and Society of Arts; killed in great fire at Cotton's wharf, Tooley st. London 22 June 1861 which continued burning for a month and destroyed property of the value of £2,000,000. *J. Braidwood's Fire prevention with memoir of the author* (1866), portrait; *Min. of Proc. of Instit. of C.E.* xxi, 571–8 (1862).

BRAITHWAITE, Rev. George. *b.* Kendal 15 April 1818; ed. at Sedbergh sch. and Queen's coll. Ox., B.A. 1840, M.A. 1843; C. of Perry Barr, Staffs. 1847–51; V. of St. Peter the Great, Chichester 1851–68; sub-dean of Chichester cathedral 1853–68; author of *Sonnets and other poems* 1851, 2 ed. 1875. *d.* Beechfield, Carnforth, Lancashire 2 April 1875. *Sonnets by the late Rev. G. Braithwaite*, 2 ed. 1875 preface.

BRAITHWAITE, John (*3 son of John Braithwaite of London, engineer who d. June 1818*). *b.* 1 Bath place, New road London 19 March 1797; engineer in London 1818–44; ventilated House of Lords by means of air pumps 1820; constructed the first practical steam fire engine; engineer of Eastern Counties railway 1836–43; joint founder with J. C. Robertson of the *Railway Times* 1837, sole proprietor 1837–45 when his affairs were wound up; surveyed lines in France 1844–46; F.S.A. 1819, M.I.C.E. 1838; author of *Supplement to Capt. Sir John Ross's Narrative of a second voyage in search of a North-West passage*

1835. *d.* 8 Clifton gardens, Paddington London 25 Sep. 1870. *Mechanic's Mag.* *xiii*, 235–7, 377–88, 417–9 (1830), *portrait*; *Min. of Proc. of Instit. of C.E.* *xxxi*, 207–11 (1871).

BRAME, Benjamin. Attorney at Ipswich 1798 to death; bailiff of Ipswich 1820 and 1822; the first mayor of Ipswich 1835. *d.* 21 July 1851 aged 78. *G.M.* *xxxvi*, 332 (1851).

BRAMSTON, Thomas William (*elder son of Thomas Gardiner Bramston of Skreens, Essex 1770–1831, M.P. for Essex*). *b.* 30 Oct. 1796; ed. at Winchester and Ch. Ch. Ox., B.A. 1819, M.A. 1823; fellow of All Souls' college; M.P. for South Essex 19 Jany. 1835 to 6 July 1865. *d.* 30 Eccleston sq. London 21 May 1871.

BRAMWELL, John (*son of Rev. Wm. Bramwell, Wesleyan minister who d. 1818*). *b.* 24 April 1794; attorney at Durham 1815; alderman of Durham 1835–52; mayor 1840, 41, 45, 52 and 1853; undersheriff of co. Durham 1840; recorder of Durham and steward of Court Leet and Court Baron of city of Durham March 1860 to death. *d.* Framwell gate, Durham 25 Nov. 1882.

BRANCKER, Sir Thomas (*eld. child of Peter Whitfield Brancker of Liverpool 1750–1836*). *b.* Liverpool 17 Sep. 1783; sugar refiner at Liverpool; mayor of Liverpool 1830; knighted at St. James's palace, London 13 Sep. 1831. *d.* Mount Pleasant, Liverpool 13 Feb. 1853.

BRANCKER, William Godefroy (*son of W. Brancker of Erbstock hall, Ruabon*). *b.* 27 March 1834; ed. at Em. coll. Cam.; lieut. R.A. 6 March 1856; lieut. col. 4 Oct. 1882 to death;

instructor in artillery at Woolwich 1872–80; C.B. 18 Nov. 1882.  
*d.* Ipswich 22 May 1885.

BRAND, Sir Christoffel Joseph (*son of Johannes Henricus Brand, member of Court of Justice in Cape Colony*). *b.* 1797; *ed.* at Leyden, doctor in philosophy and law 1820; admitted advocate in Court of Justice, Cape of Good Hope 1821; member of legislative council 1850; speaker of house of assembly 1854 to death; knighted by patent 24 May 1860. *d.* 20 May 1875.

BRAND, Ferdinand. Comptroller of Bridge house estates, City of London 1839 to Dec. 1878, and of the Chamber, City of London 1854 to Dec. 1878. *d.* Craigmillar, Avenue road, Crouch End 1 Nov. 1880 in 80 year.

BRAND, George. *b.* Arbuthnott, Aberdeenshire 1816; *ed.* at King's coll. Aberdeen, B.A., M.A.; vice consul at Loanda 27 Dec. 1844 to 31 July 1856; author of various Reports including a very able one on the Decree of the Portuguese government for registration and emancipation of slaves in the Colonial possessions of Portugal; consul at Lagos, West Africa 10 June 1859 to death. *d.* on board H.M.'s steamer Alecto 16 June 1860.

BRAND, John. *b.* Armenia; lived some time there; compiled a dictionary of the Armenian language, shutting himself up in a convent for that purpose; had an estate at Sutton near Ipswich; a successful batsman for about 15 seasons in great cricket matches, played his first match at Lords 31 May 1815; one of the very best amateur boxers and chess-players. *d.* in a private lunatic asylum at Ticehurst, Sussex April 1856 aged 66.

BRAND, William Allan. Editor of the *Montrose Review*. *d.* Inchbridge near Montrose 7 Feb. 1869 aged 31.

BRAND, William. *b.* Blackhouse parish of Peterhead 1807; a writer to the signet 1834; partner in firm of Scott and Balderston of Edinburgh; secretary to Union Bank of Scotland, Edin. 1846 to death; a founder of Botanical Society of Edin. 8 Feb. 1836, treasurer 17 March 1836, contributed many papers, enriched its herbarium with many thousand specimens of plants; discovered several rare and new plants in Scotland. *d.* Edinburgh 15 Oct. 1869. *Trans. of Botanical Soc. of Edin.* x, 284–8 (1870).

BRANDARD, Robert. *b.* Birmingham 1805; landscape engraver in London 1826 to death; engraved plates for Turner's *England and Rivers of England* and other books, also for the *Art Journal*; produced some etchings from his own designs, one series of which was published by the Art Union 1864; painted both in oils and water-colours; exhibited 3 pictures at R.A., 21 at British Institution and 32 at Suffolk st. gallery 1831–58. *d.* Campden hill, Kensington, London 7 Jany. 1862.

BRANDE, Everard Augustus (*eld. son of Augustus Everard Brande of Arlington st. London, apothecary to George iii.*) *b.* Arlington st. 1776; ed. at Westminster sch.; studied at St. George's hospital 1795; apothecary to George iii and Queen Charlotte 1801; apothecary to William iv and Queen Adelaide 1830–33 when he retired from practice; a member of first Court of Examiners of Society of Apothecaries 1815; presented to College of Phys. valuable collection of *Materia Medica* made by

Dr. Burgess. *d.* Sulhamstead house, Turnham-Green, London 11 Dec. 1868. *Reg. and mag. of biog. i*, 312 (1869).

BRANDE, George William (*brother of the preceding*). Chief clerk of the Treasury many years. *d.* Exeter 18 June 1854 aged 69.

BRANDE, William Thomas (*brother of the preceding*). *b.* Arlington st. 11 Jany. or Feb. 1788; ed. at Westminster; began lecturing on chemistry 1808; F.R.S. 13 April 1809, Copley medallist 1813, one of secretaries 1816–26; professor of chemistry to Apothecaries company 4 Nov. 1812 and professor of materia medica 1813, master of the Company 1851; professor of chemistry at Royal Institution May 1813 to 1854; superintendent of die department of Mint 1825 and of coining department 1854; edited with M. Faraday *Quarterly journal of science and arts* 1816–36; author of *Outlines of geology* 1817, 2 ed. 1829; *A manual of chemistry* 1819, 6 ed. 2 vols. 1848; *A manual of pharmacy* 1825, 3 ed. 1833; edited *A dictionary of science literature and art* 1842, 3 ed. 1853. *d.* Tunbridge Wells 11 Feb. 1866. *Proc. of Royal Society xvi*, 2–6 (1868); *S. Muspratt's Chemistry vol. 1* (1853), *portrait*.

BRANDLING, John James. Second lieut. R.A. 19 March 1839; lieut. col. 8 March 1860 to death; C.B. 5 July 1855. *d.* Woodsley house, Leeds 16 April 1860 aged 39.

BRANDON, John Raphael. *b.* 1817; articled to W. Parkinson, architect 1836; practised at Beaufort buildings, Strand, London with his brother Joshua Arthur Brandon 1841–

7 when the latter died; joint architect with Robert Ritchie of Catholic Apostolic church, Gordon sq. London, opened 1 Jany. 1854; architect of St. Peter's church, Great Windmill st. Piccadilly 1861; one of the 11 architects who competed for Royal Courts of Justice, London 1867; author with his brother of *Analysis of Gothick architecture 2 vols.* 1847; *Views of English ecclesiastical structures* 1848, *new ed. 2 vols.* 1858; *Open timber roofs of the middle ages* 1849; *Railways and the Public* 1868, 8 *ed.* 1871; shot himself at his chambers 17 Clement's Inn, Strand, London 8 Oct. 1877.

BRANDRETH, Thomas Alston. Second lieut. R.A. 19 July 1797; colonel 23 Nov. 1841 to death; served in the Peninsula 1812–14; C.B. 26 Sep. 1831. *d.* Chudleigh, Devon 24 Sep. 1851 aged 72.

BRANDRETH, Thomas Shaw (*2 son of Joseph Brandreth M.D. of Liverpool, physician 1746–1815*). *b.* 24 July 1788; *ed.* at Eton and Trin. coll. Cam., 2 wrangler, 2 Smith's prizeman and chancellor's medallist 1810, B.A. 1810, M.A. 1813; fellow of his college 1811; barrister I.T. 5 June 1818; revising barrister for Liverpool, Bolton and other towns in Lancashire many years; invented a logometer or ten-foot gunter, a friction wheel, and a double-check clock escapement, all of which he patented; invented a machine in which the weight of a horse was utilised on a moving platform, this invention was used where steam power proved too expensive as in Lombardy and in some parts of the United States where it is still employed; F.R.S. 8 March

1821; author of *Homer's Iliad with notes* 2 vols. 1841 in which the Digamma was restored throughout for sake of the metre; *A dissertation on the metre of Homer* 1844; *Homer's Iliad, translated* 2 vols. 1846. *d.* The Steyne, Worthing 27 May 1873.

BRANDT, Francis Frederick (*eld. son of Rev. Francis Brandt R. of Gawsworth Cheshire who d. 1870*). *b.* Gawsworth rectory 1819; ed. at Macclesfield gr. sch.; practised as special pleader; barrister I.T. 30 April 1847; leader of Chester and Knutsford sessions; reported for the *Times* in Court of Common Pleas; contributed to *Bells Life in London*; author of *Habet, a short treatise on the law of the land as it effects pugilism* 1857; *Fur and feathers* 1859; *Frank Marland's Manuscripts* 1859; *Games, gaming and gamester's law* 1871, 2 ed. 1873. *d.* 8 Fig tree court, Temple London 6 Dec. 1874.

BRANDT, Robert. Barrister L.I. 1 June 1821; went northern circuit; commissioner in Bankruptcy for Manchester; judge of Bury Court of Requests; judge of Manchester county court March 1847 to death. *d.* Pendleton near Manchester 15 April 1862. *Law Times xxxvii*, 321 (1862).

BRANKS, Rev. William. Minister of parish of Torpichen; published anonymously *Heaven our Home* 1861, *new ed.* 1864, sale of which reached considerably over 100,000 copies; *Zion's King* 1859; preserved anonymous character of his works to the last. *d.* Torpichen 18 Feb. 1879.

BRANSON, William Scholes. Member of company of T.R. Liverpool 1847 or before; manager of Adelphi theatre Liverpool;

author of many plays. *d.* Fairfield, Liverpool Jany. 1884 aged 74.

BRANT, James. Vice consul at Trebizond 31 March 1830; consul at Erzeroom 27 April 1836 and at Damascus Sep. 1856 to 2 Nov. 1860 when he retired on a pension; C.B. 31 Oct. 1860. *d.* Cliftonville, Brighton 24 Nov. 1861.

BRANT, Rev. William Holt. Consular chaplain at St. Michael's in the Azores 11 Nov. 1834 to 25 April 1865. *d.* Lisbon 20 April 1867 aged 90.

BRANWHITE, Charles (*son of Nathan Branwhite of Bristol, miniature painter*). *b.* Bristol 1817; landscape painter especially of frost scenes; exhibited 9 pictures at R.A., 25 at British Institution and 2 at Suffolk st. gallery 1845–57. *d.* Bramford house, Westfield park, Redland, Bristol 15 Feb. 1880. *I.L.N.* lxxvi, 285 (1880), *portrait*.

BRASIER, James. Entered navy 3 Dec. 1799; captain 10 Jany. 1837; V.A. on h.p. 14 Nov. 1863. *d.* Bradney near Bridgnorth 28 July 1864 aged 80.

BRASSEY, Thomas (*son of John Brassey of Buerton, Aldford, Cheshire, farmer*). *b.* Buerton 7 Nov. 1805; land surveyor at Birkenhead 1826; railway contractor in London 1836; made line from Paris to Rouen 1841–3 and from Rouen to Havre 1843–5; contractor for Great Northern railway 1847–51, railways in Italy 1850–3, Grand Trunk railway of Canada 1852–9 and railways in Australia 1859–63; established with E. T. Betts and M. Peto Canada works at Birkenhead 1853. *d.* Hastings 8 Dec. 1870. *Life by Arthur Helps* 1872, *portrait*; *J. Devey's Life of Joseph*

Locke (1862) 145–54; *Work and wages practically illustrated*, by T. Brassey, M.P. 1872.

Note.—He laid out £78,000,000 of other people's money and upon that outlay retained £2,500,000 being as nearly as possible three per cent.; he had in his employ at one time upwards of 30,000 men on railways in Europe; his will was proved in London 7 Feb. 1871, personalty being sworn under £3,200,000.

BRAVO, Charles Delauney Turner (*only son of Charles Turner of the Isle of Jersey*). *b.* 39 Upper Charlotte st. Tottenham Court road, London 30 Nov. 1845; ed. at King's coll. London and Trin. coll. Ox., admitted gentleman commoner 16 Jan. 1864, B.A. 1866, M.A. 1868; barrister M.T. 30 April 1870, went Home circuit; changed his name to Bravo 1868 or 1869. (*m.* 7 Dec. 1875 Florence eld. dau. of Robert Campbell of Buscot park near Reading, she was *b.* 5 Sep. 1845, *m.* (1) 21 Sep. 1864 Alexander Lewis Ricardo, Ensign Grenadier Guards (who *d.* 19 April 1871), she *d.* at Lumps villa Southsea 17 Sep. 1878 and was *bur.* at Farringdon, Berkshire 21 Sep.) C. D. T. Bravo *d.* suddenly and mysteriously from taking tartar emetic at The Priory Bedford hill road, Balham Surrey 21 April 1876. *bur.* Lower Norwood cemetery 1 May. *The Balham mystery or the Bravo poisoning case 7 numbers 56 pages* (1876), *portraits*.

Note.—There was a coroner's inquest held at which no conclusion was arrived at as to how the poison was administered, a renewed inquest was opened by the Coroner for East Surrey 11 July 1876 which lasted till 11 Aug. when the coroner's

jury returned the following verdict, "We find that the deceased did not commit suicide, but that he was wilfully murdered by the administration of tartar emetic, but there is not sufficient evidence to fix the guilt upon any person or persons." In consequence of this decision the Government offered a reward of £250 for information leading to the conviction of the murderer, but nothing more was ever found out.

BRAY, Anna Eliza (*only dau. of John Kemp of the Mint, London, bullion porter 1748–1823*). *b.* St. Mary Newington, Surrey 25 Dec. 1790; author of *Traditions, legends, superstitions and sketches of Devonshire, the Tamar and the Tavy* 3 vols. 1838; *Trelawnie of Trelawne or the prophecy* 3 vols., 2 ed. 1845; *Henry de Pomeroy or the eve of St. John* 3 vols. 1842, *new ed.* 1846; *Handel, his life personal and professional* 1857; *Joan of Arc* 1874. (*m.* (1) Feb. 1818 Charles Alfred Stothard, historical draughtsman who *d.* 28 May 1821, *m.* (2) 1822 Rev. Edward Atkins Bray, V. of Tavistock who *d.* 1857). She *d.* 40 Brompton Crescent, London 21 Jany. 1883. *Mrs. Bray's Autobiography* 1844, *portrait*; *Library Chronicle* i, 126–9 (1884); *I.L.N.* lxxxii, 197 (1883), *portrait*.

BRAY, Charles (*son of Mr. Bray of Coventry, ribbon manufacturer who d. 1835*). *b.* Coventry 31 Jany. 1811; ribbon manufacturer at Coventry 1835–56; helped to establish Coventry Labourers' and Artisans' Society 1843 which developed into a co-operative society of which he was president; started a working man's club 1845; purchased *The Coventry Herald and Observer*

1846 which he sold to J. M. Scott 1874; author of *Education of the feelings* 1838, 4 ed. 1872; *Philosophy of necessity* 2 vols. 1841, 2 ed. 1863; *Outlines of social systems and communities* 1844; *A manual of anthropology* 1871, 2 ed. 1883; *Psychological and ethical definitions on a physiological basis* 1879 and a number of pamphlets. *d.* 5 Oct. 1884. *C. Bray's Phases of opinion and experience during a long life* (1884), portrait; *George Eliot's Life*, by J. W. Cross 1885.

BRAY, Rev. Edward Atkyns (*only son of Edward Bray of Tavistock, solicitor*). *b.* the Abbey house, Tavistock 18 Dec. 1778; a student at M.T. 1801, barrister M.T. 1806; ordained by bishop of Norwich about 1811; entered at Trin. coll. Cam. 1812, B.D. 1822; *V.* of Tavistock 1812 to death; *P.C.* of Brent Tor, Devon 1812 to death; author of *Sermons from the works of the most eminent divines* 1818; *Discourses from tracts and treatises of eminent divines* 1821; *Discourses on Protestantism* 1829; *Poetical remains* 2 vols. 1859. *d.* Tavistock 17 July 1857. *Poetical remains of the late E. A. Bray* i, pp. ix-lii, (1859), portrait.

BRAY, Edward William. Ensign 67 Foot 12 Jany. 1805; major 39 Foot 9 Nov. 1841 to 7 Aug. 1846 when he retired on full pay; *C.B.* 2 May 1844. *d.* Montpellier villas, Brighton 3 Dec. 1859 aged 70.

BRAY, George Frederick Campbell. *b.* 23 April 1826; ensign 39 Foot 22 March 1844; lieut. col. 96 Foot 14 Sep. 1870 to 13 March 1878 when placed on h.p.; assistant adjutant general second division Abyssinian expedition 11 Nov. 1867 to 7 June

1868; deputy A.A.G. Bombay 20 Sep. 1872 to 15 Nov. 1873; A.A.G. and Q.M.G. southern district 15 March 1878 to 31 March 1883; hon. M.G. 26 Sep. 1883. *d.* 16 Kidbrook Green, Blackheath 26 Sep. 1884.

BRAY, Reginald (*son of Edward Bray of Shere near Guildford 1768–1814, treasurer of Society of Antiquaries*). *b.* 26 Jan. 1797; solicitor in London 1818 to death; F.S.A. 26 Nov. 1829; printed many papers on reforms of the law; author of *Concise directions for obtaining Lord Chancellors orders for election and removal of coroners of counties* 1831. *d.* Shere 9 Sep. 1879.

BRAYBROOK, Richard Griffin Neville, 3 Baron (*eld. son of Richard Aldworth Neville Griffin, 2 Baron Braybrook 1750–1825*). *b.* Stanlake, Berks. 26 Sep. 1783; ed. at Sunbury, Eton and Magd. coll. Cam., M.A. 1811, D.C.L. Ox. 1810; M.P. for Thirsk 1805–1806, for Saltash 1806–1807, for Buckingham 1807–1812 and for Berkshire (after a 15 days poll) 12 Oct. 1812 to 28 Feb. 1825 when he succeeded as 3 Baron; recorder of Saffron Walden to 1835; pres. of Camden Society and of Surtees Society; edited *Diary and correspondence of Samuel Pepys 2 vols.* 1825, *4 ed. 4 vols.* 1854; *Life of Jane Lady Cornwallis* 1842; author of *History of Audley End and Saffron Walden* 1835. *d.* Audley End 13 March 1858.

BRAYBROOK, Richard Cornwallis Neville, 4 Baron (*eld. son of the preceding*). *b.* St. George's parish, Hanover sq. London 17 March 1820; ed. at Eton; ensign Grenadier guards 2 June 1837, lieut. 31 Dec. 1841 to 1842 when he sold out; F.S.A.

25 March 1847; succeeded 13 March 1858; author of *Saxon Obsequies discovered in Cambridgeshire* 1852. *d.* Audley End 22 Feb. 1861.

BRAYBROOKE, Samuel. Second lieut. 1 Ceylon regiment 17 Dec. 1812, lieut. col. 26 Jany. 1844 to 11 June 1859; col. 99 Foot 26 Jany. 1866 to death; general 16 April 1875. *d.* 3 Gledhow gardens, South Kensington, London 7 Oct. 1880 aged 84.

BRAYBROOKE, William Leman (*2 son of the preceding*). Ensign 90 Foot 29 March 1844; ensign 15 Foot 6 June 1845; ensign Ceylon Rifles 11 July 1845, lieut. 10 Jany. 1847 to death, adjutant 7 April 1848 to 1854; served with and carried colours of 95 Foot in Crimean war 1854. *d.* on board H.M.S. Vulcan in Black Sea 21 Sep. 1854 from wounds received at battle of the Alma 20 Sep. *The diary of the late W. L. Braybrooke* 1855.

BRAYE, Sarah Otway-Cave, Baroness. *b.* July 1767. (*m.* 25 Feb. 1790 Henry Otway who was *b.* 1769 and *d.* 13 Sep. 1815); barony of Braye in abeyance since 1557 was revived in her favour 3 Oct. 1839. *d.* 14 Great Stanhope st. London 21 Feb. 1862.

BRAYLEY, Edward Wedlake. *b.* Lambeth, Surrey 1773; apprenticed to an enameller at Clerkenwell; prepared enamel plates for Henry Bone; edited with John Britton *The beauties of England and Wales* 10 vols. 1801–14; sec. and librarian to Russell Institution 55 Great Coram st. London 1826 to death; F.S.A. 1823; author of *The history and antiquities of the abbey church of St. Peter Westminster* 2 vols. 1818; *Historical and*

*descriptive account of the theatres of London* 1826; *Londiniana, or reminiscences of the British metropolis* 4 vols. 1829; *The graphic and historical illustrator*, a periodical July 1832 to Nov. 1834; *A topographical history of the county of Surrey* 5 vols. 1841–8 and many other books. *d.* 55 Great Coram st. London 23 Sep. 1854. *Memoir by John Britton privately printed* 1855; *G.M. xlii*, 538, 582 (1854).

BRAYLEY, Edward William (*eld. son of the preceding*). *b.* London 1801; studied science at London and Royal Institutions; joint librarian of the London Institution 1834 where he also lectured, sole librarian 1865 to death, and professor of physical geography and meteorology 1865 to death; an original member of Zoological society 1826 and of Chemical society of London 1841; F.R.S. 1 June 1854; F.R.A.S. Nov. 1866; one of the editors 1822–45 of *Annals of philosophy*, *Zoological journal*, and *Philosophical Magazine* to all of which he contributed papers; author of *Ancient castles of England and Wales* 2 vols. 1825. *d.* 53 Oakley road, London 1 Feb. 1870. *Monthly notices of Royal Astronom. Soc.* xxxii, 111 (1872).

BREADALBANE, John Campbell, 2 Marquis of (*only son of John Campbell, 1 Marquis of Breadalbane 1762–1834*). *b.* Nethergate, Dundee 26 Oct. 1796; ed. at Glasgow college; M.P. for Okehampton 1820–26; M.P. for Perthshire 29 Dec. 1832 to 29 March 1834 when he succeeded as 2 Marquis; F.R.S. 5 June 1834; K.T. 21 March 1838; lieut. and sheriff principal of Argyllshire 5 Dec. 1839; presided over meeting of British

Association at Glasgow 1840; lord rector of Univ. of Glasgow 1841; received Queen Victoria at Taymouth Castle, Perthshire on her first visit to Scotland 8 Sep. 1842; lord chamberlain of the household 1848–52 and 1853–58; P.C. 4 Sep. 1848; colonel of Argyll and Bute militia 18 Sep. 1854 to death. *d.* Lausanne 8 Nov. 1862. *P. R. Drummond's Perthshire in bygone days* (1879) 6–17.

BREADALBANE, John Alexander Gavin Campbell, 6 Earl of. *b.* London 30 March 1824; ensign 79 Foot 2 Aug. 1842; captain 1 Foot 4 Aug. 1854 to 12 Jany. 1855 when he sold out; succeeded 8 Nov. 1862, confirmed as 6 Earl by Court of Session 1866 and by House of Lords 1867; a frequent correspondent of *The Field*; a great salmon fisher. *d.* 4B The Albany, Piccadilly, London 20 March 1871. *J. Paterson's Breadalbane succession case* 1863.

BREEKS, James Wilkinson. *b.* Edengate, Warcop, Westmoreland 5 March 1830; entered Madras civil service 1849, private sec. to Sir W. T. Denison governor of Madras 1861–64; comr. of the Nilagiris, principal sanatorium of South of India to death; made a complete collection of arms, ornaments, dresses and implements in use among four aboriginal tribes of the Nilagiris and of contents of many cairns and cromlechs; author of *An account of the primitive tribes and monuments of the Nilagiris* 1873. (*m.* 19 Feb. 1863 Susan Maria eld. dau. of Sir W. T. Denison). *d.* Madras 6 June 1872.

BREEN, James (2 son of Hugh Breen who superintended

*Lunar reductions at Royal Observatory, Greenwich*). *b.* Armagh 5 July 1826; a calculator at Royal Observatory, Greenwich Aug. 1842 to Aug. 1846 and at Cambridge Observatory Aug. 1846 to Dec. 1858; observed the total eclipse of the sun at Camuesa in Spain 18 July 1860; F.R.A.S. 10 June 1862; author of *The Planetary Worlds, the topography and telescopic appearance of the sun, planets, moon and comets* 1854; contributed to *Popular Science Review* and other periodicals generally anonymously. *d.* 25 Aug. 1866. *Monthly notices of Royal Astronom. Soc.* xxvii, 104 (1867).

BREESE, Edward. *b.* 13 April 1835; ed. at Lewisham, Kent; admitted solicitor 1857; practised at Dolgelly to death; clerk of the peace for Merionethshire; F.S.A. 21 March 1872; author of *Kalendars of Gwynedd, or chronological lists of lords-lieutenant, sheriffs and knights of the shire for the counties of Anglesey, Caernarvon and Merioneth* 1873. *d.* Morva lodge, Portmadoc, Carnarvonshire 10 March 1881. *Law Times* lxx, 357, 413 (1881).

BREFFIT, Edgar. *b.* Cromford near Matlock 12 June 1810; founded a glass bottle manufactory in City of London which became the leading house, trading as Aire and Calder glass bottle company at Castleford Yorkshire and Free trade wharf London; took out patents for stoppered bottles and for making large bottles with taps for drawing off the contents; member of court of common council for Dowgate ward 1865; sheriff of London 1875–6; alderman of ward of Cheap 1877 to death. *d.* The Glebe, Lee Kent 18 Oct. 1882. *I.L.N.* lxxvii, 475 (1875),

portrait; *Graphic xi*, 446 (1875), portrait.

BREMNER, James. *b.* Keiss, parish of Wick, Caithnessshire 25 Sep. 1784; shipbuilder at Wick 1809 to death; designed and constructed many harbours and piers on north coast of Scotland; raised 236 wrecked vessels between Aberdeenshire and Isle of Skye; removed steamer Great Britain off strand in Dundrum bay 1847, she was stranded 22 Sep. 1846 and floated 27 Sep. 1847; author of *Treatise on the planning and constructing of harbours in deep water* 1845. *d.* Harbour place, Pulteney Town, Wick 20 Aug. 1856. *Min. of Proc. of Instit. of C.E. xvi*, 113–20 (1857).

BREMRIDGE, Richard. *b.* Barnstaple 1803; solicitor at Barnstaple 1825; M.P. for Barnstaple 1847–52, re-elected 8 July 1852 but election declared void; M.P. for Barnstaple 1863–65. *d.* Exmouth 15 June 1878.

BRENNAN, Very Rev. Patrick. *b.* Carlow; one of the Superiors of Carlow college 1812–20; priest of parish of Kildare 1820; Penitentiary of dioceses of Kildare and Leighlin. *d.* Kildare 1864.

BRENT, John (*eld. son of John Brent of Rotherhithe, Kent, shipbuilder 1786–1867*). *b.* Rotherhithe 21 Aug. 1808; a miller at Canterbury; alderman; city treasurer; F.S.A. 7 April 1853; author of *The sea wolf, a romance* 1834; *Lays and legends of Kent* 1840, 2 ed. 1851; *The battle cross, a romance of the fourteenth century* 3 vols. 1845; *Canterbury in the olden time* 1860, 2 ed. 1879; *Village bells and other poems* 1865, 2 ed. 1868 and of many papers in antiquarian magazines. *d.* 8 Dane John

grove, Canterbury 23 April 1882. C. R. *Smith's Retrospections i*, 259, 303 (1883); *Journal of Brit. Archæol. Assoc.* xxxviii, 235–6 (1882).

BRENT, William Brent. Barrister L.I. 19 Nov. 1813; comr. of bankrupts to 1831; steward of Marshalsea Court and Palace Court, Great Scotland yard, Westminster 16 Sep. 1825 to 31 Dec. 1849 when they were abolished by 12 & 13 Vict. c. 101, s. xiii; probably dead.

BRENTON, John. *b.* 28 Aug. 1782; entered navy 28 Aug. 1798; captain 26 Dec. 1822; retired V.A. 5 Jany. 1858; knight of Russian order of St. Vladimir. *d.* Ryde, Isle of Wight 17 Sep. 1859.

BRENTON, Sir Lancelot Charles Lee, 2 Baronet (*younger son of Vice Admiral Sir Jahleel Brenton, 1 Baronet 1770–1844*). *b.* 1807; ed. at Hyde abbey sch. Winchester, and Oriel college Oxford; ordained 1830; seceded from Church of England Dec. 1831; took a small chapel at Bath and set up a new sect which died out with its founder; succeeded 21 April 1844; author of *The Septuagint version of the Old Testament according to the Vatican text translated into English 2 vols.* 1844; *Cardiphonia Latina, 3 ed.* 1850; *Diaconia, or thoughts on the subject of Ministry* 1852; *Psalms: Bible and Prayer book version, parallel* 1860. *d.* Montagu house, Ryde 13 June 1862. *Memoir of Sir Jahleel Brenton re-edited by his son [Rev. L. C. L. Brenton]* 1855, *preface vii-cxxv*; *Rev. T. Mozley's Reminiscences ii*, 114–20 (1882).

BRERETON, Rev. Charles David (*eld. son of Rev. Charles*

*David Brereton, R. of Little Massingham, Norfolk*). *b.* 19 April 1820; ed. at Trin. coll. Cam., B.A. 1843, M.A. 1846; C. of St. James Piccadilly 1848–49; R. of St. Edmund Norwich 1849–52; consular chaplain at Malaga, Spain 27 Aug. 1850 to 30 April 1859; R. of Bixley with Framlingham Earl, Norfolk 1863 to death; author of *Lectures for travellers* 1854; *Verses and lectures* 1868. *d.* Lowestoft 15 April 1876.

BRERETON, Sir William (*son of major Robert Brereton who fought at Culloden*). *b.* 1789; 2 lieut. R.A. 10 May 1805; lieut. col. 17 Aug. 1843 to 16 Dec. 1854; served in Spain, France and the Netherlands; granted service reward 1 April 1856; head of Irish constabulary short time; K.H. 1837; C.B. 19 July 1838; K.C.B. 28 June 1861; L.G. 27 June 1864; author of *The British fleet in the Black Sea while under the command of Vice Admiral J. W. D. Dundas, privately printed 1857*. *d.* 3E Albany, Piccadilly, London 27 July 1864. *I.L.N.* *xliv*, 154, 299 (1864).

BRERETON, William Westropp (*4 son of Arthur Brereton of Ballyadams Queen's county*). *b.* 1810; ed. at Trin. coll. Dublin, B.A. 1832, M.A. 1856; called to Irish bar 1836; went Munster circuit; Q.C. 9 Nov. 1852; assistant barrister for co. Kerry 1858; chairman of quarter sessions for co. Galway 1858 to death. *d.* Fitzwilliam sq. north, Dublin 13 Dec. 1867. *Law mag. and law review* *v*, 260 (1855).

BRETT, Harry Augustus. Writer Madras civil service 1831; collector of Salem 1860; member of Board of Revenue 1862–65; pres. of Income tax commission 1862–67; resigned the service

27 May 1867. *d.* 20 Dec. 1867.

BRETT, John Watkins (*son of Wm. Brett of Bristol, cabinet maker*). *b.* Bristol 1805; Telegraphic engineer; laid a gutta percha wire between Dover and Cape Grisnez 1850 by which the first submarine message was sent from England to France; laid cables between Dover and Calais 1851, Dover and Ostend 1853, and Sardinia and France 1854; mainly instrumental in forming Atlantic Telegraph Company 1856; director of Submarine Telegraph Co.; made a splendid collection of works of art; author of *On the origin and progress of the Oceanic telegraph* 1858. *d.* Lunatic asylum, Coton Hill, Stafford 3 Dec. 1863 bequeathing one tenth of his large property to charity. *Notes and Queries* 3 *S. viii*, 203 (1865).

BRETT, Robert. *b.* at or near Luton Beds. 11 Sep. 1808; *ed.* at St. George's hospital London, M.R.C.S. and L.S.A. 1830; assistant to Samuel Reynolds of Stoke Newington surgeon, partner with him 1860 to death; founded the Guild of St. Luke, a band of medical men who co-operate with the clergy; vice pres. of London Union on church matters 1850; one of founders and vice pres. with Dr. Pusey of English Church Union 1860; author of *The Churchman's guide to faith and piety* by R. B. 1862, 5 *ed.* 1871; *Scripture history for the young* 1845; *Devotions for the sick room* 1843; *Companion for the sick room* 1844; *Thoughts during sickness*, 4 *ed.* 1870 and 11 other books. *d.* Stoke Newington 3 Feb. 1874. *Robert Brett. In memoriam reprints from the principal church journals including a sermon by Rev. J. W. Belcher* 1874.

BRETT, William Freeland. *b.* 19 Oct. 1821; ensign 54 Foot 1 April 1842, major 14 Aug. 1857; major 61 Foot 27 Sep. 1861; lieut. col. brigade depot 26 Jany. 1876; M.G. 1 Oct. 1877; placed on retired list 1 July 1881. *d.* Colchester 10 Nov. 1884.

BRETT, Rev. William Henry. *b.* Dover; left Dover on his first journey to Demerara as missionary from S.P.G. 10 Feb. 1840; ordained deacon 1843 and priest 1844; chaplain to Bishop of Guiana and R. of Holy Trinity Essequibo 1851–79; author of *The Indian tribes of Guiana* 1852; *Legends and myths of the aboriginal Indians of British Guiana* 1880; *Mission work among the Indian tribes in the forests of Guiana* 1881. *d.* Bowruma, Totnes road, Paignton, Devon 10 Feb. 1886 aged 67.

BRETTELL, Rev. Jacob (*only son of Rev. Jacob Brettell, Independent minister at Sutton-in-Ashfield, Notts who d. 19 March 1810*). *b.* Sutton-in-Ashfield 16 April 1793; ed. at Manchester college York 1809–14; Unitarian minister at Cockey Moor (now called Ainsworth) Lancs. July 1814 and at Rotherham Sep. 1816 to June 1859; author of *The country minister, a poem in 4 cantos* 1821; *The country minister part second, a poem in 3 cantos* 1825; *The country minister, a poem in 7 cantos with additional poems and notes* 1827; contributed hundreds of hymns and political and patriotic pieces to *Christian Reformer*, *Sheffield Iris*, and other periodicals. *d.* Rotherham 12 Jany. 1862. *Christian Reformer* xviii, 128, 191 (1862).

BRETTLE, Robert. *b.* Portobello near Edinburgh 6 Dec. 1831; a glassblower in the hardware districts; fought B. Malpas

for £50 a side 14 Feb. 1854 when stakes were drawn; fought Sam. Simmonds for £200 a side 3 June 1856, and Job Cobley for £100 a side 4 Aug. 1857 and beat them both; fought Bob Travers for £100 a side 26 Jan. 1858 when he won after 100 rounds in 2 hours; fought James Mace for £100 a side 21 Sep. 1858 when he won; fought Tom Sayers who staked £400 to Brettle's £200, 20 Sep. 1859 when Sayers won; fought James Mace again 9 Sep. 1860 when Mace won; fought Jack Rooke for £200 a side 31 Dec. 1861, 1 Jan. 1862 and 11 March 1862 when stakes were drawn; kept the White Lion, Digbeth, Birmingham 1857 to about 1868 when he went to the United States; trained and brought out some of the best light-weight pugilists. *d.* 56 Upper Windsor st. Birmingham 7 April 1872. *The championship of England by the editor of Bell's Life in London* [Francis Dowling] 1860 pp. 70–4; *Illustr. sporting news* 1862 p. 9, portrait; H. D. Miles's *Pugilistica* iii, 451–60 (1881).

BREWER, George. *b.* Gosport 7 Aug. 1773; entered navy 19 March 1793; joined the 'Robust' 15 Feb. 1795; discharged incurable 17 May 1799; a waterman at Gosport. *d.* in a court in Havant st. Portsea 7 Sep. 1871 aged 98 but generally reputed to be 106. *Thoms's Human longevity* (1873) 185–6.

BREWER, Rev. John Sherren (*eld. son of John Sherren Brewer of Eaton, Norwich, schoolmaster*). *b.* 1810; ed. at Queen's coll. Ox., B.A. 1833, M.A. 1835; chaplain of workhouse of St. Giles's in the Fields and St. George's Bloomsbury 17 Dec. 1837 to July 1845; lecturer in classical literature at King's college

London 1839–60, professor of English language and literature there 1855 and of English literature and modern history 1865–77; reader at the Rolls chapel Chancery lane 1857–62, and preacher 1862 to death; hon. fellow of Queen's coll. Ox. Nov. 1870; head of Working mens' college in Great Ormond st. 1872, R. of Toppesfield Essex 16 Sep. 1876 to death; edited the *Standard* for short time in 1860; edited *Aristotle's Ethics* 1836; *Book of the Church by R. Field* 3 vols. 1843; *Lectures to ladies on practical subjects* 1855; and *Letters and papers foreign and domestic of the reign of Henry viii*, 4 vols. d. Toppesfield rectory 16 Feb. 1879. *Rev. J. S. Brewer's English Studies* (1881) vii-xl.

BREWER, Thomas. *b.* 1807; entered office of Town Clerk of City of London 1823; secretary of City of London school 1837 to death; a founder of Sacred Harmonic Society 1832, secretary 1832–70, pres. Nov. 1870 to death; author of *Memoir of John Carpenter, town clerk of London* 1836, 2 ed. 1856; *Memoir of Walter Scott, citizen and plaisterer of London* privately printed 1858. *d.* City of London school, Milk st. London 25 Dec. 1870.

BREWER, William (*brother of Rev. John Sherren Brewer*). Ed. at Univ. of Edin., M.D., L.R.C.S. Edin. 1834; M.D. St. Andrew's 1834; M.R.C.P. London 1841, F.R.C.P. 1872; M.P. for Colchester 18 Nov. 1868 to 26 Jany. 1874; member of Metropolitan Board of Works for St. George's Hanover square 1870; chairman of Metropolitan Asylums Board; author of *The family medical reference book* 1840; *Beatrice Sforza or the progress of truth* 3 vols. 1863; translated A. Tavernier's *Treatise*

*on the treatment of deformities of the spine* 1842. *d.* 21 George st. Hanover sq. London 3 Nov. 1881.

BREWSTER, Abraham (*eld. son of Wm. Bagenal Brewster of Ballinulta, co. Wicklow*). *b.* Ballinulta April 1796; ed. at Kilkenny coll. and Univ. of Dublin, B.A. 1817, M.A. 1847, called to Irish bar 1819, went Leinster circuit; K.C. 13 July 1835, legal adviser to lord lieut. of Ireland 10 Oct. 1841; bencher of King's Inns Dublin 1846; solicitor general for Ireland 2 Feb. 1846 to 16 July 1846; attorney general 10 Jany. 1853 to 10 Feb. 1855; P.C. Ireland Jany. 1853; lord justice of Court of Appeal in Ireland July 1866; lord chancellor of Ireland March 1867 to 17 Dec. 1868. *d.* 26 Merrion square south, Dublin 26 July 1874. *Burke's Lord Chancellors of Ireland* (1879) 307–11; *I.L.N.* lxx, 115, 427 (1874).

BREWSTER, Sir David (*2 son of James Brewster, rector of Jedburgh gr. sch. who d. 1815*). *b.* Canongate, Jedburgh 10 or 11 Dec. 1781; ed. at Jedburgh gr. sch. and Univ. of Edin.; licensed by Presbytery of Edin. 1804; LLD. Aberdeen 1807, M.A. Cam. 1807; F.R.S. Edin. 1808, pres. 1864; F.R.S. 4 May 1815, Copley medallist 1815, Rumford medallist 1818, Royal medallist 6 times; founded Scottish Society of Arts 1821; invented polyzonal lens for lighthouses 1811, Kaleidoscope 1816 and lenticular stereoscope; procured establishment of British Association 1831; K.H. 1831; knighted at St. James's Palace 8 March 1832 fees of £109 were never demanded from him; principal of Univ. of St. Andrew's Jany. 1838 to Oct. 1859; a

chevalier of Order of Merit 1847; one of the 8 foreign associates of French Institute 1849; president of Peace congress at Exeter hall London 22–24 July 1851; principal of Univ. of Edin. 28 Oct. 1859 to death; author of *Treatise on the Microscope* 1837, *new ed.* 1851; *Lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler* 1841, *new ed.* 1874; *More worlds than one* 1854, *new ed.* 1874; *History of the Stereoscope* 1856 and many other books. *d.* Allerley near Melrose 10 Feb. 1868, centenary of his birth celebrated at Jedburgh 10 Dec. 1881. *The home life of Sir D. Brewster by his daughter Mrs. Gordon* 1869, *portrait*; *Proc. of Royal Soc.* xvii, 69–74 (1869); *Min. of Proc. of Instit. of C.E.* xxvi, 194–200 (1871); *Grant's Story of Univ. of Edin.* ii, 274–8 (1884), *portrait*; *Maclise Portrait Gallery* (1883) 143–7, *portrait*; *I.L.N.* xvii, 121 (1850), *portrait*, lii, 189 (1868), *portrait*.

BREWSTER, Rev. Patrick (*brother of the preceding*). *b.* 20 Dec. 1788; licensed by Presbytery of Fordoun 26 March 1817; minister of Abbey church Paisley Aug. 1817 to death; ordained 10 April 1818; had but few equals as a preacher for elegance of style and purity of diction; took an active share in chartist agitation; author of *An essay on passive obedience* 1836; *The rights of the poor of Scotland vindicated against the misrepresentations of the editor of the Glasgow Post and Reformer* 2 parts; *The seven Chartist and military discourses libelled by the Marquis of Abercorn and other heritors of the Abbey parish* 1843. *d.* Craigie Linn near Paisley 26 March 1859, monument to his memory erected by public subscription in Paisley cemetery 1863.

*John Smith's Our Scottish clergy, 2 series* 1849, 162–6.

BREWSTER, William Bagenal. Educ. at St. John's coll. Ox., B.A. 1846; rowed No. 4 in Oxford boat against Cambridge 1842 when Oxford gained her first victory on the Putney to Mortlake course; ensign 1 battalion Rifle brigade 7 July 1846, captain 29 Dec. 1854 to 1858 when he sold out; served in Kaffir war 1852–3; lieut. col. 23 Middlesex Volunteers (Inns of Court) 9 April 1860 to death. *d.* 75 Warwick sq. Belgrave road, London 7 July 1864 in 45 year. *Saturday Review* xviii, 81–2 (1864).

BRICE, Edward. Second lieut. Madras Artillery 16 June 1826, colonel 25 Sep. 1861 to death; C.B. 1 March 1861. *d.* Harley st. London 9 June 1868.

BRIDELL, Frederick Lee (*son of Mr. Bridell of Southampton, builder*). *b.* Southampton 7 Nov. 1831; apprenticed to a picture dealer 1846–53; studied painting at Munich 1854–7; his chief works are 'Sunset on the Atlantic,' exhibited at Liverpool Nov. 1857; 'Temple of Venus' painted in emulation of Turner 1858 and 'The Coliseum by moonlight' painted at Rome 1858, exhibited at the R.A. 1859 and at International Exhibition 1862; his patron James Wolff of Southampton acquired so many of his works that he formed a 'Bridell gallery' which was sold for nearly £4,000. *d.* Aug. 1863. *Art Journal n.s.* iii, 12 (1864).

BRIDGE, Rev. John Brice. *b.* Liverpool 2 Nov. 1793; ed. at Stonyhurst college; admitted to Society of Jesus at Hodder 7 Sep. 1814; ordained priest at Dublin July 1819; spiritual father and superior of seminary Stonyhurst June 1838; minister

of Stonyhurst college Nov. 1841; superior of residence of St. Michael, Yorkshire many years; missionary at Allerton Park, Yorkshire 18 July 1842 to death; compiler of the *Ordo S. J.* 1844 to death. *d.* Allerton park 20 Feb. 1860.

BRIDGEMAN, Charles Orlando (*2 son of 1 Earl of Bradford 1762–1825*). *b.* 5 Feb. 1791; entered navy 18 June 1804; captain 2 Sep. 1819, captain of the Rattlesnake in Mediterranean 1827–30; retired captain 1 Oct. 1846; retired V. A. 10 Sep. 1857. *d.* Knockin near Oswestry 13 April 1860.

BRIDGER, Charles. Clerk in Heralds' College London; assistant of Stephen Tucker, Somerset Herald; author of *An index to printed pedigrees contained in county and local histories* 1867; *The family of Leete edited by J. C. Anderson privately printed* 1881. *d.* 17 Selwood terrace, South Kensington, London 27 May 1879 in 54 year.

BRIDGER, William. Solicitor at Guildford, Surrey 1854 to death; travelled in Australia; formed one of the best known collections of birds eggs; F.R.Z.S. *d.* Stoke near Guildford 15 Oct. 1870 aged 38.

BRIDGER, William Milton. Educ. at Winchester and Ch. Ch. Ox., B.A. 1814, M.A. 1818; barrister M.T. 20 June 1817; recorder of Chichester 1821 to death; recorder of Petworth *d.* from an accident in London 12 Aug. 1863.

BRIDGES, Rev. Charles. Educ. at Queen's coll. Cam., B.A. 1818, M.A. 1831; V. of Old Newton, Suffolk 1823–49, rural dean 1844–9; R. of Melcombe Regis, Dorset 1849–55; R. of

Hinton Martell, Dorset 1855 to death; author of *An exposition of Psalm cxix*, 1827, 27 ed. 1873; *The Christian ministry* 1830, 7 ed. 1849; *Memoir of Miss M. J. Graham* 1832, 3 ed. 1833; *An exposition of the book of Proverbs* 1846; *Scriptural studies* 9 ed. 1884. *d.* Hinton Martell rectory 2 April 1869 aged 75. *Reg. and mag. of biog. i*, 399 (1869).

BRIDGES, Sir Henry (*son of Alexander Bridges of Ewell, Surrey*). *b.* Ewell 1786; sheriff of Surrey 1813–14; knighted on presenting an address to Prince Regent at Carlton house 11 May 1814. (*m.* 1808 Frances dau. of general Wm. Tombes Dalrymple, she *d.* 6 Feb. 1859). *d.* Beddington house near Croydon 29 Oct. 1861.

BRIDGMAN, Frederick (*eld. son of Frederick Horatio Bridgman*). *b.* 1837; barrister I.T. 17 Nov. 1860; went South Eastern circuit 1860–82; Queen's Advocate for Gold Coast Colony 7 Oct. 1882 to death, acting chief justice 1883 to death. *d.* Cape Coast 5 May 1883.

BRIDPORT, Samuel Hood, 2 Baron. *b.* Catherington, Hants. 7 Dec. 1788; ed. at Trin. coll. Cam., M.A. 1809; succeeded 3 May 1814. *d.* Cricket St. Thomas, Chard, Somerset 6 Jany. 1868.

BRIDSON, Thomas Ridgway (*son of Paul Bridson of Douglas, Isle of Man who d. 1820*). *b.* 1795; owner of bleach works near Bolton foremost establishment of the kind in the world; invented the patent "stenter" or elastic finishing machine which much advanced mechanism of the trade; mayor of Bolton 1847–8. *d.* 24 Jany. 1863. *H. Mayhew's Shops of London i*, 127–

38 (1865).

BRIGGS, Augustus. *b.* 7 May 1813; member of House of Assembly, Barbados many years, speaker 1868–75; member of Legislative council 1878 and president 1881 to death. *d.* Maynards, Barbados 17 May 1882.

BRIGGS, George. Second lieut. Madras artillery 16 Dec. 1824; colonel 18 Feb. 1861 to 6 May 1867; M.G. 6 May 1867. *d.* Cambridge st. Pimlico, London 29 July 1875 in 80 year.

BRIGGS, Right Rev. John. *b.* Manchester 20 May 1788; ed. at St. Cuthbert's college Ushaw; sub-deacon 1812, deacon 1813 and priest 1814; had charge of Chester 1818–32; pres. of Ushaw 28 March 1832 to 11 Aug. 1836; co-adjutor of Bishop Penswick in Northern district Jany. 1833; consecrated as Bishop of Trachis in Thessalia 29 Jany. 1833; vicar apostolic of Northern district Feb. 1836 and of Yorkshire district July 1840; bishop of Beverley 29 Sep. 1850 to 7 Nov. 1860 when he resigned; enthroned in St. George's church York 13 Feb. 1851; a Count of the Holy Roman empire. *d.* at his house York 4 Jany. 1861. *Brady's Episcopal succession iii*, 396–8 (1877); *The Lamp iii*, 163 (1851), *portrait*.

BRIGGS, John (*eld. child of James Briggs, physician general Madras, who d. about 1830*). *b.* Madras 18 Sep. 1785; ed. at Eton 1794–9; lieut. 15 Madras N.I. 10 July 1801; resident at Sattara Jany. 1823 to Jany. 1827; senior comr. in Mysore 1831 to 13 Nov. 1832; resident at Nagpore Dec. 1832 to March 1835; colonel 13 Madras N.I. 16 Nov. 1836 to 1869; general 6 Feb. 1861; took the chair at meeting of Anti-corn-law league

in Covent Garden theatre 22 May 1844; contested Exeter April 1844 and July 1845; F.R.S. 22 Nov. 1838. *d.* Bridge Lodge, Burgess Hill, Sussex 27 April 1875. *Memoir of John Briggs by Evans Bell* 1885, *portrait*.

BRIGGS, John Joseph (*son of John Briggs of King's Newton near Melbourne, Derbyshire, farmer 1777–1864*). *b.* King's Newton 6 March 1819; apprenticed to W. Bemrose of Derby, printer 1834; farmer at King's Newton about 1840 to death; originated 'The Naturalists' column' in the *Field* newspaper 1855; author of *Melbourne, a sketch of its history and antiquity* 1839; *History of Melbourne* 1852; *The Trent and other poems* 1857; *The Peacock at Rowsley* 1869; *Guide to Melbourne* 1871; *History and antiquities of Hemington, Leicestershire, 12 copies privately printed* 1873. *d.* King's Newton 23 March 1876. *Reliquary* xvii, 49–54 (1877).

BRIGGS, Sir John Thomas (*son of Wm. Briggs*). *b.* London 4 June 1781; sec. to Commission for revising civil affairs of navy 1806; assistant sec. of Victualling Board 1809–30; private sec. to Sir James Graham, first lord of Admiralty 1830; comr. of Victualling Board 1831–2; accountant general of navy 1832 to Feb. 1854; knighted at St. James's Palace 26 Feb. 1851; author of several pamphlets on naval administration. *d.* 4 Royal Crescent, Brighton 3 Feb. 1865. *Morning Post* 8 Feb. 1865 and 3 Jany. 1874; *Daily Telegraph* 6 Jany. 1874.

BRIGGS, Sir Thomas (*7 son of Stephen Briggs, chief surgeon at Madras*). *b.* Southampton 1780; entered navy 10 Sep.

1791; captain of Queen Charlotte 100 guns 1818–21; resident comr. of naval yard at Bermuda 1823 and at Malta 1829–32; superintendent of Malta dockyard 1832–38; G.C.M.G. 26 June 1833; admiral 2 Sep. 1850; commander in chief at Portsmouth 18 Sep. 1851 to death. *d.* Admiralty house, Portsmouth 16 Dec. 1852.

BRIGHAM, Rev. Henry. *b.* Manchester 23 June 1796; ed. at Stonyhurst college; entered Society of Jesus at Hodder 7 Sep. 1813; ordained priest 1 June 1822; missionary at Hereford 10 Dec. 1827; removed to Preston 2 Oct. 1834 and to Bury St. Edmunds 23 July 1836; superior of College of Holy Apostles 1842–3; served missions of Pontefract, Teignmouth and Ugbrooke; professor of elocution at St. Stanislaus' college Beaumont near Windsor 1865. *d.* St. Stanislaus' college 26 May 1881.

BRIGHT, Henry (*son of Richard Bright of Bristol, merchant*). West India Merchant at Bristol; M.P. for Bristol 1820–30. *d.* Malvern 26 March 1869 aged 83.

BRIGHT, Henry (*son of Jerome Bright of Saxmundham, Suffolk who d. 1846*). *b.* Saxmundham 1814; apprenticed to a chemist at Woodbridge; studied painting in London; a member of Institute of Painters in Water Colours and of the Graphic Society; very popular as a teacher of painting; exhibited 12 pictures at R.A., 26 at B.I. and 7 at Suffolk st. gallery 1836–73. *d.* Ipswich 21 Sep. 1873, *Art Journal* Oct. 1873; *I.L.N.* lxxiii, 389 (1873), *portrait*.

BRIGHT, Henry Arthur (*eld. son of Samuel Bright of Liverpool, shipowner 1799–1870.*) *b.* Liverpool 9 Feb. 1830; *ed.* at Rugby and Trin. coll. Cam., B.A. 1857 (being with James Heywood first nonconformist to take a degree at Cam.) M.A. 1860; partner in firm of Gibbs, Bright and Co. shipowners 1857; contributed largely to *Athenæum* 1871 to death; published *A year in a Lancashire garden* 1879, which he wrote in *Gardeners' Chronicle* 1874, and privately printed 50 copies 1875; *The English flower garden* 1881 and 5 other books. *d.* Ashfield, Knotty Ash near Liverpool 5 May 1884. *H. A. Bright's The Brights of Colwall* (1872), *p.* 11; *Christian Life* 10 and 17 May 1884; *N. Hawthorne and his wife* ii, 21–7 (1885).

BRIGHT, Jacob (*youngest son of Jacob Bright*). Learnt handloom weaving at New Mills Derbyshire 1790–6; bookkeeper to J. and W. Holme of Rochdale, partner with them; cotton spinner at Hanging road factory Rochdale, at Greenbank mill Cronkeyshaw 1809, had 7000 spindles at work 1823; retired from business 1839. *d.* 7 July 1851 aged 76. *Fortunes made in business* ii, 181–97 (1884).

BRIGHT, John. *b.* Derbyshire 1782; *ed.* at Wad. coll. Ox., B.A. 1801, M.A. 1804, M.B. 1806, M.D. 1808; practised at Birmingham; removed to London; candidate of R.C.P. 30 Sep. 1808, Fellow 30 Sep. 1809, Censor 1813, 1822, 1833 and 1840, Harveian orator 1830, Consiliarius 1839, an Elect 25 June 1839; Physician to Westminster hospital 1822–43; a Metropolitan Commissioner in Lunacy 1 Sep. 1836. *d.* 19 Manchester sq.

London 1 Feb. 1870. *Munk's Roll of physicians iii*, 79 (1878).

BRIGHT, Rev. Mynors (*son of John Bright, physician 1783–1870*). *b.* 1818; ed. at Shrewsbury; entered Magd. coll. Cam. 3 July 1835, B.A. 1840, M.A. 1843, Tyrwhitt Hebrew scholar 1843, foundation fellow, and tutor of his college, president 1853 to 1873; proctor of Univ. of Cam. 1853; re-edited Lord Braybrook's edition of *Pepys's Diary* published simultaneously in 4<sup>o</sup>. and 8<sup>o</sup>. 6 vols. 1879 for which he redeciphered the whole of Pepys's Diary from the original M.S. in Magd. coll. library. *d.* 23 Sussex place, Regent's Park, London 23 Feb. 1883.

BRIGHT, Richard (*3 son of Richard Bright of Bristol, merchant*). *b.* Queen sq. Bristol 28 Sep. 1789; ed. at Univ. of Edin., M.D. 13 Sep. 1813; L.R.C.P. 23 Dec. 1816; assistant phys. to Guy's hospital 1820–4, phys. 1824–43; F.R.S. 8 March 1821; F.R.C.P. 25 June 1832, Gulstonian lecturer 1833, Lumleian lecturer 1837, Censor 1836 and 1839, Consiliarius 1838 and 1843; phys. extraordinary to Queen Victoria 8 Aug. 1837; the leading consulting phys. in London; discovered several affections of the kidney, dependent upon an altered condition of the blood, called after him Bright's disease or nephritis; author of *Travels from Vienna through Lower Hungary* 1818; *Reports of medical cases, selected with a view of illustrating the symptom and cure of diseases by a reference to morbid anatomy 3 parts* 1827–31. *d.* 11 Savile Row, London 16 Dec. 1858. *Munk's Roll of physicians iii*, 155–60 (1878); *Pettigrew's Medical portrait gallery vol. 2* (1840), *portrait*; *Proc. of Royal Soc.* x, 1–4 (1860); *Morbus*

*Brighti von Joseph Buchner, Leipzig 1870.*

BRIGHT, Richard (*son of the succeeding*). *b.* Abbots Leigh near Bristol 14 April 1822; ed. at Rugby and Ch. Ch. Ox., B.A. 1843; barrister I.T. 21 Nov. 1851; M.P. for East Somerset 19 Nov. 1868 to death. *d.* 28 Feb. 1878.

BRIGHT, Robert (*brother of Richard Bright 1789–1858*). *b.* 1795; partner in great mercantile house of Gibbs and Bright of Bristol, Liverpool and London, owners of the Eagle line of packets and of Great Britain steamship; took chief part in freeing port of Bristol from heavy dues levied on its commerce 1848 for which he was presented with a service of plate worth £1,000 at Bristol March 1855. *d.* Abbots Leigh near Bristol 19 Sep. 1869. *I.L.N.* xxvi, 325–6 (1855).

BRIGHTWELL, Cecilia Lucy (*eld. child of the succeeding*). *b.* Thorpe near Norwich 27 Feb. 1811; pupil of John Sell Cotman, etcher; etched many landscapes and subjects; author of *Memorials of the life of Amelia Opie* 1854, 2 ed. 1855; *Palissy, the Huguenot potter a true tale* 1858, 2 ed. 1877; *Heroes of the laboratory and the workshop* 1859, 2 ed. 1860 and 18 other books. *d.* Norwich 17 April 1875.

BRIGHTWELL, Thomas (*son of Thomas Brightwell of Ipswich, tanner*). *b.* 18 March 1787; articled to S. Daniell of Colchester, attorney; practised at Norwich 1810; partner with Thomas Bignold; mayor of Norwich 1837; F.L.S. 1821; made a fine collection of Insects especially Coleoptera, which he gave to the Norwich museum about 1844; author of *Notes on the*

*Pentateuch selected from the exegetical parts of Rosenmüller's Scholia* 1840. *d.* Norwich 17 Nov. 1868. *Memorials of the life of Mr. Brightwell of Norwich by his daughter C. L. Brightwell* 1869, *portrait*.

BRIGSTOCKE, Thomas. *b.* 1809; studied at Sass's drawing school London; pupil of H. P. Briggs, R.A. and J. P. Knight, R.A.; spent 8 years in Paris and Italy; made a copy of Raphael's 'Transfiguration' in the Vatican which was purchased for Christ Church, Albany st. Regent's Park; went to Egypt 1847; painted an historical picture entitled 'The prayer for victory'; exhibited 16 pictures at R.A. and 2 at B.I. 1843-65; author of *The mutual scourges, or France and her neighbours, an historical drama in 4 acts* 1871. *d.* 11 March 1881.

BRIMLEY, George (*son of Mr. Brimley of Cambridge*). *b.* Cambridge 29 Dec. 1819; *ed.* at Totteridge, Herts. 1830-5; entered at Trin. coll. Cam. Oct. 1838, scholar 1841, librarian 4 June 1845 to 1857; contributed articles to the *Spectator* and *Fraser's Mag.* 1851 to death; one of the finest critics of his day. *d.* Cambridge 29 May 1857. *Essays by the late G. Brimley edited by W. G. Clark, 3 ed.* 1882, *portrait*.

BRINCKMAN, Sir Theodore Henry Lavington, 1 Baronet (*eld. son of Theodore Henry Broadhead of Holly grove, Windsor, M.P. 1767-1820.*) *b.* London 17 Jany. 1798; *ed.* at Eton and Trin. coll. Cam.; M.P. for Yarmouth 17 Jany. 1821 to 2 June 1826; created baronet 30 Sep. 1831; assumed by royal licence original family surname of Brinckman 5 July 1842. *d.* St.

Leonards near Windsor 9 Feb. 1880.

BRIND, Frederick. Colonel Bengal army 20 June 1854; C.B. 9 June 1849. *d.* Sealkote Bengal 10 July 1857 aged 55.

BRINDLE, Very Rev. Thomas. *b.* Walton-le-Dale, Lancs. 18 Dec. 1791; ed. at Benedictine coll. Ampleforth, Yorks.; ordained priest Sep. 1815; administrator of Western diocese and Grand Vicar March 1829 to 1830; regent of college at Prior park, Bath 1830 to Nov. 1849; vicar general of diocese of Clifton 1850 an office which he held at various periods for 21 years; provost of the Cathedral Chapter 1852; domestic prelate to Pope Gregory xvi, 1854; received many persons into R.C. church during Tractarian movement. *d.* Bath 13 Dec. 1871. *Tablet* 23 Dec. 1871.

BRINE, George (*3 son of James Brine, admiral R.N. who d. 1814*). Entered navy Feb. 1797; captain 7 Dec. 1818; retired 1 Oct. 1846; retired admiral 23 March 1863. *d.* Richmond, Surrey 16 Nov. 1864 aged 79.

BRINTON, William (*2 son of Henry Brinton of Kidderminster, carpet manufacturer who d. about 1856*). *b.* Kidderminster 20 Nov. 1823; matric. at Univ. of London 1843, M.B. 1847, M.D. 1848; M.R.C.P. 1849, F.R.C.P. 1854, Croonian lecturer 1859; medical tutor at King's college, London 1850–3; lecturer on forensic medicine at St. Thomas's hospital 1853; phys. to Royal free hospital 1852–60 and to St. Thomas's hospital 1860 to Nov. 1864; member of Alpine Club; F.R.S. 1864; author of *Bürger's Leonora, Englished* [by W.B.] 1850;

*On the medical selection of lives for insurance* 1856, 3 ed. 1861; *The diseases of the stomach* 1859. d. 24 Brook st. Grosvenor sq. London 17 Jany. 1867. *Proc. of Royal Soc.* xvi, 6–8 (1865).

BRISBANE, Sir Thomas Macdougall (*eld. son of Thomas Brisbane of Largs, Ayrshire who d. 1812 aged 92*). *b.* Brisbane house, Largs 23 July 1773; ensign 38 Foot 9 April 1789; lieut. col. 69 Foot 4 April 1800 to 30 May 1805 when placed on h.p.; commanded 1 brigade of 3 division in Peninsula 1812 to end of the war; commanded brigade in Canada 1813 and a brigade in army of occupation in France and afterwards the second division there; governor of New South Wales 1 Dec. 1821 to 1 Dec. 1825; colonel 34 Foot 16 Dec. 1826 to death; general 23 Nov. 1841; fought in 14 general actions and 23 other battles; erected an observatory near Brisbane house 1808, another at Paramatta near Sydney opened 2 May 1822 and a third at Makerstown near Kelso 1826 to which he added a magnetic station 1841 only one in Scotland; F.R.S. 10 May 1810; F.R.S. Edin. 1811, pres. 1832; gold medallist of Royal Astronom. Soc. 1828; F.G.S. 1833; pres. of British Assoc. at Edin. 1834; G.C.H. 1831; baronet 22 Feb. 1836; G.C.B. 6 Feb. 1837. *d.* Brisbane house 27 Jany. 1860. *Reminiscences of Sir T. M. Brisbane privately printed* 1860; *Proc. of Royal Soc.* xi, 3–7 (1860); *Monthly notices of Royal Astronom. Soc.* xxi, 98–100 (1861); *G.M.* viii, 298–302 (1860).

BRISCO, Sir Robert, 3 Baronet. *b.* Crofton hall, Carlisle 17 Sep. 1808; succeeded 1 Oct. 1862; became a pledged abstainer 1858, vice pres. of United Kingdom Alliance, lectured frequently

on temperance. *d.* Crofton hall 23 Dec. 1884.

BRISCO, Sir Wastell, 2 Baronet. *b.* 17 May 1778; succeeded 27 Dec. 1806; sheriff of Cumberland 1813. *d.* Crofton hall 1 Oct. 1862.

BRISCOE, John Ivatt (*son of John Briscoe of Cross Deep, Twickenham*). *b.* Twickenham 1791; ed. at Ealing and Univ. coll. Ox., B.A. 1812, M.A. 1815; M.P. for Surrey 1830–32, for East Surrey 1832–34, for Westbury 1837–41 and for West Surrey 1857 to death. *d.* 60 Eaton place, London 16 Aug. 1870.

BRISCOE, Joseph. *b.* Wilmount, co. Kilkenny; ed. at Trin. coll. Dublin; went to United States 1854; connected as civil engineer with many important public works in Pennsylvania coalfields; enlisted in First New York Volunteers at outbreak of the civil war; chief of the staff of Tenth army corps; colonel of 199 regiment Pennsylvania volunteers; commanded a brigade at capture of Petersburg; stormed Fort Gregg for which he was brevetted general; pres. of Examining board for officers in regular army. *d.* New York 24 May 1869 aged 35.

BRISTOL, Frederick William Hervey, 1 Marquis of (*younger son of Right Rev. Frederic Augustus Hervey, bishop of Derry, 4 Earl of Bristol 1730–1803*). *b.* 2 June 1769; ed. at St. John's coll. Cam., M.A. 1788, LL.D. 1811; ensign 1 Foot Guards 1788–92; M.P. for Bury St. Edmunds 27 May 1796 to 8 July 1803 when he succeeded; under sec. of state for foreign affairs 20 Feb. 1801 to 8 Nov. 1803; F.R.S. 23 May 1805; created Marquis of Bristol and Earl Jermyn of Horning's Heath, Suffolk 30 June 1826. *d.* 6

St. James's sq. London 15 Feb. 1859. *Doyle's Official baronage of England i*, 242 (1886), *portrait*.

BRISTOL, Frederick William Hervey, 2 Marquis of (*eld. son of the preceding*). *b.* Portland place, London 15 July 1800; ed. at Trin. coll. Cam., M.A. 1822, LL.D. 1862; M.P. for Bury St. Edmunds 12 June 1826 to 15 Feb. 1859 when he succeeded; treasurer of Royal household 9 Sep. 1841 to 6 July 1846; P.C. 6 Oct. 1841; colonel of West Suffolk militia 25 March 1846 to death. *d.* Ickworth park, Bury St. Edmunds 30 Oct. 1864.

BRISTOW, Alfred Rhodes (*youngest son of Isaac Bristow of Greenwich, government contractor*). *b.* Greenwich 20 Dec. 1819; ed. at King's college London; admitted solicitor 1842, head of firm of Bristow and Tarrant of London and Greenwich; represented Greenwich and Deptford at Metropolitan Board of Works 1856–62; solicitor to the Admiralty 1862 to death; barrister G.I. 17 Nov. 1868; M.P. for Kidderminster 30 April 1859 to May 1862; treasurer of Westminster Chess Club Oct. 1870 to death; fell down dead on leaving railway station at Sydenham 5 April 1875. *Westminster Papers viii*, 14 (1876), *portrait*.

BRISTOW, Henry. *b.* 1786; cornet 1 Life Guards 14 Feb. 1805; major 11 Foot 20 Jany. 1814 to 27 April 1815 when placed on h.p.; M.G. 20 June 1854. *d.* Madrid 22 Nov. 1874.

BRISTOWE, Edmund (*son of Mr. Bristowe of Windsor, heraldic printer*). *b.* Windsor 1 April 1787; made sketches of public characters in Eton and Windsor; exhibited 7 pictures at

R.A., 12 at B.I. and 8 at Suffolk st. gallery 1809–38; some of his works are in the royal collection at Windsor. *d.* Eton 12 Feb. 1876.

BRITTAIN, Thomas. *b.* Sheffield 2 Jany. 1806; a professional accountant; lived at Manchester about 1842 to death; lectured on natural science at mechanics' and similar institutions; vice. pres. of Manchester Microscopical Society 1879, then pres.; author of *Half a dozen songs by Britannicus* 1846 *privately printed*; *Microfungi, when and where to find them* 1882; *Whist, how to play and how to win* 1882. *d.* Manchester 23 Jany. 1884. *Axon's Field Naturalist* (1882), p. 148; *Unitarian Herald* 1 Feb. 1884.

BRITTON, John (*eld. son of Mr. Britton of Kington St. Michael near Chippenham Wilts., farmer*). *b.* Kington St. Michael 7 July 1771; author of *The beauties of Wiltshire* 3 vols. 1801–25; *The architectural antiquities of Great Britain* 4 vols. 1805–14; *Cathedral antiquities of England* 14 vols. 1814–35; *Dictionary of the architecture and archæology of the middle ages* 4 parts 1830–8; edited with E. W. Brayley *The beauties of England and Wales* 10 vols. 1801–14; granted civil list pension of £75, 5 April 1852. *d.* Burton cottage Burton st. London 1 Jany. 1857. *Autobiography of John Britton* 1850; *G.M.* ii, 126, 185–92, 258 (1857).

BRIZZI, Signor, stage name of Francesco Achille Scipione Bisteghi (*son of Giovanni Bisteghi, general in army of Napoleon I*). *b.* Milan 16 April 1810; pupil at Royal Academy of Music, London Sep. 1828 to Dec. 1831; fought in Piedmontese army

against the Austrians 1848; greatly assisted Benjamin Lumley in organising new company for Her Majesty's theatre London 1855, director of the company on its Continental tour 1856. *d.* 47 Grove road, Regent's park, London 24 Aug. 1884. *Illust. sporting and dramatic news* xxii, 27 (1884).

BROADBRIDGE, William, *b.* Duncton near Petworth, Sussex 1 Oct. 1790; a farmer there; played in cricket matches 1813–40; played his first match at Lords (Sussex *v.* Epsom) 2–6 July 1817 when 1047 runs were made altogether, being largest number ever made down to 1861 or later; a good batsman and wicket keeper; in a match Sussex *v.* Hampshire and Surrey 7 Aug. 1826 he performed extraordinary feat of stumping 7 men and catching 2. *d.* Duncton 19 April 1860.

BROADHEAD, Henry (*6 son of Theodore Henry Broadhead of Holly Grove, Windsor, M.P. 1767–1820*). *b.* 25 April 1806; entered navy 6 April 1820; captain 27 June 1846; admiral on half pay 1 Aug. 1877. *d.* Walton on Thames 20 May 1878.

BROADHEAD, William. Secretary of Saw Grinders Union at Sheffield from 1848 in connection with which a great many outrages were committed; treasurer of United Kingdom Alliance of organised trades; kept an inn in Carver st. Sheffield to 22 Aug. 1867 when magistrates refused to renew his license; went to America Nov. 1869 but failed to find employment there; lectured upon his own career; a grocer in Meadow st. Sheffield to death; he is the villain under name of Grotait of Charles Reade's novel *Put yourself in his place*. *d.* Meadow st. Sheffield 15 March 1879

aged about 60. *Sheffield Daily Telegraph* 17 March 1879 p. 4, col. 2; *Trades unions commission, Sheffield outrages inquiry vol. 2 Minutes of evidence* (1867) 222–51.

BROADLEY, Henry, *b.* 1793; chairman of Hull and Selby railway 1836–43; M.P. for east riding of Yorkshire 10 Aug. 1837 to death. *d.* 3 Charles st. St. James's square, London 8 Aug. 1851 in 58 year. *bur.* Holy Trinity church Hull 16 Aug.

BROCK, Thomas Saumarez. Entered navy 9 Feb. 1815; captain 13 Nov. 1850; held possession of Eupatoria against the Russians 15 Sep. 1854 to 25 Dec. 1854; superintendent agent of transports at Genoa 15 March 1855; retired R.A. 20 March 1867; C.B. 5 July 1855; knight of St. Maurice and Lazare 1856. *d.* The hermitage, Guernsey 28 April 1873 in 73 year.

BROCK, Rev. William (*eld. child of Wm. Brock of Honiton, Devon, Unitarian baptist who d. 20 June 1811*). *b.* Honiton 14 Feb. 1807; ed. at Culmstock and Honiton; apprenticed to a watchmaker at Sidmouth Sep. 1820 to March 1828; a journeyman watchmaker at Hertford 1828–29; studied at Derby and Stepney baptist college; pastor of baptist chapel in parish of St. Mary's Norwich 1833–48; pastor of Bloomsbury chapel London 5 Dec. 1848 to 30 Sep. 1872; D.D. Harvard 1859; held his first service in London theatres, at the Britannia theatre Hoxton 18 Dec. 1859; pres. of London Baptist association Nov. 1865; went to the United States 1866; pres. of Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland 1869; author of *Fraternal appeals to young men; Sacramental religion* 1850; *A biographical sketch of*

*Sir Henry Havelock* 1858; *Midsummer morning sermons* 1872. *d.* Orwell house, St. Leonards 13 Nov. 1875. *Life of W. Brock* by C. M. Birrell 1878, *portrait*; *W. Brock* by G. W. M'Cree 1876; *Rev. C. M. Davies's Unorthodox London* (1873) 81–88; *I.L.N.* lxxvii, 537, 590 (1875), *portrait*; *Graphic* xi, 518, 533 (1875), *portrait*.

BROCK, Rev. William John (*eld. son of John Brock of George st. Portman sq. London*). *b.* about 1818; ed. at Magd. hall Ox.; C. of St. George's, Barnsley 1852; P.C. of Hayfield, Derbyshire 1856 to death; author of *Wayside verses* 1848; *Twenty seven sermons* 1855, 2 ed. 1858; *The rough wind stayed* 1867; *The bright light in the clouds* 1870. *d.* Hayfield 27 April 1863 aged 45.

BROCKEDON, William (*only child of Mr. Brockedon of Totnes, Devon, watchmaker who d. Sep. 1802*). *b.* Totnes 13 Oct. 1787; watchmaker at Totnes 1802–7; studied at R.A. London 1809–15; painted "The resurrection of the widow's son" which obtained premium of £105 from British Institution 1818 and was presented by him to Dartmouth church; patented plan of using drilled gems in wire drawing 1819 universally adopted; founded Graphic Society 1831 an association of 100 artists of reputation; F.R.S. 18 Dec. 1834; exhibited 36 pictures at R.A. and 29 at B.I. 1812–37; author of *Illustrations of the passes of the Alps* 2 vols. 1828–9; *Journals of excursions in the Alps* 1833; *Italy classical historical and picturesque* 1842–4; edited *Illustrated road book from London to Naples* 1835. *d.* 29 Devonshire st. Queen sq. Bloomsbury, London 29 Aug. 1854. *G.M.* xlii, 521–3 (1854); *Journal of Royal Geog. Soc.* xxv, 84 (1855).

**BROCKET**, Stanes Brockett (*eld. son of Stanes Chamberlayne of the Ryes, Essex who d. 12 April 1834 in 89 year*). *b.* 9 April 1782; barrister M.T. 29 May 1812, bencher 1841 to death; assumed surname of Brocket, May 1834; sheriff of Essex 1844. *d.* Spain's hall near Ongar 2 March 1873.

**BROCKETT**, William Henry (*youngest son of John Brockett of Newcastle*). *b.* Jany. 1804; merchant at Gateshead; mayor of Gateshead 1839; sole proprietor of *Gateshead Observer*; sec. to Newcastle and Gateshead Chamber of commerce; author of *The tradesmens tokens of Durham and Northumberland* 1851; *The tradesmens tokens of Cumberland and Westmoreland* 1853; *The tradesmens tokens of Derbyshire* 1857. *d.* Gateshead 15 Jany. 1867. *G.M.* iii, 264 (1867).

**BROCKLEHURST**, John (*son of John Brocklehurst of Jordan gate house Macclesfield*). *b.* 30 Oct. 1788; a silk manufacturer and banker at Macclesfield; pres. of Macclesfield institution; M.P. for Macclesfield 14 Dec. 1832 to 11 Nov. 1868. *d.* London 13 Aug. 1870. Personalty sworn under £800,000, 22 Oct. 1870.

**BROCKMAN**, Edward Drake (*youngest child of James Drake Brockman of Beachborough near Hythe, Kent who d. 28 June 1832*). Barrister I.T. 29 June 1819; recorder of Folkestone 1833; M.P. for Hythe 31 July 1847 to 21 March 1857. *d.* Beachborough 7 Nov. 1858.

**BROCKY**, Charles. *b.* Temeswar in the Banat Hungary 1807; studied painting in Vienna and Paris; *portrait* and subject painter

in London; exhibited 43 pictures at R.A. and 16 at B.I. 1839–54; painted portraits of the Queen, Prince Consort, Lord Melbourne and other celebrities; left 5 pictures to his native country which are in the Musée at Pesth. *d.* London 8 July 1855. *N. Wilkinson's Sketch of the life of C. Brocky* 1870.

BRODERIP, Frances Freeling (*2 dau. of Thomas Hood the poet 1798–1845*). *b.* Winchmore Hill, Middlesex 1830; granted civil list pension of £50, 4 Oct. 1847; author of *Wayside Fancies* 1857; *Funny fables for little folks* 1860; *Chrysal, or a story with an end* 1861 and many other childrens' books. (*m.* 10 Sep. 1849 *Rev. John Somerville Broderip R. of Cossington Somerset, he was b.* 1814 and *d.* 10 April 1866). *d.* Clevedon, Somerset 3 Nov. 1878.

BRODERIP, William John (*eld. child of Wm. Broderip of Bristol, surgeon*). *b.* Princes st. Bristol 21 Nov. 1789; ed. at Bristol and Oriel coll. Ox., B.A. 1812; pupil of Godfrey Sykes; barrister L.I. 12 May 1817; magistrate at Thames police court 1822–46, and at Westminster police court 1846 to Dec. 1855; bencher of Grays Inn 30 Jany. 1850, treasurer 29 Jany. 1851; F.L.S. 1824; F.G.S. 1825, co-secretary to 1830; a founder of Zoological Society 1826; F.R.S. 14 Feb. 1828; his unrivalled conchological cabinet was purchased by British Museum; edited with P. Bingham *Reports of cases in the Court of Common Pleas and other courts* 3 vols. 1820–2; author of *Zoological recreations* 1847; *Leaves from the note book of a naturalist* 1852. *d.* 2 Raymond's buildings, Grays Inn, London 27 Feb. 1859. *Berger's*

*W. J. Broderip, ancien magistrat, naturaliste, litterateur, Paris 1856; Fraser's Mag. lix, 485–8 (1859); I.L.N. ix, 317 (1846) portrait, xxviii, 253 (1856), portrait; Law mag. and law review viii, 174–8 (1859).*

**BRODIE, Alexander** (*son of Wm. Brodie of Chesterhill, Roxburghshire*). Author of *A history of the Roman government* 1810; *The prophetess, a tale of the last century in Italy* 3 vols. [anon.] 1826. *d.* The Whim house, Peebleshire 13 March 1858.

**BRODIE, Alexander** (*younger son of John Brodie of Aberdeen, mariner*). *b.* Aberdeen 1830; apprenticed in foundry of Messrs. Blaikie Brothers of Aberdeen brass-finishers; sculptor at Aberdeen about 1858 to death; very successful in bust-portraiture and medallions; his best known statues are those of Duke of Richmond at Huntly and Queen Victoria at Aberdeen. *d.* Aberdeen 30 May 1867.

**BRODIE, Sir Benjamin Collins**, 1 Baronet (*3 son of Rev. Peter Bellinger Brodie 1742–1804, R. of Winterslow, Wilts.*) *b.* Winterslow 9 June 1783; studied at St. George's hospital London 1803–5, assistant surgeon 1808 and surgeon 1822 to Jany. 1840; teacher of anatomy in Windmill st. school 1805–12 and lecturer on surgery 1808–29; F.R.S. 15 Feb. 1810, Copley medallist 1811 and pres. 1858–61; professor of comparative anatomy and physiology at College of Surgeons 1819–23 and pres. 1844; surgeon to George iv, 11 Aug. 1828; serjeant surgeon to Wm. iv, 5 Sep. 1832; presented his pathological museum to St. George's hospital 1829; created baronet 30 Aug. 1834;

author of *Pathological and surgical observations on diseases of the joints* 1818, 3 ed. 1834; *Lectures on the diseases of the urinary organs* 1832, 4 ed. 1849 and many other books. *d.* Broome park, Surrey 21 Oct. 1862. *Autobiography of the late Sir B. C. Brodie* 1865; *Proc. of royal society* xii, 42–56 (1863); *Pettigrew's Medical portrait gallery* ii, (1840), *portrait*; *Taylor's National portrait gallery* i, 41 (1846), *portrait*.

**BRODIE**, Sir Benjamin Collins, 2 Baronet (*eld. son of the preceding*). *b.* Sackville st. Piccadilly, London 5 Feb. 1817; ed. at Harrow and Ball. coll. Ox., B.A. 1838, hon. D.C.L. 1872; studied chemistry at Giessen 1845; propounded doctrine of polarity of chemical elements 1847; sec. of Chemical Soc. of London 1850–4, pres. 1859–61; F.R.S. 7 June 1849, Royal medallist 1850; lecturer at Royal Institution 1851; Aldrichian prof. of chemistry at Ox. 1855–66 when professorship was suppressed, and Waynflete prof. of chemistry 1865–72; discovered graphitic acid. *d.* Torquay 24 Nov. 1880. *Journal of Chemical Soc.* xxxix, 182–5 (1881).

**BRODIE**, George (*youngest son of Wm. Brodie of Chesterhill, East Lothian, farmer*). *b.* Chesterhill 1786; ed. at high sch. and Univ. of Edin.; member of faculty of advocates 1811; historiographer royal of Scotland 1836 to death; author of *A history of the British empire from the accession of Charles I to the Restoration* 4 vols. 1822, *new ed.* 3 vols. 1866; edited *Stair's Institutes of the law of Scotland*. *d.* Percy house, Randolph road, London 22 Jany. 1867.

BRODIE, James Campbell John. *b.* 26 March 1843; ed. at Rugby and St. Andrew's; lord lieutenant of Nairnshire 26 June 1873 to death. *d.* Moss close, Manor road, Bournemouth 25 Feb. 1880.

BRODIE, John. *b.* Edinburgh; served at hospital Scutari during Russian war; went to New York 1869; city editor of *New York Dispatch*; contributed largely to columns of the *Spirit of the Times*. *d.* New York 29 Jany. 1873 aged 32.

BRODIE, Peter Bellinger (*brother of Sir B. C. Brodie, 1 Baronet*). *b.* Winterslow, Wilts. 20 Aug. 1778; pupil of Charles Butler; a conveyancer; barrister I.T. 5 May 1815; drew charter of King's College London 1829; a real property comr. 1828, drew the part relating to Fines and Recoveries of first report made May 1829, the part relating to Probate of wills of second report made June 1830, and the part relating to Copyhold and Ancient Demesne made April 1833; drew bill for abolishing Fines and Recoveries which became law 1833; author of *A treatise on a tax on successions to real as well as personal property* 1850. *d.* 49 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London 8 Sep. 1854. *Law Review* *xxi*, 348–54 (1855).

BRODIE, William. *b.* 2 July 1799; ed. at King's coll. Aberdeen; lord lieutenant of Nairnshire 1824 to death. *d.* Brodie castle, Forres, Morayshire 6 June 1873.

BRODIE, William (*brother of Alexander Brodie 1830–67*). *b.* Banff 22 Jany. 1815; studied in the Trustees school of design, Edinburgh 1846–52; an associate of Royal Scottish Academy

1857, member 1859, sec. 8 Nov. 1876; executed *portrait* busts of most of the celebrities of his day; executed 4 busts of the Queen, colossal statue of Prince Consort at Perth, and one of the representative groups in bronze, for Scottish memorial to Prince Consort in Edin. *d.* Douglas lodge, Edin. 30 Oct. 1881. *Biograph ii*, 218 (1879).

BRODIE, William Bird. *b.* 26 Sep. 1780; a banker at Salisbury; M.P. for Salisbury 14 Dec. 1832 to April 1843. *d.* Swanage, Dorset 24 Oct. 1863.

BRODRIBB, William Perrin. Pupil of Abernethy at St. Bartholomew's hospital London; L.S.A. 1822, M.R.C.S. 1823, L.R.C.P. Edin. 1859; surgeon to Magdalen hospital, London; chairman of court of examiners of Society of Apothecaries 1860–1, sec. to the court 1865 to death. *d.* 7 Bloomsbury sq. London 8 Jany. 1869 aged 68.

BROGDEN, Rev. James. Educ. at Trin. coll. Cam., B.A. 1830, M.A. 1833; R. of Great Henny, Essex 1841–5; C. of St. Michaels, St. Albans 1845–8; V. of Deddington, Oxon 1848 to death; author of *Illustrations of the liturgy and ritual of the united church of England and Ireland 3 vols.* 1842; *Catholic safeguards against the errors, novelties, and corruptions of the church of Rome 3 vols.* 1851. *d.* Deddington 11 Feb. 1864 aged 58.

BROKE, Sir Arthur Brooke de Capell, 2 Baronet (*elder son of Sir Richard Brooke-Supple, 1 baronet 1758–1829*). *b.* Bolton st. Piccadilly, London 22 Oct. 1791; ed. at Magd. coll. Ox., B.A. 1813, M.A. 1816; captain 17 Dragoons 26 Feb. 1818 placed

on h.p. same date; changed his name from Brooke to Broke; F.R.S. 29 May 1823; founded the Raleigh Club, (forerunner of Royal Geographical Society), first regular meeting took place at the Thatched house 7 Feb. 1827, in 1854 the name of Raleigh was dropped and it became Geographical club; succeeded 27 Nov. 1829; sheriff of Northamptonshire 1843; author of *Travels through Sweden, Norway and Finmark to the North Cape* 1823; *A winter in Lapland and Sweden* 1827; *Sketches in Spain and Morocco* 2 vols. 1831. *d.* Oakley hall near Kettering 6 Dec. 1858. *C. Markham's Fifty years work of the Royal Geographical Society* (1881) 15–18.

BROKE, Charles Acton. *b.* 30 June 1818; 2 lieut. R.E. 18 June 1836, captain 17 Feb. 1854 to death; quartered in island of Zante; well known to all H.M.'s ships, merchantships and yachts as "Signal Broke" as he challenged all vessels passing Zante from the signal posts and extracted news from them; supported 40 or 50 starving families in Zante during winters of 1852–54. *d.* Ayr 7 Sep. 1855.

BROKE, Horatio George. *b.* 4 June 1790; captain 58 Foot 18 March 1813 to 25 Feb. 1816 when placed on h.p.; permanent assistant quartermaster general 4 July 1823; deputy quartermaster general Nova Scotia 20 July 1830 to 12 Sep. 1834; aide-de-camp to the Queen 23 Nov. 1841 to 20 June 1854; colonel 88 Foot 24 Dec. 1858 to death; L.G. 15 June 1860. *d.* Gloucester place, Portman sq. London 30 Aug. 1860.

BROKE, Sir Philip Vere, 2 Baronet. *b.* 15 Jany. 1804; entered

navy Dec. 1819; captain 12 Sep. 1835; succeeded 2 June 1841; sheriff of Suffolk 1844. *d.* Broke hall near Ipswich 24 Feb. 1855.

**BROKE**, Sir William de Capell, 3 Baronet. *b.* Deal, Kent 12 June 1801; ed. at Rugby and Brasn. coll. Ox., B.A. 1822, M.A. 1835; barrister I.T. 25 May 1827; sheriff of Rutland 1852, succeeded 6 Dec. 1858. *d.* The Elms, Market Harborough 8 March 1886. *Law Times lxxx*, 364 (1886).

**BROMBY**, Rev. John Healey. *b.* 1771; ed. at Hull gr. sch. and Sid. Suss. coll. Cam., 17 wrangler 1792, B.A. 1792, M.A. 1795, fellow of his coll.; V. of Trinity, Hull 1797–1866; V. of Cheswardine, Salop 1821–67; master of the Charterhouse, Hull 1849 to death; author of various sermons, essays and lectures published in Hull. *d.* Hull 25 March 1868, the oldest clergyman in Church of England.

**BROME**, Frederick. Governor of military prison on Windmill hill, Gibraltar 1846 to Dec. 1868, and of military prison at Weedon Northampton 1869 which was abolished same year; well known as a palæontologist. *d.* 4 March 1870. *Nature i*, 509 (1870).

**BROMEHEAD**, Rev. William Crawford (*youngest son of Rev. A. C. Bromehead of Newbold, Warws.*) Educ. at Repton and Trin. coll. Cam., scholar, B.A. 1849, M.A. 1853, B.D. 1879, chaplain of his college 1857–9; chaplain in Bengal 1859–79; one of founders of Indian church aid association and the first hon. sec.; chaplain in ord. at Kensington palace, London 8 July 1879 to death; author of *A short account of the lives of the bishops of*

*Calcutta* 1876; *Step by step or the devout communicant led through the Church to the vision of God* 1878. *d.* Kensington palace 6 May 1884 aged 59.

BROMFIELD, William Arnold (*son of Rev. John Arnold Bromfield of Boldre in the New Forest who d. 1801*). *b.* Boldre 1801; entered Univ. of Glasgow 1821, M.D. 1823; travelled through Germany, Italy and France 1826–30; went to West Indies 1844 and to North America 1846; embarked for the East, Sep. 1850; author of *List of plants likely to be found wild in the Isle of Wight* 1840; *Botanico-topographical map of the Isle of Wight* 1850; *Letters from Egypt and Syria* 1856. *d.* of malignant typhus fever at Damascus 9 Oct. 1851. *Hooker's Kew garden miscell. iii*, 373–82 (1851); *Proc. of Linnæan Soc. ii*, 182–3 (1855); *W. A. Bromfield's Flora Vectensis* 1856, *portrait*.

BROMHEAD, Sir Edmund Gonville, 3 Baronet. *b.* Birch grove, Ballinasloe 22 Jany. 1791; ensign 8 Foot 18 Jany. 1808; lieut. 54 Foot 23 March 1809; captain 19 Foot 21 Nov. 1822 to 13 May 1826 when placed on h.p. as major; served in Walcheren expedition, the Peninsula and at Waterloo; led the forlorn hope at Cambray 24 June 1815; succeeded 14 March 1855. *d.* Thurlby hall near Lincoln 25 Oct 1870.

BROMHEAD, Sir Edward Thomas Ffrench, 2 Baronet (*eldest son of Sir Gonville Bromhead, 1 baronet 1758–1822*). *b.* Dublin 26 March 1789; ed. at Gonville and Caius. coll. Cam., B.A. 1812, M.A. 1815; barrister I.T. 28 May 1813; succeeded 11 May 1822; F.R.S. 13 March 1817, F.L.S. 1844. *d.* Thurlby hall 14

March 1855.

BROMLEY, Sir Richard Madox (*2 son of Samuel Bromley, Surgeon R.N. who d. 1835*). *b.* 11 June 1813; ed. at Lewisham gr. sch.; entered Admiralty department of Civil service 1829; sec. to Comrs. for auditing public accounts 6 June 1848 to Feb. 1854; accountant general of the Navy Feb. 1854 to March 1863; comr. of Greenwich hospital 28 March 1863 to death; C.B. 13 Sep. 1854, K.C.B. 6 Sep. 1858. *d.* The Marina, St. Leonard's-on-Sea 30 Nov. 1865.

BROMLEY, Sir Robert Howe, 3 Baronet (*only son of Sir George Smith, 2 baronet 1753–1808, who assumed surname of Bromley 1778*). *b.* Stoke near Newark 28 Nov. 1778; entered navy 26 Dec. 1791; captain 28 April 1802; placed on h.p. 1809; admiral 17 Aug. 1851; succeeded his father 17 Aug. 1808. *d.* Stoke 8 July 1857.

BROMLEY, Valentine Walter (*eld. son of Wm. Bromley of St. John's Wood, London*). *b.* London 14 Feb. 1848; contributed many illustrations to *Illustrated London News*; an associate of Institute of painters in water colours; exhibited 5 pictures at R.A. and 22 at Suffolk st. gallery 1865–77; his picture of Troilus and Cressida is engraved in *Art Journal* 1873. *d.* Fallows Green, Harpenden 30 April 1877. *I.L.N.* lxx, 469 (1877), *portrait*.

BROMLEY-DAVENPORT, William (*eld. son of Rev. Walter Davenport-Bromley of Wooton hall, Staffs. 1787–1862*). *b.* Capesthorn near Crewe 20 Aug. 1821; ed. at Harrow and Ch. Ch. Ox.; lieut. col. Staffordshire yeomanry cavalry 13 July 1864

to death; M.P. for North Warwickshire Dec. 1864 to death; assumed name of Bromley-Davenport in lieu of Davenport-Bromley 1868; aide-de-camp to the Queen 15 Aug. 1883 to death; author of many hunting songs and of an article entitled *Fox hunting* in *The Nineteenth Century* June 1883. *d.* Lichfield 15 June 1884. *Waagen's Treasures of art* iii, 371–80 (1854); *I.L.N.* lxxxv, 629 (1884), *portrait*; *Baily's Mag.* xlii, 385 (1884).

BRONTE, Charlotte Mary Hood, Duchess of (*only dau. of Wm. Nelson, 1 Earl Nelson 1757–1835*). *b.* 20 Sep. 1787; succeeded her father as Duchess of Bronte in Sicily 28 Feb. 1835. (*m.* 3 July 1810 Samuel Hood, 2 Baron Bridport 1788–1868). *d.* Cricket, St. Thomas 29 Jany. 1873. *Earl Nelson v. Lord Bridport, 6 Beavan, Reports in Chancery* 295–305 (1845); *7 Beavan* 195–202 (1846); *8 Beavan* 527–74 (1847).

BRONTE, Charlotte (*3 child of the succeeding*). *b.* Hartshead 21 April 1816; ed. at Cowan's Bridge, Yorkshire 1824–5, and at Miss Wooler's school Roehead, Yorkshire 1831–2 where she was teacher 29 July 1835 to Dec. 1837; learnt French in Brussels 1842–3. (*m.* 19 June 1854 Rev. Arthur Bell Nicholls, C. of Haworth); author with her sisters Emily and Anne of *Poems by Currer, Ellis and Acton Bell* 1846; *Jane Eyre an autobiography edited by Currer Bell* 3 vols. 1847; *Shirley, a tale by Currer Bell* 3 vols. 1849; *Villette by Currer Bell* 3 vols. 1853; *The professor, a tale* [edited by A. B. Nicholls] 2 vols. 1857. *d.* Haworth parsonage 31 March 1855. *Mrs. Gaskell's Life of C. Bronte* 2 vols. 1857, *portrait*; *C. Bronte, a monograph by T. W. Reid* 1877; *The*

*Bronte family* by F. A. Leyland 1886; G. B. Smith's *Poets and novelists* (1875) 207–50; W. Smith's *Old Yorkshire* (1883) 124–30, *portrait*; P. Bayne's *Two great Englishwomen* (1881) 155–340; *Illust. Review* iv, 257–65, *portrait*.

BRONTE, Rev. Patrick (*son of Hugh Prunty of Ahaderg, Downshire*). *b.* Ahaderg 17 March 1777; opened a school at Drumgooland, Downshire 1793; changed his name to Bronte about 1801; entered St. John's coll. Cam. Oct. 1802, B.A. 1806; ordained to a curacy in Essex; C. of Hartshead, Yorkshire 1811; P.C. of Thornton near Bradford 1814–20; Inc. of Haworth near Bradford 25 Feb. 1820 to death; author of *Cottage poems* 1811; *The rural minstrel* 1813 and of a tract called, *The cottage in a wood, or the art of becoming rich and happy* 1818 reprinted 1859, he is partly represented as Mr. Helstone in his daughter's novel *Shirley*. *d.* Haworth parsonage 7 June 1861. *Dict. of nat. biog.* vi, 406–13 (1886).

BROOK, Charles (*son of James Brook of Huddersfield, banker and cotton spinner at Meltham*). *b.* Upperhead row, Huddersfield 18 Nov. 1814; partner with his father 1840; made many improvements in machinery; founded Convalescent Home at Huddersfield at cost of £40,000 where there is a portrait of him by Samuel Howell; purchased Enderby hall near Leicester 1865 at cost of £150,000; rebuilt Enderby church 1865. *d.* Enderby hall 10 July 1872.

BROOKE, Sir Arthur Brinsley, 2 Baronet. *b.* 1797; succeeded 24 March 1834; M.P. for co. Fermanagh 30 April 1840 to death.

d. Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh 20 Nov. 1854.

BROOKE, Charles. *b.* in the Mint Exeter 8 Aug. 1777; ed. at English academy Liege; took part in emigration to Stonyhurst 1794; ordained at Maynooth 12 June 1802; entered Society of Jesus at Hodder Place near Stonyhurst 26 Sep. 1803; missionary at Clayton, Enfield Sep. 1817; provincial 1826–32; superior of Seminary adjacent to Stonyhurst college 30 July 1834; visitor of Ireland June 1842 to July 1843; rector of St. Aloysius' college 1843–5; sent to Exeter 11 Sep. 1845 to gather materials for continuation of history of English province of Society of Jesus from 1635. *d.* in same room in which he had been born at Exeter 6 Oct. 1852.

BROOKE, Charles (*son of Henry James Brooke 1771–1857*). *b.* 30 June 1804; ed. at Chiswick, Rugby and St. John's coll. Cam., 23 wrangler 1827, B.A. 1827, B.M. 1828, M.A. 1853; M.R.C.S. 1834, F.R.C.S. 1844; pres. of Meteorological and Microscopical Societies; invented the bead suture, a great improvement in treatment of deep wounds; invented self recording meteorological instruments which register their variations by means of photography; fellow of Royal Med. and Chir. Soc. 1844, councillor, librarian and vice. pres. successively; F.R.S. 4 March 1847; author of *A synopsis of the principal formulæ and results of pure mathematics* 1829; edited Golding Bird's *Elements of natural philosophy* 4 ed. 1854, 5 ed. 1860, and 6 ed. 1867. *d.* Weymouth 17 May 1879. *Proc. of Royal Soc.* xxx, 1–2 (1880).

BROOKE, Edward Basil. *b.* 1799; 2 lieut. R.A. 15 Dec. 1817; lieut. col. 67 Foot 9 Nov. 1846 to 31 Dec. 1858; inspecting field officer 31 Dec. 1858; M.G. 1 May 1861. *d.* London 1 Dec. 1868.

BROOKE, Edwin Harcourt, stage name of Edward James Macdonald Brook. *b.* Buckinghamshire 12 June 1843; ed. at City of London School; made his first appearance in London at Princess's theatre 10 July 1862 as Lord Chamberlain in *Henry the Eighth*; acted at Sadlers Wells theatre, Prince's theatre Manchester, Glasgow 2 seasons, Alexandra theatre Liverpool nearly 3 years; played Bassanio in *The Merchant of Venice* at Prince of Wales's theatre London April 1875; played at Lyceum theatre 2 years where he acted Simon Renard in Tennyson's *Queen Mary* April 1876; played title role in *The Silver King* in the provinces more than 400 times 1883–4; author of *Gustave* produced at Alexandra theatre Liverpool about 1876; of a comedietta called *Bessie* produced at Royalty theatre; and of an adaptation of *David Copperfield*. *d.* 1 Bullen road, Clapham Junction, London 30 Nov. 1884. *Biograph vi*, 582–4 (1881).

BROOKE, Francis Capper (*only son of Rev. Charles Brooke of Ufford, Suffolk 1765–1836*). *b.* 18 Sep. 1810; ed. at Harrow and Ch. Ch. Ox., B.A. 1831; sheriff of Suffolk 1869; one of earliest contributors to *Notes and Queries* under initials F.C.B.: collected a fine library of 20,000 volumes at Ufford; author of *Sepulchral memorials of the Cobham family* 1874. *d.* Ufford 13 Jany. 1886.

BROOKE, Sir George. *b.* 1793; 2 lieut. Bengal artillery 8 Sep.

1808, col. commandant 21 July 1851 to 1 Oct. 1877 when placed on retired list; general 24 May 1870; C.B. 3 April 1846, K.C.B. 13 March 1867. *d.* Charles st. St. James's London 31 Dec. 1882. *I.L.N.* lxxxii, 149 (1883), *portrait*.

BROOKE, George William. Secretary of London, Chatham and Dover railway company 1868 to death. *d.* West hill, Sydenham 21 Feb. 1876.

BROOKE, Gustavus Vaughan (*son of Gustavus Vaughan Brooke of Dublin*). *b.* Hardwick place, Dublin 25 April 1818; *ed.* at Edgeworthstown; first appeared on the stage, at T.R. Dublin 9 April 1833 as William Tell; played in Ireland and Scotland; first appeared in London, at Victoria theatre as Virginius 1837; acted in United States 1851–3; manager of Astor place opera house New York May 1852; played in Australia and New Zealand at large salary of £100 a night 1855–7; partner with George Coppin in T.R. Melbourne and Melbourne Cremorne in which he lost all his money, they dissolved partnership Feb. 1859; drowned in the London in Bay of Biscay on his way to Australia 10 Jany. 1866. *Longman's Mag.* March 1885, 490–501; *Theatrical times* iii, 18, 49 (1848), *portrait*; *Tallis's Drawing room table book* (1851) 41–2, 2 *portraits*; *Tallis's Illust. Life in London* (1864) 120, 126, 2 *portraits*; *I.L.N.* xii, 12, 91 (1848), 2 *portraits*.

BROOKE, Henry Francis (*eld. son of George Brooke of Ashbrooke, co. Fermanagh*). *b.* 3 Aug. 1836; ensign 48 Foot 6 June 1854; served in Crimea and China; adjutant general Bombay army 23 Nov. 1877 to 28 March 1880; brigadier general

in command of second infantry brigade in Kandahar 28 March 1880 to death; killed at Maiwand in a sortie from Kandahar 16 Aug. 1880, *bur.* in family vault at Colebrooke 14 Dec. *Shadbolt's Afghan campaign* (1882) 24–6, *portrait*; *I.L.N.* lxxvii, 289 (1880), *portrait*.

BROOKE, Henry James (*son of Mr. Brooke of Exeter, broadcloth manufacturer*). *b.* Exeter 25 May 1771; a trader in Spanish wool in London 1802; established companies to work mines of South America; actuary and sec. to London Life association to 1843; F.G.S. 1815; F.L.S. 1818; F.R.S. 22 April 1819, member of council 1842–44; his unrivalled collection of minerals was presented to Univ. of Cam.; discovered 13 new mineral species; author of *A familiar introduction to Crystallography* 1823; edited with extensive alterations and additions *An elementary introduction to Mineralogy by W. Phillips* 1852. *d.* Clapham Rise, Surrey 26 June 1857. *Proc. of Royal Soc.* ix, 41–4 (1857); *Quarterly Journal of Geological Soc.* xiv, 44–45 (1858).

BROOKE, Henry Vaughan. *b.* 11 Nov. 1808; ensign 32 Foot 12 July 1827, lieut. col. 13 Sep. 1848 to 24 July 1857; C.B. 9 June 1849; aide-de-camp to the Queen 20 June 1854 to death. *d.* Holyhead 15 Sep. 1858.

BROOKE, Sir James (*2 son of Thomas Brooke of Widcombe crescent, Bath who d. 1835*). *b.* Secrole now called Secrore the European suburb of Benares 29 April 1803; ed. at Norwich gr. sch.; in the Bengal army 1819–30; sailed for Borneo in

a schooner of his own 16 Dec. 1838; subdued insurrection in Borneo 1840–1; created Rajah of Sarawak 24 Sep. 1841, formerly installed at Kuching 18 Aug. 1842; suppressed piracy in Malayan Archipelago 1843–9; founded settlement of Labuan in Borneo 2 Dec. 1846; comr. and consul general in Borneo 23 July 1847 to 9 Aug. 1855; admitted to freedom of City of London 29 Oct. 1847; governor of Labuan 27 Nov. 1847 to Feb. 1856; D.C.L. Ox. 25 Nov. 1847; K.C.B. 27 April 1848; left Sarawak April 1863. *d.* Burrator, close to Sheepstor, Dartmoor, Devon 11 June 1868 an estate which was purchased for him by public subscription 1859. *The private letters of Sir J. Brooke* edited by J. C. Templer 3 vols. 1853; *The life of Sir J. Brooke* by S. St. John 1879, *portrait*; G. L. Jacob's *Rajah of Sarawak* 2 vols. 1876, *portrait*; *Illust. news of the world* ii, 380 (1858), *portrait*; *I.L.N.* xi, 233 (1847), *portrait*.

BROOKE, James Croft. Ensign 31 Foot 31 Oct. 1831; major 8 Foot 2 Oct. 1849 to 15 Oct. 1861 when placed on h.p.; M.G. 6 March 1868; C.B. 24 May 1873. *d.* Hastings terrace, Jersey 27 April 1875.

BROOKE, John. Called to Irish bar 1819; Q.C. 1 July 1837; bencher of King's Inns 1859. *d.* 1877.

BROOKE, John Brooke Johnson (*eld. son of Rev. Francis Charles Johnson, V. of White Lackington, Somerset who d. 22 Dec. 1874 aged 78*). Ensign 88 Foot 11 Oct. 1839, captain 18 Jany. 1848 to Jany. 1853 when he retired; joined his uncle Sir James Brooke in Sarawak 1848; took his uncle's name of Brooke

1848; member of council of state Sarawak 1855–63; carried on government of Sarawak as Rajah Muda during his uncle's illness 1858; distinguished for energy with which he suppressed piracy on coast of Borneo. *d.* Hounslow 1 Dec. 1868 aged 45. *Reg. and mag. of biog. i*, 128 (1869).

BROOKE, Richard (*son of Richard Brooke of Liverpool who d. 15 June 1852 aged 91*). *b.* Liverpool 1791; solicitor and notary at Liverpool 1814; member of Liverpool Literary and Philosophical society 12 Nov. 1855, member of council 1860 to death; F.S.A.; author of *Observations illustrative of the accounts given by the ancient historical writers of the battle of Stoke Field* 1825; *A treatise on the office and practice of a Notary of England* 1839, 4 ed. 1876; *Liverpool as it was during the last quarter of the eighteenth century* 1853; *Visits to fields of battle in England of the fifteenth century* 1857. *d.* Liverpool 14 June 1861.

BROOKE, Sir Richard, 6 Baronet. *b.* Norton Priory, Cheshire 18 Aug. 1785; succeeded 6 March 1795; sheriff of Cheshire 1817. *d.* Norton Priory 11 Nov. 1865.

BROOKE, Rev. Richard Sinclair. Educ. at Trin. coll. Dublin, B.A. 1827, M.A. 1858, B.D. and D.D. 1860; minister of Mariners' church Kingstown, Dublin 1835–62; R. of Wyton, Hunts. 1862–77; author of *The sheaf of corn, or mornings with a scripture class* 1850; *Poems illustrative of Grace-Creation-Suffering* 1852; *Recollections of the Irish church* 1877. *d.* 11 Herbert st. Dublin 6 Aug. 1882 aged 80.

BROOKE, Thomas (2 son of Sir Richard Brooke, 6 Baronet

1785–1865). *b.* Norton Priory 2 April 1816; ensign 12 Foot 31 Oct. 1834, lieut. col. 19 May 1854 to 22 Feb. 1861 when placed on h.p.; col. 28 Foot 30 Sep. 1878 to death; general 27 April 1879. *d.* 13 Manson place, Queen's gate, London 4 Nov. 1880.

BROOKE, William. *b.* Burnham Market, Norfolk 1 Aug. 1795; kept a school at Norwich 1820–65; supplied records of his meteorological observations to local papers and scientific journals 1829 to death; F.R.A.S. 1849. *d.* Upper Surrey st. Norwich 1 Aug. 1867. *Monthly notices of Royal Astronom. Soc.* xxviii, 77 (1868).

BROOKE, William (*eld. son of Wm. Brooke, M.D. of Dublin*). *b.* Dublin 22 July 1796; ed. at Trin. coll. Dublin, scholar 1812, B.A. 1814; called to Irish bar 1817; Q.C. 7 Feb. 1835; bencher of King's Inns 1846; a master in court of chancery 1846–74; a comr. of the Great Seal Feb. 1874; P.C. June 1874. *d.* Taney hill house, Dundrum, co. Dublin 19 Aug. 1881.

BROOKE, William Henry. *b.* 1781; clerk in bank of John Trotter in London who established first bazaar in this country namely in Soho sq. 1816; pupil of Samuel Drummond, A.R.A. who in his etching from his own painting of "The death of Nelson" has introduced a *portrait* of Brooke as one of the sailors; exhibited 9 pictures at the R.A., 6 at the B.I. and 9 at Suffolk st. gallery 1808–33; *portrait* painter in London 1798; contributed drawings to the *Satirist* 1812 to Sep. 1813; illustrated *Moore's Irish Melodies* 1822; *Keightley's Greek and Roman Mythology* 1831 and many other popular books; many

of his drawings on wood were engraved by Thomson, Branston and other eminent xylographers. *d.* Chichester 12 Jany. 1860. *C. R. Smith's Collectanea Antiqua* v, 273–6 (1861); *C. R. Smith's Retrospections* i, 281–5 (1883).

**BROOKES**, Warwick. *b.* Birtles' sq. Greengate, Salford 1806, entered print works of John Barge near Broughton Bridge, Salford; artist at Manchester. *d.* Egerton grove, Stretford new road, Manchester 11 Aug. 1882. *Manchester City News* 26 Aug. 1882 and following weeks.

**BROOKFIELD**, Rev. William Henry (2 son of Charles Brookfield of Sheffield, solicitor). *b.* Sheffield 31 Aug. 1809; ed. at Sheffield, Leeds and Trin. coll. Cam., B.A. 1833, M.A. 1836; C. of Maltby near Bawtry Dec. 1834; C. of St. Luke's Berwick st. London 1841; inspector of elementary church schools 11 Feb. 1848 to 1865; R. of Somerby near Grantham 1861 to death; hon. chaplain in ord. to the Queen 24 March 1862, chaplain in ord. 1 Jany. 1867 to death; chaplain of Rolls chapel, Chancery lane 1866 to death; preb. of St. Paul's cath. 1868 to death; he is described in Thackeray's *Curates Walk* as Frank Whitestock; author of *Paris exhibition Reports on classes. Printing and books, class vi, (reprinted in Illustrated London News 17 Aug. 1867)*. *d.* 16 Hereford sq. West Brompton, London 12 July 1874. *Sermons by the late Rev. W. H. Brookfield edited by Mrs. Brookfield* 1875, portrait.

**BROOKS**, Charles William Shirley (son of Wm. Brooks of London, architect who *d.* 11 Dec. 1867 aged 80). *b.* 52 Doughty

st. London 29 April 1816; articled to his uncle Charles Sabine of Oswestry, solicitor 1832–7; wrote parliamentary summary in *Morning Chronicle* 1848–52, special correspondent for it in Russia, Syria and Egypt 1853; contributed to *Punch* 1851 to death, editor June 1870 to death, wrote *Punch's Essence of parliament*; edited *Literary Gazette* 1858–9 and *Home News* 1867; author of *The Creole or love's fetters*, produced at Lyceum theatre 8 April 1847; *The daughter of the stars*, produced at New Strand theatre 5 Aug. 1850; *Aspen Court, a story of our own time* 3 vols. 1854; *The gordian knot* 1859; *The silver cord* 3 vols. 1861. d. 6 Kent terrace, Regent's park, London 23 Feb. 1874. *G.M.* xii, 561–9 (1874); *Illust. review* iii, 545–50 (1872), portrait; *E. Yates's Recollections* ii, 143–9 (1884); *Cartoon portraits* (1873) 128–33, portrait.

BROOKS, George Benjamin. Entered Bombay army 1799; colonel 20 Bombay N.I. 8 Oct. 1839 to death; commanded the field force in Upper Scinde 1840; general 30 Aug. 1860. d. Clewer hill, Windsor 4 Oct. 1862. *The memorial of G. B. Brooks to the Honorable the Court of directors of the East India Company*

# Конец ознакомительного фрагмента.

Текст предоставлен ООО «Литрес».

Прочитайте эту книгу целиком, [купив полную легальную версию](#) на Литрес.

Безопасно оплатить книгу можно банковской картой Visa, MasterCard, Maestro, со счета мобильного телефона, с платежного терминала, в салоне МТС или Связной, через PayPal, WebMoney, Яндекс.Деньги, QIWI Кошелек, бонусными картами или другим удобным Вам способом.